

ANNUAL INDEXES 1994

ISSN 0024-2179

**LIBRARY &
INFORMATION
SCIENCE
ABSTRACTS**



**L
I
S
A**

**BOWKER
SAUR ●**

NEW REVISED LAYOUT AND STRUCTURE FOR LISA

Regular users of **Library & Information Science Abstracts (LISA)** should note that the January 1993 issue marked a complete break with the past so far as layout, subject arrangement and terminology is concerned. Partly in response to demand from LISA users, the decision was taken to drop the Classification Research Group's (CRG) unpublished draft version of *A Classification of Library and Information Science* (1971) as the means of arranging abstracts in the printed issues of LISA and substitute a scheme involving broad subject headings. The full scheme of broad subject headings is shown inside the back cover. In addition, the opportunity was taken to update and modernise the terminology used in the indexing of LISA (e.g. "Online" in place of "On-line" and certain spellings were changed to bring it into line with Bowker-Saur house style (e.g. Computerized in place of computerised).

It was also decided to revert to the pre-1979 practice of having an Author Index instead of a Name Index. For 1995 a clearer layout has been introduced by simplifying abstract numbers and printing the broadest headings to provide context for sub headings.

SCOPE

Library & Information Science Abstracts is a guide to articles from over 550 periodicals, from 60 countries, and papers from major English language conferences. The subject fields covered include library science, information science, and subject disciplines which are likely to be of interest to librarians and information workers such as: online information retrieval; new information technologies, bookselling and publishing. LISA now offers considerable coverage of book reviews; report literature is restricted to selected series (mostly British Library reports); some books are included but theses, standards and patents are not covered. News items and articles of less than 1 page are excluded.

USING LISA

Each issue of LISA is divided into 4 sequences:

Abstracts Sequence

An **Abstracts Sequence** arranged in a sequence of BROAD SUBJECT HEADINGS (see inside back cover). Each reference has a unique serial (abstract) number, a full bibliographic citation, and a note on the source of the abstract.

Author Index

Proper names of organisations, systems, and acronyms, which were located in the pre-1993 Name Index, will from now on be found in the Alphabetical Subject Index.

The entry of authors' names has been simplified and includes only the last surname of compound surnames and the abbreviation to initials of forenames.

Example:

John David Smith

A. Van der Meer

P. de Castro Santos Vergueiro

S. Nazim Ali

becomes

becomes

becomes

becomes

Smith, J. D.

Meer, A. V. d.

Vergueiro, P. d. C. S.

Ali, S. N.

Alphabetical Subject Index

An **Alphabetical Subject Index**. Basically, this index is compiled by the chain indexing method in the same way as pre-1993 issues of LISA:

Example:

Denmark: University libraries: Online circulation control

University libraries: Online circulation control

Online circulation control

Circulation control

A brand new feature of this Index is the inclusion of THESAURUS terms enabling searchers to vary the specificity of their searches by being guided to Narrower Terms.

Source (Journal) Index

A **Source (Journal) Index** containing: titles of journals covered during 1994 together with abstract numbers of individual articles for each title.

ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT

Alphabetization is word-by-word (the nothing-before-something method). Acronyms and groups of non-pronounceable initials are filed as words. Full-stops (periods) and colons are filed before words. Words joined by hyphens are filed as separate words.

MAGNETIC TAPES

The current issue of LISA and the backfiles to 1969 are available on a magnetic tape service.

ONLINE SEARCHING

LISA is available for online searching via **IALOG** (File 61).

CD-ROM

LISA is available as a complete file, back to 1969, on CD-ROM as **LISA PLUS**. Both the Online and the CD-ROM databases contain LISA's sister database, **Current Research in Library and Information Science (CRLIS)** as a separate subfile.



LISA

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

ANNUAL INDEXES 1994

EDITOR:
Frances Cox

Published monthly with annual indexes by:

**BOWKER
SAUR**

Bowker-Saur,
Maypole House,
Maypole Road,
East Grinstead,
West Sussex,
RH19 1HH



01342 330100



01342 330191

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Annual Subscription including indexes for 1995

EC	US	REST OF WORLD
£345	\$675	£380

Subscription queries to Customer Services Department,
Bowker-Saur, Maypole House, Maypole Road, East
Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 1HH, United Kingdom
Tel: +44 (0)1342 330100 **Fax:** +44 (0)1342 330198/330190
E-mail: custserv@bowker-saur.co.uk

Sample requests and editorial queries to
Bowker-Saur, address as above.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS • BOWKER-SAUR

Production Software by
Reed Opti-Ware
39A Bowling Green Lane,
London, EC1R 0BJ
United Kingdom

Printed in Great Britain by
Page Bros
Mile Cross Lane,
Norwich,
Norfolk, NR6 6SA
United Kingdom

© Bowker-Saur 1995, a part of Reed Reference Publishing,
a division of Reed Elsevier (UK) Ltd.



A member of the Reed Elsevier plc group

Abstracts marked (Original abstracts) or (Original abstract-amended) are abstracts published with the original primary material and reprinted in LISA.

ABSTRACTORS & INDEXERS

AG	A Grey	LT	L Thomas	PL	P Lucas
EA	E Alderson	MF	M Faulkner	PW	P Wellburn
EB	E Bennett	MH	M Hogan	SE	S Elders
ELD	E.L. Deregowaska	JP	J Pearce	SS	S Salem
FC	F Cox	MT	M Turner	VRH	VR Hamilton
GLC	G.L. Cox	NH	N Hussain	ZH	Z Heller

INTERNATIONAL EDITORIAL BOARD

Mrs Joan May	Department of Information and Library Management, University of Northumbria at Newcastle, UK	Prof Margaret F Stieg	School of Library and Information Studies, Alabama University, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, USA
Mr Verina Horsnell	Digital Equipment Co. Ltd., Reading, UK	Mr Frank Kurt Cylke	National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, Washington, USA
Prof Charles Oppenheim	Department of Information Science, Strathclyde University, Glasgow, UK	Prof Zou Ning	College of Library and Information Science, Wuhan University, Wuhan, Chinese People's Republic
Prof Tom D Wilson	Department of Information Studies, Sheffield University, Sheffield, UK	Dr Shawky Salem	Alexandria Centre for Multimedia and Libraries, PO Box 115 Al-Saray Post Office 21411, Alexandria, Egypt
Dr Derek Law	Main Campus, King's College London, UK	Mr Alan Bundy	South Australian College of Advanced Education, Magill, South Australia, Australia
Dr Bob McKee	Libraries & Arts Department, Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council, Solihull, UK	Mr Peter Ingwersen	Danmarks Biblioteksskole, Copenhagen S, Denmark
Mr Norman Higham	Library and Information Co-operation Council (LINC), Bristol, UK	Mrs Eموke Kovacs	Library Science Library, Konyvtartudományi és Modszertani Központ, H18-27 Budapest, Hungary
Ms Jean Plaister	LASER, London, UK	Prof PN Kaula	Emeritus Professor, C-239 Indira Nagar, Lucknow, India
John Blagden	Cranfield Institute of Technology, Cranfield, UK	Prof Jasenka Zajec	Head, Institut Informacijskih Znanosti, 41001 Zagreb, Croatia
Ms Stella Pilling	British Library Document Supply Centre, Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ	Ms Jean Reese	Jean & Alexander Heard Library, Vanderbilt University, Tennessee, USA
Prof Carol Tenopir	Graduate School of Library and Information Studies, Hawaii University at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA		

How to read a complete record (abstract and citation)

1. Abstract number
 2. Title of article in the original language
 3. English translation of article
 4. Author
 5. Periodical title
 6. Volume number, issue number, date
 7. Pages and description
 8. Abstract
 9. Abstractor's initials and source of abstract
1. 9400270
2. La formation: technique ou état d'esprit? 3. [Training: technique or state of mind?]
4. F. Larbre 5. *Bulletin d'Information de l'Association des Bibliothécaires Français*
6. 162 (1st Quarter) 1994, 7, p.34-6. il.refs.
8. Training for staff in any establishment has little value unless it is managed within the overall context of developing activities and services. Libraries have largely ignored training till now, when the impact of change and innovation has made modernisation essential. Promoting a training culture means ensuring that staff are fully informed about how training fits into new initiatives, and where their new skills will be applied. Above all, training should be seen not just as a matter of 'going on courses', but also as part of day to day working, with staff freely exchanging information and skills as opportunities arise. 9.MH

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aabo, S. 4385, 11626
Aagaard, N. B. 7867
Aalbersberg, R. 3790
Aarek, H. E. 4895
Aaron, S. L. 4677
Aaronson, L. S. 6481
Abalg, R. 4327
Abbema, J. 5377
Abbott, T. 7614, 10626
Abbott, W. 6595, 8696
Abdullah, S. 3086
Abdullahi, I. 3879, 5821-5822
Abe, A. 9896
Abe, H. 4342
Abecasis, I. 1393
Abell, A. 1800
Abels, E. G. 10750
Aberer, K. 9610
Abermathy, W. F. 2646, 9780
Aberyratne, R. I. R. 9450
Abeyasundara, B. W. 5490
Abholzer, P. 225
Abid, A. 3251
Abifarin, F. P. 129, 2920
Ablameyko, S. 6444
Aboda, B. 7770
Abowitz, D. A. 6841
Abraham, A. 2002, 2686
Abraham, J. 11155
Abraham, T. 4960
Abrahamson, J. R. 8393
Abram, S. 9242
Abramov, K. I. 1283, 3745
Abrams, F. 7207
Aburdene, P. 3047
Acevedo, H. 2664
Ackerman, E. 3401
Ackerman, T. 1368
Ackmann, R. 11612-11613
Acland, G. 2729, 2736
Adachi, T. 5004, 5302
Adak, T. 9835
Adamiec, W. 6720
Adams, E. K. 8371
Adams, G. 6215
Adams, H. 10101
Adams, M. 6789
Adams, R. 3634, 8723, 9939
Addison, E. 10417
Addison, E. R. 6311
Addyman, D. 7255
Addyman, T. 10442, 11552
Adebonojo, L. G. 8356, 10429
Adeloye, A. 7893
Adeniran, O. R. 9427
Adesanya, O. 6917
Adeya, C. 2287
Adeyemon, E. W. 1691
Adhav, A. B. 11269
Adigun, T. A. 9427
Adimorah, E. N. O. 5276, 8711
Adio, G. 2951
Adkins, S. L. 959
Adler, G. H. 11426
Aebersold, R. 263
Aeby, J. 5238
Afifi, H. 5555
Afolabi, M. 1282, 2852, 8852, 10778
Agada, J. 9811
Agboola, A. T. 1543
Agenjo, X. 8230
Agha, S. S. 2596, 6037
Aghova, J. 1365
Agrawal, D. 8416
Agrawal, O. P. 11348
Agrawal, R. 8449
Agrawala, A. K. 5559
Agre, P. E. 10371, 10373
Agsteribbe, W. 635
Aguilar, A. L. 8124
Aguilar, G. R. S. 1827
Aguilar, G. S. 3043
Ahiauzu, B. E. 651
Ahistyakova, A. S. 5337
Ahlers, J. 11058
Ahmed, A. M. 6809
Ahrens, P. 10426
Ahtola, A. A. 11387
Aiello, L. C. 5720
Aijima, H. 6232
Aiken, M. 3417, 6963, 8507
Aina, L. O. 3629, 3733, 4925, 6880, 9798, 10769
Ainscough, P. J. 104
Ainsworth, M. 9420
Aitchison, J. 7184
Aitken, M. 2299
Akamatsu, M. 8438
Akase, M. 5998
Akbar, R. N. 4220
Aken, G. v. 10784
Akeroyd, J. 1039
Akin, M. A. 9782
Akinoglu, H. F. G. 3771
Akontunde, S. A. 137
Akkan, O. 3887
Aklujkar, A. 2180
Akotia, P. 1416
Aksoy, A. 2352
Akussah, H. 6812, 7966
Alamgir, M. 4343
Alan, R. 1868
Albaric, M. 5207
Alberani, V. 6883-6884
Albers, E. C. 5732
Albert, I. 1519
Albrechtsen, H. 851
Albuquerque, M. E. B. C. d. 10783
Aldstadt, H. 8497
Alegret, M. L. S. 2811
Alemie, L. 2721, 4900
Alemna, A. 221, 1232, 3874, 6082, 7808, 10110
Alemna, A. A. 1309, 4725, 4897, 6892
Alen, J. S. 4155, 4565
Alexander, A. W. 6494, 8570, 11260
Alexander, B. B. 4275
Alexander, D. 4573
Alexandre, D. R. 5964
Alfino, M. 5370
Alfredo, J. 2768
Algrain, P. 7238
Al-Hassan, S. 4944
Ali, A. 11267
Aliprand, J. M. 3105, 9318
Allamagny, S. 9441
Allan, A. 4949
Allan, A. J. 5071
Allan, F. C. 9078
Allan, R. 11654
Allard, M. 8651
Allbrooke, J. 6476
Allen, A. 3477
Allen, B. 292, 5413
Allen, B. H. 10443
Allen, B. L. 2870
Allen, C. 10186
Allen, G. 1324
Allen, G. G. 1379, 5076
Allen, J. 3496
Allen, J. P. 10484
Allen, K. 11227
Allen, K. B. 61
Allen, L. 954, 8239
Allen, M. 6531
Allen, N. 8707, 11056
Allen, N. J. 2269
Allen, R. S. 2915, 9129, 9377
Allen, R. S. P. 8304
Allen, S. 371
Allen C. 2354
Allen N. 4204
Alleyne, M. D. 2278
Allis, L. V. 8402
Allix, Y. 624
Allott, A. M. 1193, 1222, 2513, 6624, 6705-6706
Alloway, G. 5470
Alloway, J. 2077
Almeida, A. d. G. 399
Almerud, P. 10967
Almqvist, A. J. 5181
Alonos-Gamboa, J. O. 8139
Alonso, G. 8416
Alonso, M. D. 669
Alonso, V. C. 70, 85, 818
Alos-Moner, A. d. 204, 1369
Alptuna, F. 9885
Alschuler, L. 2322
Al-Shaikh, F. N. 5579
Al-Shammari, M. 5579
Al-Shorbajii, N. 6723
Alsina, M. A. 4590
Alston, P. G. 3234
Alston, R. 1633, 9399
Altbach, P. 4587
Altbach, P. G. 4874, 8782
Althom, T. 2271
Altiero, S. 3514
Altman, E. 2652
Altmann, M. 3401
Al-Turkait, A. A. 10391
Aluri, R. 2560, 3094, 7797
Alvarado, R. U. 11069
Alvarez, M. A. A. 626
Alvey, C. E. 5863
Alwitt, J. 3206
Aman, M. A. 3646
Amba, S. 6070, 11430
Ambrose, D. 2213
Ambrose, T. 7761
Ambrosy, K. 4060
Ambrus, Z. 1352
Amelsvoort, T. v. 5409, 7278
Amestoy, J. 481
Amey, L. 1503
Amino, M. 11274
Amoroso, D. L. 10437
Amrhein, R. 4052
Amrichova, J. 6776
Anaprayot, P. 3256
Anderhub, A. 6968, 10055
Anderova, I. 796, 2006
Anders, V. 49, 2477, 2483
Andersen, A. 5003, 9933, 10753
Andersen, A. J. 1320, 2638, 2760, 6955, 9055, 10027, 10948
Anderson, B. 142, 5819, 7639, 8346, 8700, 8789
Anderson, B. L. 8994
Anderson, C. 10183
Anderson, C. L. 6594, 9687
Anderson, D. 718, 7099, 7397
Anderson, D. A. 8599
Anderson, E. 11874
Anderson, E. H. 9576
Anderson, G. 8210
Anderson, G. B. 5314
Anderson, J. H. 10144
Anderson, K. 2989
Anderson, K. J. 7014
Anderson, R. E. 5622
Anderson, R. J. 11724
Anderson-Inman, L. 9524
Andrade, A. M. C. D. 1788
Andrade, D. C. D. 1700
Andrade, J. M. F. d. 11356
Andrade, M. E. A. 11009
Andre, P. Q. J. 5780
Andreessen, M. 10449
Andres, M. 4236, 5342
Andreu, R. 1205
Andrews, C. 8682
Andrews, D. 3358
Andrews, S. K. 9412
Andrian, A. C. 1918, 6272, 9343
Andries, S. 7874
Andriesi, M. 196
Andrieu, M. 4405
Andros, P. J. 4978
Androvic, A. 5002, 11217
Ang, J. 7306
Angelides, M. C. 2385, 8600
Angell, I. O. 59
Anglada, L. 824
Anglim, C. 4829, 7700
Angulo, S. C. 10276
Anibogu, J. C. 9280
Anis, N. 2562
Anker, P. M. 6865
Annezer, J.-C. 3716
Annichiarico, M. 3430
Ansari, M. B. 1142
Ansari, N. 6493
Anthes, S. 9173
Anthony, C. 2316, 6511, 7451
Antoine, A. 197
Antonellis, V. d. 11782
Antonio, I. 9792
Antonucci, R. 9171
Antony, S. R. 8410
Antwi, I. K. 351, 2634
Anwar, M. A. 4165, 9709
Anyanwu, V. 9341
Aoki, T. 571
Apedaile, R. 2758
Aponick, N. 3497
Appleton, M. 1487
Apte, U. M. 991
Aragao, E. M. d. 2360
Arai, N. 11029
Arai, T. 377
Aranda, J. M. P. 11570
Arat, M. 564
Araujo, E. A. d. 10783
Araujo, M. F. d. S. R. P. 11356
Araujo, W. T. d. 10921
Arboleda-Sepulveda, O. 3997
Ardis, S. B. 9732
Ardo, A. 10107
Arenas, C. D. 3329
Arenas, F. M. L. 10135
Arenas, J. L. d. 2831, 2835, 7828
Arenas, L. L. 2678
Arenstein, M. 10187
Arents, H. C. 8281
Ares, J. M. D. B. 8947
Arfanis, P. 5968
Argirova-Gerassimova, M. 4100
Argomedo, L. E. 10135
Argus, B. 1465
Arias, E. 997
Arif, K. 8955
Arkin, E. 9877
Arlante, S. M. 2580
Armarego, J. 8242
Armour, J. 11726
Arms, W. Y. 4647, 8052
Armstrong, C. 8326
Armstrong, C. J. 4862
Armstrong, G. B. 2362
Armstrong, J. D. S. 4170, 4566
Armstrong, R. D. 9554
Arnett, K. P. 7353, 8112
Arnold, A. E. 7003
Arnold, J. 3021
Arnold, S. 9062
Arnold, S. E. 4313, 10392
Armon, D. S. 9514
Armopoulou, P. 6548
Arnoult, J.-M. 1704, 3113, 4118, 11338
Arora, A. M. 2830
Arot, D. 470, 9092
Arozena, S. 7573, 9660
Arshad, R. 10836
Arteaga, M. 2673
Artemeva, E. B. 1599, 1603, 3829
Arthur, C. 6449

- Arthur, J. 6956
 Artiga, V. A. 869
 Artus, H. 7043
 Artymiuk, P. J. 4357
 Arunachalam, S. 9981, 10524
 Arundale, J. 747, 2331
 Asai, K. 1338, 1555
 Asaka, T. 11859
 Asantewa, D. 6663
 Asaoka, M. 232
 Ascencio, M. A. d. 1135
 Ascher, C. 10571
 Ascione, F. J. 11055
 Ash, G. R. 8372
 Ash, J. 8160
 Ashcroft, L. S. 4024
 Ashcroft, M. 2530, 7693, 8726
 Ashcroft, M. A. 6957
 Ashford, J. 2909
 Ashford, J. H. 2326, 3289
 Ash-Geisler, V. 2784, 8956
 Ashihara, T. 143
 Ashkar, C. S. 9174
 Ashman, H. 4389
 Ashoor, M. S. 6230
 Ashoor, M. S. J. 9709
 Ashton, D. 4875
 Ashton, E. 6505
 Ashton, J. 8079
 Asplin, L. 9573
 Asplin, P. W. 224
 Asplund, A. 3844
 Asser, M. 9067
 Assia, N. 2169
 Astbury, R. 1253, 4047, 10977
 Atanasiu, P. 1917
 Atkin, D. J. 11839
 Atkins, M. H. 11895
 Atkins, W. 2988
 Atkinson, B. 3337
 Atkinson, R. 6120
 Atkinson, R. D. 6344
 Atlas, R. S. 3395
 Attia, R. 4972
 Attias, R. 11526
 Atton, C. 715, 2697, 4979, 8616, 8828, 9425, 9779, 9789
 Atwood, M. E. 4504
 Au, G. 2186
 Auburn, J. S. 4206
 Auer, G. 1897, 1909
 Auerbach, C. 2213
 Auger, C. P. 6877
 August, E. R. 1566
 Auld, L. W. S. 7750
 Aussenac-Gilles, N. 7341
 Aust, C. F. 2306
 Auster, E. 4201, 7092, 10193
 Austhof, B. 5346
 Austin, C. J. 6199
 Austin, D. L. 10284
 Austin, J. 9745
 Austin, L. C. 4483
 Austin, M. T. 8466
 Austin, R. E. 3480
 Autio, E. 705
 Avasia, M. 11316
 Avedon, D. M. 9456
 Avery, A. R. v. 5091
 Avery, R. K. 4150
 Avgerou, C. 5652
 Avison, D. E. 3056
 Avrin, L. 4871
 Awcock, F. H. 11533
 Axtmann, M. M. 9176
 Aybet, J. 7254
 Ayras, A. 5134
 Ayres, R. 1240, 9093
 Azar-Luxton, G. 202, 542, 695, 8552
 Azarmsa, R. 3600
 Azzaro, S. 5477, 9431
 Babecki, M. 7397
 Babik, W. 847-848, 10257
 Babka, M. 2023, 4189, 6377
 Babrow, A. S. 4142
 Bach, M. 8253
 Bachir, I. 3138
 Bachleda, L. 4600
 Bacig, M. 8331
 Back, G. 10035
 Backstrom, C. 8407
 Bacławski, D. K. 1890
 Bacławski, K. 2118
 Badran, H. F. 11843
 Badu, E. 7808
 Badu, E. E. 2645
 Baeck, A. 4400
 Baensch, R. E. 4588
 Baeza, E. N. 10276
 Bagnall, C. 2625
 Bagozzi, R. P. 11055
 Bahl, A. 1440
 Bahl, J. 1620
 Bailey, C. 9018
 Bailey, C. W. 7285
 Bailey, D. 3509
 Bailey, J. 7726, 8745
 Bailey, P. 10876
 Baillargeon, J. P. 1346
 Bainbridge, D. I. 4770
 Bainbridge, W. S. 11892
 Baird, L. M. 4000
 Baird, N. 138
 Bajankova, B. 1928
 Bajo, M. T. 11965
 Baker, B. A. 3254
 Baker, C. 1060, 3213, 8566
 Baker, D. 10096
 Baker, G. S. 3263
 Baker, J. 3450
 Baker, J. F. 1047, 7434, 7436
 Baker, K. 4444, 5610, 8353
 Baker, L. 7643
 Baker, L. M. 3015
 Baker, M. A. 9209
 Baker, M. C. 2216
 Baker, M. H. 3427
 Baker, S. 4444, 5610, 6586, 7663, 8353
 Baker, S. K. 6016
 Baker, S. L. 2694, 2778, 5849
 Baker, W. 2757, 3680, 8346, 8791
 Baker, Z. M. 3830
 Bakewell, K. G. B. 2570, 2633, 7860, 8655, 9229
 Bakken, F. 405, 409
 Bakkenes, C. 9247
 Bakker, E. M. 5570
 Bakker, S. 4758-4759, 10686
 Bakker, T. 2983
 Balaam, A. 3127
 Balague, N. 592
 Balantyne, P. 6618
 Balas, J. L. 3233, 5496, 7264, 8268, 11573
 Balasubramanian, K. 3161, 6304
 Balby, C. N. 9792
 Balcombe, J. 4921, 8148
 Baldock, M. 6940
 Baldwin, C. 2914
 Baldwin, G. 3252
 Baldwin, P. L. 4591
 Balejova, A. 3850
 Baliarsingh, R. K. 11315
 Balik, V. 155, 5213, 9052, 9829, 9878, 9940
 Balkany, A. 7343
 Ball, M. J. 8156-8158
 Ball, W. J. 8483
 Ballance, V. 3211, 4241
 Ballantyne, P. 763, 765-767, 11423
 Ballard, C. 2743
 Ballard, R. M. 1901
 Ballard, T. 5318, 8056, 10286
 Ballentyne, R. 10418
 Ballinger, S. C. 5678
 Balslev, J. 468
 Baltepe, H. 9869
 Balthussan, G. A. A. 838
 Baldwin, D. A. 2878
 Bamba, T. 6100
 Bamford, C. 10306
 Bamford, L. 2341
 Bamhare, M. 7494
 Bamkin, R. 6202
 Banerjee, H. 5661
 Banerji, A. 4488
 Bang, T. 242, 875
 Bangov, I. P. 6309
 Banick, C. R. 2961
 Banjo, G. 10717
 Banker, R. d. 11700
 Banks, C. 8731
 Banks, D. 10465
 Banks, S. R. 2311
 Baoming, Z. 3172
 Barahona, P. 9501
 Baran, N. 3346-3347, 3350
 Baranov, V. 7186
 Barata, P. J. S. 1874
 Barbato, J. 4653
 Barbee, D. E. 2017
 Barber, D. 7970
 Barber, M. A. 10527
 Barber, P. 8273
 Barbero, J. M. 2350
 Barbosa, L. O. 5573
 Barbu, A. 11525
 Barbuto, D. M. 6383
 Barclay, D. 2773
 Barclay, H. 147
 Barclay, K. 5394
 Barclay, M. L. 7279
 Barclay, R. O. 6914
 Barcza, S. 4360
 Bardola, N. 3470
 Barfield, L. 4887
 Bar-Ilan, J. 3746
 Barker, A. 2779
 Barker, J. 1763
 Barker, J. C. 7848
 Barker, K. 4828
 Barker, L. 7841
 Barker, N. 8778
 Barker, P. 4488, 5320, 11221
 Barklund, J. 5595
 Barley, K. 1018
 Barlow, M. 773
 Barlow, R. G. 4561
 Barman, R. K. 11160
 Barnard, H. 1423
 Barnard, S. B. 3644, 4821, 7701-7703, 8727, 9716
 Barnard, Y. 2379
 Barnea, O. 3389, 5604
 Barnes, J. 9937
 Barnes, J. A. 11157
 Barnes, S. J. 595
 Barnett, G. A. 10454
 Barnett, J. 3129
 Barnett, P. 2968
 Barni, M. 5501
 Baroni, N. 1842
 Barraclough, C. 9114
 Barral, S. 9102
 Barre, R. 11071
 Barreiro, E. W. 7178
 Barrelet, J.-M. 660
 Barrett, E. 7758, 8759
 Barrett, J. L. 7551
 Barriault, J. 10915
 Barriero, L. 9382
 Barringer, T. 10871
 Barron, R. E. 3866
 Barrulas, M. J. 4940
 Barry, A. 11545, 11550
 Barry, C. 344
 Barry, C. L. 6266, 7244
 Barry, P. 10689
 Barry, R. E. 3296, 3537-3538
 Barry, S. 5488
 Barstad, K.-M. 357
 Barstow, S. 4114
 Barth, A. 10349
 Bartl, Z. 3825
 Bartley, L. K. 8213
 Bartol, T. 3068
 Barton, D. 4866, 7659, 8726
 Barton, J. 11385
 Bartosova, S. 250
 Baruchson, S. 6825
 Barutcuoglu, E. 3789
 Barva, B. P. 9772
 Barwick, M. 1537, 5082
 Barwick, M. M. 3875
 Basak, S. C. 6301
 Basaran, A. K. T. 8176
 Basart, A. 5000
 Basbanes, N. A. 4094
 Basch, D. 7332
 Basch, D. L. 8866
 Basch, N. B. 10602
 Basch, R. 2021, 3245, 5875, 6694, 7768, 7772, 8286, 8338, 11639
 Basden, A. 10469
 Bashein, B. J. 7385
 Bashiruddin, S. 6564
 Basile, V. A. 631
 Baskin, I. I. 10294
 Bassecouard, E. 9994
 Bassett, K. 10506
 Basu, S. G. 6630
 Batchelor, K. 10924
 Bate, B. 8257
 Bates, M. E. 1980, 2130, 6339, 11227, 11457
 Bates, M. J. 51, 4877, 7785, 9750
 Bath, P. A. 4362
 Batonye, B. 1352
 Batra, D. 8410, 8415, 10354
 Batsell, R. R. 2152
 Batt, C. 588, 9727, 11214
 Battaile, C. 30
 Battalio, J. 2264
 Battin, P. 3006, 5237, 7031
 Battle, M. V. 7425
 Battley, B. 3916
 Battum, S. v. 10801
 Baudelot, C. 9887
 Bauer, C. F. 3915
 Bauer, J. 4339
 Baughman, J. C. 9717
 Baujard, O. 10468
 Baum, C. D. 3619, 4793
 Bauman, J. H. 11446
 Baumeester, S. 7925
 Bauwens, M. 1794, 8053
 Baverstock, A. 3432
 Bawden, D. 775, 4195, 5735, 8973
 Baxter, B. 9967
 Baxter, J. 2126
 Baxter, P. 11935
 Baxter, P. M. 10670
 Bay, M. 4494
 Bayer, B. 5706
 Bayer, J. 1377, 11480
 Bayne, P. S. 2614
 Bazillion, R. J. 6973
 Bazirjian, R. 11118
 Bazuzi, J. 10113
 Beach, D. W. 2279
 Beach, M. 2642
 Beahm, G. 9669
 Beale, R. 9740
 Beard, A. 2606
 Beard, S. 6615, 7631
 Bearden, M. 3476, 7453
 Bearman, D. 8246, 8375, 8380, 8609, 8934, 9303, 9630, 9827, 10242, 10436, 11534
 Bearne, E. 5783
 Beasall, G. 11233
 Beatty, D. 9537
 Beatty, S. 831
 Beaudiquez, M. 821
 Beaumont, J. 6592, 6938
 Beausoleil, R. G. 9534
 Beck, D. 11903
 Becker, H. J. 2387
 Becker, J. 3039
 Becker, K. A. 6839
 Beckman, M. 10130
 Bedecarrax, C. 6331
 Bedell, G. C. 5689
 Bedi, G. 9421
 Bednar, M. 10820
 Bedworth, S. 6073
 Beechler-Rusch, Y. 10316
 Beedle, J. 2786
 Beemsterboer, A. F. 11904
 Beer, C. S. d. 7, 2416

- Beer, J. d. 233, 379, 519, 8880
 Beer, M. D. 2389
 Begemann, F. 11438
 Beger, G. 11132
 Beglo, J. 11321
 Behar, J. E. 4525, 5504
 Beheshti, J. 8358
 Behren, C. A. 7374
 Behrens, H. 8293
 Behrens, S. J. 2769, 9911
 Behroozi, C. 11290
 Beichner, R. J. 9625
 Beilke, P. F. 1444
 Bein, A. 4238
 Beiser, K. 1093, 1656, 2053, 3257, 3369, 4070, 6385, 8342, 11206, 11662
 Bekava, A. 1583
 Bekavac, A. 760
 Bekius, R. A. 4090
 Bekker-Nielsen, T. 4581
 Bekman, G. 173, 8806
 Belacikova, N. 1600
 Belaid, A. 9280
 Belayche, C. 5670
 Belbenoit-Avich, P.-M. 255, 2913, 5455, 10983
 Belcher, E. 2988
 Belford, G. G. 7340
 Belkin, A. 10495
 Belkin, N. 6282
 Belkin, N. J. 10411
 Bell, A. 2627
 Bell, A. C. 8965
 Bell, H. K. 843, 1671, 3132, 5208, 8876
 Bell, J. 4652, 8584, 10559
 Bell, M. 150
 Bell, P. 1112
 Bell, S. J. 3360
 Bell, S. S. 2092
 Bell, T. C. 917
 Bellarby, L. 11477
 Bellardo, T. 6708
 Bellerova, B. 1406
 Bello, M. A. 2634
 Bellyk, J. 7963
 Belmonte, I. 216
 Bemmell, H. v. 6241
 Benard, R. 2214
 Benaud, C.-L. 2007
 Benavides, M. 2112
 Benbenishty, R. 4517
 Bender, D. R. 1752, 2423, 7641
 Benefiel, C. R. 2612, 3640, 6656
 Benerjee, S. 10809
 Benford, T. 6579, 7368
 Beniger, J. R. 4136
 Benn, N. H. 9567
 Benn, T. 457
 Bennet, R. 2404
 Bennet, V. M. 2793
 Bennett, B. 439
 Bennett, H. 7371, 9415, 9592
 Bennett, J. L. 11822
 Bennett, K. H. 5571
 Bennett, R. 4688, 11580
 Bennett, S. 4595
 Bennett, V. M. 7931
 Bennett, W. L. 4551
 Bennink, J. H. 2715
 Bennis, L. 9032
 Benoist, D. 10379
 Ben-Or, H. 7247
 Bentley, P. W. 2715
 Bentley, S. 6276, 9914
 Bently, S. 11378
 Benton, M. L. 4579
 Benyon-Davies, P. 4753
 Boehm, R. S. 4274
 Beppu, H. 5303
 Beregov, B. 6444
 Berg, G. N. v. d. 5625
 Berg, J. 10002
 Berg, M. C. v. d. 11422
 Berger, F. 10934
 Berger, M. C. 856
 Berger, P. 974
 Berger, S. 10608
 Bergeron, B. 9557
 Bergeron, B. P. 8419, 8601
 Bergevin, P. M. 6193
 Bergin, T. 11831
 Berglund, S. 937
 Beriault, J.-E. 5492
 Berke, S. 7861
 Berkley, B. J. 7404
 Berkner, D. S. 8576
 Berkow, P. 6441
 Berkowitz, D. 2279
 Berman, D. H. 8484
 Berman, M. A. 6365
 Berman, S. 21, 4834-4835, 5901, 8740
 Bernacki, A. 10202
 Bernadsky, V. 10005
 Bernal, G. 4006
 Bernard, A. 3515
 Bernhard, P. 9, 9890
 Bernier, G. 5092
 Berni, P. 11749
 Bernston, R. 4044
 Berridge, P. 11258
 Berridge, P. J. 218, 4865, 5882
 Berring, R. C. 10885
 Berry, D. 1105
 Berry, D. C. 7361
 Berry, J. 243, 4920, 8812, 10833
 Berta, E. 10244
 Bertasio, D. 5740
 Bertels, K. 10470
 Bertelsen, J. O. 7864
 Bertelsen, S. 6301
 Bertha, E. 11229
 Berthoud, M. 10577
 Bertnes, P. A. 6035
 Berto, G. 731
 Bertot, J. C. 7049, 7263, 9221, 10338
 Bertrand, A.-M. 6777
 Bertrand, R. 809
 Berzins, B. 2732
 Besemer, H. 11586
 Besemer, S. P. 2877
 Besselaar, M. v. d. 5915
 Besselaar, P. v. d. 2132
 Bessler, J. M. 6680, 10674
 Best, D. 3546
 Bester, M. 2753
 Best-Nichols, B. 1433
 Betancourt, J. R. 2921
 Bethel, K. E. 11482
 Bett, S. 11823
 Bettenhausen, D. K. 11446
 Betton, V. 7542
 Betts, R. 5485
 Bevacqua, J. 3772
 Bevan, N. 2905, 11679
 Beynon-Davies, P. 7537
 Bezerra, C. A. M. 12026
 Bezlova, Y. 4100
 Bhanot, B. B. 11314
 Bharadwaj, C. B. 9850
 Bhasker, U. 4250
 Bhattacharya, P. 5307
 Bhushan, V. 4511
 Bianchessi, P. 8446
 Bibby, A. 4412
 Bibic, A. 6451
 Bicchieri, M. 2990
 Bicheno, J. R. 7384
 Bicova, C. 8467
 Biddiscombe, R. 2766
 Biddle, F. S. 5148
 Biddle, S. F. 1204
 Bide, M. 4623
 Biedermann, S. 1666
 Bielecka, M. 8907
 Bielefeld, A. 6682, 9707
 Bien, L. 11101
 Bienkowska, B. 7028
 Bierbaum, E. G. 2863, 8194, 8790, 9756, 10126
 Bierce, W. B. 4501, 8427
 Bierzynski, P. 6929
 Bigatton, S. 826
 Bigelow, C. 9538
 Bigelow, R. 2168
 Biggins, M. 4093
 Biggs, M. 8001
 Bigwood, D. 11611
 Bijster, G. 9269
 Bilinski, L. 6931
 Billings, D. 6845
 Billings, H. 1594, 6315, 7037
 Billington, J. 10847
 Billington, L. 8981
 Bina, E. 10449
 Binder, T. 398
 Binder, W. 5707
 Bindman, G. 8529
 Binks, D. 3402
 Binner, P. R. 2223
 Binwal, J. C. 3146, 11515-11516
 Biocca, F. 6409
 Biosveren, B. 6845
 Biramah, K. 2383
 Bird, A. 2119
 Bird, E. M. 11651
 Bird, G. 3200
 Birdsall, D. G. 5156
 Birkerts, S. 4676
 Birmingham, W. P. 7343
 Birnbaum, B. A. 2219
 Birnbaum, R. 55
 Birts, A. 3382
 Bisantz, A. M. 7333
 Bisbrouck, M.-F. 547, 557
 Biscaia, M. D. F. 5253
 Biscardi, F. 3011
 Bischof, C. H. 943
 Bishop, A. P. 10105
 Bishop, K. 6853
 Bissessur, R. 5992
 Bistrout, M.-F. 8023
 Biswas, S. 4326
 Biswas, S. C. 7106, 11292
 Bitouze, C. L. 2996
 Biu, A. A. 2400
 Bixler, F. 11902
 Bjarno, H. 10072
 Bjelland, H. 7766
 Bjordal, S. H. 11251
 Bjorner, S. 2047, 2365, 3242, 6375, 7274, 8334, 8337, 8339, 11648, 11659
 Bjornestad, S. 8448
 Bjornshaug, L. 241, 521, 5143, 9888
 Blachman, E. M. 9507
 Black, G. 3279, 4480, 6134, 8093, 11792
 Black, K. 914, 956, 3215, 9426
 Black, S. 9573
 Black, W. K. 2881, 7811
 Blacker, M. 3753
 Blacstad, T. W. 3397
 Blagden, J. 4058
 Blair, N. L. 1581, 10369
 Blake, M. 2862, 5820, 6641, 8516, 8793, 9694
 Blake, P. 2329, 3306, 4232, 5433-5434, 5437, 6342-6343, 6508, 7204, 7269, 9271, 9350-9351, 9358, 9396, 9405, 9409, 9442, 10355, 10387, 11543
 Blake, V. L. P. 6562
 Blakeman, K. 1979, 9044
 Blakeslee, A. M. 1744
 Blanchard, C. 8467
 Blanchard, K. 7990, 10570
 Blanchard, L. 11427
 Blanchet, M. 491
 Blandford, A. E. 10569
 Blandy, S. G. 1220, 6701, 10852, 11470
 Blanes, E. 2258
 Blaney, T. 2119
 Blank, G. 5616
 Blankenburg, W. B. 2309
 Blanquet, M.-F. 3556
 Blanton, T. 1733
 Blaske, T. 10916
 Blau, A. 6419
 Blazek, R. 6853
 Blenkinsopp, H. 10805
 Blenz-Clucas, B. 1425
 Bleton, J. 546
 Blick, A. R. 9266
 Bliet, R. d. 9900
 Bliit, S. 5664
 Bliss, N. J. 9653
 Bloch, J. E. 2208
 Block, E. S. 1693, 5872
 Blok, H. 4615
 Blokh, B. 3701
 Blomberger, C. 4339
 Blommestein, E. v. 6786
 Bloom, M. 4007
 Bloomfield, B. C. 11023
 Bloomfield, J. 9198
 Bloom, I. 5724, 8723
 Bloore, J. 1024
 Blue, S. 8070
 Bluh, P. 2788, 4556
 Blum, R. 8713
 Blume, P. 908, 3020
 Blumendorf, P. 8833
 Blumenthal, B. 11757
 Blunden-Ellis, J. 6109, 10013
 Blustein, R. 2805, 3967
 Blyler, N. R. 2377, 7426, 9207
 Blythe, J. 1482
 Boaden, G. 10758
 Boavida, F. 5499
 Bobb, M. E. 788
 Bocher, R. 584
 Boddy, M. 11753
 Bode, A. 9889
 Boden, S. 393
 Bodin, B. 4119
 Boeckx, T. 6935
 Boehm, R. S. 6319
 Boekkooi-Timminga, E. 5626
 Boel, K. 11102
 Boesen, M. 7517
 Boettcher, J. 10133
 Bogaard, J. 6159
 Bogaert, J. 4430
 Bogaerts, W. F. L. 8281
 Boguska, I. 1843
 Bohacek, M. 4369
 Bohannan, A. 2600
 Bohlin, E. 2197
 Bohm, K. 9610
 Bohmova, J. 720
 Boies, S. J. 7397
 Boisard, G. 4894
 Boisvert, D. 8884
 Boknikova, L. 9899
 Bolden, B. F. 1612
 Boles, F. 5762
 Bolhuis, I. v. 11127
 Bolin, M. K. 10079
 Bolivar, G. V. d. 6485
 Boll, J. 2560, 7797
 Bollmann-Sdorra, P. 3175
 Bolner, M. S. 2866
 Bolognesi, T. 11852
 Bolton, V. 11437
 Bommann, E. 10932
 Bommel, M. F. v. 11947
 Bommel, P. v. 9454
 Bonchev, D. 6298
 Bond, G. 6499
 Bone, V. 1357
 Bonime, A. 1008, 3261, 9471
 Bonitz, M. 2, 5119, 9038, 11089
 Bonizzi, F. 4406
 Bonk, S. 10022
 Bonnardel, N. 5665
 Bonneau, G. 9175
 Bonnelly, C. 7066
 Bonsing-Wils, H. 11135
 Bonzi, S. 7055
 Booi, N. 5271
 Booker, D. 4813, 7625
 Bookstein, A. 9977, 11063
 Boon, J. A. 3048, 5028, 5268
 Boone, M. D. 11701
 Boonyakanchana, C. 2700
 Booraem, C. d. 5586

- Boos, E. 11614
 Booth, A. 6071
 Boeth, D. 898
 Booth, J. 752
 Bopp, R. E. 1219
 Borchardt, P. 2584, 2659
 Bordeianu, S. 2007, 6753
 Borders, S. G. 3674, 8779
 Bordoloi, B. 2193
 Borgne, L. I. 5369
 Borin, J. 4116
 Borm, J. V. 1534
 Born, K. 6148, 7458
 Bornmann, E. 322
 Borov, M. 10231
 Borrás, J. A. 1049
 Borrell, J. 11178
 Borrell, A. 744
 Borsack, J. 4377-4378
 Borsmann, M. L. 7933
 Bortman, J. S. 6212
 Borts, F. 10577
 Bos, E. 8437, 10568
 Bosch, S. 5759
 Boschulte, A. F. 9488
 Bosley, D. S. 2390
 Bosman, F. E. 1894
 Boss, R. W. 5344
 Bosseau, D. L. 4171
 Bossers, A. 7144
 Boston, G. 11337, 11532
 Bosworth, K. 11653
 Botha, I. 7883
 Bothman, D. M. 346
 Botta, M. 556
 Botte, G.-J. 8067
 Botti, L. 11354
 Bottle, A. 6917
 Bottle, R. 6917
 Boudet, I. 819
 Boudreaux, S. A. 9859
 Boulogne, A. 3553
 Bouma, P. 7447
 Boumans, J. 1940
 Bourdon, F. 7111
 Bourke, L. 8241
 Bourne, R. 7101, 7120, 11478
 Bouthillier, F. 524, 4938, 10065
 Bove, J. C. 10579
 Bovenlander-Meijising, M. 3883
 Bovio, D. 5489
 Bowden, R. 1233, 1235, 8808
 Bowden, T. 3388
 Bowden, V. M. 8162
 Bowdoin, S. 3616, 4784, 8701, 10639
 Bowen, E. 71
 Bowen, P. 11129
 Bowen, W. G. 10599
 Bower, G. L. 9493
 Bower, J. 1426, 5975
 Bowers, D. S. 4748
 Bowers, R. A. 3364, 5591
 Bowes, N. L. 2227
 Bowles-Adarkwa, L. 2974
 Bowman, J. H. 846
 Boyce, B. R. 7825
 Boyd, D. R. 2780
 Boyd, F. 9636
 Boyett, S. 7268
 Boykikeva, I. 8317
 Boyle, D. 4832
 Boyle, J. E. 1682
 Boynton, G. R. 4740, 7609
 Boynton, K. E. 9032
 Brabston, M. 5738
 Bracken, J. K. 5872
 Bracy, P. B. 9906
 Bradac, J. 3068
 Bradacova, J. 1834
 Bradbury, D. 1530
 Bradford, B. 6464, 9550
 Bradley, D. 10318
 Bradley, J. 2357
 Bradley, M. L. 6378
 Bradley, S. P. 3595
 Bradlow, F. R. 11016
 Bradshaw, J. 3157
 Brady, J. 1510
 Braeckman, J. 6149
 Brahmi, F. A. 2333, 4401, 10419
 Braid, J. A. 11189
 Brailsford, D. F. 9515
 Brainerd, T. 6369
 Brajnik, G. 7356
 Brakel, P. A. v. 3088, 4185, 9208, 9608
 Braman, S. 4154, 10159
 Brand, J. E. 2368
 Brandes, L. 6626
 Brandis, L. 11352
 Brandon, A. N. 10139
 Brandreth, M. 5188
 Brandsma, R. 10987
 Brandt, A.-C. 5858, 11358
 Brandt, J. 4339
 Branin, J. J. 31-32, 1182, 5788, 6585, 6979, 7052
 Brann, J. 7446
 Branscomb, L. 7647
 Branscomb, L. C. 4776
 Branse, Y. 892
 Branting, L. K. 8489
 Bratcher, P. 1297
 Brathwaith, K. S. 38
 Braude, R. M. 1312
 Braude, S. 2255
 Brault, J.-R. 3462, 4956, 4968, 6794, 9050
 Braun, C. 6973
 Braun, E. 6597
 Braun, G. 5135
 Braun, L. W. 8996
 Braun, M. V. 2050
 Braun, T. 1577, 6045, 11072
 Braw, M. 8687
 Brawner, L. B. 509, 1604
 Brazier, H. 146
 Brazin, L. R. 1687
 Breaks, M. 885, 8047
 Bredeson, L. 3915
 Bredeweg, B. 5712
 Bree, G. 304
 Breeding, M. 2058, 3366, 4315, 4850, 6381, 7743, 8752, 9495, 9734, 11681
 Breitzkreuz, R. 8979
 Breivik, P. S. 2767
 Brennan, T. 2806
 Brenner, E. 3224, 5306, 7205, 9350
 Brenner, M. A. 6981
 Brent, E. E. 7411
 Brett, P. 4095
 Bretz, R. G. 4675
 Breuleux, A. 8358
 Breward, A. 4390
 Brewer, S. 9423
 Brezova, L. 10062
 Brick, J. E. 6517
 Bridge, F. R. 2898
 Bridge, R. M. 11893
 Bridges, K. 5185, 10307
 Bridges, M. B. 9410
 Brier, S. 4700
 Brierley, E. 2413, 3415
 Briggs, P. 11806
 Briggs, P. E. 2228
 Bright, S. K. 4017
 Briley, D. 8550
 Brill, L. M. 9520
 Brin, D. 8363
 Brindley, L. 5870, 7068, 8753
 Brindley, L. J. 2550, 3032, 8893
 Brink, A. 6470
 Brink, A. D. 7337
 Brink, S. A. 5124
 Bristow, P. 5026
 Britain, J. M. 8696
 Britan, O. 308
 Brito, J. D. d. 1902
 Brito, M. d. 1969
 Brittain, J. M. 3750, 6595
 Brittain, M. 2481, 5798, 5899, 11437
 Brittin, M. 10800
 Britz, J. J. 3048
 Britz, W. 11421
 Broadbent, M. 516, 11393
 Broadhurst, R. 7041
 Broadhurst, R. N. 3533
 Broady, J. 8895
 Brock, J. 6099
 Brock, J. R. 3223
 Brock, L. 1099
 Brockmann, W. S. 453
 Brock-Nannestad, G. 11361
 Broderick, T. L. 3934
 Brodie, C. S. 5893
 Brodmann-Menkes, A. 4613
 Broeck, P. v. d. 1287
 Broekman, H. J. D. 703
 Broeren, J. 10790
 Broering, N. C. 3659, 4851, 6003, 7747, 9389, 9672-9673
 Bromley, D. W. 1193, 1222, 2513, 6624, 6705-6706
 Bromley, J. 11506
 Bronson, R. J. 1998, 9334, 11655
 Brook, B. S. 5327
 Brooks, B. 8081, 8544
 Brooks, H. C. 454
 Brooks, R. M. 2012
 Brookshire, R. G. 4484, 5623
 Broome, D. H. 11863
 Brophy, P. 531, 1661, 5127, 10051
 Brosche, G. 3990
 Broske, J. M. d. 4423
 Brossier, G. 10462
 Brothman, B. 8927
 Broughton, D. 2873
 Brown, K. 949
 Brown, A. 3419, 8506
 Brown, A. D. 3055
 Brown, B. J. 6686
 Brown, C. C. 4231
 Brown, D. 9090, 11147
 Brown, D. B. 5081
 Brown, D. J. 3943, 8109
 Brown, G. 10768
 Brown, H. 1103, 8563, 8835, 10643
 Brown, J. D. 8186
 Brown, J. F. 1657
 Brown, J. H. 3531
 Brown, J. M. 7163, 8383
 Brown, J. S. 11761, 11786
 Brown, K. R. 5761
 Brown, L. B. 2709
 Brown, L. J. 2120, 8266
 Brown, M. 3371, 10929
 Brown, R. D. 4345, 4354
 Brown, S. 3186, 4084, 4321, 5161, 5374, 7136, 8284, 10430, 11684
 Brown, T. 7696
 Browne, D. M. 6310
 Browne, M. 6690, 7534, 7755, 8605, 9697-9698
 Browne, N. 4730
 Broza, M. 11607
 Brozkova, D. 768
 Bruce, H. 11224
 Bruce, H. W. 6259
 Bruce, N. M. 1237
 Brueggeman, P. 5420
 Bruford, A. 10914
 Brugge, V. T. 9070
 Bruggemann, R. 4372
 Bruha, I. 9500
 Bruhn, S. 1087
 Bruine, R. F. D. 9217, 9599
 Brumbulis, P. J. 5556
 Brummelhuis, A. T. 2384
 Brun, C. 3833
 Brun, M.-C. 581
 Brundin, R. E. 8839
 Brunelle, B. S. 10380
 Brunet, J. 11780
 Brunnen, D. 8381
 Brunt, A. G. 5663
 Brunt, D. 11234
 Brusa, P. 2990
 Brutting, H. 5023
 Bruyn, G. d. 9299
 Bruyns, R. 3770
 Bryan, A. I. 7982
 Bryan, J. 989, 3318, 7281
 Bryan, M. 877
 Bryant, B. 3913, 11529
 Bryant, G. 2019
 Bryant, P. 1867, 5322, 8234
 Bryce-Borthwick, K. 202, 8434, 9150
 Bryden, M. 5606
 Bryngdahl, O. 9545-9546
 Bryson, N. 6197
 Bucci, O. 5770
 Buch, L. 5357
 Buchanan, A. L. 6924, 9034
 Buchanan, H. S. 1479
 Buchanan, N. L. 3119
 Bucheit, M. 8420
 Buchhave, B. 4692
 Bucikova, A. 1696
 Buckland, M. 4286, 4817, 6249, 10687
 Buckland, M. K. 7153, 10266
 Buckland, S. 11436
 Buckle, D. 10097
 Buckles, B. P. 7245
 Buckley, B. J. 3031, 4033-4034, 7119
 Bucknum, M. R. 4253
 Budd, J. M. 3248
 Budin, L. 2144
 Buffet, P. 7063
 Bufrem, L. S. 2292
 Buil, E. F. T. 11877
 Bulavas, V. 10143, 10882
 Bullen, A. H. 4741
 Bunch, A. 3782, 5792, 7595-7596, 8668
 Bundgaard, L. 9830
 Buneta, Z. 1583
 Bunge, C. A. 8183
 Bunker, M. D. 1738, 11933
 Bunting, A. 2727, 7934
 Buntrock, R. E. 1117, 4424, 8330
 Burchard, M. 2818
 Burchinsky, S. G. 9993
 Burckert, H.-J. 8394
 Burden, C. 9674
 Bures, M. K. 4346
 Burfelt, G. 10998
 Burg, J. v. d. 11685
 Burg, M. v. d. 327, 733
 Burge, G. 10697
 Burge, M. 8680, 10227
 Burger, A. P. 8057
 Burger, M.-M. 1033
 Burgers, G. 730, 6457, 9051
 Burgess, E. 5122, 6764
 Burgetova, J. 1231, 5906, 5952, 8870
 Burgin, R. 94, 10773
 Burgos, M. 2238
 Burgy, F. 5009
 Burke, C. 7744
 Burke, D. 11668
 Burke, M. 9817
 Burke, M. E. 2853, 10582
 Burke, R. 7522
 Burleigh, M. 2122
 Burleigh, R. 10530
 Burlingame, D. F. 9107
 Burn, J. M. 5659
 Burnam, P. 111
 Burnard, L. 871
 Burnett, A. 3061
 Burnett, J. 5013
 Burnett, K. 3425
 Burnett, R. E. 1737
 Burnham, J. 2044
 Burnham, J. F. 9920
 Burnheim, R. 6667, 7709
 Burns, B. 11294
 Burnstein, S. 5763
 Burrell, Q. L. 5203, 11083
 Burrell, L. 2468, 3012, 3648, 6666
 Burrington, G. 4839, 7725
 Burrow, G. 10109
 Burrows, J. 682
 Burrows, S. 9374

- Burrows, T. 5880, 8071, 8228, 9953, 11937
 Burt, G. 8504
 Burton, B. 2979
 Burton, J. 2119
 Burton, P. A. 3126
 Burton, P. F. 1026, 8113
 Burton, S. 6429
 Buschman, J. 4840, 7812, 9784
 Bush, C. B. 2038
 Bussche, J. v. d. 5419
 Bussiere, H. 3128
 Bustillos, L. F. 2689
 Bustion, M. 11276
 Butalia, U. 6474
 Butcher, D. 5463, 9422, 9746, 10521
 Butcher, P. 11673
 Butcher, R. 9322
 Butkovich, N. J. 2040, 9996
 Butkowskaja, M. 4981
 Butler, L. 363
 Butler, M. A. 7994, 7997
 Butler, M. H. 6249, 7153
 Butler, K. A. 11957
 Butterwick, E. 4196
 Butterwick, N. 6384
 Button, J. 4991
 Buxton, A. 3138
 Buxton, A. B. 7196, 7215, 7271
 Buxton, B. 11776
 Buxton, H. 3689
 Byars, B. 6468
 Byerley, G. P. 8168
 Byford, J. 2462, 6572, 10607
 Byrd, D. 10496
 Byrd, J. 1899, 4269
 Byrd, R. J. 10341
 Byrne, B. 1115
 Byrne, D. 10804, 11136, 11262
 Byrne, N. 4694
 Bystrup, K. 4630
 Bythe, J. 10343
 Byun, D.-H. 10499
 Byunn, K. S. 8968
 Bzinkowska, J. 7954, 10257
 Cabadaj, P. 87, 1258, 7465-7467, 9785
 Cabral, M. L. 5073, 8196
 Cabrera, M. 2803
 Cabrol-Bass, D. 4361
 Cade, A. 5300
 Cadell, P. 6060
 Cadilova, K. 1617
 Caelli, W. J. 2147, 11743
 Cahill, M. 4539
 Cahill, P. A. 2819
 Cahn, M. A. 10212
 Cahn, P. 4408, 8320
 Cai, J. 3461
 Caillaud, M.-A. 11676
 Cain, C. 2867
 Cain, R. L. 10197
 Cairney, T. H. 5693
 Cakin, I. 3699
 Calas, M.-F. 442
 Calderisi, M. 11049
 Caldwell, B. S. 5613
 Caldwell, J. 2735
 Calenge, B. 9823
 Calhoun, E. 1682
 Call, I. S. B. 4023
 Callaghan, J. 920
 Calvert, P. J. 2569, 4032, 4913, 10073, 11021
 Cambini, A. 1842
 Camden, B. P. 4279
 Cameron, M. 11185
 Cameron, P. 5029
 Camille, D. 1625
 Camilli, E. M. 9113
 Cammarata, S. 11825
 Camp, A. J. 930
 Camp, A. J. V. 3202, 4421, 8323
 Camp, L. J. 7234
 Campbell, A. 5021
 Campbell, D. B. 8174
 Campbell, D. R. 7300
 Campbell, F. 1849
 Campbell, H. 3246, 10215
 Campbell, H. C. 5701
 Campbell, I. 7148
 Campbell, J. 4194
 Campbell, J. D. 76, 9083
 Campbell, K. M. 9962
 Campbell, N. 11538
 Campbell, N. A. 10886
 Campbell, P. 10930
 Campbell, R. 3945
 Campbell, T. 8220, 9286, 9313, 10283
 Campbell, T. L. 8512
 Campbell-Grant, I. R. 7198
 Campello, B. S. 11009
 Campen, M. v. 1419
 Campos, E. M. 1776, 3690
 Can, F. 6317
 Canas, J. J. 11965
 Candido, R. D. 1724, 9821
 Canganelli, P. 11513
 Cannata, D. 6225
 CannCasciato, D. 6239, 6253
 Cannon, A. 9918
 Cano, V. 7110, 8387
 Canton, A. N. 7547
 Cantos, C. 1049
 Cantrall, D. 10225
 Cao, H. 9178
 Capurro, R. 4701, 9230
 Caputo, J. S. 2542
 Carabedian, M. 10297
 Carande, R. 35, 2559, 5309, 8679
 Carande, R. J. 5107, 7720
 Carballo, C. M. D. A. 7252
 Carballo, C. M. D. C. 1935
 Carbone, P. 2858
 Cardinal, M. 8881
 Cardinali, R. 3195
 Cardoso, A. M. P. 5101
 Carefoot, L. 8983
 Cargill, J. 2515, 4786-4787, 8211, 9702
 Cargille, K. 2952
 Carley, K. 10465
 Carlson, P. A. 7523
 Carlson, R. W. 4510
 Carlton, T. 3361, 4452, 5471, 5474
 Carmichael, J. V. 7853
 Carmo, R. L. L. D. 1086
 Caroline, T. 201, 1373
 Carpenter, B. B. 6396
 Carpenter, C. E. 2212
 Carpenter, E. H. 7408
 Carpenter, K. E. 10973, 11496
 Carpenter, K. H. 8570
 Carr, H. H. 5633
 Carr, I. M. 11728
 Carr, L. 880
 Carr, M. 264
 Carranza, A. 2671
 Carrascal, F. H. 672
 Carrascal, M. J. 11676
 Carrigan, D. 403
 Carrigan, D. P. 4088, 7936
 Carrigan, H. L. 7454
 Carroll, B. C. 6882, 7005
 Carroll, J. M. 11763
 Carroll, T. 4129
 Carson, B. 6661
 Carson, B. B. 3642
 Carson, E. R. 8490-8491
 Carstens, J. 8009
 Cart, M. 1516
 Carter, B. 6501, 8553
 Carter, C. E. 11517
 Carter, G. 7876-7877
 Carter, G. M. 392
 Carter, J. A. 6255
 Carter, K. 8962
 Carter, R. C. 1274
 Carterette, P. 11142
 Cartwright, A. 8066
 Cartwright, D. 3506
 Cartwright, G. F. 10315, 11466
 Carty, D. 8169
 Carvalho, G. V. d. 2665
 Carvalho, M. R. D. 427
 Carver, I. E. 6315
 Cary, C. 2620
 Casadella, J. 6042
 Casale, M. 1988, 2094, 3294, 3301
 Casanova, M. A. 874
 Case, D. O. 11689
 Case, M. 46
 Casey, P. 1353
 Casio, F. 5674
 Caspi, Y. 11652
 Cassaro, J. P. 1210, 5862
 Cassel, J. F. 10324
 Casseyre, P. 6108
 Castagnoli, C. 5487
 Castano, S. 11782
 Casteleyn, M. 2535, 2543
 Castelluccio, R. A. 6526
 Castelyn, M. 8741-8742
 Castro, R. 10774
 Castro, T. B. 265
 Catalan B., G. 2668
 Catchpole, M. 8500
 Catlin, I. 9043
 Cauchi, P. 3665
 Cauwenbergh, M. 6423
 Cavaye, A. L. M. 756
 Cawell, A. E. 915, 945, 3214, 3238, 3609, 5425, 7620
 Caywood, C. 640, 656, 1437, 7962, 8034, 8958, 8963, 11732
 Cazeaux, M. 164
 Ceccarelli, L. 7502
 Cejpek, J. 1136, 1292, 3557
 Celik, H. 3699
 Celkova, I. 6804
 Celkova, L. 1256
 Cendra, J. S. 622
 Cerna, J. 5908, 10339
 Cerro, L. F. d. 8403
 Cesare, R. D. 6921
 Cesnovar, N. 5961
 Cestnik, B. 2140
 Cevallos, E. E. 6383
 Cha, M. 10314, 10334
 Chabran, R. 10774
 Chabrilat, J. 9058
 Chachra, V. 11250
 Chadbourne, R. 6815, 8025
 Chadha, S. 1625
 Chadwick, R. 6177
 Chadzingwa, M. 6889
 Chaffee, E. E. 2493
 Chaiken, G. 348
 Chaiklin, H. 4522
 Chakava, H. 2288
 Chako-Gutmann, R. 7152
 Chakrabarti, P. P. 8406
 Chakrabarty, B. K. 9813, 10808
 Chakraborty, G. 11794
 Chakrapani, J. 2138
 Chailis, J. 3539
 Chalmers, A. 9752, 10706-10707
 Chambaud, S. 3085
 Chamberlain, K. 10894
 Chambers, D. 10529
 Chambers, L. 726
 Champion, S. 1728
 Champod, D. 4222
 Chan, I. M. 10343
 Chan, W. 5353
 Chance, R. 8603
 Chand, P. 402
 Chandler, H. 10867
 Chandler, H. E. 4447, 6388, 9419
 Chandler, N. 6820
 Chandra, R. 9487
 Chandraiah, I. 9876
 Chaney, M. 1194
 Chang, A.-M. 8509
 Chang, B. C. 1179, 5779, 10614
 Chang, C.-J. 5554
 Chang, F. 8372
 Chang, H. F. 9484
 Chang, M. A. 8555
 Chang, P. L. 5645
 Chang, R. 3189, 4333
 Chang, S. H. 3050
 Chang, S.-J. 4337
 Chapman, A. 813
 Chapman, B. 2319
 Chapman, K. 5755
 Chapman, L. 2850
 Chapman, T. 8472
 Chappell, M. A. 413
 Chapron, F. 307
 Charlesworth, A. 10472, 11719
 Charniak, E. 8391
 Charron, E. M. 11424
 Chartaby, K. 1130
 Chartpraset, D. 2265
 Charton, G. 7237
 Chase, S. 6743
 Chasen, J. S. 7430
 Chaski, C. E. 6530
 Chasse, J. 9050
 Chateh, P. N. 296
 Chatman, E. A. 1029, 1195, 2525, 5840
 Chatterjee, A. 1922, 9762
 Chattopadhyay, A. K. 9874
 Chaudhry, A. S. 2906, 5189, 5267, 6230, 8955, 9709
 Chaudhry, M. R. 7914
 Chaudmair, J. 7225
 Chavez, A. M. 6168
 Cheeseman, L. 6682, 9707
 Chelton, M. 10653
 Chemberko, L. 9376
 Chen, B.-S. 9486
 Chen, C. 11535, 11629
 Chen, C.-c. 3218, 11811
 Chen, C.-y. 1520
 Chen, D. J. 3265
 Chen, H. 8285
 Chen, H.-I. 11183
 Chen, P. S. 1974
 Chen, R. 3390
 Chen, R.-S. 2057, 3265
 Chen, Y.-j. 2908
 Chen, Y.-n. 3297
 Chen, Y.-S. 1574, 3016, 7976
 Chen, Z. 5517, 6439
 Cheney, H. 1643
 Cheng, G. 10679
 Cheng, L.-m. 5919, 8829
 Cheng, L.-Y. 4631
 Cheng, T.-H. 11846
 Cheong, T. L. 3188
 Cheonog, K. K. 5646
 Chepaitis, E. V. 7074
 Chepesiuk, R. 1421, 2662, 6021, 6780, 8952
 Cherhal, E. 889
 Chernik, B. E. 7652
 Cherry, J. M. 10278
 Cherry, V. R. 11148
 Chester, W. 5368
 Chetty, P. R. 10543
 Chevalier, A. 2848
 Chevenoy, Y. 9280
 Chiang, D. 9362, 10452, 11661
 Chiang, K. 3205
 Chiang, K. S. 8660
 Chiang, T.-L. 5620
 Chiba, O. 1318
 Childers, T. A. 4811-4812, 7096
 Childs, S. M. 8976
 Chileshe, C. J. J. 4222
 Chillag, J. 6881
 Chilton, B. S. 5269
 Chin, W. 1653
 Ching-chen, M. 4266, 6243
 Chinneide, C. N. 4299
 Chirgwin, F. J. 5845
 Chirgwin, J. 6662
 Chishti, S. H. 2066
 Chiu, J.-H. 5554
 Chiuware, E. R. T. 2615, 8830
 Chizelle, A. B. K. d. 11778
 Chmielus, C. 1264
 Chollampe, K. 3256
 Cholnoky, G. 9253
 Chomez, A. 4157
 Chong, P. P. 1574, 3016, 7976
 Choo, C. W. 4201, 7092, 10193

- Chopra, H. S. 5960
 Chou, D. C. 7366
 Chou, N. O. 2547
 Choudey, M. 4270
 Choudhury, B. K. 11298
 Chourreau, P. 560
 Chovanova, M. 1775
 Chow, H. K. 2171
 Chow, P. K. O. 5646
 Chowdhury, G. G. 9366, 10376
 Chowdhury, S. 9366, 11845
 Chressanthos, G. A. 11070, 11264, 11938
 Chressanthos, J. D. 11070, 11264, 11938
 Chrestman, M. 6963
 Christensen, B. 5045
 Christensen, C. J. 9199
 Christensen, E. S. 10724
 Christensen, F. H. 9030
 Christensen, J. O. 630
 Christenson, M. D. 11187
 Christianson, E. 11273
 Christie, K. 11445
 Christoffersen, S. H. 2328
 Chrzastowski, T. E. 11167
 Chu, C. M. 3133
 Chu, F. T. 1491
 Chu, H. 10459
 Chuda, S. 6759, 9825
 Chudy, S. 7219
 Chumas, D. L. 3912
 Chung, Q. B. 2225
 Chung, Y. K. 5754
 Chung, Y.-K. 10656
 Church, D. 11926
 Chute, D. L. 7530
 Cialdea, M. 5720
 Cibbarelli, P. 3293, 5869, 10682
 Cibbarelli, P. R. 613, 791, 5194, 5206, 6996
 Ciborra, C. U. 4763
 Cideciyan, R. D. 5500
 Cier, P. 174
 Cierniakosi, J. J. 5594
 Ciganik, M. 7069
 Cinneide, C. N. 1891
 Cipriano, A. 2056
 Cirino, P. J. 5852, 7698
 Cisar, J. 618
 Cisar, M. 229
 Cisler, S. 4322, 10180, 11726, 11748
 Citroen, C. 1953
 Civanlar, S. 9441
 Civile, R. 10179
 Claassen, L. C. 10659
 Clack, D. H. 1270
 Clair, G. S. 7803, 10632, 11985
 Clancy, E. H. 1719
 Clapinson, M. 3960
 Clara, K. 633, 1539
 Clarison, T. 3005
 Clark, C. 2344
 Clark, D. A. 11758
 Clark, D. E. 4347
 Clark, H. 3486
 Clark, M. 2294, 6028, 9788, 9960, 10091
 Clark, M. M. 11664
 Clark, P. M. 11140, 11829
 Clark, R. 1061
 Clarke, D. 5608
 Clarke, G. 418
 Clarke, G. M. 5450
 Clarke, K. 960, 8494
 Clarke, M. 2784, 5911
 Clarke, R. 1021, 4484, 7510, 10370
 Clarke, T. 275
 Clarkson, M. 990
 Clatterbaugh, K. 4105
 Claus, P. 11678
 Clausen, H. 9068
 Clavel, G. 867
 Clayden, J. 7850, 8843, 10744
 Clayton, C. 6850
 Clayton, M. 9727
 Clayton, P. 511, 6642, 7821
 Clayton, R. 2740
 Cleary, K. 5477, 9431
 Clec, J. 2747
 Cleeve, M. 1303, 5913, 10777
 Clegg, B. 2170, 5527, 5531, 5548, 5641, 5647
 Clegg, C. W. 5614
 Clegg, D. 9072
 Cleland, M. C. 4758-4759, 10686
 Clement, E. 2040, 3262, 8097
 Clement, G. P. 9361
 Clements, D. W. G. 5787, 11338
 Clements, R. 3416
 Cleveland, G. 8376
 Clews, J. 1003, 2409
 Clews, S. 7289
 Clifford, J. 7397
 Clifford, M. 3858
 Clinch, P. 10858, 10960, 11942, 11975
 Cline, P. 783
 Clinton, M. 10278
 Clish, H. 1375
 Cloarec, T. 819
 Cloonan, M. V. 9184
 Cloutier, K. A. 8333
 Cluff, E. G. 11871
 Clyde, A. 10, 8027, 9952, 10311
 Clyde, L. A. 620, 6338
 Coadic, Y. F. L. 3085, 3555, 10000
 Coakley, M. 10070
 Coates, P. 1725
 Coates, T. J. 8922
 Cobb, D. A. 5287, 10375
 Cobb, H. S. 271
 Coccia, P. 1842
 Cochennour, D. 349
 Cochran, C. 9961
 Cochran, P. A. 10265
 Cockrill, A. 8895
 Codd, J. 11907
 Codington, S. 10493
 Coetzee, A. 8524
 Coetzer, A. G. 4888
 Coetzer, T. 1777
 Coffee, L. 5407
 Coggan, J. M. 1840, 8270
 Cogswell, J. A. 6033
 Cohen, C. 2213
 Cohen, D. 3864
 Cohen, D. A. 8395-8396
 Cohen, E. 9112
 Cohen, E. B. 2775
 Cohen, P. R. 6426
 Cohen, R. 7832, 8960
 Cohn, C. 7937
 Cohn, J. M. 10684
 Cohn, J. S. 11000
 Coimbra, M. N. 285
 Colborne, D. A. 970
 Colby, L. S. 10364
 Colcher, S. 874
 Coldwell, R. A. 3322
 Cole, C. 10583
 Cole, F. 1103
 Cole, J. E. 3584, 7581, 8658, 10616
 Cole, J. Y. 2553
 Cole, L. 5448
 Cole, N. 6097
 Cole, T. W. 5353
 Coleman, C. 1718
 Coleman, S. R. 5108
 Coles, B. R. 6211, 9683
 Coles, E. L. 4622
 Colin, M. 5550
 Coll, J. 11051
 Coll, J. H. 1123
 Coll, R. 1123
 Collas, D. 7237
 Collieran, E. K. 5564
 Collier, H. 4766, 5434, 5815, 9350, 10394
 Collier, M. 8723
 Collier, M. W. 10100
 Collin, B. 11707
 Collins, B. D. 4223
 Collins, E. 2649
 Collins, F. H. 845
 Collins, J. 1438, 8120
 Collins, K. L. K. 354
 Collins, P. M. 10857
 Collins, W. P. 3152, 8914, 9340
 Collins-Jarvis, L. 10332
 Collis, R. 10537
 Colnard, C. 6869
 Colomar, M. A. 9315
 Colombi, D. 7262
 Colombi, M. 1842
 Colwell, E. C. 6736
 Comaromi, J. P. 7590, 9706
 Combs, R. E. 2501
 Comby, M. 1783
 Concini, W. D. 397
 Condit, A. 4377-4378
 Condrey, R. 2997
 Cong, J. 5397
 Conhaim, W. W. 2031-2032, 7221, 8379, 11574
 Coning, T. J. d. 9232
 Conklin, D. 10494
 Conkling, T. W. 8309
 Conner, P. W. 2327
 Connolly, B. 3359
 Connolly, J. 8652
 Connor, J. 71
 Connor, J. J. 3015
 Considine, D. M. 8964
 Constantini, J. A. M. 7539
 Constantino, R. 3871
 Conturbia, S. D. 2612, 6396, 11295
 Convey, J. 5877
 Conway, P. 5241
 Conway, P. L. 9661
 Conway, V. 5024, 9892
 Cook, B. 2311, 7615-7616, 8683
 Cook, E. I. 3287, 3305
 Cook, G. S. 10074
 Cook, J. 3924, 6531
 Cook, J. G. 45
 Cook, M. 2455, 3758, 4764, 5765, 6245, 6619, 11979
 Cook, S. 6999
 Cook, T. 5776, 10606
 Cooke, A. 2737
 Cooke, G. W. 1717, 9191
 Cool, C. 6282, 7042
 Cooley, C. K. 11563
 Coombes, R. 2840
 Coombs, Y. 10968
 Coon, J. A. 7266
 Cooney, J. P. 1759
 Coons, B. 8660
 Cooper, A. 1517
 Cooper, B. L. 3492
 Cooper, C. 2868
 Cooper, D. 682
 Cooper, I. 8547
 Cooper, J. L. 4279
 Cooper, J. M. 8012
 Cooper, K. R. 566
 Cooper, M. 8908
 Cooper, M. C. 8396
 Cooper, R. 5383, 5992, 8382
 Cooper, S. 10184
 Cooper, W. 11169
 Coote, H. 5055
 Coote, L. 8563
 Coover, J. B. 5102
 Coymans, J. 9116
 Copler, J. 2874
 Coppens, C. 825, 8224
 Corbeil, P. 6918
 Corbett, K. 5029
 Corbett, S. 11922
 Corbier-Labasse, A. 5275
 Corbitt, T. 6435, 7044
 Corcoran, F. 6568
 Cordasco, F. 8650
 Corely, J. 901
 Coret, A. 11511
 Corey, J. F. 6102
 Cornelissen, L. 9168
 Cornford, J. 2189, 6416
 Cornford, T. 5652
 Cornish, B. A. 10643, 10756
 Cornish, G. 8835
 Cornish, G. P. 400, 2109, 3949, 4771, 5261, 5703, 7932, 7939, 9003, 9005, 9800, 10997, 11344
 Cornog, M. 419, 5165
 Cornwall, G. 1761
 Cornwall, H. 4756
 Coron, S. 664
 Corral, S. 112, 123, 10015, 10033, 11297
 Corral, S. M. 1609, 4985
 Correia, A. M. R. 4940, 6187
 Corrigan, P. 11551
 Corrigan, T. 11960
 Cortez, E. 4849, 5177
 Cortez, E. M. 2544, 5868, 7739-7742, 10680
 Corthouts, J. 816, 9126
 Corwin, E. M. 8422
 Cory, K. A. 6335
 Cosgrove, T. L. 3070
 Costakos, C. N. 6213
 Costers, L. 938
 Cotta-Schönberg, M. 9071, 9942, 10047
 Cotter, G. A. 6882
 Cotton, R. 4937
 Coty, P. A. 1681
 Couch, N. 4204, 8707
 Couger, J. D. 7061, 10437
 Coughlin, C. 5847, 7687
 Coughlin, C. M. 7688
 Coulling, K. 531
 Coupe, J. 6833
 Coupe, R. T. 8456
 Couper, M. P. 8504
 Courage, M.-A. 4404
 Court, A. 6198
 Coury, B. G. 7403
 Cousineau, A. 2175
 Cousins, S. 9492
 Cousins, S. A. 8227
 Coutinho, H. 11449
 Coutts, B. E. 7463
 Couture, C. 6811, 8924
 Couturier, G. W. 666
 Couvreur, T. R. 11588
 Cowley, J. 1050, 4652, 9552
 Cown, D. D. 5556
 Cox, B. 6229
 Cox, D. 2761
 Cox, I. J. 8409
 Cox, J. 4629, 7287, 11624
 Cox, J. R. 3108
 Cox, R. J. 1415, 2460, 8825, 8931
 Coyle, K. 7579-7580
 Coyne, R. 4568
 Crabb, J. 5806
 Cragg, P. B. 756
 Craig, B. L. 5005, 5769, 8926
 Craig, J. 1628
 Craig, R. T. 4147
 Craik, R. 8762
 Cram, J. 2777
 Crampton Smith, G. 11769
 Crane, H. D. 2155
 Crane, M. 2993
 Crane, N. B. 7575, 9662, 10618
 Crane, S. 8972, 9011
 Crasta, M. 2289
 Craven, T. C. 7226
 Crawford, G. A. 8154
 Crawford, M. 6387
 Crawford, W. 3331, 6431, 7311, 7358, 9457
 Crawley, C. R. 7552
 Creaser, C. 11258
 Creason, G. 11031
 Creber, J. 8202
 Cree, J. S. 9287
 Creff, H. 1012
 Creque, S. 8305
 Creth, S. 1203
 Creth, S. D. 1313, 4740, 7609, 8030, 9713
 Crew, H. 1140
 Crichton, J. 6498
 Crismond, L. F. 7002, 10658
 Crispin, J. L. 4799

- Crist, M. 6831
 Crocker, J. L. 9923
 Crockett, C. 5736
 Crockett, M. 6543
 Crockford, G. N. 9228
 Crockford, N. 570
 Crombag, H. F. M. 8485
 Cromer, D. E. 10817
 Cronin, B. 101, 2518, 2829, 3759, 4200, 4718, 4806, 4893, 5116, 6354, 6640, 7213, 7679, 10314, 10334, 11075, 11085
 Cronin, F. J. 5564, 11866
 Cronin, M. J. 3229, 6605
 Cronje, A. 7879
 Cronk, R. D. 996
 Cronquist, C. 7907
 Crook, J. 2308
 Crook, M. 11488
 Crookes, D. 7260
 Croom, P. 2620
 Crosnier, H. L. 876, 10379
 Cross, K. P. 4428
 Cross, N. 2922, 3115
 Cross, R. 3405
 Crossan, G. 1026
 Crotty, A. 6133
 Crouch, M. C. 8012
 Croucher, M. 7117
 Crowe, L. 9173
 Crowe, M. J. 4249
 Crowley, C. 1037
 Crush, P. 2731
 Cruysen, C. V. d. 279
 Cruz, M. J. O. 5254
 Cryan, S. 8577
 Cubrilo, M. 1971
 Cul, F. A. 696
 Culcuoglu, G. 3887
 Cullen, C. T. 3957
 Cullen, R. J. 10073
 Culley, S. 6198
 Cumming, J. C. R. 4495
 Cummings, A. M. 2456, 3608, 10599
 Cummings, C. F. 3064
 Cummings, L. E. 6536
 Cummings, M. L. 7383
 Cummings, S. 11456
 Cummings, S. W. 3207
 Cummins, P. 2904
 Cunha, B. d. 11383
 Cunha, G. M. 9182
 Cunningham, A. M. 40, 6639, 7611-7612, 7628
 Cunningham, C. J. 5660
 Cunningham, J. 7012
 Cunningham, M. 10505
 Cuoco, A. 7526
 Cuoco, L. 11915
 Curran, C. F. 9267
 Curras, E. 3147, 7556, 8873
 Currie, W. 7392
 Curry, D. A. 10806, 10852
 Curston, M. 9227
 Curtis, K. L. 1837
 Curtiss, D. C. 6344
 Curwen, A. G. 7140
 Curz, E. R. 2406
 Cuthbert, S. 9185
 Cuthill, B. 11878
 Cutright, P. J. 7200
 Cutts, M. 7553
 Cuyck, A. V. 5994
 Cwikel, J. 4524
 Cybulski, W. 1705
 Czajkowski, F. 3872
 Czenpiel, W. 4205
 Czermak, J. 9268
 Czigan, M. 8801
 Dabrishus, M. J. 10151
 Daele, P. E. E. M. 3391
 Daellenbach, D. A. 8901
 D'Agostino, D. 11504
 Dagupta, K. 10441
 Dahl, J. 388, 11110
 Dahl, V. 2133
 Dahlberg, I. 7498
 Dahlen, K. H. 1829
 Dahlin, R. 7423
 Dahlo, R. 474, 9880
 Dai, Y. 5985
 Dain, C. 6175
 Dain, P. 3800
 Daines, G. 10923
 Daken, A. 11050
 Dakers, H. 2610
 Dalal, N. P. 10504
 Dalbin, S. 6762
 Dalby, A. 5892, 7781
 Dale, D. V. 3513
 D'Alessio, S. J. 5624
 Dalhoumi, S. 1556
 Dallman, D. 10556
 Dalrymple, P. W. 3660, 4856, 5191, 7733, 7756, 8756-8757, 10677
 Dalsgaard, J. 9863
 Dalton, G. 1251
 Daly, G. M. 3153
 Dam, J. C. V. 2849
 D'Ambrosio, J. 2991
 Damentka, E. 721
 Damonse, R. 1505
 Danaher, E. 4346
 Dance, B. 3900
 Dancik, B. P. 5686
 Danford, N. 6497, 9585
 D'Angelo, E. 1690
 Danielian, L. H. 11963
 D'Aniello, C. A. 2524, 5046, 7801
 Daniels, B. E. 3927
 Daniels, D. J. 2353
 Daniels, G. 6927
 Daniels, N. C. 6589
 Daniels, W. 3087
 Danilenko, G. 9079
 Danilowicz, C. 6320
 Dankert, B. 1281, 8961
 Dann, A. 731, 881
 Dannelly, G. N. 6119
 Danowitz, A. K. 8285
 Danset, F. 2583, 2939
 Dansey, R. 10275
 Danskin, A. 6247
 Dantas, M. 1137
 Dante, G. P. 1808, 2621, 3044
 Danziger, J. N. 5037
 Darko-Ampem, K. O. 3998
 Das, J. M. 11156
 Das, P. 11328
 Dathan, B. 7339
 Daub, P. 6831
 Daubert, M. J. 3638
 Daugaard, P. 4974
 Davenport, D. M. 2790
 Davenport, E. 4200, 4644, 4716, 6285, 10557
 Davenport, T. H. 4990
 Daves, L. 9816
 Davey, J. 9381
 David, B. J. 10694
 David, C. 9209
 Davids, M. 5593
 Davidson, C. 6434
 Davidson, L. 2839
 Davidson, M. W. 1402, 9027
 Davidson, W. J. 2335
 Davie, H. 1015
 Davies, A. 5741, 11122
 Davies, D. 2233
 Davies, E. 7056
 Davies, G. 3452
 Davies, G. W. P. 8446
 Davies, J. 751, 6790, 7832, 8582, 10531, 11128
 Davies, J. E. 3904, 4073, 10302
 Davies, M. 11500, 11556
 Davies, R. 9769
 Davies, S. 2993
 Davies, S. P. 10574
 Davies, V. 1131, 3505
 Davieus, C. 9435
 Davis, B. 8755
 Davis, C. H. 1214, 2829, 4741, 7736, 8749, 9736
 Davis, D. 6250
 Davis, D. F. 4469
 Davis, D. G. 3702, 6627, 7655
 Davis, D. K. 4148
 Davis, E. B. 7973
 Davis, F. 648
 Davis, G. 1495
 Davis, G. B. 7754
 Davis, H. 880
 Davis, J. L. 8327
 Davis, M. 7093
 Davis, P. 8581
 Davis, P. J. 6084
 Davis, R. 8814
 Davis, S. 11869
 Davis, S. J. 9193
 Davis, S. W. 5805
 Davis-Kimball, J. 5345, 11017
 Davison, P. 8649
 Dawha, E. M. K. 2400
 Daws, I. 6411
 Dawson, R. 8773
 Dawson, S. 6091
 Day, A. 6767
 Day, C. 3456
 Day, D. 3759
 Day, J. 8746
 Day, R. A. 5683
 Day, S. 969
 Day, T. 3846
 Day, V. 3898
 Deakin, A. G. 2388-2389
 DeAlba, L. M. 6303
 Dealy, J. 6866
 Dean, E. 5071
 Dean, H. 4053
 Dean, S. T. 9117
 Dean, T. L. 11753
 Deane, G. C. 10374
 Deans, P. C. 11698
 Deardorff, T. 7921
 Dearing, J. W. 2348
 Dearstyne, B. W. 4731
 Debackere, K. 9986
 Debeij, J. 11395
 Debons, A. 4177
 Debrion, P. 6771
 Debus, K. 11271
 DeCandido, G. A. 1244, 6715, 10849
 DeCandido, R. 3001
 Dede, C. 5726
 DeDecker, S. 1853
 DeDonato, R. 3814
 Dedrick, J. 3281-3282
 DeFelice, B. 10360
 deGanon, M. G. 10549
 DeGeorges, K. M. 6292
 Degon, E. 9048
 Deguilly, F. 2588
 DeHart, F. E. 11502
 Dehoux, R. 1322
 Deimling, G. T. 1816
 Deinbeck, J. 4160
 Deitch, J. 10874
 DeJong, G. F. 8496
 Dekutsey, W. A. 1053
 Delany, P. 2485, 4739
 Delaune, A-M. 195
 DeLazzer, J. 4346
 DeLattore, J. 1226
 Delfino, E. 1001, 1949, 3330, 4530, 6437, 8287, 8452-8453, 11826-11827
 Delft, M. v. 800
 D'Elia, G. 6979, 7052
 Delmas, B. 3748
 Delouis, D. 5378
 Deloule, A. M. 5210
 Delozier, E. P. 10352
 Demas, S. 1705
 Dembeck, D. 5545, 5547
 Demeter, M. 1352
 Demetrovici, L. 1824
 DeMichiel, L. G. 8449
 Dempsey, L. 6985, 8039
 Dempster, J. 391
 Denbigh, A. 8519
 Denehy, C. C. 8243
 Denham, D. 10416
 Den-ichiro, H. 1129
 Denne, P. 9519
 Denning, R. 10348
 Dennis, D. E. 6761
 Dennis, T. 8385
 Dennison, S. 3665
 Denton, L. 2484
 Deo, V. N. 1172
 DePetro, T. G. 9275
 Deputy, J. 1814
 Derks, R. P. 5601, 7249
 Derksen, C. R. M. 10141
 Dern, D. P. 3339, 6412, 6415, 6421, 6604
 Derrien, H. 5426
 Derrington, S. 5399
 Dervin, B. 2200, 4146, 10163
 Desai, B. H. 775
 DeSalvo, N. 5886, 6636
 DeSanti, V. M. 700
 DeSarbo, W. S. 3142
 Desbois, C. 5104
 Deschamps, C. 3171, 6868
 Deschatelets, G. 11666
 Deshmukh, S. 6139
 Deshpande, N. J. 11275
 Desmarais, N. 2079, 2085, 2465, 3334, 3367, 3586, 4454, 4502, 5454, 7474, 9596, 9668, 10476
 DeSole, G. R. 7994
 Desrichard, Y. 6136
 Dessipris, N. G. 5430
 Dethomas, A. 740
 Detlefsen, E. 2536, 5865
 Detlefsen, E. G. 3736
 Deutsch, P. 7321
 Deutsch, T. 6453, 8491
 Deventer, M. J. v. 3088
 Devillard, J. 9990
 Dewe, M. 11182
 Dewey, B. 1203, 9713
 Dewey, B. I. 9097
 Dewey, P. R. 2551, 6608, 7749
 Dexeus, M. 7150
 Dexter, A. 984
 Dey, J. L. 8502
 Dholakia, N. 5629
 Diamond, S. 980
 Dias, E. J. W. 1618
 Dias, J. R. 6300
 Diaz, I. G. 1771, 3231, 3441, 3488
 Diaz, J. 2639
 Diaz, K. R. 11462
 Diaz-Illaraza, A. 5722
 Dicz, P. 3656
 Dick, A. L. 4902
 Dick, G. K. 3653
 Dick, N. 8691
 Dickens, D. T. 6271
 Dickey, W. 6104
 Dickinson, M. 4734
 Dickmann, J. 603
 Dickson, G. L. 3474
 Dickson, I. 6621
 Dickson, I. E. 117
 Dickson, L. K. 8185
 Dickson, N. 7450
 Diepraam, F. M. 2753
 Dierig, T. 4260
 Diesveld, P. J. M. 5625
 Dietrich, W. S. 9627
 Dietvorst, C. 8165
 Dietz, A. 4339
 Dignet, D. 2660
 Dijk, A. v. 7073
 Dijk, J. v. 5923-5924, 9196, 10775, 11296
 Dijkstra, H. 6189, 10974
 Dijkstra, J. 5067
 Dijkstra, J. M. M. 3942
 Dikovich, W. 1907
 Dilip, V. 6541
 Dill, P. 5500
 Dillard, T. 2179
 Dillenburg, J. F. 8399
 Dillinger, M. A. 9916

- Dillingham, T. F. 10979
Dillon, A. 2480, 7618
Dillon, K. 5782
Dillon, M. 8680, 10227
Dilloway, C. 9437
DiMartino, D. 6401
DiMattia, S. 257, 6482
DiMattia, S. S. 2883
Dimitriu, E. 196
Dimmock, E. 864
Dingsin, J. 8813
Dinter, N. V. 3908
Diodato, V. 11514
Diop, M. D. 3041
Diso, L. I. 10542
Ditchford, S. 2755
Dix, A. J. 2124
Dixit, H. 7004
Dixit, R. P. 1409
Dixon, H. 6861
Dixon, J. 9968
Dixon, M. 6774
Dixon, R. 754, 5635
Do, T. 10272
Dobb, L. 3656
Dobbie, A. 1359
Dobrowolski, Z. 599
Dobson, J. 5008
Docherty, D. 4149
Docherty, T. 9573
Doctor, R. 5381
Doctor, R. D. 1944
Dodd, J. 10588
Dodd, V. S. 4216
Dodds, D. 8233
Dodge, C. 1679
Dodge, D. R. 5475
Dodgen, L. 3547
Doek, A. 426, 450-451, 3965, 3986, 6024, 6224
Dohi, Y. 4230
Doig, J. 1485, 9185
Doiron, R. 3494
Dojczak, P. 289
Dokmeci, V. 4036
Dolah, R. F. V. 10368
Dolby, E. G. 6127, 6135
Dolby, J. 6900
Dole, W. V. 9160
Dollar, C. 5770
Dollar, C. M. 8935
Dolnick, S. 539
Domae, S. 168
Doman, D. 10398
Domene, S. M. A. 1580
Domingos, M. O. 2683
Dominguez, I. C. 7252
Dominguez, P. B. 2973
Dominich, S. 11537
Domokos, L. 11582
Domoney, L. 9293
Donaldson, K. 2105
Donard, J. J. 2717
Doniger, W. 4559
Donnell, B. L. 7336
Donnell, E. P. 6213
Donnelly, H. 665, 5734
Donohue, D. 3831
Donovan, B. 4596, 4626
Donovan, S. 2256
Donovan-Ealy, P. 10368
Doolan, L. 9797
Dooley, A. C. 3670
Doonan, J. 5889
Doorn, M. C. A. v. 1389
Doorn, P. K. 6330
Dordick, H. S. 2504, 3687
Dorea, J. G. 1580
Dorejan, P. 1582
Dorfman, H. H. 686, 10119
Dorion, C. 4752
Dorn, M. 387
Dorner, J. 6502
Dors, H. G. 324
Dorsch, J. L. 1985
Dorsey, S. B. 2877
Dosa, M. 3046
Dou, H. 10345, 11078
Doucet, J-P. 11525
Dougherty, R. M. 3923, 9867, 10861
Doughty, H. 7132
Douglas, D. 3737
Douglas, E. O. 646
Douglas, J. V. 8157-8158
Douglas, J. Y. 7202
Douglass, Y. 5989
Doukaki, I. 9490
Doulton, A. 7634
Douma, P. J. M. 10237
Dover, M. 3587-3589, 3661, 8669
Doverspike, R. 11855
Dovner, R. 3931
Dow, R. F. 9096
Dow, S. L. 4128
Dowd, F. A. 6456
Dowding, P. 7414
Dowdning, J. 1017
Dowell, C. V. 4124
Dowlin, K. E. 569
Dowling, M. 10447
Downing, D. H. 1178
Downing, K. 10652
Downing, K. E. 9721
Downing, M. H. 1178
Downs, G. M. 4345, 4356
Downs, S. J. 8465
Doyle, E. 5509, 7351, 7405, 8386, 10473, 11820
Doyle, J. 8439
Doyle, J. D. 10038
Doyle, M. 5895
Doyle, N. 8433
Doyle, R. P. 3953, 9159
Drabensio, K. M. 6256, 10265, 10287
Draheim, J. L. 10458
Drake, D. 7837
Drake, M. A. 7998, 8868, 9081
Drake, P. 6088
Drake, W. J. 5491
Dran, G. M. v. 2872
Draper, M. 10556
Draper, S. W. 11772
Dray, D. 7078
Draycott, C. 5481
Drboutova, B. 779
Drefahl, A. 3160
Drenth, H. 9403
Drenthe, G. 9972
Dressler, F. 6972
Drew, J. 4186, 4192
Dreyer, L. 5123
Dreyfuss, R. 4300
Drimmelen, W. V. 8879
Dro, J-C. L. 310, 479, 3420
Drobnitsch, U. 774
Drotos, P. V. 2651
Drouven, U. 7348
Drucker, D. 9469
Drucker, J. 8541
Drury, P. 761
Drusedum, L. A. 1299
Druzik, J. R. 11346
Duanfang, J. 9214
Duberman, J. 11660
Dubois, J. 6897
Dubois, J-E. 10297
Ducharme, D. 9645
Duchemin, P-Y. 9316, 10246, 10250
Duckett, B. 10277
Dudensing, B. 10129
Dudik, J. 1756, 6758
Dudley, E. 4768
Dudzinska, E. 6948
Due, R. T. 4536
Duff, W. 9289
Duffek, E. 9080
Duffey, J. 10969
Duffield, R. 3974, 6899
Duffy, P. 11507
Duffy, R. A. 10551
Duffy, T. M. 5807, 8766
Dufour, J. 6901
Dugan, R. E. 2056
Duggan, M. K. 2602
Duguid, P. 11761, 11786
Duijff, A. 10822
Duin, A. H. 1737
Dujol, A. 10427
Duke, J. K. 8215
Dukelow, R. H. 2519
Dulken, S. C. v. 11605
Duman, H. 3699
Dumas, T. 6925
Dumont, M. 5150
Dumont, R. 3026
Dumouchel, B. 7066
Dunbar, G. S. 8684
Duncan, C. 5029
Duncan, M. 747, 781, 987, 5056, 9226
Duncan, S. 4069
Dunkle, C. B. 424
Dunlap, B. 3888
Dunleavy, M. 3955
Dunleavy, M. P. 1077, 7431, 7486
Dunlop, P. 5999
Dunn, J. A. 9086
Dunn, L. G. 10198
Dunn, P. 46, 3605, 4757, 8686
Dunne, J. 5851
Dunsire, G. 5330, 9328
Duong, M. 8630
Duong, M. L. 9767
Duplenko, Yu. K. 9993
DuPont, H. L. 3395
Dupuis, O. 9050
Durance, C. M. 5556
Durand, D. 11712
Durbidge, N. 9588
Durey, P. 7891
Durniak, B. A. 5066
Durrance, J. C. 4166, 7640, 8146
Durrani, S. 8537
Durst, M. J. 9540
Dusink, A. 11671
Dusoulier, N. 9379, 10160
Dutachak, A. 10063
Dutt, D. N. 2235
Dutta, S. 1025
Duval, B. K. 3423, 4841, 6990
Duverne, A. 4942
Dvorak, J. C. 2562
Dvorakova, H. 6242
Dvorkina, M. 6555
Dwyer, L. 6621
Dye, D. 10969
Dyer, E. 4890
Dyer, H. 609, 5182, 10748
Dyk, F. v. 7870, 8013
Dykeman, A. 9169
Dykhuis, R. 649
Dyck, J. 11590
Dyson, M. C. 9532
Dzeroski, S. 2140
Dzherelievskaya, I. K. 1488
Dzherelievskaya, M. A. 4028
Dziubecki, A. 8803
Eagan, A. 3240
Eagelstein, A. S. 4527
Eakin, M. E. 5642
Earl, M. 10429
Earl, M. F. 8356
Earl, M. J. 10489
East, D. 2984
East, E. 7235
East, H. 4409, 7272, 6065
Easton, B. 4605
Eastwood, T. 8921
Eason, S. 3470, 4031
Eaton, J. 8347
Eaton, N. L. 5780, 6122
Ebben, M. 7629
Ebeid, N. 3201
Ebenbauer, A. 6967
Eberlein, A. 389
Ebersole, J. L. 9218
Eberts, R. E. 11807
Ebozoje, F. 434
Ebreart, J. 369, 909
Eck, R. 8018
Eckelmann, S. 810
Eckelmann, W. 11426
Eckhardt, B. V. 8676
Eddies, J-P. 4115
Ede, S. 525, 9832
Edelson, D. C. 7521
Edelstein, A. S. 2345
Edem, U. S. 2762
Eden, P. 4123, 8098, 11357, 11362
Eden, U. S. 1480
Edling, A. 8222
Edmonds, D. 1128, 3502, 8608
Edmonds, D. J. 501
Edmonds, E. 2722
Edmondson, J. 3510
Edmondson, R. 10907, 11036
Edmunds, N. 9458, 10471, 11802
Edwards, A. 5795
Edwards, C. 1720
Edwards, J. S. 8364
Edwards, S. 288, 1900, 9651
Eekhout, A. 3851
Efthimiadis, E. N. 10424
Egerton, J. 7132
Egghe, L. 5112, 9974, 9999, 11059
Eggink, G. 540, 3876, 8966, 10943
Eglowstein, H. 5494
Egoff, S. 10669
Ehikhamenor, F. A. 2110
Ehrnstrom, E. 11188
Eiberson, H. 3810
Eichoff, S. 7909
Eide-Jensen, I. 1351
Eijffinger, M. 1767
Eijffinger, M. A. M. 5256
Eisenberg, M. B. 3739, 8597
Eisenschitz, T. S. 4370, 5813, 7624, 8689-8690, 10600, 11399
Eisiminger, S. 5075
Eissa, I. 6445
Ejarque, L. G. 2685
Ekholm, K. 11190
Ekman, R. H. 10599
Elbl, I. 8938
Elbl, M. M. 8948
Elderink, C. 3122
Eldredge, J. D. 1846
Eldredge, M. 2948, 9156
Eleget, M. L. S. 4181
Elezova, P. 9257
El-Gamal, S. 6445
El-Hadidy, B. 7299
Elhence, D. 2830
Elias, A. 39
Elias, A. W. 5255
Eliot, J. 8231
Elk, S. B. 6305, 6307
Elkert, J. 4311
Elkin, J. 1445, 4950, 9765, 10751
Ellermann, B. 7867
Elliker, C. 11521
Ellingen, D. C. 611
Elliott, J. 8195
Elliott, J. D. 8232, 10131, 10247
Elliott, B. J. 11435
Elliott, C. S. 10730
Elliott, G. 2861
Ellis, A. 3578, 8639, 10989
Ellis, C. 5677
Ellis, D. 98, 530, 1477, 1942, 2761, 4707, 8258, 10665-10666
Ellis, E. 3848
Ellis, G. P. 4387
Ellis, J. 5766
Ellis, K. B. 10058
Ellis, L. B. M. 4505
Ellis, P. 10211
Ellis, S. 10028, 11394
Ellis, Z. 9066
Ellison, S. H. 9943
Els, J. 1367
Elsholz, H. 1036
Eltinge, J. L. 11276
Elwell, C. 8767
Elwell-Gavins, V. 5694
Ely, D. P. 8597
Elzy, C. 8310
Embleton, D. 694
Emerson, T. 3317

- Emery, C. C. 2126
Emery, C. D. 2521, 4885, 7666-7667
Emmington, S. 9408
Emmerson, P. 3507
Enders, J. 8482
Endo, H. 323, 10919, 10947
Eng, S. 3772
Engel, G. 7737
Engle, M. 4384
Engle, M. E. 7737
Englemore, R. S. 11788
Engler, M. M. 4511
Enns, D. 1529
Enright, S. 7841
Enser, P. G. B. 3131
Ensign, C. 2336
Ensign, D. J. 3947
Ensor, P. 4384, 5175, 5352, 7583, 8384, 9611, 9666, 11686
Entlich, R. 9927
Entman, R. M. 6173
Ephraim, P. E. 1535, 8083, 11309
Epich, R. 5650
Er, M. 2178
Erbes, B. 10316
Ercegovac, Z. 1813, 6370
Erffle, R. 9511
Erickson, C. 3711
Erinle, E. K. 623
Erlandsen, P. 2797
Erlebach, G. 7000
Eronina, E. A. 9941
Ersoy, I. 3699
Ertel, M. 10049
Erva, S. 4378
Eschenbach, R. 1870
Esichaikul, V. 4187
Esin, J. O. 4671, 6107
Eskes, J. 5978
Eskola, P. 4065
Esposito, J. J. 4641
Estabrook, L. S. 2538, 9718
Esterhuizen, H. L. 9537
Ethington, R. 10497
Ethridge, J. M. 8653
Ethridge, K. 8653
Etkin, C. 4934
Eto, H. 11096
Ettema, J. S. 11911
Evans, A. 8969
Evans, A. F. 1271
Evans, B. 455, 6096
Evans, C. 2239, 5999
Evans, D. 7567, 8634-8635, 10598
Evans, E. 4429, 5890
Evans, G. 184
Evans, G. E. 2935
Evans, J. 1336, 4035
Evans, K. 2865
Evans, M. K. 2537, 4819, 8725
Evans, N. H. 11697
Evans, R. 10409
Evans, T. 7056
Evan-Wong, S. 4168
Evelo, C. T. A. 3391
Everest, A. 9430
Everhart, N. 9153
Everitt, J. 6802
Everts, R. A. 3873
Evertse, J. C. 8526
Evinger, W. R. 7662
Ewald, G. 555
Ewert, G. 4981
Ewing, D. 8106
Eyitayo, O. T. 9427
Eylon, B. S. 2364
Eynde, M. v. d. 1528
Ezennia, S. E. 6158, 6165, 11353
Ezratty, V. 3724
Fabian, C. 8219
Fabiano, E. 10603
Faergemand, O. 11851
Faerman, S. R. 7991
Fagotto, G. 826
Faherty, M. 231
Fahnoe, V. 3909
Fahy, A. 8276, 9390
Fahy, M. J. 3408
Faikoff, F. 1638
Fairbanks, C. 3460
Fairbrother, V. 5929
Fairer-Wessels, F. 708
Fairfax, J. 10688
Fakudze, D. C. 5140
Falk, H. 3368, 5505, 11837
Fallis, M. 10102
Fan, B. T. 11525
Fang, J. R. 127
Fanger, E. B. 9583
Fankhauser, J. 339
Fankhauser, P. 9513
Fanning, D. 2282
Fanton, J. F. 4669
Farace, D. J. 6886
Farajpahlou, A. H. 3024, 10078
Farber, E. 5044
Faria, F. L. D. 169
Farkas-Conn, I. S. 8720
Farley, C. E. 2930
Farley, L. 5447
Farmer, D. W. 7627
Farmer, J. 1375, 8651
Farmer, L. 6649
Farmer, L. J. 2882
Farmer, L. S. J. 2529, 3632
Farmer, S. 4210
Farr, W. K. 3769
Farrell, L. A. 2399
Fasanya, J. O. 8841
Fasick, A. M. 6651
Fast, M. 9275
Fatima, N. 4117
Faulkner, M. 7900
Faure, C. 6762
Favert, L. 6220
Fawcett, H. 2325
Fawcett, V. 8867
Fayen, E. G. 10082
Fayet, C. 11844
Fayet, S. 9092
Feather, J. 4123, 8098, 10739, 11357, 11362
Featherstone, T. 10844
Feder, J. 6311, 10417
Fedorova, L. N. 4072
Fedunok, S. 10022
Feehan, P. E. 3738
Feeney, A. 6911
Feeney, M. 3592
Fehr, R. 10201
Fehrman, P. 4422
Feigenbaum, E. A. 11788
Feijao, M. J. 9957
Feinman, V. J. 6974
Feistner, J. 1773
Felder-Hoehne, F. 9174
Feldman, G. 7491
Feldman, I. 4668
Feldman, J. D. 10111
Feldman, L. H. 8946, 8953
Feldman, S. 3927
Feldman, T. 4473, 8760
Feldmann, R. 421
Feliu, J. M. 8497
Fellows, G. 7159
Feltham, V. 9104
Fenclova, J. 618
Feng, A. 9516
Fenichel, C. H. 10102
Fennessy, E. T. 2274
Fenske, D. 5047
Fenske, R. E. 10136
Fenton, M. 5203
Ferbeck, E. 4262
Fercz, J. 6747
Ferdenzi, C. 5275
Ferej, A. 10565
Ferguson, A. W. 6141
Ferguson, D. 2150
Ferguson, M. 2351
Ferguson, R. 6375
Ferguson, S. 9236
Ferianceková, M. 1521
Ferl, T. E. 10269
Fernandes, L. 5304
Fernandez, A. 2687, 7030
Fernandez, A. G. 7029
Fernandez, C. O. 6048
Fernandez-Castro, I. 5722
Ferns, W. J. 6401
Ferracin, A. M. 10783
Ferreira, D. M. 1066
Ferreira, M. C. G. 842
Ferreira, T. A. S. 1873
Ferrell, E. H. 1685
Ferrer, M. E. 863
Ferretti, M. 9632, 11245
Ferris, V. 663
Ferrerit, M. 2207
Feurzeig, W. 7527-7528
Fewtrell, B. 3968
Fey, H. 6446
Feye-Stukas, J. 1356
Fhearaigh, C. M. 1515
Fickeissen, J. L. 9883
Fidel, R. 1428
Fidler, C. 11872
Fidler, L. M. 5049
Fieldhouse, M. 10272
Fiels, K. M. 10684
Fierheller, G. 8374
Figdor, J. 9036
Figueiredo, N. M. d. 1141, 1268
Figueroa, D. 7432
Figueroa, D. H. 5100
Filgueiras, I. P. 7252
Filgueiras, M. 9512
Fina, M. 4290
Findlay, A. 5320
Findlay, B. 5284
Fine, A. 6469
Fine, C. J. 7965
Fineman, C. 10132
Finet, S. 5977
Fingerote, E. 11427
Fink, C. 7379
Fink, E. L. 1740
Finnegan, P. 3408
Finnigan, J. P. 54
Fiore, C. 4599
Firedmann, P. 4112
Fisanick, W. 4358, 4428
Fiscella, J. B. 9865
Fischer, D. H. 9598
Fischer, E. 127
Fischer, G. 11773
Fischer, M. T. 6279
Fisher, B. W. M. 8172
Fisher, J. 2313, 8567
Fisher, R. B. 11783
Fisher, S. 6072, 6732
Fisher, W. 3731
Fishleigh, J. 10890
Fishman, J. 9306
Fister, B. 6838
Fitch, D. K. 2880
Fitt, S. 2315
Fitz, C. 3495
Fitzgerald, E. P. 7378
Fitzgerald, G. 4164
Fitzgerald, K. J. 4481, 11744
Fitzgerald, S. 2927
Fitzpatrick, M. A. 4137
Fitzpatrick, S. J. 1014
Fitzsimmons, J. 10508
Fiuze, M. M. 1269
Flagg, G. 7882, 8017, 10104
Flaherty, D. L. 3291
Flanagan, J. 2927
Flanders, B. 22, 2548, 9737
Flanders, E. L. 3769
Flanzraich, G. 4059
Fleet, C. 9319
Fleet, C. V. 1171, 7656
Fleming, D. 1749
Fleming, H. R. 2890
Fleming, M. 10223
Flesher, J. W. 10565
Fletcher, J. 11961
Fletcher, N. 7290
Fletcher, P. T. 1475, 9221
Fling, R. M. 1860, 5041
Florance, V. 1381
Flores, R. 3412
Flower, E. 7363, 8450
Flower, J. 6425
Flowers, H. F. 3709, 3863
Flowers, J. L. 9164
Flowers, J. V. 5586
Flowers, K. 2640
Floyd, A. 6667, 7709
Floyd, S. 1019
Flugge, K. 8557
Fluit, J. P. v. d. 10445
Flury, B. W. 10464
Flyger, R. 1358
Flynn, B. L. 2977
Flynn, D. J. 2230, 7376
Flynn, M. 9241
Flynn, P. 7061
Foderingham-Brown, M. 2609
Foster, H. N. 4736
Fogarty, B. W. 11617
Foldvariova, A. 10236
Folten, D. R. 6378
Foley, B. 11099
Follett, B. 6654, 9711
Foltz, P. W. 11809
Fondin, H. 9806
Fontain, E. 4339
Foos, D. D. 4800, 5030, 5837
Foot, M. 11350-11351
Foot, M. M. 9663
Foote, A. 9619
Footer, M. 10870
Footit, D. 830
Forbes, H. 5811
Forcht, K. A. 4484, 11374
Ford, B. J. 2494, 3857, 4872, 9222
Ford, M. T. 7469
Ford, N. 4463, 5809, 6111, 7236, 9681
Ford, S. 2725, 4108
Fore, J. S. 7999
Forejt, M. 3057
Foreman, L. 3641
Forester, M. A. 4332
Forester, T. 6590
Forget, L. 5492
Forman, J. 2267
Formiga, M. M. M. 1069
Forrest, J. R. 11696
Forrest, L. A. 6025
Forrest, M. J. 7535
Forrester, T. 3590
Forrester, W. 4419
Forst, G. V. D. 235
Forster, B. 500
Forster, C. 375
Forsyth-Vestry, M. 3027
Forte, P. 8147
Forteny, L. M. 631
Forys, M. 353
Foskett, D. J. 3143
Fossey, D. 6653
Foster, A. 2900, 4431
Foster, C. L. 4934
Foster, E. 1644
Foster, J. 10663
Foster, L. 6797
Foster, P. 7292
Foster, W. 1941
Foucault, L. 3026
Fouchereaux, K. 10314, 10334
Foulloy, L. 3311
Fountain, J. F. 3654
Fournier, C. 19, 5214
Foust, J. M. 3860
Fouty, K. L. 2937
Fowler, A. 8498
Fowler, D. C. 10487
Fowler, R. H. 5428, 7334
Fowler, S. 6075
Fowler, W. A. 7334
Fowler, W. A. L. 5428
Fox, B. 2188
Fox, B.-L. 6975
Fox, C. 1930
Fox, G. 10440
Fox, L. M. 1496
Fox, P. 3768

- Fraase, M. 4743, 6602
 Frackowiak, J. 2361
 Fragos-Diae, O. 2230
 Frainier, R. 8505
 Fraisse, E. 9903
 Frakes, S. M. 8836
 Franca, P. C. V. 261
 Francis, S. 4778, 4804
 Franconnet, C. 2940
 Frank, P. 1298
 Frank, S. 10245
 Franke, R. 10865
 Frankel, M. 9202
 Franken, K. 11493
 Frankenberger, R. 5244
 Franklin, C. 6400, 6610, 10405
 Franklin, H. 9809
 Franklin, H. R. 7923
 Franklin, J. R. 4846-4848, 9731
 Franklin, U. M. 5682
 Frans, D. J. 5628
 Fransman, M. 8463, 11850
 Frantao, S. 11429
 Franz, L. 10287
 Franzen, H. 11432
 Franzmeier, G. 1883, 4267
 Frappalo, C. 10491
 Fraser, J. 1605, 6492
 Fraser, K. 1605
 Fraser, N. M. 8274
 Frazer, S. 5142
 Fredenberger, W. B. 740
 Frederick, H. 4633
 Frederick, H. V. 7439, 9564
 Frederick, J. 10318
 Frederiksen, C. 65, 4915, 10734
 Frederikson, L. G. 6544
 Freedman, R. 8532
 Freeman, M. 1288, 9795
 Freemantle, N. 11441
 Freese, E. 11538
 Freidin, H. 7075, 10868
 Freifeld, R. 6648
 Freiman, F. 3832
 Freitas, V. 5499
 French, K. 8560
 Freniere, A. 5895
 Fresko, M. 152, 2550, 5870, 7251, 8753
 Fretwell-Downing, F. A. 8457
 Frieder, O. 2257
 Friede, A. 6361
 Frieder, O. 6282
 Friedl, T. 258
 Friedland, P. E. 11788
 Friedlander, P. 11011
 Friedman, C. P. 9900
 Friedman, L. 11000
 Friedrich, G. 3310
 Friedrich, H. 11591
 Friend, F. 7941
 Friend, F. J. 2037, 2791, 5068
 Friend, F. J. 8999
 Frierson, E. G. 11410
 Frischer, R. B. 4617
 Fritschel, B. L. 9029
 Fritts, J. 5205
 Fritz, L. 6940
 Fritz, M. 2061, 2391, 9474
 Frizzell, R. W. 10076
 Frochot, D. 6869
 Froehlich, T. J. 1306, 6260, 10564
 Frohmann, B. 4703, 9764
 Frokjoer, E. 3173
 Frolick, M. N. 4538, 7091
 Fromont, J. 872, 1012
 Frost, C. E. B. 1936, 5667
 Froud, R. 6001
 Fruge, A. 4577
 Fry, H. 10052
 Fry, J. F. 10425
 Fry, S. A. 10030
 Frylinck, J. 5050
 Fryxell, D. A. 2035, 7277, 8318, 11644
 Fu, L.-M. 9498
 Fuegi, D. 11121
 Fuentes, H. G. 2454
 Fugmann, R. 3136, 6707, 7169, 7796, 9758
 Fuhlrott, R. 10846
 Fujii, N. 8370
 Fujikatsu, S. 5230
 Fujisawa, T. 578
 Fukai, T. 77
 Fukao, K. 2009
 Fukaya, M. 1027
 Fukunaga, T. 359
 Fukushima, H. 5347
 Fuller, L. K. 11973
 Fuller, P. 6194
 Fuller, P. F. 11153
 Fumy, W. 5553
 Funabashi, K. 4994
 Funatsu, K. 10298
 Furner-Hines, J. 8258
 Furtado, J. S. 1089
 Furtaw, J. C. 5905
 Furukawa, H. 865
 Fusonie, A. 1721
 Futala, T. 9253
 Futas, E. 8090
 Futo, I. 2226
 Fyfe, J. 8769-8770
 Gabbard, R. 10383
 Gabbott, M. 3501
 Gabel, G. 3781
 Gabel, G. U. 659, 4980, 7896, 9934
 Gable, G. G. 8595
 Gabor, A. 2226
 Gabriel, M. R. 5158
 Gadeyne, G. 5972
 Gaffin, A. 7217
 Gagliardi, I. 7167
 Gagnon-Arguin, L. 2432
 Gailbraith, I. 3542
 Gaines, B. R. 7349, 7479
 Gainor, L. 1644
 Gaither, C. A. 11055
 Gale, P. d. 5248
 Galindo, V. O. 2941
 Gallagher, W. G. 3442
 Gallery, H. 3511
 Galletly, J. E. 7384
 Gallichan, G. 2695
 Galliers, B. 3385
 Galliers, R. D. 3384, 5657, 7377
 Gallimore, R. 3601
 Gallivan, B. 10017, 11627
 Galron-Goldschlager, J. 4289
 Galuscakova, L. 9932
 Galvez, L. 4006
 Galvin, C. K. 8988
 Gandai, N. 11840
 Gandy, N. B. 7080
 Ganesan, N. K. 2221
 Ganho, M. D. L. S. 717
 Gani, F. 2677
 Ganiel, U. 2364
 Gans, A. 8076, 8565
 Gans, H. 6458
 Gantt, D. G. 10828
 Ganz, Y. 4610
 Garbay, C. 10468
 Garcha, R. 2774
 Garcia, A. D. 3192
 Garcia, A. M. M. 3192
 Garcia, I. 2385
 Garcia, J. G. 57, 804
 Garcia, J. R. 1809
 Garcia, M. C. M. i. 10578
 Garcia, M. D. A. 755
 Garcia-Sagredo, P. 6217
 Gardenfors, P. 8404
 Gardeslen, R. 140
 Gardiner, M. 6125
 Gardner, L. A. 6283
 Gardner, M. 11396
 Gardner, R. K. 3696
 Gardner, R. L. 1682, 1684
 Gardner, S. 11623
 Garfield, E. 5117
 Garfield, R. 8950
 Garg, K. C. 463
 Garland, K. 119, 535
 Garland, S. 1132, 2394, 3503
 Garlick, M. 1455
 Garlick, P. 965
 Garner, I. 10989
 Garmysz, C. 6970
 Garon, L. 1593
 Garreta, J.-C. 5674
 Garretson, A. L. 6982
 Garrett, J. R. 6376, 10444
 Garrett, L. J. 2776
 Garrett, L. M. 4104
 Garrison, W. V. 3205, 10093
 Garrison-Terry, S. 9915
 Garson, G. D. 7216, 8503
 Garten, E. D. 44, 4952
 Gartner, R. 1711
 Garvey, T. 7972
 Garvin, P. 2184
 Gascon, P. 7181
 Gascuel, J. 580, 3562
 Gaskin, P. 5944
 Gason, C. 8590
 Gasson, C. 4583, 10554, 10560
 Gast, M. 3008
 Gasteiger, J. 4295, 10296
 Gater, N. 7156
 Gatewood, L. 3399-3400
 Gattford, M. 7232
 Gattegno, J. 563, 10842
 Gaunt, M. I. 8300
 Gaustad, J. 3493
 Gauthier, B. 9522
 Gaver, W. W. 11775
 Gavin, T. 4194
 Gaw, E. 10044
 Gayas-ud-din 5260
 Gayes, P. T. 10368
 Gayeski, D. M. 5794
 Gearhart, G. D. 2884
 Geary, J. M. 11795
 Gedin, P. 1109
 Geer-Butler, B. 1320
 Geest, A. v. 8848
 Geh, H.-P. 4021
 Gehlbach, S. H. 9708
 Geiger, S. 6516
 Geist, P. 2628
 Geldsetzer, U. 4061
 Geleijnse, H. 9703
 Geleijnse, H. 11202
 Gelfand, J. M. 6878
 Gellerstam, G. 162
 Genkin, A. V. 3141
 Gentzmann, M. 387
 Genuardi, M. T. 10292
 Genz, M. D. 2428
 Georganas, N. D. 5573
 George, D. I. 4471
 Georgel, A. 10006
 Gerhardt, L. N. 1242, 7805
 Gerich, C. 7470
 Gericke, L. 378
 Gering, E. 9369
 Germain, E. 6436
 Gero, J. S. 6571
 Gershenfeld, N. 10178
 Gerson, D. J. 4328
 Gertel, E. H. 791
 Gertz, B. 1472
 Gertzog, A. 5846-5847, 7681, 7686-7688
 Gervas, J. 6217
 Gethin, P. 11240
 Gevaert, R. 9986
 Gey, F. 4286
 Gey, F. C. 1803
 Geyer, M. 1864
 Geze, F. 4586
 Gezelayagh, S. 6493
 Genov, A. 982
 Ghosh, D. 11020
 Ghosh, S. B. 11269
 Ghosh, S. P. 2004
 Giannotti, P. 4695
 Giappiconi, T. 9115
 Giavarra, E. 10735
 Gibbins, P. 7759
 Gibbon, P. 11704
 Gibbs, B. F. 4948
 Gibbs, M. 6603
 Gibson, C. J. 3393
 Gibson, G. 8600
 Gibson, R. 7302
 Gierl, L. 9499
 Giese, D. 10940, 11928
 Gifford, A. 2917
 Giggey, S. E. 9235
 Gilardi, R. L. 9808
 Gilbert, J. 6179
 Gilbert, J. D. 596
 Gilbert, S. 5991
 Gilchrist, A. 4167, 7100
 Giles-Peters, A. 4292
 Gill, A. 10275
 Gill, C. 2241
 Gill, K. D. 9780
 Gill, P. 5948, 8887
 Gill, S. L. 7783-7784
 Gillespie, A. 2189, 6416
 Gillespie, J. T. 5853
 Gillespie, T. 3125
 Gillet, V. J. 4356, 4363
 Gillette, D. 7090
 Gillispie, M. A. 4505
 Gillman, P. 1943, 2162, 3328, 4711, 10361, 11604
 Gillmore, D. 9439
 Gils, W. v. 7938
 Gilster, P. 6601
 Gilster, P. A. 7294, 7601, 9678
 Ginn, D. S. 1838
 Giordano, L. 8397
 Giorgi, E. P. 4005
 Giorgio, C. d. 894
 Giovannetti, J. F. 11685
 Giovannini, A. 674
 Girardier, J.-P. 11968
 Giraud, E. 10345
 Gitanjali, K. A. 11320
 Giuliano, V. E. 10541
 Giunchiglia, F. 8400
 Glaisyer, J. 11280
 Glanzel, W. 1577, 6045, 9983, 11072, 11090
 Glasner, J. 3936
 Glass, B. J. 311, 5371
 Glassco, R. A. 5402
 Glastonbury, B. 7084, 10628
 Glaubitz, M. 5933
 Glavash, K. 8319
 Glazier, J. D. 1198, 9693, 10664
 Glenn, H. 6855
 Glenn, J. 6855
 Glennie 1116
 Glogoff, S. 8062, 10678
 Glory, B. 9518
 Glossbrenner, A. 7622
 Glover, B. 7046
 Glover, M. 2298
 Gluck, F. B. 2160, 11734
 Glushko, R. J. 2330
 Glyn-Jones, F. 7303
 Glynn, S. 8462
 Go, F. S. 4243
 Godbolt, S. 2502, 7571-7572
 Goddard, C. 2247
 Goddard, C. F. 4396
 Goddard, S. 9646
 Goddijn, R. 1714
 Goding, D. 3471
 Godwin, M. 6418, 7317, 7323
 Goede, M. J. d. 8136
 Goedeken, E. A. 456, 8628
 Goel, A. 4532
 Goel, K. 463
 Goeltz, R. 5620
 Goethem, J. V. 1273
 Goetsch, L. A. 3658
 Goettler, E. 505
 Gogolek, W. 4314
 Goh, J. S.-C. 1289
 Goia, L. 1825
 Gokkurt, O. 9998
 Golan, E. 10902
 Gold, D. 777
 Gold, S. 9461
 Goldberg, B. 283

- Goldberg, D. 1734
Goldberg, M. 6166, 10798
Goldberg, R. R. 5415
Goldberg, S. 11166
Goldberg, T. 7842
Golden, J. 1707
Goldenberg, E. P. 7525
Golder, P. A. 3056
Goldfinch, J. 9285
Goldman, N. 6894
Goldman-Segall, R. 6407
Goldsmid, I. 1764, 1864, 6185
Goleniewska, E. 7376
Gollop, C. J. 4113
Gomery, D. 4550
Gomes, M. D. C. A. 1722
Gomes, S. D. C. 1713
Gomez, C. 2689
Gomez, L. M. P. 6048
Goncalves, N. P. S. 670
Gonda, M. 6781, 8827, 9015
Gonen, M. 2366
Gonidec, A-M. 6808
Gonsalves, T. O. 7826
Gonzales, F. C. 2679
Gonzalez, G. 7523
Gonzalez, J. 2689
Gonzalez, J. A. M. 4336, 7831
Gonzalvo, P. 11965
Good, C. E. 8788
Goodall, D. 297, 2820, 6716, 7886
Goodall, I. C. 3167
Goodhew, V. 5763
Goodhue, D. L. 7053
Gooding, C. 11977
Goodley, J. 10520
Goodliffe, T. 551
Goodman, E. C. 7543
Goodman, J. A. 3106
Goodman, R. A. 4019
Goodman, R. L. 11879
Goodman, S. E. 8285
Goodman, S. K. 1810, 9234
Goodpasture, A. V. 9594
Goodwin, C. 3396
Goodyear, M. L. 10588
Gooskens, F. 9059
Goossens, J. 10931
Gopinath, M. A. 1169, 3148, 5742, 6254, 10293, 11289
Goransson, B. 7329, 10711
Gordan, L. L. 6909, 10872
Gordeeva, E. 6298
Gordon, A. 6754
Gordon, G. 9760
Gordon, J. L. 6131
Gordon, M. 11284
Goris, G. 8848
Gorman, A. J. 5034
Gorman, G. E. 3577, 8664, 8835, 10643, 10756
Gorman, M. 7109
Gorman, P. n. 8160
Gom, B. B. 2678
Gorodinsky, V. 3111
Gosgwell, J. 8340
Goslar, M. 3292
Goss, A. S. 2601
Gossage, L. 5706
Gossett, P. 5326
Gostl, I. 1124
Gothberg, H. M. 1685
Gottlick, J. 3103
Gottschalk, P. N. 10953
Gottschalk, T. 9919
Gottswomter, E. 9367
Gottwaldova, H. 6191
Goudy, F. W. 538
Gough, T. 5656
Goulard, C. 3278
Gould, J. D. 7397
Gove, S. 5991
Govers, J. 11638
Govindarajulu, C. 8507
Goyal, P. 5422
Gozo, A. J. 5466
Grachev, V. I. 3765
Graesser, A. C. 7516
Graf, A. 303
Graf, D. 10490
Graf, J. 9272
Gragg, P. B. 9491
Graham, A. 11918
Graham, G. 1110, 2434, 4572, 5745, 8772, 9201, 9566
Graham, M. 7566, 9654
Graham, M. E. 6109, 7135
Graham, S. 7410
Grainger, C. 3424
Grams, R. 6447
Grams, R. R. 2217
Gramsbergen, E. F. 6916
Grandinette, M. 10156
Granero, D. A. 276
Grant, G. 4815
Grant, S. L. 11278
Grashoff, T. 4440
Grasso, A. J. 4526
Gratch, B. 1692
Graul, J. E. 5365
Graumann, S. 4417
Graud, A. 227
Graves, C. P. 5288
Graves, D. J. 2515, 4786-4787, 9702
Graves, F. 9522
Graves, K. 1501
Graves, S. E. 7130
Gray, A. 4814, 7691
Gray, C. M. 5293
Gray, J. 5577
Gray, J. I. 4674
Gray, M. 5317, 6709, 8518, 9163, 9760
Gray, N. 9901
Gray, P. 3597
Gray, R. A. 1680, 7010, 7452, 7974
Gray, S. H. 9682
Gray, W. D. 4504
Grebel, H. W. 4681
Green, A. 4515, 10779
Green, B. 8588
Green, E. 18
Green, E. L. 4283
Green, K. 678
Green, L. 8611
Green, M. 1654
Green, P. A. 4468
Green, P. M. 7546
Green, R. 7645, 8439
Green, R. D. 5315-5316
Green, R. F. 5602
Green, S. 1697, 10145
Green, T. 1670
Greenberg, B. S. 2368
Greenberg, D. 3956
Greene, E. 6637
Greene, H. 7025, 9187
Greene, R. 6856
Greene, R. J. 645
Greene, R. L. 8417
Greenfield, G. 6471
Greenfield, L. 2815
Greenfield, P. 36
Greengrass, A. R. 4399
Greenhouse, L. R. 10382
Greenrich, E. 6398
Greenwood, D. 552
Greenwood, L. 80, 1245
Greer, P. 3059
Grefsheim, S. F. 7279
Gregg, P. 10435
Gregorio, J. 8178
Gregory, A. 6363
Gregory, A. M. 5479
Gregory, D. 10030
Gregory, M. R. 4387
Gregory, R. 2655
Gregory, V. L. 6565, 9655
Greig, E. 10772
Grelle, B. 5094
Greschover, B. A. 10957
Gretchen, W. 10678
Gretz, M. 9307, 11497
Grewin, C. 4659
Grice, R. A. 2014
Grieg, E. 811
Grieger, I. 913
Griego, A. 1499, 10955
Griffin, C. P. 6154
Griffith, B. C. 11081
Griffith, C. 2339, 3266, 5412, 10406
Griffith, J. B. 8108
Griffiths, A. 4687, 5632
Griffiths, J-M. 4881, 6993, 7795, 10710
Griffiths, R. 11372
Grim, J. 7001
Grimes, P. W. 7514
Grimm, C. J. 6214
Grimshaw, A. 2011, 5184, 5587, 5607, 5638, 5731, 7166, 8314
Grimson, J. B. 5436, 7315
Grimwood-Jones, D. 549, 9643
Grindley, H. M. 4357
Griner, E. 6098
Grinev, S. V. 7508
Groen, F. 8842
Groen, F. K. 10020
Groenewald, A. 7878
Groeniger, B. J. J. O. 2026, 6438
Grogan, D. J. 4632
Groleau, N. 8505, 11887
Grolier, E. d. 2419
Gromek, A. 1843
Gromova, L. 9376
Gronow, P. 3976
Groom, L. 11491
Grootaers, C. 9703
Groote, S. D. 817
Grooteman, E. 9006
Grooters, L. E. 4416
Grosch, A. N. 11810
Grosch, M. 103
Gross, M. 644, 6275, 6751
Grossberg, L. 6174
Grossman, B. L. 1007, 5549, 9467
Grossman, J. 5702
Grote, J. H. 6279
Grotenhuis, A. J. t. 11149
Grotophorst, C. W. 5195
Grove, D. 193
Grover, C. F. 2067, 5592, 9416
Grover, M. L. 1420
Grover, R. 302
Grover, V. 3292, 8111, 11712
Groves, M. J. 9515
Groves, T. 6008
Grozik, J. 9412
Grube, O. W. 8020
Gruber, B. 4339
Grudin, J. 11759
Grunberg, G. 4967
Grundman, M. 4374, 11916
Grundner, T. 10456
Grunig, J. E. 4151
Grunwald, G. D. 6301
Grupe, F. H. 7389
Grupp, H. 5115
Gu, X. 8368
Gubanova, M. I. 3893
Gucht, D. V. 10364
Gudmundsson, O. 5559
Guenette, D. R. 2074, 2087
Guerin, C. 3973
Guerra, R. 6809
Guest, D. 7352, 8515
Guest, P. 806
Guevara, E. B. 1722
Gugler, O. 6798
Guhner, L. 10109
Guignier, J-P. L. 6347
Guilbaud, D. 480, 4906
Guilhaud, D. 2696
Guinan, M. E. 5716
Guitian, C. G. 971
Guittet, C. J. 4420
Gulbenkian, G. 11250
Gull, A. 7231
Gumaer, M. 10516
Gumprecht, B. 9360
Gunde, M. 8086
Gunderson, R. 3410
Gunjal, S. R. 1576, 9109
Gunnel, P. 4976
Gunning, K. 7285
Gunther, A. C. 2266
Gunton, M. J. 6234
Gunton, T. 5817
Gupta, A. 7404
Gupta, A. D. 5876
Gupta, A. K. 5573
Gupta, B. B. 9852
Gupta, B. M. 2458
Gupta, D. K. 1573, 4002
Gupta, S. 1806
Gupta, S. R. 2586
Gurdal, O. 3561
Gussin, L. 2099
Gustafson, P. 8517
Gustafsson, S. 7026
Guthmann, K. 8846
Gutierrez, C. 362
Gutierrez, O. 3409
Gutman, I. 6305
Guttig, K. M. 11818
Guvenir, H. A. 3315
Guy, F. 422
Guynes, J. L. 2193, 7383
Gwinn, N. E. 11339
Gyessly, S. 11295
Gyssens, M. 8395
Gyurk, I. 1821
Ha, L. 2198
Haag, D. E. 5717
Haan, J. d. 6040
Haanpaa, A. 3919
Haas, S. 902, 4448
Haas, S. W. 10344
Haavisto, T. 6052
Haber, J. 11538
Haberer, I. J. 935
Hac, A. 9440
Haddock, P. 11498
Hadden, D. 6456
Haeger, J. 8910
Hafner, A. 6697, 11688
Hafner, A. W. 3069, 3071
Haga, Y. 1457
Hage, J. C. 12014
Hagenbruch, H. 7296
Hagg, G. 5259
Hagler, R. 6591
Hahn, D. 381
Hahn, G. 6904
Haines, C. M. C. 1541
Haines, D. 4685, 5396
Haines, M. 6071
Haines-Taylor, M. 7088
Hains, D. 3326, 11727
Haiqi, Z. 9033
Hajnal, M. 6045
Hakkariainen, J. 11152
Hakkert, A. S. 6332
Hakli, E. 7952, 10024, 10036, 10067, 11115, 11261
Halama, F. 199, 8993
Halberg, C. S. 5462
Hald, M. 259
Hales, K. 1812, 3413
Hales-Mabry, C. 5839, 6635
Halevy, N. 11172
Haley, T. C. 9917
Halfhill, T. R. 2148-2149, 5522, 11718
Haliene, J. 89
Hall, D. H. 4008
Hall, G. 8093
Hall, H. W. 9368
Hall, J. 8487
Hall, K. 2761
Hall, M. 5700, 9025
Hall, M. B. 5771
Hall, R. B. 6644, 11162
Hall, T. P. 8939
Hall, W. 880, 6427
Hallam, M. 9101
Hallam, S. 4329
Hallberg, P. 7145
Hallmark, J. 7977, 9973
Halloran, J. P. 2210

- Halm, J. V. 4162, 4176, 11209
Halpenny, F. G. 5687
Halperin, M. 4445
Hamaker, C. 6123
Hamann, K. 6188
Hamfelt, A. 5595
Hamid, K. A. 6037
Hamilton, E. 1946
Hamilton, G. 797, 8345, 9425
Hamilton, J. M. 6167
Hamilton, L. A. 1629
Hamilton, M. J. 4125, 5789
Hamilton, S. 7754
Hamilton-Pennell, C. 9754, 10708
Hammond, C. 361, 9904
Hammond, J. E. 5603
Hammond, N. 10475
Hammwöhner, R. 4327, 7201
Hanani, U. 4686
Hancock, L. 4403
Hancock, R. 5699
Hancock, S. B. 5428
Hancock-Beaulieu, M. 34, 835, 1217, 2554, 4738, 5350, 6693, 7154, 7231-7232, 7602, 10272
Handley, G. 8817
Handley, M. J. 5391
Haner, B. E. 2029, 10141
Hanfman, D. T. 1826
Hankins, J. L. 10331, 10455
Hanks, S. 6426, 8405
Hann, M. 3157
Hannabuss, S. 1568, 8651
Hannah, S. A. 1197, 2511, 4777, 9700
Hanner, C. 10764
Hannesdottir, S. K. 3579, 8637, 9656
Hannigan, J. A. 1140, 1196, 2514, 6625
Hannon, H. 5343
Hanrahan, J. 2724
Hansen, F. W. 8042
Hansen, K. B. 522
Hansen, L. 417
Hansen, M. M. 3927
Hansen, P. S. 836
Hanson, C. A. 8621
Hanson, S. K. 11910
Hanson, T. 8746
Hanthorn, I. 10148
Hanus, J. 6164
Harada, C. 7448
Harada, E. 3862
Harada, Y. 206, 10837
Haralambous, Y. 9544
Haravu, L. J. 3196
Harbaugh, L. G. 5801
Harbo, K. 837
Harbo, O. 99
Harbridge, M. 8500
Hardeck, E. 3114
Harden, G. 10090
Hardesty, L. 7668
Hardie, E. T. L. 6689
Hardin, S. 7583, 9666
Harding, W. 9080
Hardwick, D. 9354
Hardy, E. L. 4747
Hardy, G. 1847
Hare, G. 8037
Harel, S. 4614
Harendt-Schottstedt, G. 5096
Harger, E. 4727, 9784
Harcombe, L. J. 1450
Harig, K. J. 3640, 6656
Hariyadi, U. 2677, 2909
Harkness, C. 3187
Harley, B. 7993
Harley, R. 8644
Harley-Davies, R. 5571
Harman, D. 6297
Harmon, J. E. 9558
Harmon, P. 4533
Harms, M. 10903
Harold, A. 5833
Harrell, J. C. 6837
Harries, R. 10538
Harries, S. 8678
Harriman, R. 8212
Harrington, G. 1703
Harrington, J. N. 8088
Harris, B. 3504
Harris, D. 1486
Harris, D. E. 8152
Harris, G. 8809
Harris, K. 11713
Harris, M. 6695, 8785, 9700, 11847, 11864
Harris, M. A. 1197, 2511, 4777
Harris, R. 3411
Harris, R. M. 1212, 2619, 2658, 4790
Harris, S. 1184, 11919
Harris, T. M. 8502
Harris, V. 8558
Harrison, C. 11134
Harrison, H. 3585
Harrison, H. P. 7098
Harrison, K. 5200
Harrison, K. C. 3708
Harrison, L. 3065
Harrison, L. K. 6323
Harrison, M. D. 2124
Harrison, N. 4650
Harrity, S. 6125
Harrold, A. 6765, 6787, 10825
Harrow, J. 9239, 11459
Harry, V. 2068
Harsanyi, M. A. 5756
Hart, F. D. 2259
Hart, G. 8087
Hart, G. W. 6915
Harte, T. J. M. 1878
Harter, S. P. 16, 7246
Hartevelt, J. H. W. V. 10199
Hartill, G. 394
Hartigan, J. A. 10463
Hartigan, J. M. 3372
Hartington, S. 5866
Hartley, R. 7636
Hartley, R. J. 5797, 6687, 8227, 8677
Hartman, J. L. 2903, 10045
Hartmanova, D. 1544
Harvard, C. H. 11201
Harvey, C. F. 4309
Harvey, D. 5953
Harvey, R. 4830-4831, 7714-7715, 7776, 8733-8737, 9149, 9722-9723
Harvey, T. 5577
Harwell, K. R. 1841
Harwood, J. A. 3640, 6656
Harwood, R. L. 11995
Haschak, P. G. 4436
Hashim, L. B. 3121
Hashim, S. 5796
Hashim, Y. b. 6525
Hashimoto, E. 579
Hassan, H. 6037
Hastreiter, J. 7668
Hatakeyama, M. 3811
Hatano, H. 3706
Haiden, H. M. R. 6204
Hatden, K. A. 6204
Hatfield, D. 7851
Hatfield, J. 8995
Hattery, M. 154, 5380, 8464, 9363
Hatton, D. C. 6545
Hattori, Y. 3720
Hatzilygeroudis, I. 11790
Haug, T. 8460
Hauge, J. H. 814-815, 8138
Hauptman, R. 6170, 6594, 8860, 9687
Hausman, J. A. 3595
Havard-Williams, P. 1302, 3741, 4899, 7820
Have, E. D. T. 807, 10788
Havener, W. M. 2636
Havenghurst, E. 5440
Havmark, S. 5584
Hawkins, A. M. 3126
Hawkins, D. T. 3177, 8311, 11598
Hawks, C. P. 11272, 11285-11286
Hawley, K. 3336
Hawley, L. M. 3941
Hawley, W. J. 8986
Haworth, K. 9289
Haworth, K. M. 9304
Hawthorn, M. 505
Hayashi, H. 1542
Hayashi, K. 9509
Hayashi, N. 1872
Hayashi, S. 769
Hayashi, T. 10877
Haycock, B. 3677
Haycock, K. 1221, 7793
Hayes, F. 3157, 3327, 5521, 5529
Hayes, H. 6961
Hayes, L. S. 11531
Hayes, P. J. 6295
Hayes, R. M. 3643, 4705, 5157, 9714-9715, 10668
Hayes, S. 9090, 10771, 11147
Haynes, D. 1929, 3341
Haynes, K. J. M. 9320
Hazarika, B. 9840
Hazelton, L. 8505
Hazelton, P. 3735
Hazen, D. C. 634
He, S. 902
Head, J. 1213, 7729, 10675
Head, J. V. 7738
Head, J. W. 5174
Head, M. C. 3095
Headrick, R. J. 7372
Headrick, R. W. 2177
Heale, S. 4063, 5483
Healy, M. 5180
Healy, M. H. 7798
Heaney, M. 665, 6251
Heanue, A. 8125
Hearne, B. 1676, 1678, 4873, 5887-5888, 7777, 8547, 8554, 8780-8781
Hearty, J. 5335
Heastrom, M. 9302
Heath, A. 9010
Heath, R. 5060
Heaton, G. 124, 10407, 11504
Heayes, N. 6333
Hebert, P. L. 11866
Heck, A. 10691
Heck, T. F. 10627
Hedges, C. P. 12015
Hedges, G. 452
Heeks, P. 3867, 6703, 9891, 10937
Heemskerk, H. 5986
Heery, S. 6218
Heft, S. M. 2935
Hegarty, F. 6792
Hegde, M. V. 11861
Hegg, J. L. 2787
Heid, M. 5984
Heidorn, B. 3174
Heijne, M. 1954, 5377
Heijnekamp, S. J. 11149
Heijst, A. L. M. 4184
Heijst, A. L. M. v. 9871
Heim, M. 2566, 10713
Hein, M. 10251
Heinemann, W. 320
Heinisch, C. 10087, 11682
Heinitz, C. 6051
Helal, A. H. 3593-3594, 10019, 10099, 10715
Helbo, F. 5392, 7865
Held, G. 9455, 9639
Helenius, R. 4227, 11389, 11400
Helfjord, M. 4543
Helgeby, S. 544
Heller, S. R. 11611
Hellevoort, M. 4262
Hellinga, L. 7134
Helliwell, J. 8498
Hellyer, D. 7061
Helms, M. E. 6290
Helsted, P. 10047
Hemmingway, V. 8073
Hemmasi, H. 7185
Hemmes, T. M. S. 9465
Hemola, H. 476
Henderson, A. 7780
Henderson, D. 7668
Henderson, J. 2796, 10995
Henderson, K. L. 3650
Henderson, T. 10333, 11467
Henderson, W. T. 3650
Henderson-Lancett, L. 7599
Hendley, T. 2393, 3374, 3525, 3540, 3543, 5580, 8480
Hendrikz, F. 8880
Hendry, I. 8080
Henigman, B. 10281
Henley, J. 926, 2095, 9270
Henning, P. C. 11544
Henning, W. 7985
Henry, B. 1626
Henry, C. 4153, 5372
Henry, D. R. 4343
Henry, M. 7258
Henschke, E. 8019
Hensley, O. D. 5156
Henttonen, S. 6327
Hentz, M. B. 11509
Heppler, S. 9106
Hepworth, M. 928, 3298, 10305
Herb, S. L. 4545
Herbst, S. 6521
Herbststein, F. H. 3996
Herdberg, S. 10273
Herges, R. 4294
Herget, J. 3030, 3033, 8846
Herik, J. v. d. 8402
Hering, J. 6729
Heritage, Z. 3076
Herman, I. L. 17
Hermann, L. 9049
Hernandez, M. N. 10812
Hermidon, J. 5212
Hermou, P. 722, 1218, 1732, 2549, 3961, 4640, 4896, 7699, 10562
Heron, L. 2153
Herrera, J. T. 2682
Herrero, A. 9308
Herring, J. E. 6616
Hersch, F. 4615
Hersch, R. D. 9530
Hersh, W. 6263
Hershey, J. 2956
Herter, P. L. 5564
Herther, N. 6746, 7054
Herther, N. K. 979, 1180, 9466
Hertzum, M. 3173
Herubel, J.-P. V. M. 456, 6924, 8628, 9034
Herz, J. 9530
Herzberg, J. 2204
Herzig, A. 8403
Herzog, J. 10767
Heseltine, R. G. 7127
Hess, C. 3767
Hess, S. 4683
Hessler, D. W. 6335
Heterick, R. C. 8116
Heuer, A. 5419
Heusch, G. 2218
Heuser, C. A. 2141
Heuvel, J. V. d. 158, 4130
Hewitt, J. 487
Hewitt, M. J. 11853
Hewson, W. 8671
Heyde, K. 1624
Heyerdahl-Jensen, I. 8042
Hiatt, P. 5864
Hickey, C. 8680, 10227
Hicks, M. G. 4446
Hidaka, M. 1031
Hiebert, B. 1817
Hielmcrone, H. v. 8, 5266
Higa, K. 8278
Higginbotham, B. B. 3558, 3616, 4784, 8701, 8732, 10639
Higgins, M. 6065
Higuchi, K. 5557
Hildebrand, C. 5928
Hildenbrand, S. 6805
Hildreth, C. R. 10270
Hill, B. H. W. 11931
Hill, D. R. 10139

- Hill, F. 8860
Hill, G. 6427
Hill, J. S. 5778
Hill, M. 4048
Hill, M. W. 7104
Hill, W. C. 10466
Hiller, S. Z. 10204
Hills, J. 11499
Hills, P. 11925
Himanka, J. 11621
Hinkle, D. R. 2064
Hinton, A. 7905
Hinton, B. 10587
Hinze, S. 5115, 6049
Hipola, P. 11952
Hirai, A. 939
Hirai, O. 10965
Hirai, T. 437
Hirano, H. 4665, 6725
Hirano, M. 6713
Hirayu, F. 6819
Hirose, T. 1035
Hiroyuki, H. 691
Hirsh, K. J. 9136
Hirshon, A. 8692
Hirson, B. 11052
Hisnanick, J. J. 11876
Hixon, D. 5313
Hixson, C. R. 1848
Hjerpe, R. 10106
Hjorland, B. 9273
Hlava, M. 3203
Hlava, M. M. K. 6274
Hlupic, V. 7398
Ho, J. 3140
Ho, K. 6160
Hoadley, I. B. 11165
Hobbs, G. 9577
Hobohm, H.-C. 8297
Hobsbawm, J. 10525
Hobson, J. B. 5596
Hobson, K. 3978
Hoch, I. 1407
Hochstrasset, B. 2108
Hocker, S. 6840
Hodder-Williams, M. 8586
Hodermess, M. 1957
Hodge, G. M. 3191, 7197
Hodges, G. 9778
Hodgin, E. 2711
Hodgin, T. E. 2653
Hodossy, D. 333
Hodson, N. 6709, 9760
Hoegee, J. H. 11877
Hoeks, M. 139, 540, 10813
Hoel, I. A. L. 4704
Hoetker, G. 8321
Hoetker, G. P. 8180
Hoff, J. 1755
Hoffer, J. A. 8415
Hoffert, B. 497, 2301, 6489, 10944
Hoffman, E. 6934, 10041
Hoffman, F. 1694
Hoffman, M. 6216
Hoffman, P. 9659
Hoffmann, F. 3548
Hoffos, S. 3220
Hoffpauir, D. 10418
Hofmann, C. 7712
Hofmann, U. 97, 8834
Hofstede, A. H. M. T. 5362
Hofstede, M. 5393
Hogeveen, E. 8618
Hogsberg, K. 9144
Hogue, E. 1319
Hogue, E. M. 10816
Hohn, T. 92
Hojsgaard, U. 471
Holborn, G. 10981, 11474
Holden, M. 2998
Holdermess, M. 9371, 9402, 11246
Hollan, J. D. 10466
Holland, J. H. 6570
Holland, S. 5795
Holley, R. D. 10714
Holley, R. P. 8204, 10026
Holliday, J. D. 4356
Hollis, J. 2111
Holloway, P. 5192
Holloway, R. 4680
Hollyfield, D. 2716
Holm, L. A. 9447
Holmes, A. 1463
Holmes, C. O. 9917
Holmes, G. 5058
Holmes, H. 3458
Holmes, K. 9538
Holmes, M. 544
Holmes, O. 4304
Holsapple, C. W. 8509, 10467
Holt, L. C. 8985
Holt, P. 11041
Holzberg, C. S. 2052, 2071, 2076, 2081, 2086, 2088-2089, 3267, 4457, 5467, 5469, 5590, 6442, 8349, 9628
Honda, M. 11279, 11920
Honeywill, P. 11808
Hongisto, M. 5957
Honig, L. S. 3392
Hood, W. 5743
Hoogcarpsel, A. 8216
Hoogen, H. J. M. V. d. 3853
Hoogenaar, A. Th. 6140
Hoogeveen, M. J. 5251, 7402
Hoon, M. N. L. 3029
Hooper, D. 9602
Hoopes, M. S. 2982
Hooshiari, A. 11799
Hooydonk, G. V. 9986
Hopkins, I. 1720
Hopkins, L. 2690
Hopkins, N. 3526
Hopkinson, A. 3102, 7125
Hoppe, D. 6896
Hoppe, H. U. 10567
Hopper, M. 1499
Hopwood, D. 7259
Horigome, S. 9791
Horn, P. M. v. 1211
Horn, W. D. 3440
Hornby, P. A. 5282
Horne, A. S. 2620
Homer, S. 8431
Horney, M. A. 9524
Horning, K. T. 5018
Horrocks, D. A. 9204
Horrocks, G. J. 338
Horrocks, N. 62
Horsten, V. 10171, 10327
Horstmann, K. 9298
Horton, F. W. 1780, 6294
Horton, K. C. 1654
Horvath, Z. 1926
Horvathova, M. 8857
Hoshi, A. 1552
Hoshi, M. 4030
Hoshino, S. 4394
Hosoi, A. 135, 5321
Hosoi, M. 1675
Hossein, S. 6917
Hou, A. 8398
Houck, B. 2887
Houghton, J. 6615, 7631
Houk, V. N. 3439
Houldsworth, A. 11399
Houlihan, D. F. 5825
Houng, M. H. 767
Hounion, M. A. 3809
House, N. A. V. 4811-4812
Houthoff, E. 3208
Houts, A. 10754
Houweling, D. E. V. 9692
Hovden, R. U. 10880
Hovekamp, T. M. 9822
Hover, K. 10178
Hovy, J. 6147
Howard, D. L. 927, 6258
Howard, G. S. 3352
Howard, J. B. 9026
Howard, J. V. 7901
Howard, T. W. 2016
Howard, V. 9243
Howarth, L. C. 3774, 8214, 10240
Howe, S. R. 5619
Howes, R. 219, 1230
Howlin, B. J. 4344
Howorka, B. 6932
Howson, L. 8775
Hradilova, J. 1802
Hrdinakova, L. 1939
Hsieh, C.-I. 11805
Hsu, D. F. 2118
Hsu, P. P. 4462
Hsueh, L.-k. 1908
Hu, T. 9510
Hu, Y. 2284
Hua, K. A. 2142
Huang, A. 10517
Huang, C.-f. 11170
Huang, C.-Y. 10401
Huang, J. L. 6248
Huang, P. 3321
Huang, S. T. 142, 4878, 7748, 7788-7789
Huang, S.-h. 4067
Hubbard, B. 8296
Huber, J. 1615
Huber, W. 3040
Hubert, R. 4264
Hubner, M. 4060
Hubner-Gepp, H. 685
Hucalova, A. 1662
Huckin, D. 1330
Hudnut, S. K. 6373
Hudson, M. 2471
Hudson, A. 2617, 2702
Hudson, A. C. 9013
Hudson, B. J. 5473
Hudson, J. 3204
Hudson, W. W. 5627
Huerta, M. 4199
Huett, C. 7577
Huggan, R. D. 11422
Hughes, A. 2517
Hughes, D. R. 10325
Hughes, G. 8454
Hughes, G. C. 3023
Hughes, M. 745, 8877
Hugo, I. 8425, 8429
Hugte, G. V. 3877
Hui, Y. 10300
Huidobro, E. G.-M. 7070
Huixiao, H. 10301
Huizer, E. 5377
Hulbert, L. 4492
Huleatt, R. 3459, 4376, 4490
Huleatt, R. S. 5435, 6358, 9353, 10351, 10403
Hull, P. 8359
Huls, C. 8437
Hulshoff, M.-A. 3755, 5914
Hulsing-Ronteltap, R. 6017
Humby, M. 7676-7677
Humes, B. 4546
Humphrey, P. 901
Humphreys, B. L. 2826
Humphreys, K. W. 3626
Humphreys, S. 11235
Humphries, A. W. 3072, 10111
Hunt, C. J. 5145
Hunt, E. D. 11422
Hunt, G. 11619
Hunt, G. E. 3404
Hunt, P. 2376, 5891
Hunter, D. 1858, 2174, 11512
Hunter, E. 8655
Hunter, E. J. 7135, 7566, 9654
Hunter, J. A. 6212
Hunter, K. 8539, 10558, 10992
Hunter, L. 8471
Hunter, L. A. C. 5711
Hunter, M. G. 1134
Hunter, R. 1446
Huot, C. 6331
Hupp, S. L. 7007
Hurd, J. M. 1837
Hurley, C. 5969
Hurren, P. 312
Hurst, B. 4092
Hurst, C. 4087
Hurst, T. 4353
Husarova, A. 9774
Huse, R. 8645
Huser, C. 9610
Hussain, F. 9541
Hustad, A. 5354
Hustinx, P. 11370
Huston, M. M. 10021, 10956
Hutchens, S. 4415
Hutchins, E. 11774
Hutchins, J. 1374
Hutchinson, T. P. 11452
Huth, E. J. 7478
Huther, H. 316
Huthwaite, A. 8236
Hutter, B. 5193
Huhtanen, R. 10854
Huyssteen, L. V. 7909
Hwang, C. 3417
Hyams, P. 3270, 5434, 9350, 9352
Hyde, M. 4161
Hyldegard, J. 9273
Hyman, K. 2843, 6952, 10018
Hyman, M. 11585
Hyman, R. J. 4297
Iacovino, L. 2734
Ibars, J. M. 69
Ibars, M. D. M. 69
Ibrahim, B. A. 404
Ichihashi, M. 6760, 11038
Ichikawa, T. 4491
Iddings, S. N. 8173
Ifidon, B. I. 8545
Ifidon, S. E. 534, 3576
Igbinosa, S. O. 1081
Iguma, J. 4534
Ihlenfeldt, W.-D. 4342
Iivonen, M. 8308
Ike, A. O. 652
Ikeda, Y. 4989
Ikazawa, N. 5232
Ilan, J. B. 11216
Ilmaier, E. 6351
Ilomaki, H. 11112
Imamura, K. 4439
Imanishi, Y. 6270
Imhoff, K. 1508
Imnell, M. 5894
Impagliazzo, G. 11354
Imperatriz, I. M. d. M. 842
Imura, K. 1341
Inada, H. 4509
Inai, K. 4013
Inamdar, N. B. 181
Inderbitzin, L. B. 2397
Indira, B. C. 9386
Ingham, J. 3936
Ingold, R. 9510, 9536
Ingwersen, P. 33, 4713, 6742, 7621, 7642
Ingwersen, B. 4083
Inkster, R. 9623
Inose, H. 716, 3082
Inoue, M. 4509
Inoue, Y. 10893
Inouye, Y. 5983
Interian, M. G. 7183
Intner, S. S. 1223, 2936, 3684, 4941, 5222, 5225, 5328-5329, 5348, 5778, 5902, 7706-7707, 8090, 8201, 9151
Inwood, K. 8923
Ioannidis, Y. E. 8414
Ipanema, M. D. 429
Irish, D. E. 9917
Iriya, R. 365
Irizarry, E. 4624
Irvine, B. J. 10761
Irving, A. 5816, 6643
Irving, S. 11003
Irwin, D. 1892
Isa, M. 942
Isaac, D. 11288
Isbell, D. 361, 7916
Isern, C. 9317
Ishiawa, K. 4509
Ishibashi, S. 337, 3818
Ishida, R. 10510
Ishida, T. 10859
Ishii, Y. 5302
Ishijima, H. 1467

- Ishikawa, T. 1005
 Ishiko, J. 9954
 Ishinoda, Y. 4098
 Ishiyama, H. 11524
 Ishizuka, E. 5945
 Ishtanov, D. 1823
 Isikel, I. 1336
 Ismail, I. B. 1887
 Ismail, M. I. 10391
 Ita, N. O. 504
 Italiano, G. 8551
 Itani, K. 568
 Ito, K. 66, 1234, 1854, 10722
 Ito, M. 10935
 Ito, S. 6145
 Ito, T. 1554
 Itoh 269
 Itoh, K. 9542
 Itoh, M. 9394
 Ivanov, J. 6299
 Ivey, R. T. 2623
 Iwabuchi, Y. 1921
 Iwama, O. 6713
 Iwasawa, S. 602
 Iwe, J. I. 7890
 Iyer, R. K. 5642
 Izraelova, K. 3788
 Jabbari, B. 11858
 Jackson, A. M. 274
 Jackson, M. E. 1532, 2794, 6016
 Jackson, M. M. 10770
 Jackson, P. 4875
 Jackson, T. 9740
 Jackson-Brown, G. 719, 7969
 Jacobs, I. 3388
 Jacobs, J. 6861
 Jacobs, K. 9126
 Jacobs, P. 7576
 Jacobs, S. M. 11899
 Jacobson, F. F. 904, 4366
 Jacobson, L. 2974
 Jacobson, M. J. 4366
 Jacobson, R. 9504
 Jacobson, R. E. 5427
 Jacobson, T. E. 4273, 5997
 Jacobson, T. L. 11746
 Jacques, A. 11844
 Jacques, J.-V. 6902
 Jacques, R. 6278
 Jacso, P. 2159, 4465, 5406, 6362, 6393, 6399, 7261, 8357, 11675, 11804
 Jados, J. P. 9199
 Jaenecke, J. 247, 1768
 Jaenecke, P. 7497
 Jaffe, L. D. 9676
 Jager, K. D. 9180
 Jagerman, E. J. 1647
 Jagielska, J. 6930
 Jahn, D. 3280
 Jahr, R. 7973
 Jailing, G. 10166
 Jain, M. K. 8685
 Jain, R. 9675
 Jajko, E. A. 4239
 Jajko, P. 4062, 9122
 Jakac-Bizjak, V. 3038
 Jakimov, G. 293
 Jakl, L. 6397
 Jakobe, P. 6200
 Jakobovits, L. A. 1489
 Jakobsen, E. 822
 Jall, O. 11039
 James, F. W. 37
 James, H. 3322
 James, R. S. 5049
 James, S. 5153, 8123, 9290, 11108
 Jamet, D. 4966
 Jamin, C. 4060
 Jana, P. 11156
 Janagap, C. 3995
 Janakiram, V. K. 9487
 Janata, P. 2098
 Janczewski, L. J. 11750
 Janes, J. 4861, 10692-10693
 Janes, J. J. 7242
 Janes, J. W. 6265
 Janik, S. 1332
 Janisch, H. N. 5566
 Jankovic, L. 6873, 9949
 Janostikova, B. 1430, 1747, 1782, 3778, 3785, 7019, 8807, 9950
 Janovska, D. 1239, 1344, 6976, 8799, 9959
 Jansen, B. 9060
 Jansen, H. 9022
 Jansen, K. 5976, 8966, 9246, 10943
 Jansen, L. M. 1434
 Jansen, M. 1861
 Janson, M. A. 700 984
 Janssen, B. 3992, 8978
 Januskova, J. 936
 Japsen, A. L. 5219
 Jarrett, B. D. 3087
 Jarvelin, K. 3150, 4728, 4895
 Jarvenpaa, M. 11144
 Jarvis, H. 1236, 2573, 3115, 5968
 Jasiczak, J. 4350
 Jastrow, J. 536
 Javorsky, J. 3828
 Jayanthi, K. 5557
 Jayasuriya, R. 3194
 Jayaswal, P. K. 8704, 8706
 Jayatilake, R. 6402, 10423
 Jeanin, P. 9990
 Jeapes, B. 2114, 3283, 4398, 7771
 Jeavons, P. G. 8395-8396
 Jeffcoat, J. 2010
 Jeffers, J. N. R. 3075
 Jeffers, L. 2386
 Jeffery, K. G. 8294
 Jeffrey, J. 7409
 Jehng, J.-c. 4672
 Jehng, J.-c. J. 10565
 Jellasi, T. 1025
 Jelliffe, R. W. 5588
 Jenda, C. A. 10555
 Jeng, J. 11834
 Jeng, L. H. 1889
 Jenkins, C. 5786
 Jenkins, C. A. 6500
 Jenkins, J. 8499
 Jenkins, J. O. 3354
 Jenkins, M. 1021
 Jenkins, P. 2215
 Jennings, K. A. 7852
 Jensen, A. 946
 Jensen, A. B. 10996
 Jensen, J. 4143
 Jensen, K. 6463
 Jensen, M. B. 1712, 2808, 3272, 3952
 Jensen, W. 2408
 Jepma, Y. 9161
 Jeremiah, D. 608
 Jerome, J. A. 4038
 Jerrey, R. 8026
 Jesudason, M. 6846
 Jeusfeld, M. A. 8420
 Jewitt, A. 4132
 Jialian, S. 4214, 6205, 12021
 Jiang, X. 5572
 Jiang, Z. 5588
 Jick, B. S. 4451
 Jilkova, J. 11480
 Jimenez, M. 2129
 Jin, S. 8368
 Jinkins, B. 7926
 Jipeng, J. 9214
 Jirakova, J. 10911
 Jirakova, V. 465, 1828, 11454
 Jirina, M. 10339
 Jiugeng, C. 2597
 Joachim, M. D. 4244, 8205
 Job, C. 4497
 Jobayashi, T. 8469
 Jobe, R. 8546
 Jochum, C. 4413
 Jochum, U. 3, 1329, 1881
 Johannessen, J.-A. 697, 3018, 11706
 Johannesson, P. 11784
 Johannsen, C. G. 10050
 Johannsen, O. 4259
 John, B. E. 4504
 John, C. 10889
 John, C. F. 10657
 John, L. 7924
 John, N. R. 4914, 11738
 John, S. 4168
 John, W. T. 12016
 Johnson, A. P. 4363
 Johnson, B. 286, 1320
 Johnson, B. B. 11788
 Johnson, C. 273, 5164
 Johnson, D. 10214, 10380
 Johnson, D. R. 8127
 Johnson, E. R. 2894
 Johnson, F. C. 6257
 Johnson, H. 5155
 Johnson, I. 1280, 7829-7830
 Johnson, I. M. 8831, 9502
 Johnson, J. L. 7160
 Johnson, L. 3987
 Johnson, M. E. 10817
 Johnson, P. 383, 3796, 4919, 5187, 5209, 5226-5227, 7995, 9759, 9905, 11672
 Johnson, P. C. 7353
 Johnson, R. 8080
 Johnson, R. G. 8412
 Johnson, R. R. 9561
 Johnson, S. 3434
 Johnson, S. D. 10565
 Johnson, S. W. 1750
 Johnson, T. J. 2305
 Johnson, V. 148
 Johnston-Cooper, G. 11323
 Johnston, A. 6514
 Johnston, A. R. 11176
 Johnston, G. F. 4302
 Johnston, R. 5171
 Johnston, W. K. 1492
 Johnstone, H. 5503, 7407, 7845, 8444, 10492, 11967
 Johnstone, J. 10485
 Jojo, L. P. 7362
 Jonassen, D. H. 5807, 7520
 Jones, A. 7433
 Jones, C. 10275
 Jones, C. J. 1317
 Jones, C. L. 11363
 Jones, D. 2779, 3508, 5166
 Jones, D. J. 2891, 9111
 Jones, E. 52
 Jones, G. 4345, 4347, 4354, 5403
 Jones, H. 8531
 Jones, J. 9627, 10122
 Jones, J. W. 3014
 Jones, K. 8072
 Jones, K. F. 3880
 Jones, L. 6077
 Jones, M. 3247, 7455, 9618
 Jones, M. C. 8112
 Jones, N. 10523
 Jones, P. 2655, 5830, 8435, 8474
 Jones, P. A. 1366, 4689, 8610, 10904
 Jones, R. 7174, 8618, 11343
 Jones, S. 4188, 4190, 6945, 7232
 Jones, S. R. H. 4661
 Jones, T. 3386, 8547, 11731
 Jones, V. A. 8758
 Jones, W. W. 7737
 Jones-Evans, A. 4690
 Jones-Quartey, T. S. 8968
 Jong, D. d. 8164
 Jordahl, R. 8915
 Jordan, P. 6752
 Jorda-Olives, M. 10200
 Jorge, A. M. B. 8167
 Jorgensen, C. 7168, 10285
 Jorgensen, N. K. 2785
 Jorgensen, T. 11381
 Jorquera, B. 2668
 Jorvathova, M. O. 8822
 Joscakova, P. 10061
 Joseph, A. J. 1640
 Joseph, G. W. 666
 Joseph, R. A. 2190
 Joseph, T. Y. 11751
 Josey, E. J. 2608, 3692, 6674, 10672, 10853
 Joswick, K. E. 7022
 Jouguet, S. 4992
 Jouly, H. 6778
 Jounet, D. 2261
 Jousimaa, J. 6450
 Joynes, S. 2987
 Jacquois-Delpierre, M. 10175
 Judd, B. E. 10814
 Jude, S. 10287
 Judge, P. 8819
 Judson, P. N. 4352
 Juhasz, Z. 7260
 Jul, E. 8680, 10227
 Julien, C. 7298
 Junjia, L. 9485
 Jurcakova, Z. 4272
 Juraw, S. 3644, 4821, 7701-7703, 8727, 9716
 Jussawalla, M. 2196
 Just, M. 610
 Justa, H. R. 9844
 Jusu-Sheriff, G. 7105
 Jutras, C. 1919
 Juznic, P. 3198
 Jylha-Pyykkonen, A. 10854
 Kaandorp, T. A. M. 2027
 Kaback, S. M. 6312
 Kabamba, J. M. 1241, 4924
 Kabir, S. H. 6044
 Kacena, C. 9098
 Kachelhoffer, A. 5715
 Kacmar, C. J. 6428
 Kadece, S. T. 7641
 Kadlec, J. 870, 2069
 Kadlecova, I. 11247
 Kaegbein, P. 4795, 8912
 Kadtner, J. 4265
 Kafé, J. K. 537
 Kagerer, H. 3470
 Kahin, B. 1225
 Kahl, S. C. 5084
 Kahn, M. 2741-2742, 3007, 8096, 10152
 Kahn, P. 2478
 Kahrel, P. 8458
 Kai, S. 10994
 Kaid, L. L. 6515, 9320
 Kaime, S. 8837
 Kaime, S. T. 3757, 8850
 Kairis, R. 7123
 Kaiser, D. 11634
 Kaiser, F. E. 341
 Kajberg, L. 4895, 10171
 Kajji, O. 10723
 Kakinuma, K. 5006
 Kalick, R. 7593-7594
 Kalin, S. 11555
 Kalinova, V. 198, 1600, 6781, 9103, 9969
 Kaliyan, S. 3091
 Kallen, C. 2914
 Kallmann, H. 11943
 Kallsen, M. 2681
 Kalo, M. 11386
 Kalok, L. 897
 Kalseth, K. 116, 5818, 8694
 Kalthoff, R. J. 1023
 Kaltwasser, F. 6727
 Kaltwasser, F. G. 10732
 Kaluza, E. 6791
 Kalyanasundaram, P. 11745
 Kalyane, S. V. 9037
 Kalyane, V. L. 6038, 9037
 Kamal, A. E. 5490
 Kamata, T. 268
 Kamba, A. S. 7904
 Kambouri, M. 7354
 Kamenska, M. 1364
 Kamenski, D. 6298
 Kameny, I. 11825
 Kamins, M. A. 9695
 Kamlin, M. 2801
 Kammerlocher, L. 7916
 Kamp, N. 179
 Kanakachary, M. 2461, 3582, 5927
 Kanakacharya, M. 8646
 Kanamugire, A. B. 5078, 5452, 6989
 Kanazawa, M. 11481
 Kancel, S. 4544

- Kane, J. D. H. 6201
 Kaneko, H. 3807, 5333
 Kaneshiro, K. 2333, 10419
 Kangawa, S. 4096
 Kaniki, A. M. 8142
 Kannisto, S. 6143
 Kanost, L. K. 6138
 Kansala, S. 6015
 Kantebeen, G. W. 9364
 Kanter, M. d. 141, 4010
 Kanter, S. L. 10340
 Kantor, P. 6282
 Kantor, P. B. 3124, 7164
 Kanungo, S. 6549
 Kapasi, H. 9886
 Kaplan, J. 4635
 Kaplowitz, J. 5446
 Kapronczay, L. 8820
 Kaptein, O. 4285
 Kaptelev, A. I. 3707, 7057
 Kapustikova, Z. 10138
 Kar, B. B. 9373
 Kar, D. C. 5307
 Karagulle, T. 3397
 Karanikolas, N. N. 7227
 Karataeva, G. I. 1599
 Karbach, E. 1398
 Karbach, W. L. 7348
 Karim, B. M. A. 209
 Karisiddappa, C. R. 5926, 11298, 11306
 Karlsson, J. 5271
 Karmazin, S. 10046
 Karmaviou, E. 8302
 Karolides, N. 6666
 Karolides, N. J. 2468, 3012, 3648
 Karon, B. L. 1179, 5779, 10614
 Karp, R. 6558
 Karp, T. 5325
 Karpakka, J. 2197
 Karrenbrock, M. H. 2750, 5836, 7672
 Karten, N. 7375
 Kartsev, V. P. 1056
 Kartus, E. 8235
 Karwan, K. R. 11698
 Kasei, J. 10966
 Kashper, A. N. 9441
 Kashyap, M. M. 2876
 Kaske, N. K. 9121
 Kasparova, N. N. 5337
 Kasper, G. M. 10504
 Kasyanenko, A. 10726
 Kasyanenko, A. I. 10727
 Kaszuba, S. 11504
 Katajapuro, L. 5461
 Katny, M. 7267
 Kato, A. 254
 Kato, K. 1362
 Katris, P. 5050
 Katsaros, J. 9444
 Katuscak, D. 6547, 6928, 9147, 9284, 9647
 Katwijk, H. v. 844
 Katz, A. 3309
 Katz, B. 2558, 7786-7787, 9657-9658, 10604-10605
 Katz, J. S. 12025
 Katz, L. S. 10604-10605
 Katz, M. 985
 Katz, W. A. 10704
 Katzen, M. 3614
 Katzer, J. 1475
 Kaufer, D. S. 1749
 Kauffman, R. J. 10481, 11700
 Kaufman, J. 7524
 Kaufman, P. T. 2650
 Kaufmann, P. B. 1055
 Kaul, H. K. 489, 5867, 8750
 Kaula, P. N. 2426, 6741, 8821, 8896
 Kautto, V. 6233
 Kavcic-Colic, A. 3058
 Kavoori, A. P. 6522
 Kawalek, P. 10488
 Kawamoto, C. 5395
 Kawasaki, J. L. 2125
 Kawasaki, Y. 6480
 Kawula, J. D. 9031
 Kay, D. B. 10182
 Kay, M. H. 5637
 Kay, R. 11722, 11815
 Kaye, D. 9797
 Kaye, G. R. 1118
 Kaye, J. R. 8362, 8430
 Kaye, S. 9967
 Kazandjieva, R. 4213
 Kazen, C. 11000
 Kean, J. 6666
 Kean, J. M. 2468, 3648
 Keane, J. 11966
 Kearney, C. 3868
 Kearsley, G. 5721
 Keates, S. 2792, 11007
 Keates, S. L. 4657, 5703
 Keating, L. R. 1654, 3106, 9584
 Keck, K. A. 4247
 Kedem, K. A. 4912
 Kedziar, D. 7517
 Keefer, A. 2129
 Keelan, M. 3979
 Keen, J. M. 3012
 Keenan, L. 12012
 Keenan, P. 10102
 Kehle, C. 180
 Kehoe, B. P. 2508, 6599, 7607
 Kehoe, K. 6141
 Keifer, K. A. 4237
 Keil, U. 7142
 Keillor, E. 11475
 Keio, I. Y. 6459
 Keiser, B. E. 529, 8988
 Keizer, W. 190, 4649
 Kell, K. V. 11000
 Kellar, S. 9190
 Keller, A. Z. 4622
 Keller, D. H. 24, 1371
 Keller, K. 8918
 Keller, M. 252
 Keller, M. A. 5418
 Keller, W. B. 5292
 Kellerman, A. 3682
 Kellerman, F. 3078
 Kellerman, L. S. 7038
 Kelley, D. 11431
 Kelley, J. E. 8944
 Kelley-Palmer, G. 8952
 Kellogg, P. 10906
 Kelly, J. 2484, 9365
 Kelly, J. D. 2355
 Kelly, L. 8970
 Kelly, M. J. 4520
 Kelly, P. 8036
 Kelly, S. 5974
 Kelly, W. P. 1091
 Kelsey, A. L. 2790, 10684
 Kemble, J. 2950
 Kemp, A. 3524
 Kemp, D. A. 2560, 7797
 Kemp, I. 6891
 Kemp, R. 6748, 9578
 Kemp, T. 8478
 Kemparaju, T. D. 10810
 Kempf, A. 11557
 Kendall, J. E. 8252, 8256, 10194, 11821
 Kendall, K. E. 8252
 Kendall, S. 6073, 7224
 Kenjo, T. 676
 Kennedy, A. 11241
 Kennedy, H. E. 10216
 Kennedy, J. M. 6914
 Kennedy, L. 5441
 Kennedy, P. 2078
 Kennedy, T. 2635
 Kennes, R. 8392
 Kenney, A. R. 1709, 4120
 Kenney, J. J. 2227
 Kennington, D. 11419
 Kent, P. G. 5880, 6128, 6130, 8075, 11368
 Kent, R. 3910
 Kenwyn, D. 7858
 Keppell, J. 10949
 Keppell, L. 5987
 Keresztury, T. 10208
 Kerfoot, L. 9607
 Kerkhof, B. M. 10548
 Kerola, P. 8256
 Kerr, D. 2209
 Kerr, L. 2100
 Kerr, R. C. 10219
 Kerr, S. 750
 Kerrigan, K. 11558
 Kersch, G. 981
 Kershaw, C. 7085
 Kershner, K. 2330
 Kertesz, G. 9253
 Kertis, K. 6993
 Kerulova, A. 1540
 Kesavan, B. S. 8777
 Keselica, M. 8288
 Kessner, R. M. 9053
 Kesselman, M. 2166, 8005
 Kessler, J. 6364, 9834, 10319
 Kester, D. D. 957
 Ketcham, L. 7458
 Ketelaars, F. 334
 Ketler, K. 5654
 Ketley, P. 10127
 Kettel, A. 778
 Kettner, H. 1441
 Keulen, F. 9395
 Keyes, J. 2497
 Keyhani, A. 4639, 10553
 Keyser, P. d. 11735
 Khalil, M. 6010
 Khalil, M. A. 5228, 9936, 9938
 Khan, A. R. 6914
 Khasnabish, B. 5576
 Khawam, Y. 4715
 Khilji, N. 7401
 Khismoutdinov, W. 9376
 Khoo, C. S. C. 5349
 Khosrowpour, M. 11690, 11695, 11969
 Khousam-Genron, M. 9063
 Khurshid, Z. 2938, 5355
 Kiauta, N. 3049
 Kibat, K. K. 3021
 Kibbee, J. 11207
 Kibble, S. 3521
 Kibirige, H. M. 5249, 9935
 Kibirige, S. N. 6843
 Kidd, C. M. 1668
 Kiefer, B. 8548, 10511
 Kiernan, V. 6417
 Kiers, H. A. L. 10461
 Kies, C. 9944
 Kigetr, J. E. 2869
 Kikuchi, Y. 1385
 Kilari, P. V. 7389
 Kilger, M. 10161
 Kilgour, F. G. 10268
 Kilis, D. 3400
 Killheffer, K. J. 7464
 Killheffer, R. K. J. 2303
 Killion, V. J. 11956
 Kilton, T. 2342
 Kilton, T. D. 220
 Kim, C. K. 10192
 Kim, H. 3174
 Kim, J. C. 2195
 Kim, J. W. 1791
 Kim, M. H. 7004 Lee 1975
 Kim, M. S. 1739
 Kim, M. T. 1315
 Kim, Y. W. 2845
 Kimberley, K. 5784
 Kimlicka, S. 8875, 9141
 Kimmage, D. 75
 Kindelan, A. H. 7326
 Kinder, R. 11461, 11464
 Kindler, P. M. 2228
 Kinell, M. 2540
 King, A. H. 7818
 King, B. 4379
 King, C. 5438
 King, D. W. 4881, 7795, 10710
 King, G. 1331
 King, J. 5733, 11869
 King, J. L. 11770
 King, M. 9491, 11581
 King, M. A. 4521
 King, N. S. 1987
 King, P. M. 213
 King, S. L. 1639
 King, W. R. 4535, 7548
 Kingham, P. 1635, 2885
 Kingma, B. R. 10133
 Kinnell, M. 313, 4203, 6486, 6588, 6702-6703, 6818, 6842, 9891, 10647-10648, 10667
 Kinnell, S. 5589
 Kinnell, S. K. 6610
 Kinney, J. 3206
 Kinney, L. F. 6659
 Kinnucan, M. T. 6012
 Kinsella, B. 2344, 4655
 Kipling, G. 2707
 Kirby, H. 6988
 Kirby, J. 7888
 Kirby, J. M. 4663-4664
 Kirihara, C. 11010
 Kirk, J. 6733
 Kirk, R. 1295, 2627
 Kirk, T. 9216
 Kirkham, S. 9213
 Kirking, D. M. 11055
 Kirkpatrick, I. 11122
 Kirkpatrick, S. 6598
 Kirkus-Lamont, J. 1622, 4041
 Kirkwood, F. T. 8705, 9705
 Kirsop, W. 7776
 Kirstein, P. T. 5391
 Kirtley, J. E. 9197
 Kishida, K. 9411
 Kishimoto, N. 4998
 Kisiedu, C. O. 2599
 Kisling, V. N. 1392
 Kiss, J. 1350
 Kita, K. 1652, 6228, 7138
 Kitamura, S. 4085
 Kitamura, Y. 6085
 Kitazoe, Y. 2117
 Kitching, C. 7574
 Kittle, B. L. 2877
 Kiudorf, E. 984
 Kjell, B. 2257
 Klapietova, V. 9860, 9862
 Klars, U. 318
 Klases, L. 4283
 Klassen, R. V. 9539
 Klatzky, R. L. 8513
 Klazem, M. 3755
 Kleb, C. 6136
 Klebel, B. 11057
 Kleeberg, P. 6289
 Kleiman, R. E. 4016
 Klein, D. A. 11752
 Klein, M. M. 7550, 9640
 Klein, S. 2955
 Klein, W. C. 4007
 Kleiner, A. F. 6303
 Kleiner, J. P. 503
 Kleiner, K. 11737
 Klempere, K. 5250, 5445
 Kleshchuk, S. E. 3704
 Kletke, M. G. 11794
 Klett, T. M. 5484
 Kleu, B. 200
 Kleyn, I. D. 1861
 Klicka, K. 3827
 Klijs, K. 3726
 Klimekova, A. 795
 Klimley, S. 9995
 Klinger, S. 1636
 Klinec, P. 175, 6714, 11107
 Kling, R. 11762
 Klingbiel, P. H. 10292
 Klinker, G. 7346
 Klobas, J. E. 4432
 Klotzer, C. L. 1080
 Kluck, M. 6906, 8826
 Kluft, O. 6140
 Klugkist, A. C. 1665
 Klynsmith, J. T. D. 5725
 Klyuev, V. K. 3734
 Krnuche, W. 8902
 Knab, S. H. 840
 Knezic, S. 9383
 Knibbs, S. 10532, 10536

- Knieriemi, K. L. 7930
Kniesner, D. 6237
Kniffel, L. 7895
Knight, R. C. 7999
Knight, T. 6633
Knoblauch, C. 11538
Knobloch, C. 11676
Knoch, P. 5019
Knoche, M. 7897
Knoll, A. 5213
Knox, J. 1323
Knul, M. 8890
Knuth, R. 10039
Kobashi, N. Y. 1913
Kobayashi, K. 2324
Kobayashi, M. 3720, 4258
Kobayashi, T. 1267, 10946
Kobbero, K. 1246
Kobusch, A.-B. 10201
Koch, B. 9830
Koch, J. N. 6617
Koch, T. 1984, 10107
Kochhar, V. B. 2830
Kochi, J. K. 3072
Kochmer, J. 7603
Kocho, K. 5472
Kochtanek, T. R. 5925, 10381
Kockova, S. 9500
Kodric-Dacic, E. 6126, 9166-9167
Koeing, M.-H. 93, 2851
Koenig, M. E. D. 2093, 2589, 3747
Koepp, D. 5208
Koerner, G. 6295
Kofced, P. 4997
Kofnovec, L. 866
Kofod, P. 443, 905
Kogan, M. 6650
Koger, G. 2317
Kogoma, Y. 5234
Kogouchi, Y. 10927
Kohida, M. 9124
Kohiyama, K. 8469
Kohl, D. F. 1882, 10085
Kohler, G. 9254
Kohn-Schulze, E. 10201
Koide, I. 1546
Koizumi, T. 6153
Kojima, K. 1088
Kokol, H. 2222
Kollarova, M. 961, 9398
Kolleck, B. 4325, 4516
Kolman, J. 4320
Kolowich, M. E. 6322
Komov, V. 6888
Komov, V. V. 9941
Kondo, N. 11458
Kondo, S. 309
Kongshavn, H. 6034
Konig-Gerdau, E. 10936
Konigova, M. 6755, 9831
Koning, J. B. d. 5916, 9559
Konings, K. 2059
Konishi, M. 7417
Konishi, Y. 384
Konn, T. 9024, 11411
Konolige, K. 3312
Konupek, H. 955
Kooijman-Tibbles, H. C. 10048
Koopman, D. 8522
Koopman, S. 938
Kopka, M. 7484, 11951
Koplowitz, B. 2823
Koponen, M. 11453
Korca, P. 4036
Koren, J. 4929, 5239
Korennoi, A. 3490
Koritkova, H. 1674
Korpinen, L. 6446
Korsah, J. E. 7992
Kortelainen, T. 6327
Kortman, B. 1601
Korwitz, U. 11042
Koshizuka, M. 5015
Koshman, S. 3174, 9338
Kosicki, G. K. 2346
Koskenniemi, K. 6372
Koskinen, K. 11669
Kosmin, L. J. 6424, 10404
- Koster, L. 3851
Kostler, H. 6799
Kostoff, R. N. 10561
Kottai, A. 2097, 9432
Koubarakis, M. 9453
Koufteros, X. 5718
Kouri, C. 7258
Koushik, M. 2139
Koutchoumow, J. A. 4892
Kovac, M. 6844
Kovac, M. A. 170
Kovacka, M. 803, 3727, 7115
Kovacs, B. 10634
Kovacs, D. 2491
Kovacs, D. K. 10223
Kovacs, E. 9620
Kovacs, G. 9454
Kovacs, M. 9620
Kovar, B. 2889
Kowalczyk, J. 1879
Kowark, H. 5090
Koyama, I. 240
Kozhevnikova, L. A. 1619, 3829
Kozlova, L. F. 10526
Krabunarliev, S. 6299
Kraemer, K. L. 3281-3282
Kraft, D. H. 4816
Kramarae, C. 7629
Kramarova, A. 4193
Kramer, G. 8001
Kramer, M. 7415
Kramer, W. 3972
Kramp, A. 4040
Kranich, D. 5800
Kranich, N. C. 4131
Krarup, A. 4604
Krarup, K. 10042-10043
Krase, J. 4670
Krasilnikova, I. Yu. 1599
Kratz, C. E. 3766
Kratzert, M. 788, 791
Krause, J. 6919
Krause, J. D. J. 11438
Krause, M. M. 3199
Krause, P. J. 11758
Krauskopf, M. 11098
Krauss-Leichert, U. 8049
Kraut, R. E. 11765
Krbec, P. 6106, 9297
Kreamer, J. T. 8003
Krebs, C. 625
Krebs, J. F. 6310
Kreher, H. 3054
Kreimeyer, B. 5022
Kreissman, B. 43
Krejcirik, L. 2410
Krekelberg-Kropmans, M. 10801
Kremer, J. M. 1305, 1713
Kremp, V. 1726
Kreslins, K. 8226
Kretschmer, H. 9978, 11095
Kretsinger, M. J. 3951
Kretz, H. 245
Kreuger, L. W. 4684
Kriebel, E. 1614
Krieger, C. 4291
Krikos, L. A. 1567, 8179
Kripilani, A. T. 9487
Krippendorff, K. 4145
Krishnamoorthy, M. 3335
Kristensen, J. 918, 4411
Kristiansson, M. 10171
Kristoffy, A. 8514
Kristoficova, E. 895, 4272
Kristporsson, G. 518
Krivine, F. 8054
Kroger, H. 10950
Krol, E. 7606, 10636-10637
Kroll, C. 3861
Kroller, F. 3559, 6959, 8022, 10586, 11220
Kronbergs, J. 4542
Kronenfeld, M. 8254
Kronick, D. A. 10539
Krooks, D. A. 5359
Krueger, W. 2605
Krug, J. 6678
Krug, R. 4078
- Krumenaker, L. 947, 9356, 10357
Krummel, D. W. 2427, 5311
Kruse, H. 11749
Krushanov, A. A. 7191
Krusinska, E. 6451
Kruzlik, P. 9835
Kryuchkov, A. 6444
Kryuchova, E. M. 1753
Kubicek, J. 8911
Kubler, H. 303
Kucera, R. 4156, 6430, 9279
Kucianova, A. 109, 7121
Kuei, C.-h. 11705
Kueppers, B. 1718
Kuester, S. 6395
Kufa, J. C. 5291, 6879
Kuhlen, R. 7201
Kuhlthau, C. C. 2748, 7632, 8718
Kuhn, E. 11443
Kuhr, P. 2408
Kuik, K. 5979, 10813
Kuikka, E. 9517
Kullesid, E. R. 3929, 4109
Kumagai, H. 1076
Kumar, G. 2431, 3560, 3615, 4775, 8787
Kumar, K. 3145, 3151
Kumar, R. 8153
Kumar, R. P. 2897
Kumar, S. R. 402
Kumbar, T. S. 464
Kummerer, M. 963, 2934
Kuncheva, L. 5634
Kundratova, E. 4022
Kunimatsu, K. 5242
Kunio, R. J. 10545
Kunita, H. 461
Kunnamo, J. 6450
Kuntz, M. 1982
Kuntz, P. S. 8262
Kunz, C. 1885
Kuoppala, K. 10952
Kupetz, B. N. 2244
Kupferberg, N. 6203
Kupiec, A. 2704, 5671
Kupstas, E. 2165
Kurahatti, B. T. 11316
Kurak, J. 6769
Kurbanoglu, S. 2229
Kure, O. 5551
Kurihara, H. 10720
Kurihara, Y. 2117
Kurisaki, Y. 5574
Kurka, L. 11006
Kurosman, K. 5066
Kurucz, G. 1206
Kurutz, G. F. 2814
Kurzweil, R. 2224
Kusov, V. S. 12010
Kussrow, P. G. 355
Kutz, L. 6795
Kuwai, Y. 6529
Kuwata, T. 1675
Kuzmin, E. 67
Kuzmin, J. 9775
Kuzwayo, A. 5173
Kuzwayo, A. W. Z. 1257
Kvasnicka, V. 3159
Kvasnickova, A. 9948
Kvist, K. G. 4889
Kvitash, V. I. 4508
Kwafo-Akoto, K. 6942
Kwan, L. 10386
Kwon, M. L. 11566
Kwong, R. N. K. 764
Kytomaki, P. 11210
Kyvik, S. 5120
Laasch, R. 11243
Labner, J. 1907
Labourdette, M. C. S. 2607
LaBrecque, S. V. 641
Lacasse, D. 8951
Lach, M. 10624
Lacroix, E.-M. 7942
Lacroix, Y.-A. 9099
Lacy, S. 2245
Lacy, S. R. 2306
Ladizesky, K. 3422, 8000, 8619
- Ladner, S. 4015, 7735
Ladner, S. J. 9733, 10092
Ladoulis, C. T. 1014
Laegreid, J. A. 896, 2899, 10094
LaFollette, M. C. 8786
Lafon, B. 110
Lagerstedt, I. C. 3154
Lago, J. 4580
Lago, K. N. 3185
Lagrange, J. 2612
LaGuardia, C. 1499-1500, 3905, 6276, 9914, 10955, 11378
Laguens, A. 9317
Lahary, D. 2637, 3098, 4906
Lahiri, R. 8856
Lahr, T. F. 3065, 6323, 7005
Lai, K. W. 2381
Lai, V. S. 2193
Lai-bing, K. 2604
Laidboeur, T. 4361
Laina, H. 2745
Laine-Cruzel, S. 11518
Lajeunesse, M. 8924, 9766
Lakhanpal, B. 5599
Lakos, A. 10128
Lalioi, V. 11793
Lalley, J. 2812
Lally, K. 1266
Lamb, B. B. 4594
Lamb, D. A. 4284
Lamb, M. A. 4284
Lamb, U. 8818
Lambert, J. 4435
Lambert, R. 4202
Lamendola, W. 10628
Lamm, D. 6479
Lampart, S. I. 3713
Lamprecht, B. 6095
Lan, W. 6524
Lancaster, F. W. 2516, 3621, 3633, 4809, 5359, 5824, 5849, 6652, 7630, 7689, 8310, 8622, 9704, 9710, 9907
Lance, K. A. 1686
Lance, K. C. 6821, 9754, 10708
Lancour, H. 6740
Landes, S. 7943
Landow, G. P. 2485, 4739
Landsbergen, D. 11749
Landwirth, T. K. 1985
Lane, A. 5528
Lane, D. 1013
Lane, D. M. 2152
Lane, E. 4883, 7604, 8751, 9728-9729
Lane, G. 11145
Lane, P. 753
Lang, B. 4961
Lang, G. 2967
Lang, G. E. 4139
Lang, H. W. 9787
Lang, J. 8403
Lang, K. 4139
Lang, V. 4225
Lange, H. R. 4486
Lange, M. d. 3048
Lange, R. W. d. 9537
Langen, A. d. 9269
Langenberg, D. N. 8150
Langer, P. 10396
Langerman, S. 7295
Langham-Carter, R. R. 10905
Langlois, J. 2466
Langridge, D. W. 7589
Langschied, L. 4643
Langstaff, E. M. 10197
Langstaff, M. 1084, 2337, 6490, 7443
Langston, M. C. 7516
Lanham, H. 7513
Lanier, D. 2127, 8182
Lankenau, I. 7142, 9224
Lankenau, K. 2022
Lankes, R. D. 1961
Lankford, M. D. 1623, 9064
Lanning, M. 4582
Lannon, K. M. 1127
Lanoue, M. 6408

- Lans, D. v. d. 9161
Lapellerie, F. 10031
LaPier, C. 4324
Lapointe, Y. A. 1706
Laqueur, M. 6745
LaQuey, T. 2506, 6596
Lara, M. L. G. d. 1913
Larbre, F. 110
Larby, P.M. 11402
Large, A. 8358, 11687
Large, J. A. 4862
Larijani, L. C. 7802
Larkin, G. 5166
Larkin, R. P. 8684
Larkin, V. 3268
Larkworthy, P. 305
Larmer, S. 1429
Larsen, B. O. 11882
Larsen, G. 10263
Larsen, I. M. 5120
Larsen, K. 7078
Larsen, L. W. 4969
Larsen, R. L. 9864
Larsen, S. 5149
Larsen, S. B. 4965
Larsen, S. T. 10261
Larsen, T. J. 7393
Larson, C. A. 8185
Larson, J. M. 8007
LaRue, J. 5087, 6225, 11050
Last, K. L. 9146
Latchem, C. 7599
Latz, W. 319
Lau, B. 585
Lau, J. 5113
Lau, K. F. 11791
Lau, M. 7231
Laude, I. 4361
Laudisio, G. 7083
Laudon, J. P. 9738
Laudon, K. C. 9738
Launo, R. 7071
Laurence, H. 355
Laureys, V. 654
Lauridsen, J. 5168, 5170
Lautrup, B. 10585
LaVega, R. M. y. d. I. 9281
Lavender, K. 5859
Lavieter, I. L. 8295
Lavieter, L. D. 1845
Lavine, B. K. 3410
Lavrenova, O. 7199
Lavrik, O. L. 1999
Law, D. 6953, 7986, 8011, 9120, 9359, 9765
Law, D.G. 2571
Lawal, L. D. 447, 533
Lawal, O. O. 1293
Lauer, D. 1355
Lawes, A. 2533, 3631, 5850, 7684, 9057, 9073, 10662
Lawrence, B. 10202
Lawrence, G. 3209
Lawrence, P. 5582
Lawrence, S. 1472
Lawson, A. J. 4425
Lawson, L. 11257
Lawson, V. 5401
Layton, B. 8982
Laywood, C. 1634
Lazarev, V. S. 11086
Lazarus, L. O. 10599
Lazinger, S. S. 3746, 11216
Lazzaro, J. J. 6634
Leach, A. 2237, 8520
Leach, B. A. 10422
Leach, P. 11236
Leal, J. P. 9512
Leal, P. C. 276
Learn, L. L. 2121, 2123, 3302, 7312, 7319, 11842, 11857, 11865
Lear-Newman, E. 6420
Leazer, G. H. 3564
LeBlanc, J. D. 1875
Leblanc, L. J. 11856
Lebrun, M. 7418
Lechasseur, A. 8936
Lechner, D. 9179
Leclerc, M. 5553
Lecocq, B. 561
LeCuyer, A. 6092
Lederer, A. L. 2115, 3379
Lederman, S. J. 8513
Lediaev, L. 5480
Ledo, W. 8975
Ledsham, I. 7885, 8198
Lee, A. 1896, 4277, 8272, 10474
Lee, A. S. W. 4933
Lee, A. Y. 11809
Lee, B. N. 9719
Lee, C. 2142, 2627
Lee, C. C. 5907
Lee, G. 639
Lee, G. L. 9795
Lee, G-G. 5656
Lee, H. K. 1315
Lee, H-W. 2601, 4815
Lee, J. 1327, 5301, 8277
Lee, J. D. 7413
Lee, J. H. 1975
Lee, J. K. 2187
Lee, P. S. N. 2143, 9481
Lee, R. A. 1668
Lee, R. M. 9755
Lee, S. 526, 2837, 6503
Lee, S. H. 23, 1176-1177, 2457, 5758, 5860, 6569, 7568, 8640
Lee, S-c. 3498
Lee, S-f. 3022
Lee, T. H. 8728
Lee, W. Y. 4212
Leefflang, K. J. 8117
Leehey, P. M. 8941
Leek, M. R. 9472
Leeman, K. 5973
Leenes, R. 5644, 12014
Leenings, A. 5011, 10912
Leeper, R. V. 2276
Lees, D. 7600
Lees, F. C. 8050
Leese, P. 280
Leeuw, F. L. 6040
Leeves, J. 1538, 7124, 8672
Leewen, J. v. 5570
Lefchur-Roux, M. 9108
Lefebvre, L. 6477
Lefevre, M. 664
Legault, M. 11666
Legoabe, F. N. 5028
Legorreta, A. 11879
Legyel, M. 5176
Lehmann, E. d. 6453, 8490-8491
Lehmann, H. 5658
Lehmann, K. D. 166
Lehmann, K-d. 2674
Lehr, J. K. 12008
Lehto-Toivakka, M. 11005
Leicester, H. J. 8490
Leicht, M. 4479
Leifer, L. 4798
Leigh, E. 11717
Leigh, G. 3528
Leigh, R. D. 7981
Leighton, L. D. 5953
Leighton, P. D. 559
Leinonen, J. 11005
Leisner, T. 3483
Leistner, S. 3799
Leitch, R. A. 9739
Leite, J. A. F. 1086
Leith, D. 9154
Leivrouw, L. A. 10162
Lejchik, V. M. 11577
Lekkerker, T. 10749, 10954
Lelen, K. 11936
Lellis, V. L. 638
Lelu, A. 10006
Lemkau, H. L. 9374
Lemmes, E. 523
Lemmink, J. G. A. M. 3853
Lemon, T. 6209, 11444
Lendenmann, F. 19
Lender, J. 11825
Lending, D. 7053
Leniaud, J-M. 3793
Lenk, L. 230
Lenk, P. 3142
Lenn, K. 4055
Lennon, M. J. 8479, 11667
Lenoir, M. 710
Lenox, M. F. 9802, 10941
Lentzner, H. 4351
Leon, R. E. 11736
Leonard, B. G. 9085, 9170, 9177
Leonard, G. D. 2698
Leonard, J. 7610
Leonard, J. J. 8409
Leonard, L. 6429
Leonhardt, T. W. 2561
Lerebours, J-L. 5098
Lerner, H. G. 4248
Lerner, L. 11417
Lerud, J. V. 10040
Lesakova, M. 1413, 6192, 10222
Leshem, D. 693
Leshner, M. 3090
Lesk, M. 163
Lesley, V. 10155
Leslie, D. S. 11364
Leslie, L. Z. 4576
Lessard, S. 5361
Lester, D. 8259, 8265, 9128, 10448
Lester, J. 2613
Leteinurier, C. 10792
Letheve, J. 2590
Lett, B. 4537, 7844
Leung, K. H. 2171
Leung, M. C. 4631
Leunissen, J. A. M. 3158
Levene, L-A. 1298
Lever, A. J. 9345
Leverjeva, G. P. 1343
Levesque, M. 6954
Levett, J. 1308
Levi, A. 8561
Levillain, M. 3971
Levin, H. A. 11879
Levin, J. 10330
Levin, S. G. 4009
Levine, D. L. 9032
Levison, A. 3237
Levitin, A. 1930
Levitin, S. 4609
Levomaki, L. 5197
Levy, D. M. 9506
Levy, E. 10771
Lewin, D. 8260
Lewin, M. Z. 4089
Lewis, A. 2825
Lewis, B. A. 8959
Lewis, M. 5481, 11896
Lewis, P. J. 1133
Lewis, R. 9261
Lewis, S. 3144
Lewison, G. 1579
Leydesdorff, L. 2132, 11074, 11088
Leys, W. 1937
Li, B. 6447
Li, C. S. 4387
Li, D. L. 10834
Li, H. 10166
Li, Q. 2284
Li, S. 3864
Li, S-y. 2800
Li, X. 7575, 9662, 10618
Li, Y-C. 5645
Liang, C. C. 8804
Lianzama, C. 9847
Lichty, T. 2490
Little, D. 6067
Liddy, E. D. 6281, 7168, 10285
Lidman, T. 10032
Lidstone, J. 4868
Lieberman, D. B. 6422
Liebes, T. 11964
Liebrand, W. B. G. 5617
Liebscher, P. 10750
Liebtog, D. 6236
Lienardy, A. 6156
Lierop-Debrauwer, H. v. 8991
Liestman, D. 3878
Lievesley, D. 741, 1422
Lievesley, N. 598
Lighthall, L. 6650
Lightowlers, P. 11939
Liker, J. K. 4483
Likness, C. S. 3857
Lilienfeld, L. S. 6003
Lilley, V. 6389-6390
Lima, A. B. A. d. 1139, 1431
Lin, E. 11805
Lin, S. C. 11218
Lin, S-J. 5554
Lincove, D. A. 9776
Lind, A. L. 11120
Lind, M. R. 6829
Lind, S. 9863
Lindberg, D. A. B. 8378
Lindberg, S. W. 2488
Linden, M. A. K. v. d. 8848
Lindley, D. 4334
Lindop, G. 5963
Lindquist, M. G. 7072
Lindqvist, S. 711
Lindsay, J. 11950
Linsley, G. 11558
Linskog, G-B. 205
Line, M. 2512, 2527, 3630, 7650, 8619, 10638
Line, M. B. 499, 687, 4203, 5954, 6862, 9071, 9902, 10054
Ling, L. 3390
Ling, M. 6509
Linke, D. 315
Linnarsson, R. 6452
Linster, M. 7346
Lion, D. 5050
Lip, T. S. 3188
Lipkus, A. H. 4358, 4428
Lipniacka, E. 11253
Lipovicky, J. 217
Lipow, A. G. 2505, 4746, 6699-6700, 9748-9749
Lippincott, J. K. 7817
Lipton, L. 7018
Lisov, A. 1452
List, C. 7669
Lisztes, L. 1859
Little, A. 7832
Little, K. 8248
Little, S. K. 10324
Littlefield, R. 7053
Littler, M. 12029
Litto, F. M. 1070
Liu, D. 2221
Liu, M. 1585, 2832
Liu, M. X. 3764
Liu, O. C-y. 10829
Liu, X. 1920
Liu, Y-L. 9475
Liu, Z. 2594
Livingstone, S. M. 6462
Livingston, D. 3219
Livny, E. 8327
Ljungdahl, A. 10962
Lloyd, G. 5489
Lloyd, I. 6956
Lloyd, K. 4240
Lloyd, L. 2546, 4845, 10611
Lloyd-Smith, A. 6531
Lo, S. 639
Lob, S. 11917
Lobanov, A. S. 10288
Lobeck, M. A. 6325
Loch, K. D. 11969
Locke, C. 7214
Lockenhoff, H. 7189
Lockhart, C. 8078
Lockhart, V. 2708
Lockwood, T. 6175
Lodder, A. R. 12014
Lodder, G. J. 9871
Lodge, S. 3468, 4625, 9614, 11934
Loeb, Z. 4369
Loer, S. 4620
Loerke, K. 8984
Loertscher, D. V. 5178
Loewen, C. 9016
Lofgren, H. 516
Lofthouse, S. 11583
Logan, A. 3403

- Logan, R. 11468
 Logar, A. M. 8422
 Loguinov, B. 10408
 Loh, L. 5662
 Lohse, G. L. 7355
 Loiseau, S. 8411
 Lombardi, J. V. 3455
 Lombardi, M. A. 2161
 Lornheim, I. 161
 Loneragan, D. 8642
 Loney, M. 5502, 7350
 Long, C. A. 3197
 Long, C. D. 5569
 Long, J. R. 8547
 Long, M. 2373
 Longchamp, L. 9816
 Longueville, V. 7238
 Lonningen, K. 5354
 Looman, W. J. 1816
 Looze, M.-A. D. 9976
 Lopes, L. C. 11981
 Lopes, M. I. 7177
 Lopez, I. 2683
 Lopez, R. L. 3109
 Lopez, V. C. 2675
 Lopez, X. J. 2671
 Lopez, X. R. 2039
 Lor, P. J. 5137, 9928
 Lorincz, J. 2243
 Lorkovic, T. 3009
 Lorona, L. V. 8647-8648
 Lorrington, L. 8886
 Losee, R. M. 2526, 5405, 5411, 10344
 Losie, R. M. 5842
 Lotter, R. 543
 Lottman, H. R. 2104, 2318, 4555, 4558, 7438, 7488, 9549, 9568
 Loucopoulos, P. 11793
 Loughran, H. 11599
 Louis, P. 7165
 Louw, A. 734
 Lovas, I. 7935
 Love, J. P. 692, 8128, 9219, 10317
 Lovis, C. 10577
 Lovokarvo, H. 1793
 Low, K. 2030, 11645
 Low, Y.-M. 8310
 Lowe, D. 11114
 Lowenstein, P. 2587
 Lowenstein, R. 2017
 Lowyck, J. 5807
 Lu, A. 10477
 Lu, C. 1100
 Lu, D. 9489
 Lu, K. 8533
 Lu, M.-H. 11331
 Lu, M.-t. 11805
 Lubahn, R. 4081
 Lubans, J. L. 11143
 Lucas, P. 8493
 Lucier, R. E. 5444
 Lucke, J. F. 2232
 Luckham, B. 4795
 Ludington, W. 2948
 Ludwig, L. 1641
 Lueder, D. 6645
 Luey, B. 4598, 8540
 Lui, K. M. 7337
 Lui, Z. 8632
 Luijendijk, W. 1082, 6495
 Lukenbill, W. B. 10165
 Lukic, M. 6527
 Lule, J. 2307
 Lumpkin, B. 6581
 Lumpkin, B. S. 2467, 7584
 Lumsden, D. B. 4591
 Lunau, C. D. 5823, 6936
 Lunce, S. 5643
 Lund, A. D. 7509
 Lund, A. S. 3909
 Lund, D. 6979
 Lund, D. C. 7054
 Lund, H. 10238
 Lund, P. 4309
 Lund, R. 108, 1730, 6992
 Lunde, K. 2179
 Lundeen, G. W. 6832, 8161
 Lundgren, T. D. 11797
 Lundin, A. H. 6487
 Lundu, M. 10217
 Lundu, M. C. 5014, 5036
 Lungu, C. B. M. 5128, 5138
 Lunin, L. F. 2185, 6368, 11572
 Lunt, C. 8191, 8193
 Lupovici, C. 823, 3221, 5105
 Luskin, B. J. 3363
 Luszczynska, J. 1396
 Luther, J. 7476
 Lutz, J. 185
 Lutz, M. 7737
 Luukkonen, T. 11077
 Luzi, D. 7275
 Luzy, S. 11410
 Lyall, J. 3000, 11355
 Lyders, J. 2862
 Lyders, R. A. 1625
 Lynch, C. 9589
 Lynch, C. A. 10329
 Lynch, K. J. 8285
 Lynch, L. D. 8940
 Lynch, M. 8423
 Lynch, M. F. 4356
 Lynch, M. J. 7843, 9778
 Lynch, N. 1418
 Lynch, S. R. 5199
 Lynden, F. C. 2946, 5215
 Lyndon, P. 8078
 Lynnerup, N. 2220
 Lynnerup, O. 2220
 Lyons, P. A. 6376
 Lyons, T. 3899
 Lytle, M. 7868
 Ma, K. 10300
 Maack, M. N. 7819, 7881, 7979, 7983, 10642
 Maajarvi, R. 472, 10716
 Maben, M. 9301
 Mabey, M. 5027
 Mabomba, R. S. 5062
 MacAdam, B. 6831, 9721, 10652
 Macadam, R. 8511
 McAleese, R. 7531
 McAllister, F. 300
 McAllister-Harper, D. 1276
 Macaro, R. 3365
 Macaskill, H. 2281, 8592
 McAulay, L. 3382
 McBride, J. 2055, 2075
 McCabe, G. 1213, 7729, 10675
 McCabe, G. B. 43, 3645, 7738
 McCain, K. W. 6722
 MacCann, D. 3623, 8549
 McCarney, R. 11878
 McCarthy, C. A. 2754
 McCarthy, G. 2740, 4407, 10917
 McCarthy, J. C. 2124
 McCarthy, P. 11332
 McCarthy, R. C. 3344
 McCarty, E. 7920
 McCaskie, R. 6642
 Maceviciene, V. 7884
 McChesney, I. R. 600 2231
 McChesney, R. W. 6518
 Macchi, D. 7167
 McCleary, H. 11596
 McClellan, D. 8237
 McClellan, L. 8145
 McCloud, S. 3472
 McCloy, W. B. 4251
 McClure, C. R. 4640, 7049, 7212, 7263, 10335, 10338
 McColl, E. L. 11125
 McCombs, G. M. 7697, 8061
 McCombs, M. E. 2347
 McConnell, J. C. 586
 McConnell, P. 3029
 McCook, K. d. I. P. 376, 2628, 7826
 McCormick, J. A. 4864, 8768
 McCorry, H. 9309
 McCowan, S. 9009
 McCoy, J. 508
 McCrank, L. J. 1294, 3649, 8925, 8932, 8949, 8997
 McCray, A. T. 882
 McCrone, J. 3284, 7400
 McCulley, P. M. 11740
 McCullough, B. 9555, 9587
 McCullough, S. 214, 7577
 McCune, B. 5217
 McCune, B. F. 2657
 McCurley, H. H. 9323, 10226
 McCutcheon, D. E. 2826
 McDaniel, J. A. 3655
 McDermot, J. 7346
 McDermott, D. 8405
 McDermott, E. 5942, 9824
 McDonald, A. 548, 9572
 MacDonald, A. H. 7051
 MacDonald, B. 3933
 McDonald, C. 4334
 McDonald, C. G. 1720
 McDonald, D. R. 10012
 MacDonald, E. 3004
 McDonald, F. B. 4735, 8661, 10617
 McDonald, J. 9020
 McDonald, L. 1743
 McDonald, M. 8671
 MacDonald, M. R. 5900
 MacDonald, R. 10787
 McDonald, S. 11027
 MacDonald, T. 5835
 McDonnell, K. 5240
 McDonnell, V. L. 4593
 McDougal, S. H. 1993
 MacDougall, A. F. 541, 1194, 3617
 MacDougall, J. 3750, 6842, 10647-10648
 MacDougall, M. A. 9571
 MacDougall, S. 2595, 3116
 McDowell, R. 1830
 Macedo, N. D. D. 364
 McElmeel, S. L. 2798
 McElroy, A. R. 215, 6660
 McElroy, R. 6789
 McEwen, B. 11341
 McEvoy, D. K. 7468, 7482, 9579
 McFadden, L. 9002
 McFadden, R. J. 5493
 MacFarlane, J. 3744
 McGarry, C. 7424
 McGarry, D. 1910, 7111
 McGarry, K. 8693, 9689
 McGee, J. 9757
 McGill, M. J. 9692
 McGill, M. V. 4666
 McGillis, L. 11553
 McGinn, H. F. 1460, 11123, 11471
 McGinnes, S. 3610
 McGorty, J. W. 4198
 McGovern, M. 2202
 McGowan, I. D. 9045
 McGrath, E. 3107
 McGrath, W. E. 10563, 11067
 McGraw, K. 2509
 McGraw, K. L. 10350
 McGregor, J. H. 8967
 McGregor, J. K. 1720
 McGuire, K. 11404
 Machado, C. M. C. 1068
 Machalova, D. 1673
 Machalow, R. 7751
 Machet, M. P. 708, 4585
 Mchombu, K. J. 4178
 Machovec, G. S. 1660, 4397, 4472, 5351, 6011, 6284, 7218, 7220, 10478, 10547
 Macias-Chapula, C. A. 10220
 McIlvaine, E. 8084
 McIlveen, M. 10887
 McIlwaine, I. C. 7103, 7195
 McIlwaine, J. H. 6673
 McIlwaine, J. H. 10913
 McIntosh, P. S. 2970
 McIver, G. 11322
 Mack, A. 8068
 Mack, T. 643
 Mackay, D. R. 4513
 McKay, N. 8440
 McKearney, M. 2779, 10970
 McKeen, M. 4029
 MacKeigan, C. 5188
 McKemmish, S. 2730, 5764, 8643
 McKenna, J. 2875
 Mackenzie, G. 2512, 2527, 3630, 7650, 10638, 10663
 Mackenzie, J. 1043
 McKenzie, K. 11100
 McKenzie, V. E. 9866
 Mackenzie-Owen, J. S. 7477
 McKeon, B. 1360
 McKeown, P. G. 9739
 McKeown, R. 10566
 McKerie, D. 6278
 McKewon, R. 2817
 Mackey, N. A. 4104
 McKiernan, P. 986
 McKimm, S. 1689
 McKinney, R. 11693
 McKinzie, S. 358, 916, 11299
 McKnight, C. 2480, 7618
 McLane, L. 3205
 McLane, M. J. 10814
 McLaughlin, A. 9251
 McLean, D. 370, 5264, 10970
 Mclean, E. 2752
 McLean, G. 4606
 Maclean, J. 3995
 MacLean, J. T. 4206
 McLean, S. 10795
 McLellan, H. 6432
 McLellan, M. 9314, 10232
 MacLelland, M. 9019
 MacLeod, J. 4240
 McLeod, P. L. 4483
 McLeod, R. 3014
 Macleod, R. A. 1490, 2615
 McLure, C. 4744
 McLure, S. 5013
 McMahon, C. 6198
 McMahon, H. 11126
 McMahon, S. 46, 3605, 4757, 8686
 McMickle, C. W. 12008
 McMullen, D. W. 6529
 McMullin, B. J. 7776
 McMurdo, G. 4069
 McMurray, N. 2616
 McNamara, G. V. 6528
 McNeil, H. 56, 3581
 McNeir, G. 10572
 McNulty, T. 1551, 1888, 3303, 4801-4802
 Maconie, R. 7779
 Macouin, F. 3984
 McPhee, Y. 11034
 Macpherson, M. 901
 Macpherson, S. 390
 McQueen, C. D. 9534
 McQueen, H. L. 12013
 McQueen, J. 10602
 McQuillan, C. M. 11663
 McQuillan, P. 5488
 McSean, T. 4419
 McShea, D. W. 7506
 McVey, E. M. 1826
 McVicar, M. 3637, 6068, 6696, 11105
 Maczelka, H. 11072
 Madeline, D. 7692
 Mader, B. 10068
 Mader, G. R. 4187
 Madison, O. M. A. 10030
 Madon, S. 9496
 Madson, M. 294, 7908
 Madu, C. N. 11705
 Madusiok, P. 1995
 Maeba, N. 3907
 Maeda, A. 5996
 Maeng, S. R. 8426
 Maes, W. 172
 Magalhaes, R. D. 3417
 Magaloni, A. 368
 Magat, R. 3446
 Magatova, Z. 3859, 6828
 Maghiros, I. N. 8291
 Magnatova, Z. 9644
 Magnusdottir, S. 121
 Magos, D. 7330
 Maguire, G. Q. 2219
 Maguire, R. 2747

- Mahapatra, G. 1173, 8627
 Mahapatra, M. 11315
 Mahapatra, R. 11824
 Maher, W. J. 5773
 Maheswarappa, B. S. 462, 6920, 9814, 11306
 Mahl, D. 5320
 Mahler, C. R. 5611
 Mahler, E. M. 4508
 Mahmood, M. A. 2106, 11700
 Mahmoodi, S. H. 1331
 Mahon, B. 4395, 8267, 9203, 11632
 Mahoney, A. P. 1244
 Mahoney, D. 8306
 Mahony, A. 1399
 Mai, L. 1013
 Maia, A. d. S. 1040
 Maier, P. 10368
 Main, L. 3423, 4841, 5828, 6990
 Maisuradze, Y. F. 2252
 Majcen, N. C. 11043
 Majerska, M. 9894
 Majid, S. 5296
 Major, J. A. 2624
 Majumdar, U. 8761
 Makhubela, P. L. 4935
 Makimura, M. 406
 Makinen, I. 10869
 Makinen, R. 10740, 10826
 Makinson, D. 8404
 Makinta, Y. 1513
 Makovetskaya, O. 10005
 Maksimova, G. V. 4977
 Makuch, J. R. 11431
 Makulova, S. 1966
 Malackova, E. 6800
 Malamud, C. 4882
 Malchow, P. 11974
 Malcomb, L. 9272
 Maldonado, C. W. 2676
 Malekovic, M. 5421
 Malek-Wiley, R. R. 8192
 Maley, D. B. 2654
 Maley, T. 10210
 Malleshappa, T. 182
 Mallia, T. 6314
 Mallillin, R. B. 420
 Malloy, M. J. 4511
 Malmberg, H-E. 11188
 Malmierca, M. S. 3397
 Maloff, J. 9449
 Maloney, D. 4910
 Maltha, S. 11841
 Malumfashi, M. U. 4726
 Malzer, G. 7039
 Mamah, Z. 4971
 Mambo, H. L. 2910
 Maminski, D. 1514
 Mamtara, J. 4169
 Man, R. b. 6525
 Manager, R. 5367
 Manchester, P. 5543, 7360, 7365, 7390, 7399, 9462
 Mancini, P. 4549
 Mandel, L. 4553
 Mandelbaum, J. B. 2545, 7731
 Mandysova, M. 4025
 Manen, R. P. v. 3208
 Mangan, J. M. 8447
 Mangiafico, P. 11503
 Mangla, P. B. 2712, 3035
 Mangoletsi, P. 5609, 7388, 8475, 10438, 11803
 Maniez, J. 4287
 Maniezzo, V. 2236
 Manikowski, D. 7082
 Manino, G. 6238
 Manley, K. A. 3620
 Manley, W. 126, 1321, 2470, 2641, 3954, 4782-4783, 4823, 7653, 8095
 Mann, M. 4573
 Mann, T. 1224, 4737, 8673-8674, 10621-10622
 Manna, A. L. 5893
 Manning-Miller, C. L. 2308
 Mansell, R. 10439
 Mansfield, G. 5557
 Mansfield, P. 11913
 Manson, C. J. 10369
 Manson, P. 512
 Mansourian, B. 2756, 10942
 Mantell, S. 1046
 Manuel, E. A. 5930
 Manuguid, F. 9884
 Manzara, L. C. 10494
 Manzari, L. 7920
 Manzoni, M. 8699
 Manzvanzvike, T. 10314, 10334
 Marais, A. 5139, 7878
 Marais, J. J. 5039
 Maranon, E. I. M. 1139, 11066
 Marcaccio, K. Y. 29
 Marcella, A. J. 8424
 Marcella, R. 1568, 3095, 8651
 Marchant, M. P. 291
 Marchionini, G. 7518
 Marco, F. J. G. 7190
 Marco, P. d. 6175
 Marcus, J. 8344
 Mardikian, J. 11554
 Marechal, G. 11334
 Marek, D. 4375
 Mares, J. 7108
 Margetts, H. 8365
 Marianni, M. 11238
 Maric, I. 1956
 Maricic, S. 1079, 9988
 Marie, J. 10891
 Marie, X. 1012
 Marin, F. 6893
 Marin, F. A. M. 2096
 Marine, A. 6598
 Marinelli, C. 11485
 Marinho, V. M. 10921
 Marino, J. 5825
 Mariscal, A. R. 9980
 Mark, L. 1244, 1399, 6715
 Mark, N. 7889
 Mark, T. J. 7533
 Markee, K. M. 6348
 Marker, R. J. 4254
 Markiw, M. 3239
 Markless, S. 6614, 7626
 Markovic, I. 5962, 9145
 Marks, L. 8989
 Markscheffel, B. 9391
 Markus, M. L. 7304, 7385
 Markuson, B. E. 3662, 8129, 9730, 10681
 Marie, G. A. J. S. v. 3964, 6507
 Marloth, H. 95
 Marlow, E. 2103
 Marmion, D. 2924, 7160
 Marner, J. C. 11519
 Marongiu, C. 4380
 Marques, A. M. 1968
 Marques, D. 7346
 Marrison, G. E. 11018
 Marsden, L. R. 5684
 Marshakova-Shaikovich, I. V. 9987
 Marshall, B. 9604
 Marshall, J. G. 1839, 7643, 8670, 10211
 Marshall, S. 5482, 9436
 Mart, H. 6949
 Martell, V. 8919
 Martelli, A. 8397
 Martello, M. D. 5585
 Martens, B. 9975
 Marticciani, E. 9982
 Martin, B. R. 5114
 Martin, G. 446
 Martin, H. 4427
 Martin, K. 9591
 Martin, L. M. 1220, 4273, 6701, 10591, 10852
 Martin, M. 1438, 9010
 Martin, J. J. 9761
 Martin, M. R. d. C. 298
 Martin, M. S. 6910, 9086, 9091, 9094, 11109, 11151
 Martin, N. J. 4414, 8412
 Martin, N. P. 5298
 Martin, R. G. 42
 Martin, R. R. 10649
 Martin, R. S. 2539, 3010, 10660
 Martin, S. K. 7810
 Martin, T. 5212
 Martin, W. 9556
 Martin, W. G. S. 10135
 Martin, Y. C. 4346
 Martinet, B. 5280
 Martinez, L. J. 11215
 Martinez, M. E. 10509
 Martinez, R. 5562
 Martinho, A. M. 5272
 Martinsons, M. G. 5646, 7089
 Martorana, J. 1500, 3905
 Martos, B. 1645
 Maru, Y. 260
 Marumoto, I. 1494
 Maruyama, H. 4307
 Maruyama, S. 11483
 Marwinski, K. 157
 Marzano, G. 884
 Masart, T. 5552
 Masevich, A. 5332
 Masevich, A. C. 8874
 Maskova, M. 6185
 Mason, A. 9008
 Mason, M. G. 2688, 2842, 5131
 Mason, T. 72
 Massa, P. P. 1762
 Massaci, G. 9622
 Massaro, G. 3877
 Massie, L. 11336
 Massil, S. W. 7129
 Massis, B. E. 4772, 5086
 Massisimo, A. 68
 Masso, M-E. 9870
 Masson, F. 5141
 Mastalka, J. 6115
 Master, C. 1728
 Mastrianni, S. 3348
 Masunaga, Y. 9605
 Masyr, C. 6648
 Mata, P. 4363
 Matarazzo, J. M. 3731, 8866
 Matasar, A. 4627
 Mateljan, V. 993
 Matera, E. 6809
 Mates, B. T. 330, 2926
 Mather, P. 3168
 Mathes-Hofman, J. 237
 Matheson, A. 7862, 8094
 Matheson, A. D. 4523
 Matheson, N. 7480
 Matheson, N. W. 1381
 Matheson, S. 11375
 Mathiesen, U. 6451
 Mato, H. 735
 Matokovic, B. 11875
 Matousova, M. 725, 1773, 4182
 Matson, M. 2579, 3093
 Matsui, H. 10863
 Matsui, M. 1650
 Matsui, S. 9411
 Matsui, I. 5931
 Matsumi, M. 9123
 Matsuo, K. 1866, 3889
 Matta, N. 7341
 Mattenet, C. 3170
 Matters, M. 10280
 Matthaidesova, M. 6816, 9893
 Matthes, F. 9463
 Matthews, G. 100, 4123, 8098, 10486, 11357, 11362
 Matthews, N. 9105
 Matthews, P. 9652
 Mattie, J. J. 4018
 Mattila, R. 6144
 Mattioli, M. 5501
 Mattis, A. K. 7803
 Mattox, A. 3518, 3530
 Maughan, S. 7487
 Maule, R. W. 8360
 Mavuso, M. 766
 Maxwell, E. 4057
 Maxymuk, J. 11575
 Maybury, M. T. 6691
 Mayerhofer, J. 3725
 Mayfield, H. 3410
 Mayfield, M. I. 5982
 Mayfield, M. K. 1284-1286
 Maynard, C. 11418
 Mayol, C. 68
 Maza, M. d. I. 11528
 Mazur, F. E. 1020, 3285
 Mazur, Z. 1976
 Mazzola, G. 10498
 Mbang, T. 6509, 7419
 Mbatia, E. W. 2726
 Mbewe, I. J. 8169
 Mead, D. M. 6329
 Meadows, C. T. 10623
 Meadows, A. J. 3487, 4191, 4944, 11062
 Meadows, J. 7823
 Mecanovic, I. 9348
 Mech, T. F. 7627
 Meck, S. 4891
 Medeiros, N. L. d. 11009
 Medina-Mora, R. 3412
 Meditch, J. S. 5572
 Medyckij, D. J. 3066
 Meehan, E. R. 6546
 Meek, M. 5784
 Moenakshi, R. 11430
 Meer, K. v. d. 332, 5251, 5943, 7402, 8992
 Meer, L. P. T. 8574
 Meer, P. F. V. 11174
 Meermik, M. 7046
 Meghabghab, D. B. 10271, 11225
 Meghabghab, G. V. 10271
 Mehl, R. 6491
 Mehlenbacher, B. 6530
 Mehlenbacher, B. 8766
 Mehombu, K. 4899
 Mehrotra, R. 5365
 Mehrotra, R. K. 9853
 Mehta, H. 6139
 Meier, P. 7473
 Meier, S. T. 5611
 Meir, A. 589
 Meisel, W. S. 2156
 Meiseles, L. 3762
 Meiss, B. 841
 Melby, A. K. 883
 Melchior, B. 64
 Meldrum, M. 8723
 Melekova, M. 10432
 Melendez, L. 1499-1500
 Melent'eva, J. 6554
 Melgaco, L. M. L. 828
 Melis, P. 2051
 Mellerup, B. 3909
 Melling, G. 5163
 Melling, M. 531
 Mello, J. P. 988, 3332
 Mellon, C. A. 1447
 Meln, S. J. 6939
 Melo, A. G. D. 428
 Melo, J. M. d. 6519
 Melot, M. 3169, 3710, 7863
 Meltzer, E. 4056
 Membrey, D. 3826
 Menard, F. 2996
 Mend, A. F. 765
 Mendelsohn, S. 3269
 Mendell, D. 7009
 Mendelsohn, S. 4449
 Mendez, A. 10365, 11093
 Meng, K-c. 10755
 Meng, L. C. 3225
 Meng, M. 6340
 Menge, A. 8633
 Menkes, V. 3435, 4574, 10534
 Menon, B. 11511
 Menou, M. 10654
 Menshchikova, S. P. 1606
 Mentzas, G. 10482
 Mentzas, G. N. 3378
 Menyher, T. 802
 Menzel, S. 321
 Meola, M. B. 2631
 Merali, Y. 986
 Mercier, C. M. 8559
 Mercure, G. 4916
 Meredith, S. 7406

- Merigot, L. 2838
 Meriranta, M. 8218
 Merker, W. 1610
 Merrett, C. 1048
 Merriam, D. F. 1584
 Merrill, J. R. 9624
 Merriman, J. 11277
 Mertens, L. 5243
 Merwe, F. v.d. 6772
 Mesic, D. 9525
 Mesquita, A. H. G. A. B. 1269
 Messick, D. M. 5617
 Messier, P. 4453, 5468
 Messier, R. 9042
 Mesterhazi-Nagy, M. L. 6943
 Metcalfe, J. R. 11540
 Meter, R. 6291
 Methven, P. 10663
 Metoyer-Duran, C. 698, 2453, 4174, 5812, 10562
 Metter, E. 6836
 Metz, P. 1677
 Metzler, L. 8310
 Meulen, M. v. d. 8402
 Meyer, C. 9507
 Meyer, E. 653
 Meyer, N. J. 6455
 Meyer, R. 134
 Meyer, S. 11710
 Meyer, S. I. 9146
 Meyers, J. 6161
 Meyers, M. 11946
 Meyers, M. L. 2813
 Meyriat, J. 749, 3550, 3552, 3728
 Meyrowitz, J. 4552
 Mezey, P. G. 6306
 Mezick, D. 2154
 Mezynski, A. 7027
 Miakova, N. 6888
 Miastkowski, S. 3345
 Micco, M. 6268
 Michael, B. 4261
 Michael, J. 689, 702, 9200
 Michaels, C. C. 5777, 10610
 Michaels, D. L. 11173
 Michailidis, A. 2388, 9626
 Michailko, J. 7996, 8910
 Michel, D. A. 10925
 Michel, J. 2422
 Michold, U. 11208
 Mickos, E. 2020
 Micsik, A. 9454
 Middelveld, H. 3700, 3789
 Middleton, P. 3227, 3355
 Midwinter, A. 3637, 6066, 6068, 6696, 11105
 Migneault, R. L. 2878
 Mihm, J. C. 9641
 Mikelis, D. 8302
 Mikita, E. G. 1299
 Mikoski, K. J. 6947
 Miksa, F. L. 4714
 Miksche, J. P. 11611
 Mikulas, L. 1958
 Milanesi, L. 7167
 Milenkovic, M. 3060
 Miles, V. C. 2124
 Miletich, L. N. 2959, 7016
 Miletic-Vejzovic, L. 7859
 Miliano, M. 4263
 Milis-Proost, G. 9958, 9986, 10253
 Mill, J. 1959, 6413
 Millana, C. L. 234
 Millar, A. 10519
 Millard, L. 11835
 Millard, P. 2517
 Millen, G. 11257
 Miller, A. 3536, 6950, 11186
 Miller, B. H. 7456
 Miller, E. J. 2976
 Miller, G. 6665
 Miller, H. 2949
 Miller, H. S. 5757, 5855, 10601
 Miller, J. 5784, 7948
 Miller, J. P. 790, 5186
 Miller, J. R. 8594
 Miller, L. C. 11833
 Miller, L. F. 1114
 Miller, L. K. 6193
 Miller, L. S. 1815
 Miller, M. 3535, 7369
 Miller, M. L. 8033, 11266
 Miller, P. R. 3837
 Miller, R. A. 10340
 Miller, R. B. 2498, 2507
 Miller, R. C. 607, 3464
 Miller, R. J. 8414
 Miller, R. S. 6296
 Miller, S. 8638
 Miller, S. L. 2203
 Miller, T. M. 3158
 Miller-Lachmann, L. 2971, 9574
 Millikin, M. D. 11812
 Milliot, J. 1063, 9563
 Millison, D. 7760
 Mills, C. 6573
 Mills, C. V. 2965
 Mills, J. 6573, 8888
 Mills, K. 10440
 Mills, W. d. 11888
 Millsap, L. 10269
 Milman, B. L. 11076
 Milne, R. J. 11191
 Milner, A. 11723
 Milstead, J. L. 856, 2563
 Min, P. S. 11861
 Min, Z. 8580
 Minai, H. 10010
 Minamoto, S. 6876
 Ming, D. C. 2801
 Mingus, D. 4455
 Mini, R. B. 1786
 Miniberger, B. 1404
 Minitroff, A. 7257
 Minnattullah, K. M. 8175
 Minnigh, L. D. 849
 Minns, A. 3689
 Minter, C. 192
 Minton, R. 7545
 Mintz, A. P. 1090
 Minudri, R. 10918
 Miquel, J. F. 6046, 11061
 Miranda, A. L. C. d. 11327
 Miranda, G. 1842
 Miranda, M. A. 7917
 Mirel, B. 7507
 Miro, A. B. 863
 Mirza, Q. 4288
 Misaka, M. 1524
 Misanchuk, E. R. 5793
 Mischo, W. H. 5353
 Mishra, S. 11329
 Misic, M. 10490
 Mitchell, D. J. 3513
 Mitchell, D. J. D. 10620
 Mitchell, E. S. 2787
 Mitchell, J. 415, 1877, 7133, 10011
 Mitchell, M. 5384
 Mitchell, P. R. 11004
 Mitchell, R. 5007
 Mitchell-Powell, B. 3475
 Mitchum, D. C. 6854
 Miti, K. 4178
 Mitoma, M. 10964
 Mitra, S. 2216
 Mitschang, B. 8418
 Mitsui, S. 7512, 11002
 Mittermeyer, D. 8002
 Mittler, E. 6951
 Miura, H. 1924
 Mixius, W. A. 4221
 Mixer, K. E. 5339
 Miya, T. S. 9900
 Miyashiro, M. 3027, 8155
 Miyashiro, N. 6823
 Mladineo, N. 9383
 Mnjama, N. M. 91, 7902
 Moahi, K. H. 1454, 6942
 Mobolurin, A. 6197
 Mochizuki, Y. 1456
 Mockler, R. J. 11996
 Modai, I. 5730
 Model, F. P. 5705
 Moeller, K. A. 11000
 Moen, W. E. 7212, 7391
 Moeng, P. 7872
 Moerat, N. 6785
 Moffat, A. 917
 Moffett, J. 2008
 Moffett, J. 5488
 Mohamedali, O. N. 9801
 Mohammad, A. 4191
 Mohammed, Z. 10172
 Mohandas, M. K. 11205
 Mohanta, R. N. 11292
 Moharram, O. E. 5563
 Mohlenrich, J. 2541, 8738
 Mohr, D. A. 10229
 Mohr, W. 9598
 Moir, M. B. 9413
 Mokhtari, M. 9796
 Moldovan, I. 5486, 11212
 Molemans, R. 11252
 Molholt, P. 3335, 10573
 Molijn, R. 4226
 Molina, M. P. 7555
 Molinaro, M. 3017
 Moline, S. 8340
 Molinova, H. 1799
 Molitor, F. 6176
 Moll, R. 4338
 Moller, I. 382
 Moller, K. E. 7968
 Mollet, M. 482
 Molloy, M. 2041
 Molneryd, S. 3843
 Molvig, T. 11104, 11608
 Molz, R. K. 7980
 Monageng, S. B. 5126
 Monahan, J. L. 4144
 Monasterios, I. 4442
 Monau, R. M. 1454
 Mondschein, L. G. 6448
 Money, A. H. 8476
 Money, G. 8917
 Monfors, H. 10457
 Mongeau, D. 7013
 Monk, A. F. 2124
 Monk, P. 3381
 Monka, M. 6206
 Monnich, M. W. 9367
 Monnickendam, M. 4527
 Monnier, C. 10745
 Monoz, J. M. 10157
 Monroe, W. S. 10132
 Monsour, M. 3925
 Montagnes, I. 4575, 5688
 Montalvo, E. M. 1772
 Monteiro, E. 5499
 Monteiro, N. d. G. 793
 Montezuma, G. P. 2682
 Montgomery, J. G. 2714
 Montgomery, M. J. 5376, 7209
 Montgomery, S. 8132
 Montmany, M. A. 9317
 Monty, V. 423, 6027, 8863
 Mook, T. E. 4343
 Moody, M. K. 7710
 Moolman, P. L. 5035
 Moon, B. E. 9879
 Moon, C. 4826
 Moon, E. 1192, 2417, 4751
 Mooney, R. J. 8408
 Moore, C. 6580, 6710
 Moore, E. E. 4934
 Moore, J. 8607
 Moore, N. 506, 2836
 Moore, N. L. 10592
 Moore, P. 3495
 Moore, P. W. 3323
 Moore, R. K. 2656
 Moore, S. 1484
 Moore, T. W. 4634
 Moore-Jansen, C. 9275
 Moores, B. 10053
 Moores, M. 2242
 Moores, T. T. 8364
 Moorhead, J. D. 2501
 Moran, B. B. 7683
 Moran, M. 2268
 Moran, T. P. 11768
 Moray, N. 7413
 Morch, F. 9273
 More, S. 5927
 Moreau, N. 5099
 Morehead, J. 11940-11941
 Moreleli-Cacouris, M. 7137
 Morelli, J. 10575
 Morely, M. 10619
 Morer, J. 592
 Morgan, E. L. 11747
 Morgan, K. A. 11649
 Morgan, S. 2854
 Morgan, Y. T. 7976
 Morganstern, B. F. 12008
 Morgenroth, K. 8203
 Morgenstern, S. 4612
 Mori, H. 4235
 Mori, S. 5310
 Mori, T. 3892, 10972
 Morin, C. 772
 Morishita, Y. 11139
 Morita, Y. 6958
 Morley, C. 5786
 Morley, D. 6460
 Morley, M. 6584, 7569
 Morley, N. 7428
 Morlion, C. 6359
 Moroskova, K. 510
 Morpurgo, R. 2236
 Morrell, K. 7518
 Morris, A. 9403-9404
 Morris, B. 1304
 Morris, B. J. 5853
 Morris, J. M. 4578, 7462, 11924
 Morris, L. R. 5070, 5085
 Morris, M. L. 2201
 Morris, N. 9652
 Morris, N. J. 4252
 Morris, P. 2708, 9464, 10500
 Morris, R. A. 9507
 Morris, R. C. T. 3895
 Morris, W. 8998, 9582
 Morrison, D. 7528
 Morrison, I. 9310
 Morrison, M. 5020, 6614, 7626
 Morrissett, L. A. 11366
 Morrissey, W. A. 770
 Morrow, N. M. 4391
 Morrow, S. 1074
 Morrow, T. 8328
 Morse, A. 10410
 Mort, D. 7086
 Mortimer, J. 1064
 Mortimore, P. 8974
 Morton, B. 1760
 Morton, D. 1986, 8329, 11635
 Morton, L. 2502
 Morton, L. T. 7571-7572
 Morton, S. I. 7641
 Mosby, A. P. 11300
 Moscoso, P. 6382
 Moseley, L. G. 6329
 Moser, K. A. 2232
 Moss, G. 2290-2291
 Moss, P. 3517
 Mostafa, S. P. 1139, 11066
 Mosteller, F. 6328
 Mothuloe, T. T. 4901
 Motta, E. 7347
 Mottorn, J. C. 11560, 11646
 Motzkin, D. 1972
 Mouakket, S. 8457
 Mouchot, M. 5338
 Mouftah, H. T. 11843
 Moulik, A. 4351
 Moulton, R. 5388
 Mount, E. 10634
 Mountfield, H. M. 9608
 Moura, M.-J. 2705
 Moutsatsos, S. S. 4495
 Mowat, I. 8038
 Mowat, I. R. M. 1536
 Mowat, I.R.M. 10862
 Mower, J. 9248
 Moya, A. I. S. 7029-7030
 Moya, F. d. 11952
 Moyer, H. M. 11199
 Moyo, M. 5710
 Moys, E. M. 6611
 Muallem, M. 8802
 Muchnik, I. B. 3141

- Mueller, M. 9478, 9482
Mueller-Alexander, J. M. 6405
Muffett, D. J. M. 6533
Muguruma, N. 6157
Muhenda, M. 998
Muir, A. 9252
Muirhead, G. A. 5941
Mukherjee, N. 1397, 9854
Mukhopadhyay, D. 2173
Mulaudzi, M. M. 5061
Mulder, C. 8982
Mulholland, S. 3134
Mullaly-Quijas, P. 10213
Mullay, M. 10703
Mullen, J. A. 2879
Muller, A. 5673
Muller, B. 6820
Muller, F. 6206
Muller, J. 2197
Muller, P. 10929, 11650
Muller, S. 1642
Muller-Benedict, M. 11249
Muller-Oelrichs, G. 1394
Mullings, C. 5799
Mullis, A. 11028
Mullschitzky, G. 11244
Mulvaney, J. 8688
Mulvany, N. C. 4732, 6612, 7171, 7619
Mumford, L. W. 6392
Mun, K. S. 3963, 7141
Munch, J. B. 3840
Mundorf, N. 5629, 11710
Mundy, P. 2266
Munk, M. E. 3161
Munkoe, L. 7867
Munnich, M. 1883
Munoz, M. P. M. B. 978
Munshi, U. M. 3249, 11073
Munstedt, P. 2822
Muntag, S. 1880
Muraca, J. 8606
Murakami, Y. 207
Muraki, E. 1028, 5363
Muraoka, K. 6553
Murasugi, M. 4026
Muriithi, F. K. 2295
Murillo, R. S. 2670
Murphy, C. 2476, 4276, 5476, 6593
Murphy, F. J. 11505
Murphy, J. J. 10102
Murphy, J. P. 5436, 7315
Murphy, S. C. 642
Murray, A. U. 11415
Murray, I. 910
Murray, I. Z. 6908
Murray, J. 11030
Murray, P. G. 1102
Murray, R. J. 4458
Mursch, S. 449
Murtagh, F. 10691
Mury, M. R. 7945
Musana, A. 9804
Musembi, M. 5125
Musketa, K. 236
Muskett, S. 3377
Musmann, K. 3663, 7745-7746, 10683
Musser, L. R. 1143, 4106, 9996
Musto, D. 3312
Mustojoki, A. 11116
Mutai, K. 5938
Mutch, A. 4528
Muthuswamy, K. 9505
Mutter, J. 3485, 4651, 4656, 7422, 8593, 9612, 11906
Muya, E. W. 2726
Mwinyimbegu, R. M. 2911
Mwiya, N. 9139
Myatt, G. 4363
Myers, D. 11406
Myers, D. J. 11891
Myers, J. E. 7285
Myers, K. L. 11755
Myers, R. 6695, 8785
Myhill, M. 10366
Myktytn, K. 5643
Myktytn, P. P. 5643
- Myles, A. 5560
Myllys, H. 11158
Mylroie, R. D. 7009
Mzimande, D. 347
Nabney, I. 2215
Nadeau, M. 2148, 11816
Nadvornikova, M. 9781, 11232
Naert, G. 5947
Naeymi-Rad, F. 4685
Nag, D. K. 11156
Nagai, Y. 1518
Nagamine, S. 9526
Nagano, K. 5231
Nagar, B. R. 8153
Nagasawa, K. 5172
Nagi, M. 2246
Nagpau, P. S. 12022
Nagy, A. 11971
Nagy, G. 3335
Nagy, Z. 8102
Nahl-Jakovits, D. 927, 1489
Naidu, G. H. 9109
Naidu, N. G. 4931
Nair, N. S. 9845
Nair, R. R. 9773
Naita, Y. 2117
Naito, E. 3019, 5319
Najm, E. 11852
Nakabayashi, T. 6713
Nakajima, A. 11373
Nakakoji, K. 11832
Nakamura, M. 352
Nakane, K. 1471
Nakayama, T. 10299
Naldi, F. 8135
Nalevkova, M. 3821
Naman, J. L. 2152
Namic, K. 3791
Nampunya, C. R. 5295
Nance, B. 3307
Nance, J. 363
Nance, W. 7079
Nance, W. G. 7077
Nankivell, M. C. 1311
Napier, A. N. 2152
Naqvi, Z. J. 4331
Narasimhan, S. 11856
Narayanan, A. 5597, 10464
Narayanan, T. S. 5422
Narbonne, A.-M. M. d. 6246
Nardi, D. 5720
Nardini, R. F. 11256
Narin, F. 9989
Narvaez-Berthelemot, N. 1135
Nascimento, L. A. d. 11970
Nascimento, M. d. J. 1078
Naser, S. A. B. 10391
Nasif, M. A. 1002
Nasir, A. M. 6037
Nassimbeni, M. 4930, 10008
Natale, J. A. 11282
Natamura, K. 6089
Nath, R. 6443
Nathanson, M. 8585
Natlacen, M. 11603
Naukam, L. 4330
Naulty, S. 8897
Naun, C. C. 9326
Nauta, P. 127
Nava, M. T. 1842
Navaneethan, R. 11311
Navarro, M. A. E. 7190
Naylor, G. 11161
Naylor, A. P. 3674, 8779
Naylor, B. 11326
Naylor, C. 2176, 5523, 5536-5538, 5541-5542
Naylor, J. B. 8501
Naylor, M. 432
Naylor, P. 7827
Nazmutdinov, I. K. 9909
Ndambi, I. P. E. 5124
Ndiaye, R. 459
Neal, J. G. 7988
Nebel, B. 8407
Nebogatikova, E. V. 4977
Nedela, R. 10421
Needle, J. 4966
- Neelameghan, A. 1990, 6582
Neesam, M. 3688
Negrao, M. B. 10839
Negrete, M. del C. 2981
Negrini, G. I. 9335
Negus, S. 1184
Neill, Lord Justice 11692
Neill, R. 3628, 4899
Neill, S. D. 41
Neilsen, J. 9799
Neilson, I. 8277
Nelissen, M. 9126
Nelson, C. O. 6975
Nelson, D. D. 10368
Nelson, J. 3089
Nelson, L. 5323-5324
Nelson, M. 2666
Nelson, M. L. 3930
Nelson, N. M. 2164
Nelson, P. C. 8399
Nelson, R. 2934
Nemec, P. 10395
Nemes, E. 9642
Nemeskalova, I. 1616
Neo, B. S. 7304
Neogi, R. N. 8153
Neou, V. 4747, 6598, 6689
Neris, A. 483
Nesmith, T. 5776, 10606
Nestle, A. 1121
Nettles, J. 7305
Neubsuer, W. 239
Neufeldt, A. 1817
Neuman, D. 706, 7518
Neuman, F. 11432
Neuman, M. 11503
Nevill-Manning, C. G. 917
Nevin, S. 7855
Newby, G. B. 4487, 7307, 7764, 10450
Newby, J. 9601
Newcomb, H. 4141
Newell, R. 11616, 11618
Newell, W. 4363
Newhagen, J. E. 10513
Newlin, B. 11930
Newman, D. 5726
Newman, I. A. 3066
Newman, J. 3838
Newman, L. 10071
Newman, S. E. 11725
Newman, T. 3325
Newmark, E. 2087, 9609
Newstead, T. 11849
Neysen, P.-E. 2304
Ng, R. 6618
Ngosi, T. N. 3354
Ngu, A. H. H. 3942
Ngwen, C. 6177
Ngwenyama, O. K. 6197
Nhiannia, M. 5173
Nicholas, C. K. 8280
Nicholas, D. 4427, 6077, 8904
Nicholls, N. 4014
Nicholls, P. 7288
Nicholls, P. T. 6870, 7728, 9650
Nichols, D. 9581
Nichols, D. P. 9721
Nichols, J. 3903, 3926
Nichols, P. 7298
Nicholson, D. 6986
Nicholson, M. 5631
Nickel, V. 1886
Nickerson, G. 3232
Nickse, R. S. 5871
Nicoll, L. H. 6356
Niedermann, F. 118
Nieboer, M. 10824
Niedermair, K. 7000
Niegaard, H. 10841, 11184
Niekerk, A. v. 5297
Niekerk, R. V. v. 5297
Niel, A. 9327
Nielsen, B. 1983
Nielsen, D. 875
Nielsen, J. 7949
Nielsen, M. 7960, 8614
Niemeier, M. 11257
- Niemi, T. 3150
Niet, M. d. 9022
Nieuwenhuysen, P. 11735
Nieuwoudt, B. A. 4306
Nii, H. P. 11788
Nijagunappa, R. 1576
Nijn, H. D. 270
Nikami, K. 1498
Nikolova, D. 2995
Niles, C. M. 2877
Nilsen, A. P. 8573
Nilsen, K. 723
Nilsson, K. 475, 5080, 6863, 8909
Nimura, K. 939
Ningoji, M. M. 462, 6920
Ninomiya, K. 671, 5235
Nisenbaum, P. 4485
Nishida, H. 10920
Nishida, K. 10963
Nishikawa, T. 4219
Nishikawa, Y. 1557
Nishimura, K. 6004, 6058
Nishino, K. 6867
Nishiyama, M. 6806
Nishizaki, M. 10298
Niskier, A. 1042
Nisonger, T. E. 16, 1586, 2473, 6583, 6923, 7591
Nitta, H. 3991
Nixon, J. 9895
Nixon, J. M. 2046
Njovana, S. 7541
Nkhata, B. W. M. 5334
Nkhoma, B. P. 5036
Nkwenti-Azeh, B. 5400
Noam, E. 4140
Noam, E. M. 11854
Nobari, N. 27, 3668, 4859
Noble, P. 8729
Nobuta, S. 469, 6054
Noda, N. 11179
Noda, S. 4907, 10721
Noerr, P. 10083
Nofsinger, M. M. 4933
Noga, M. M. 10141
Noguchi, T. 3720
Nohr, C. 8492
Nolan, J. 8495
Nolan, R. L. 3595
Nomura, F. 11494
Nonnecke, B. 6278
Noon, P. 211
Noordik, J. H. 3158
Nordberg, E. M. 2726
Nordgren, L. 3370
Norell, M. 5584
Norgard, B. A. 6249, 7153, 10266
Nordlin, D. 1497
Norman, R. 2706
Norman, S. 2045, 9600
Norregaard, I. L. 9955
Norrie, I. 9613
Norris, B. 4459
Norris, R. P. 1575
Nort, S. C. V. 11367
North, A. 11976
North, C. 636
Northwood, O. 188
Norton, B. 530, 10174, 10665-10666
Norton, D. E. 2978
Norton, S. E. 2978
Norwood, J. 2738
Norz, G. 9069
Notess, G. R. 833, 1963, 3193, 6293, 8264, 8269, 8373, 11643, 11742
Nother, I. 9332, 10291
Nott, T. 6504
Nourish, V. 771
Novak, J. 1833, 8849
Novak, J. R. 2963
Novak, K. 11558
Novakova, M. 9807
Novljan, S. 2781, 6057
Novo, T. G. 3549, 8612-8613
Novohradka, V. 396
Novotny, J. 3822

- Nowacki-Chmielowiec, C. 1335
 Nowak, R. 4512
 Nowakowski, P. A. 9267
 Nowell, T. 3688
 Noyons, E. C. M. 9991
 Noz, M. E. 2219
 Nubila, B. Di 7167
 Nuckolls, K. A. 11520, 11547
 Nugent, A. B. 5934
 Nuhu, A. 7869
 Nunberg, G. 11766
 Nunes, E. D. B. 9476
 Nunes, L. P. 5299
 Nunn-Price, N. 11959
 Nurcombe, V. 5459
 Nurminen, T. 11164
 Nutt, W. 8420
 Nutter, S. K. 6186, 11392
 Nweke, K. M. C. 1526, 4911, 8980
 Nyahoda, P. 1735
 Nyce, J. M. 2478
 Nyeng, P. 177, 372, 374, 4011, 4903, 4975, 5010, 5169, 7871, 7973, 10864, 11184
 Nyuksha, Yu. P. 6163
 Oakley, R. L. 4121
 Oaten, G. 9346
 Obara, M. 6885
 Obenaus, G. 6221
 Obenhaus, B. 1677
 Ober, J. 2505, 4746
 Oberg, D. 10752
 Oberg, L. R. 792, 7047
 Oberla, J. L. 11295
 Oberman, C. 75
 Obokoh, N. P. 667
 O'Brien, A. 3133, 8226, 9337
 O'Brien, L. 11567
 O'Brien, M. 7435
 O'Brien, N. P. 10603
 O'Brien, S. M. 3066
 Obst, O. 7023
 O'Callaghan, J. F. 8933
 Occena, L. G. 2203
 Ochoteco, M. B. 2687
 Ochsreiter, G. 5432
 O'Conaill, B. 7416
 O'Connor, B. 4678
 O'Connor, D. O. 1301
 O'Connor, M. 8508
 O'Connor, M. A. 9595
 O'Connor, R. 8060
 Odasz, F. 10313
 O'Day, V. L. 11764
 Oddos, J.-P. 673, 2999, 10146
 Oddy, P. 7109, 7131, 7143
 Odi, A. 7911
 Odini, C. 2577, 3849, 11313
 O'Donnell, R. 8086
 O'Donoghue, J. 385-386
 O'Donoghue, M. 6104
 O'Donovan, K. 10731
 Odriozola, E. M. 10157
 Oehlerts, D. E. 6646
 Ogawa, K. 8469
 Ogden, J. E. 9084
 Ogden, S. 4825
 Ogdon, B. 7370
 Ogihara, Y. 1478
 Ogiso, M. 5981
 O'Grady, R. T. 4562
 Ogterop, F. 7961, 8091
 Ogundipe, O. O. 136
 Ogunrombi, S. A. 2951
 Ogwang-Ameny, R. 4939
 Ohala, M. 8336
 O'Hara, K. 7347
 Ohashi, N. 10899
 Ohdedar, A. K. 1262
 Ohira, M. L. B. 1658
 Ohles, J. K. 3655
 Ohly, H. P. 5621
 Ohno, K. 707
 Ohno, T. 4077
 Ohno, Y. 9542
 Ohta, S. 8370
 Ojala, M. 737, 2018, 2028, 2033, 2036, 2065, 3230, 3304, 4426, 6349, 7265, 7475, 8313, 8335, 8341, 8853, 8864, 10415, 11409, 11641
 Ojiambo, J. B. 7922
 Ojoade, A. B. 3870
 Ojo-Igbinoba, M. E. 295, 2054, 7713
 Ojonen, S. 11490
 Oka, C. 1499, 10955
 Okada, K. 3156
 Okada, N. 3721
 Okada, S. 10295
 Okalova, M. 799
 Okamoto, Y. 575, 1354, 1598
 Okana, M. 3714
 Okay, J. 690
 O'Keefe, B. 4133
 O'Keefe, G. 3461
 O'Keefe, R. M. 2225, 7362
 Okerson, A. 2492, 4648
 Okjada, K. 10295
 Okko, M. 10850
 Okoh, M. I. 9427
 Okotore, K. 683
 Okrent, M. 2635
 Okubo, H. 10845
 Okubo, Y. 6046
 Okuma, E. 3271
 Oladokun, S. O. 3776
 Olaisen, J. 697, 3018
 Olalla, A. M. d. S. 2096
 Ola-Roberts, N. 290
 Olden, A. 3624-3625, 4780, 5844, 7660-7661, 9701, 9828
 Oldham, W. J. B. 8422
 Oldroyd, P. 9861
 O'Leary, M. 3228, 7230, 10503
 O'Leary, R. 6387
 Olen, S. 5723
 Oliobi, M. I. 8862
 Olive, A. 11789
 Oliveira, A. B. d. 2683
 Oliveira, A. C. d. 1580
 Oliveira, M. P. 2360
 Oliver, A. 5012
 Oliver, A. M. 742
 Olivieri, R. 3479
 Olmert, M. 8776
 Olsen, J. 3205
 Olsen, M. 2944, 10830
 Olsen, N. B. 1201
 Olson, C. A. 1507
 Olson, D. 7035
 Olson, D. K. 5532
 Olson, G. M. 11771
 Olson, M. P. 6912
 Olson, N. B. 26, 8656-8657, 9664
 Olson, R. 9925
 Olsrud, L. 3137
 Olsson, T. 3154
 Olszewski, L. J. 8187
 O'Maclin, C. 9250
 Omar, M. A. 6809
 O'Meara, D. 8451
 Omiecinski, E. 1967
 O'Moore, R. 8494
 Omori, S. 4097
 Omvlee, J. 2749
 Onate, A. M. 204, 1369
 O'Neal, W. M. 7833
 O'Neil, P. E. 2118
 O'Neill, C. 2815
 O'Neill, C. A. 5285
 O'Neill, R. M. 11995
 Ongerling, M. A. H. 1894
 Ononogbo, R. U. 115
 Onwubiko, M. C. 128
 Oobose, E. N. 5277
 Ooe, C. 758
 Ohata, M. 1523
 Oosawa, M. 10976
 Oosthuizen, A. 2300
 Ootomo, S. 9407
 Ooyama, H. 950
 Opar, B. 5286
 Opatrha, H. 10840
 Opdahl, A. L. 11779
 Oppenheim, C. 1745, 2068, 2323, 4000, 4079, 4540, 4642, 4863, 5179, 5394, 5438, 5669, 5878-5879, 7276, 9138, 9223, 10480, 10625
 Oppermann, E. B. 10437
 Oppermann, R. 8436
 Oppetit, D. 1111
 Oram, R. W. 3988
 Orden, P. V. 1435
 O'Reilly, J. 3362
 Orenstein, H. Z. A. 2895
 Orenstein, R. M. 940
 Orlikowski, W. J. 11785
 Ormerod, R. J. 9433
 Orna, E. 1769, 5258
 Orna, L. 728
 Orman, U. 801
 Ornatowski, C. M. 2375
 O'Rourke, J. 3914
 Orr, H. P. 3131
 Orvedahl, V. 1363
 Ory, H. W. 6361
 Osawa, S. 3714
 Osawa, T. 1553
 Osborn, H. 9125
 Osborne, B. D. 11181
 Osborne, N. S. 10814
 Osbourne, A. 11730
 Oser, T. M. 8368
 Oserman, S. 8146
 Oshawa, R. 9385
 Osheroff, S. K. 1962
 Osif, B. 1502
 Osif, B. A. 8309, 11995
 Osigwe, C. C. 4207
 Oslanec, L. 6552, 6735, 8623, 10089
 Osswald, A. 8004, 10321, 11495
 Osten, A. v. d. 11425
 Ostendorf, J. 6240, 6410
 Oster, S. 7170
 Osteyee, C. H. 9659
 Osugi, T. 1558
 Oswald, A. 1951
 Otero-Boisvert, M. 2648
 Otike, J. 4936, 6152, 7006
 Otike, J. N. 495
 Ottaviani, J. S. 7243
 Ouellette, V. 1587
 Oulton, T. 6732
 Ourston, D. 8408
 Owens, C. S. H. 8859
 Overall, J. E. 3395
 Overfelt, K. 5116, 10314, 10334, 11085
 Owei, V. 8278
 Owen, D. B. 7866, 9856
 Owen, H. L. 5484
 Owen, J. S. M. 8137
 Owen, L. 2249
 Owen, T. 10181, 11741
 Owens, S. 11365
 Owolabi, O. 11589
 Oyelekan, G. O. 1504
 Oyinyoye, M. A. 4918
 Oyserman, D. 4517
 Oz, E. 11376
 Ozaki, K. 11012
 Ozanne, M. 4470
 Ozer, J. 7373
 Ozgediz, S. 11425
 Ozkabak, A. G. 4343
 Ozowa, V. N. 5130
 Ozturan, M. 1659
 Ozzanich, G. W. 2309
 Pace, B. P. 9720
 Pache, J. 4639
 Pacino, M. A. 1444
 Pack, N. C. 4800, 5837
 Pack, T. 929, 5704, 6352, 6366, 9470, 9562, 10550, 10982
 Padak, N. D. 2799
 Padula, M. 7167
 Paesen, N. 868
 Pacz, A. 1758
 Pagamonci, A. 6887
 Pagani, R. 7167
 Page, D. 3917
 Page, G. 7971
 Page, J. 2627
 Page, J. A. 1702
 Page, M. 8200
 Page, P. B. 2962
 Pagell, R. 10185
 Pagell, R. A. 964, 8324
 Pahwa, A. 1006, 8659
 Paillet, J. 5104
 Pair, C. I. 11082
 Pairen, E. 962
 Paiva, L. 5146, 11440
 Pajona, P. 7800
 Pakkiri, D. 5133
 Pal, E. 8903
 Pale, P. 1956
 Palenikova, E. 1384
 Palka, P. 6106
 Palm, M. 46, 3605, 4757, 8686
 Palmer, E. M. 2793, 7931
 Palmer, J. E. 8766
 Palmer, J. W. 6577
 Palmer, L. 1683
 Palmini, C. C. 4953
 Palmiter, S. 4311
 Palmquist, R. A. 1754
 Palsdottir, G. 82
 Palyulin, V. A. 10294
 Panaye, A. 11525
 Pancucci, D. 8442, 11716
 Panda, K. C. 6029, 11298
 Panderimalis, D. 5430
 Pandey, R. 2415
 Pandit, P. 6801, 8904
 Pandurangam, S. 11302
 Pankake, M. 6895
 Panneton, J. 9047
 Pansegrouw, J. G. 9570
 Pantry, S. 5940
 Pao, M. L. 4774, 6316, 6374, 7279, 10410
 Papathakis, S. 2060, 2091, 2183, 4456
 Pape, M. 6938
 Papendieck, A. 306, 5025
 Paper, D. 9494
 Papes, Z. 1079
 Papp-Farkas, K. 488
 Papps, P. 8882
 Pardo, J. V. 6731
 Pare, R. 1784, 5265
 Parer, D. 5768
 Parfit, C. 4554
 Paris, H. 9968
 Paris, H. B. 5212
 Parish, K. 9658
 Parisi, J. 7490
 Park, K. 2251
 Park, S. W. 8426
 Park, T. K. 6262
 Parker, A. E. 6151
 Parker, D. J. 9473
 Parker, J. 4560, 8535
 Parker, J. D. 10140
 Parker, K. J. 2332
 Parker, S. 1569
 Parker-Gibson, N. 10264
 Parkhurst, C. A. 11566
 Parkin, M. 10248
 Parrine, M. J. 10132
 Parrish, K. 2972, 9657
 Parry, J. 3752, 8744
 Parson, J. 3418
 Parsons, D. 11900
 Parsons, P. 3457
 Parssinen, L. 3977
 Parthasarathy, S. 2425
 Parvathamma, N. 1576
 Pasanen-Tuomainen, I. 832
 Pasco, A. H. 3437
 Pasquarelli, M. L. R. 842
 Pasquarello, G. 2990
 Pasquignon, A. 820
 Passet, J. 10642
 Passet, J. E. 3775
 Paster, A. 8351

- Pastine, M. 9098, 9921, 10780, 10795, 11125
 Pastor, J.-L. 9823
 Pasucha, B. 10349
 Pasut, L. 881
 Patay, K. 7955
 Patel, J. 10959
 Pateman, J. 8869
 Pathak, L. P. 11516
 Patou, C. 9231
 Patrick, S. 5618
 Patrick, S. C. 11442
 Patterson, A. G. 3651, 7570
 Patterson, J. 11720
 Patterson, L. R. 2488
 Pattie, L.-y. 10624
 Pattison, E. M. 5657
 Pattison, L. 2942
 Pattni, S. 6861
 Patton, G. 6822
 Pattwell, P. D. 9135
 Paul, C. J. 11756
 Paul, K. 4627
 Paul, M. 8724
 Paul, N. 1978
 Paul, R. J. 2186, 6283, 7398
 Paul, S. K. 8568
 Paula, I. A. 2592
 Paula, I. A. N. 1781
 Paulin, R. 1380
 Paulus, W. 5382, 11242
 Pavasovic, S. 9383
 Pavillard, S. L. 10157
 Pavlat, L. 4611
 Pavlicic, P. 9468
 Pavlides, C. 6155
 Pavlik, J. V. 10712
 Pavlova, L. P. 1835
 Pavri, F. 7306
 Payne, K. 1584, 5246
 Payne, M. P. 4359
 Payne, S. J. 2412
 Paz, A. C. 2828
 Pazun, J. L. 3164
 Pearce, A. 2314
 Pearce, M. 6672
 Pearson, A. 2024
 Pearson, C. L. 2227
 Pearson, C. M. 9074
 Pearson, E. M. 10130
 Pearson, J. D. 11022
 Pearson, R. C. 4043
 Pearson, S. J. 541
 Pecas, R. M. 5304
 Pech, K. 6190, 9215
 Pedersen, M. 1071, 6512, 7420, 7492
 Pedersen, R. K. 467, 5033, 10971, 11045
 Pedot, B. 484
 Peers, R. 8563
 Peihua, J. 9118
 Pejtersen, A. M. 4278, 8238
 Pekarovicova, H. 6849, 6852
 Pekkarinen, P. 8221
 Peled, A. 6332
 Pelgrum, W. J. 2382
 Pelissier, D. 3251, 5417, 10221
 Pelle, F. 6069
 Pellegrino, E. D. 8615, 10580
 Pellow, A. 3063
 Pelzer, N. L. 9333
 Pelzman, F. 1424
 Pemberton, G. 2728
 Pemberton, J. K. 3182
 Pemberton, J. M. 7544, 9637
 Peng, C. 10300
 Penman, R. 7427
 Penn, I. A. 9638, 11982
 Pennings, L. 10803
 Pennington, N. 10474
 Penttonen, M. 9517
 Penway, A. 3657, 6678
 Penzias, A. A. 2157
 Peppard, J. 1187, 4202
 Pepperell, R. 12027
 Peralejo, E. R. 3985
 Perdihi, M. 3161, 6302
 Pereira, I. M. B. 261
 Peres, E. M. 2141
 Perez, A. 824
 Perez, A. B. 971
 Perez, E. 2931
 Perez, F. Z. 3489, 7065
 Perez-Fernandez, M. 6217
 Peritore, L. 941
 Peritz, B. C. 3746, 9992, 11060, 11216
 Perkins, C. 806, 5561
 Perkins, J. 11534
 Perkins, J. T. 11562
 Perley, D. R. 3596
 Perminova, O. I. 11342
 Perratore, E. 3351
 Perrault, A. H. 6117
 Perrin, R. 8348
 Perrot, X. 8303, 10385
 Perry, M. J. 9374
 Perry, R. 498, 10793
 Persson, J. 5650
 Persson, O. 3575
 Pertti, V. 6640
 Perugia, P. 2396
 Pesch, P. N. G. 838
 Pesenti, M. T. 1842
 Peshnev, I. L. 1591
 Pesty, S. 10468
 Peters, A. V. 8154
 Peters, G. L. 8684
 Peters, H. P. F. 4004, 5109
 Peters, J. D. 6539
 Peters, K. 7946, 8525
 Peters, M. 8589
 Peters, P. E. 4153, 8046, 10328
 Peters, R. 5518
 Petersen, E. 8225
 Peterson, D. 3399
 Peterson, D. L. 517
 Peterson, J. C. 8343
 Peterson, L. 10747
 Peterson, N. K. 11633
 Petit, C. 5220
 Petit, M. J. 2945
 Petitjean, M. 11526
 Petovska, D. 1802
 Petrak, J. 1583
 Petrasova, D. 6768
 Petroski, S. P. 8159
 Petrova, S. V. 1255
 Petrovski, I. 2140
 Petry, F. E. 7245
 Pettigrew, K. E. 9650
 Pettinger, G. 8973
 Pettit, C. 287
 Pettit, P. 6535
 Pettit, R. 6473
 Petty, J. 9761
 Petu, M. 8428
 Petursdottir, K. 539
 Pfeifer, C. 8792
 Pham, X. H. 5485
 Phelan, P. 8530
 Phelps, C. L. 9837
 Phenix, K. 2049
 Phifer, L. A. 8369
 Philip, G. 7260, 9260
 Philipps, L. 8488
 Philips, A. 2667
 Philips, C. L. 5834
 Philips, C. M. 7947
 Philips, P. F. 6997
 Philips, R. 1539
 Phillips, C. R. 8942
 Phillips, D. 4519, 4922
 Phillips, E. H. 3458
 Phillips, F. 2997, 3010
 Phillips, J. T. 2151, 7532, 9459, 9631
 Phillips, R. 4129
 Phillips, R. F. 4271
 Phillips, S. 3751, 6679, 8722
 Phillips, S. A. 10203
 Phillips, W. D. 8942
 Phipps, N. 11587
 Phipps, S. E. 2857
 Phiri, P. N. C. 5451
 Phtiaha, H. 1448
 Piascik, J. M. 3135
 Pickard, A. 6202
 Pickard, P. W. 131
 Pickens, K. 2005, 5423
 Pickering, H. 6817, 9753
 Pickering, H. V. 218, 4865, 5882
 Pickford, C. 5767
 Picman, D. 6208
 Picton, H. 5443
 Pienaar, H. 4306
 Pierce, A. R. 10082
 Pierce, S. J. 859
 Pierce, T. 11901
 Pierson, C. 2175, 5493
 Pietrangeli, P. D. C. 6883
 Piette, M. I. 3900
 Pifalo, V. 8861, 11636
 Piggot, M. 2735
 Piggott, S. E. A. 9133
 Pijnenborg, M. F. J. 8290
 Pike, L. E. 5755
 Pilgrim, A. 47, 3666
 Pilkington, L. A. 1559
 Pilko, I. S. 1934
 Pilling, D. 6210
 Pilling, S. 3675, 6698, 8784
 Pimental, K. 2567
 Pimienta, D. 8389
 Pinango, N. 2689
 Pinch, T. 7504
 Pinchot, E. 7753
 Pinchot, G. 7753
 Pinedo, I. D. 3130
 Pinelli, T. E. 6914
 Pinfield, N. 3500
 Ping, Z. 9214
 Pinion, C. 6874
 Pinion, C. F. 1695, 2804, 5095
 Pipher, W. 10407
 Pirahesh, H. 8418
 Pirio, P. 10900
 Pirozynski, J. 7033
 Pisha, L. J. 5903
 Pissierssens, P. 6181
 Pistalo, B. 11335
 Piternick, A. B. 3436, 5675, 8562
 Pitkin, G. M. 1175, 2499
 Pitman, R. 8665
 Pitt, L. F. 5660
 Pittella, M. C. 1168, 1269
 Pitteway, M. L. V. 9541
 Pitts, C. 6775
 Pitts, R. A. 5562
 Piturro, M. C. 10428
 Pitkuula, J. 11213
 Plagemann, T. 5558
 Plaister, J. 3794
 Plassard, M.-F. 7111, 7126
 Plassche, J. v. d. 10568
 Plath, M. 11612-11613
 Plathe, A. 3712
 Platkiewicz, Z. 1361
 Plattner, B. 5558
 Platz, V. A. 3766
 Plaunt, C. 6249, 10266
 Plenkovik, M. 704
 Plessner, R. 8126
 Plessis, V. d. 5336
 Plevnik, D. 9525
 Plomp, R. 6050
 Plomp, T. 2369, 2382, 2384
 Plum, T. 9910
 Plumb, W. J. 5832, 8717
 Pluse, J. 10789
 Pobezhimova, A. S. 1408
 Poblacion, D. A. 1547, 2593
 Podell, D. 8250
 Podkorytova, N. I. 1669
 Podruga, S. 7967
 Podskalsky, J. 1995
 Poe, E. A. 6501
 Poell, P. 966
 Pogue, D. 4857
 Pohjanvalta, T. 5088
 Pohl, K. 11781
 Pohlmann, K. C. 5453
 Poirier, G. 6840, 9291
 Poirrette, A. R. 4357, 4362
 Poissenot, C. 2744
 Pokorna, S. 9028
 Polat, F. 3315
 Polese, C. 7906
 Polity, Y. 11594-11595
 Poll, R. 5151
 Pollack, M. E. 6426
 Pollard, N. 2285
 Pollastro, M. 9919
 Pollinger, G. 4619
 Pollitt, A. S. 4387, 11505
 Pollitt, S. 903
 Pollitz, J. H. 11463
 Pollock, J. L. 11754
 Polly, J. A. 5390, 11748
 Polson, P. G. 11809
 Pomart, P.-M. 3705
 Pond, C. 11413
 Poncet, R. 3155
 Pontau, D. 3881, 8086
 Ponti, M. 1842
 Pontigo, J. 2941
 Poo, D. C. C. 5349
 Poole, K. 105, 246
 Poon, P. W. T. 2424
 Pop, J. J. H. 6053
 Popham, M. 6277
 Popham, M. G. 879
 Popma, J. 10797
 Popov, A. 1820
 Popowska, H. 931, 975
 Popp, R. 6268
 Popping, R. 5398
 Port, S. 3520, 8510
 Porter, B. W. 11757
 Porter, L. 6966
 Porter, S. L. 6357
 Porterfield, K. W. 7223
 Posner, M. W. 4608
 Posnett, N. W. 515
 Pospichal, J. 3159
 Pospischil, R. 2199
 Post, J. A. 6668
 Postlethwaite, B. 10729, 11479
 Potabenko, V. S. 10446
 Potgieter, D. 5723
 Potter, N. 968
 Potter, W. G. 6657
 Potterie, E. D. L. 3718
 Potts, M. 4548
 Pouillias, M.-T. 709, 9056
 Poulter, A. 597, 8276, 8635, 9390, 10114, 10598
 Pountain, D. 3286, 5511, 5525, 11677
 Pouris, A. 11079
 Pousse, J.-F. 574
 Povey, D. C. 4344
 Powell, A. P. 11111
 Powell, G. 2987
 Powell, J. 4066, 10287
 Powell, J. H. 967
 Powell, P. 7380, 11424
 Powell, R. R. 1198, 9693, 10664
 Power, R. J. D. 5585
 Powles, J. 583
 Poynder, R. 1991, 3260, 3295, 4091, 4367, 9388, 10362, 11584
 Prabha, C. 9084
 Prabhu, D. 7245
 Pradhan, N. 2235
 Prasad, A. R. D. 9373, 11301
 Prasad, H. N. 11318
 Prasad, J. 2115
 Prasad, Y. 3379
 Pratt, D. 2947
 Pratt, D. J. 4589
 Pratt, G. F. 4418
 Preacher, B. 3165
 Preece, B. G. 10281
 Preece, J. 6278, 9671
 Preil, J. 10191
 Preiss, M. 2887
 Prendergast, N. D. 9945
 Prentice, J. 5739
 Prentice, S. 2629
 Presti, T. 2997

- Preston, L. D. 5154
 Pribelska, D. 81
 Price, G. 7253
 Price, H. 8421
 Price, J. A. 3740
 Price, M. K. 2042
 Price, S. 4073, 7056, 9946, 10302
 Pride, M. 7291
 Pride, S. 9418, 9593
 Priestley, C. 6009, 9930
 Priestley, G. 7283
 Priestley, J. 2517
 Primich, T. 4414
 Prince, E. T. 9255
 Prince, W. W. 4194
 Pring, I. 1011
 Pringoadisurjo, L. 2576
 Prins, H. 9061
 Prior, A. 11026
 Pritchard, D. 2277
 Pritchard, J. 4383
 Pritchard, S. 10589
 Pritchard-Schoch, T. 2043, 3210, 4410, 4415, 8322
 Prochazka, B. 4046
 Proctor, R. 7873
 Proehl, K. 7300
 Prokop, I. 10112
 Promis, P. 2652
 Proper, H. A. 5362
 Prorak, D. 2050, 9919
 Prosekov, S. N. 5079
 Proudler, G. 5575
 Provenzano, D. 5439
 Provolskaya, N. F. 1603
 Provost, F. 9276
 Pruess, J. 2723
 Pruett, J. M. 3016
 Prusaczky, W. K. 3388
 Prusak, L. 4990, 9757
 Pryke, D. 3855
 Pryor, J. 2789
 Prytherch, R. 2512, 2527, 3617, 3630, 6184, 7650, 7680, 10638, 10655
 Publacion, D. A. 7814
 Puertas, M. 824
 Puertas, C. M. 7403
 Pujolle, G. 11844
 Pullinger, D. J. 10991
 Punch, B. 10497
 Pungitore, V. L. 6062
 Purday, J. 10312
 Purdy, D. 10377
 Purser, M. 5488
 Purvis, G. D. 4349
 Putman, E. 3851
 Pybus, R. 2693
 Qin, J. 6047
 Qin, Z. 2574
 Qiu, L. 1973, 5404
 Qixiu, Q. 3250
 Quarstein, V. A. 7511
 Quatrella, L. 6845
 Quayle, V. 11954
 Quemel, M. A. R. 11447
 Quentric, J.-R. 5691
 Quer, C. 11789
 Quesada, A. G. 6824
 Quesada, E. S. 7557, 8798
 Quezada, S. 5871
 Quick, G. 4402
 Quigley, M. 6406, 8332
 Quinn, B. 9172, 9815
 Quinn, C. N. 7517
 Quinn, L. 9339
 Quinn, M. E. 2980
 Quint, B. 948, 1098, 1945, 7273, 10353, 11541
 Quintas, P. 8455
 Quirino, T. R. 2406
 Quitkin, E. 2213
 Ra, M. 8764
 Raan, A. F. J. V. 4004, 5109, 9991
 Raben, J. 6371
 Raber, D. 7979, 7984
 Rabitti, F. 5416
 Rabkin, A. 5884, 6647
 Rabkin, M. 5884, 6647
 Raby, R. 1004, 2181
 Raccab, P. 2928
 Racine, J. D. 6315
 Rada, J. F. 8110
 Rada, R. 2388-2389, 7617, 8580, 9626, 11535, 11629
 Rada, V. 63
 Radcliffe, M. F. 2116
 Rader, C. J. 4932
 Rader, H. B. 9912
 Radford, G. P. 12008
 Radford, M. L. 2787
 Radigon, P. 11685
 Radmussen, R. 1289
 Rady, M. 278
 Raeburn, S. 983
 Raef, M. 6445
 Raftery, K. 3529
 Ragains, P. 7015
 Raghavan, A. 2770
 Raghavan, V. V. 3175
 Raghunathan, B. 113
 Raghunathan, T. S. 113
 Raghupathi, W. 5642
 Ragsdale, K. W. 562
 Rahm, E. 2150
 Rai, A. 3352, 9494
 Raig, R. K. 1742
 Raimes, J. 8575
 Raina, R. 11320
 Raine, T. 4880
 Rainford, A. 10989
 Rais, S. 2647
 Raistrick, D. 9724
 Raitt, D. I. 4398, 7771, 7773
 Raj, S. 3314
 Raj, V. S. 10467
 Raja, M. U. 11320
 Raju, A. A. N. 8663, 11270
 Raju, J. S. 6721
 Rakow, L. F. 6532
 Ramaiah, C. K. 1119, 3222, 3551
 Ramaiah, L. S. 2461, 3099, 3582, 8646, 9082, 11259
 Ramajzlova, B. 8032
 Ramakrishnan, S. 5497
 Ramala, K. C. 9841
 Ramalho, F. A. 10590
 Ramakrishna, H. V. 7511
 Raman, V. 9981
 Ramani, R. V. 11693
 Ramakrishnan, R. 8414
 Ramaswamy, V. 3142
 Ramchander, M. 11302
 Ramel, N. 2975
 Ramos, L. O. 8178
 Ramsdale, P. A. 8461
 Ramsden, A. 3216, 4064, 10100
 Ramsey, S. L. 10939
 Randic, M. 6303
 Randolph, B. 10210
 Randolph, T. 3205
 Rands, T. 3356
 Ranganathan, G. 9851
 Ranganathan, S. R. 1277, 1766, 1915
 Rankin, J. A. 1411
 Rankin, K. L. 5323-5324
 Rankov, P. 9460
 Rann, A. F. J. v. 11068
 Rannels, E. 6860
 Rao, A. S. 2830
 Rao, B. M. 5497
 Rao, C. V. S. 9039
 Rao, I. K. R. 4769, 11091
 Rao, K. V. 11314
 Rao, N. L. 5926, 6111
 Rao, S. 11430
 Rao, V. K. 3091
 Raper, D. 11239
 Rapp, A. 3547
 Raptis, P. 10262
 Rasche, M. 1630
 Raschke, S. D. 3982
 Raseroka, H. K. 10835
 Rasinski, J. 1831
 Rasinski, T. N. 2799
 Rasmussen, E. M. 1938
 Rasmussen, L. 9968
 Rasmussen, R. 1462
 Rast, E. K. 1865
 Rastad, A.-M. 4957
 Ratcliffe, F. 7116, 7989
 Rathai, M. 11592
 Ratmanova, S. B. 3852
 Ratnakumar, P. 3196
 Ratta, W. D. 9843
 Rattle, J. W. 2378
 Ratzeck, W. 9528
 Raughley, C. S. 11141
 Ravetz, J. 4518
 Ravi, A. S. 9386
 Ravichandran, R. 5661
 Rawlings, E. M. 1016
 Rawson, A. 2815
 Ray, C. M. 8502
 Ray, H. N. 740
 Ray, J. 11914
 Ray, M. A. 7514
 Ray, S. 4927, 5021
 Rayes, A. 11861
 Raymond, L. 5664
 Raymond, P. A. 6234
 Rayner, J. 3516
 Rayward, W. B. 4706, 4717, 6551
 Rayward, W. R. 2564
 Razinger, M. 3161, 6302
 Read, D. W. 7374
 Read, J. 527, 1564
 Reade, D. S. 2070
 Reading, B. 2844
 Reagan, R. G. 1638
 Reagor, M. A. 4254, 8200
 Rebarcak, P. Z. 2713
 Redclift, M. 1122
 Reddick, A. 8783
 Reddy, B. P. 10543
 Reddy, D. C. A. 10543
 Reddy, D. S. 5742
 Reddy, J. R. 11288
 Reddy, J. Y. 3099, 11259
 Reddy, M. S. 10544
 Reddy, V. P. 1314
 Redman, B. J. 3948
 Redman, P. M. 9274
 Redman, T. 1930
 Reed, C. 3527, 11729
 Reed, J. 2232
 Reed, J. G. 10670
 Reed, K. 4514
 Reed, K. L. 11414
 Reed, L. L. 3120
 Reed, S. 7685
 Reeder, G. 5831
 Rees, A. M. 9691
 Rees, J. 5373, 5429, 7210
 Reese, J. 3274, 5456
 Reese, S. D. 11963
 Reeves, A. 1862
 Reeves, J. L. 11944
 Refaat, N. 3201
 Reg, J. 6946
 Rega, R. 6692, 9742
 Regan, P. M. 4529
 Regenber, P. 11000
 Regent, A. 6935
 Reguant, S. 6042
 Rehak, A. 11401
 Rehkop, B. L. 3243
 Rehm, H. 222
 Rehman, S. 4076, 4082
 Rehman, S. u. 1527, 2598, 8840, 8955
 Reich, P. 8340
 Reichard, K. 7471
 Reichman, H. F. 3580
 Reid, B. 5763
 Reid, C. 1797, 9569
 Reid, E. 3438
 Reid, H. T. 3387
 Reid, J. A. 6361
 Reidy, D. V. 8774
 Reig, C. N. 1002
 Reiger, B. 7318
 Reijmers, A. 6150
 Reilly, B. D. 9836
 Reiman, D. 10108
 Reiman, J. R. 5464
 Rein, L. O. 629
 Reinen, I. J. 2369
 Reiner, E. 10359
 Reinhardt, A. 1000, 3299, 3357, 7313, 11817
 Reinhardt, K. 3694, 3918
 Reinitzer, S. 331, 3559, 6959, 7987, 10086, 10088, 10586, 11025, 11044, 11220
 Reinke, C. E. 3106, 9157
 Reinsch, M. 2992
 Reisman, S. 2380, 11631
 Reissner, M. 860
 Relyea, H. C. 1751, 7978, 8899
 Remenyi, D. S. J. 8476
 Remery, C. 6040
 Remington, M. J. 4569
 Remnek, M. B. 7782
 Rena, R. 1215
 Renchler, R. 8598
 Reneker, M. H. 1474
 Renjilian, J. 5340
 Renkens, S. 10576
 Rennie, J. 1946, 7085
 Renouf, A. 4335
 Renoult, D. 3802, 9903
 Renzetti, F. 889
 Replogle, C. 11825
 Repman, J. 6524
 Reponen, T. 757, 5657
 Residori, L. 11354
 Resnick, R. 9406
 Respass, M. T. 2631
 Rettig, J. 3797
 Reuter, P. 9119
 Reuter, W. L. 10897
 Revill, D. 10077
 Revillard, C. 10577
 Rexa, D. 325
 Reyes, J. 2689
 Reynard, K. W. 2489, 3598, 4381
 Reynolds, D. 890
 Reynolds, J. 8144
 Reynolds, P. 391
 Rhedin, N. 4618
 Rheinfank, J. 11767
 Rheingold, H. 7769
 Rhodes, B. 7056
 Rhodes, C. 10786
 Rhodes, L. 2310
 Rhoads, J. M. 790
 Ribault, T. 10358
 Ricart, J. E. 1205
 Rice, D. W. 4357
 Rice, R. E. 4337, 7157
 Rice, S. S. 5389
 Rich, M.-J. 10124
 Rich, R. B. 4570
 Richard, J. B. 7463
 Richard, M. 444
 Richard, O. 8549
 Richards, D. 1439
 Richards, P. S. 1291
 Richards, S. 4488
 Richardson, A. D. 4789
 Richardson, D. A. 11548
 Richardson, G. 7915
 Richardson, J. 2480, 3445, 5636, 7618, 9220, 10483
 Richardson, J. A. 6998
 Richardson, J. E. 2262
 Richardson, J. V. 4792
 Richardson, P. 1044, 3431
 Richardson, S. 3276
 Richey, D. 788
 Richman-Scott, E. 2642
 Richter, D. H. 4597
 Richter, G. 2141, 10951
 Richter, J. 11813
 Richter, L. 4099
 Richter, N. 3695
 Richter, S. 2200
 Rickard, S. 1095, 3482
 Ricketts, D. M. 3157
 Ricketts, E. M. 3157

- Ridder, N. d. 8848
 Ridgeway, M. S. 9803
 Ridgway, L. S. 2014
 Ridley, M. 7207
 Riedinger, E. A. 827, 9245
 Rieger, O. Y. 11620
 Rieh, . 6922
 Riel, R. V. 4796, 6671
 Riemer, J. J. 1272, 8203
 Riff, E. J. 2216
 Riffe, D. 2245, 2306
 Riger, R. E. 6367
 Rigg, A. 149
 Rigg, M. 5281
 Riggs, D. 1955
 Riggs, D. E. 2531, 2856, 7807
 Rigogne, A-H. 9838
 Riippa, K. 7442
 Riis, C. 2197
 Rijkse, R. 6022, 6241
 Rijssen, W. J. v. 11040
 Rikken, F. 10004
 Riley, P. 7385
 Riley, R. 4414
 Riley, T. B. 1734
 Ring, D. F. 3787, 6749
 Ring, D. M. 11174
 Rinne, B. 5449
 Rios, K. 6903
 Risa, R. 223
 Risko, A. 171, 7113, 9344
 Risseeuw, M. 6858
 Ritchie, I. 925
 Rittberger, M. 4327, 10400
 Ritter, D. 7605
 Riunge, T. W. 8170
 Riveras, A. S. 2611
 Rives, C. 493, 3212
 Rivline, O. 2364
 Rix, T. 1038
 Ro, T. S. 2195
 Roan, B. 5495
 Roback, D. 7487, 9548
 Robbins, L. S. 9699
 Robbins, S. 3966
 Roberson, G. G. 1852
 Robert-Moore, J. 8823
 Roberts, B. 11950
 Roberts, C. W. 5398
 Roberts, D. 9154
 Roberts, D. D. 7382
 Roberts, F. X. 4541
 Roberts, J. 7839, 10581
 Roberts, J. H. 6036
 Roberts, M. 1811
 Roberts, N. 9712
 Roberts, P. 6129
 Roberts, R. J. 3959
 Roberts, W. 78, 6717, 7102, 9768
 Robertson, A. M. 5403, 11578
 Robertson, B. 4268
 Robertson, G. 8133
 Robertson, J. 10762
 Robertson, J. E. 9790
 Robertson, J. G. 2209
 Robertson, M. 845, 7173, 8569
 Robertson, S. 3639
 Robertson, S. E. 7231-7232, 11600
 Robey, B. L. 11868
 Robie, B. 2137
 Robins, K. N. 5031
 Robinson, B. M. 9087
 Robinson, C. 2338, 7457
 Robinson, D. F. W. 9677
 Robinson, G. 11708
 Robinson, J. S. 7637
 Robinson, L. 7875
 Robinson, S. 9087
 Robinson, S. L. 5581
 Robinson, W. C. 2296
 Robishaw, S. M. 7940
 Roboz, P. 9347
 Robredo, J. 11383
 Robu, I. 256
 Roby, T. 658, 1605
 Roca, J. 4099
 Rocco, A. L. 3073
 Roche, M. M. 4662
 Rochman, H. 6484, 8556
 Rock, B. 2213
 Rockley, A. 2321
 Rockman, I. F. 893
 Rockwell, K. 1923
 Rockwell, R. C. 11564
 Roco, E. 4869
 Roda, J-C. 5995
 Rodea, P. M. 3074
 Roderer, N. K. 1410
 Rodas, B. 9046
 Rodrigues, P. D. M. 9842
 Rodriguez, K. 1992, 5247
 Roe, E. M. 6222
 Roelants, J. 1247
 Roelfzema, R. 3723
 Roerdink, A. 460
 Roes, H. 5067
 Roesler, M. 11598
 Roff, S. S. 3823, 3989
 Rogall, M. 10848
 Roger, D. 7155
 Rogers, E. M. 2348, 6540, 10332
 Rogers, F. 5772, 5774
 Rogers, K. W. 10337
 Rogers, R. 8681, 9680, 10663
 Rogers, S. 363
 Rogers, S. L. 8832
 Rogerson, S. 11872
 Rohde, N. F. 6746
 Roisin, C. 9508
 Roland, M. 6175
 Roll, M. 7950
 Rolland, K. K. 3812
 Rolland-Thomas, P. 1912, 5356
 Roman, A. 10365
 Roman, E. 6039
 Romano, G. 9400
 Romero, I. O. 2678
 Romero, J. J. F. 326
 Romm, D. 4388
 Ronai, I. 1646
 Ronen, M. 2364
 Ronnie, M. 4879, 7790
 Rooks, D. C. 2809
 Rooney, J. 5167
 Roosenboom, P. 6537
 Roosenboom, P. G. M. 4679
 Roper, F. W. 1285-1286, 8844
 Roper, V. 9105
 Rorvig, M. E. 1014
 Rose, C. 4860
 Rose, G. 11922
 Rose, G. M. 11053
 Rose, J. 8527
 Rose, J. R. 4295
 Rose, L. 6280
 Rose, M. T. 4884
 Rosebush, J. 976, 5457
 Rosen, C. M. 10815
 Rosen, J. 7493, 8086
 Rosen, L. 3273, 7293
 Rosenbaum, H. 6814, 7213
 Rosenberg, D. 1595
 Rosenberg, J. A. 7648, 9725
 Rosenberg, L. H. 8280
 Rosenberg, R. S. 2486, 3300
 Rosenberg, V. 10522
 Rosenblatt, B. 5577
 Rosenblatt, S. 8208
 Rosenfeld, J. 11601
 Rosenfeld, L. B. 8263
 Rosengren, K. E. 4138
 Rosenthal, D. J. 3928
 Rosenthal, M. 3911
 Rosenzweig, R. 1094
 Rosenzweig, M. 9784
 Rosinha, R. C. 1067
 Rosinia, J. 10653
 Roskin, L. 3970
 Rosko, M. D. 2212
 Ross, A. 4437
 Ross, H. 10191
 Ross, J. D. 5640
 Ross, J. J. 8654
 Ross, P. 380
 Ross, R. 9265
 Ross, R. E. 10230
 Ross, S. 3592
 Rossouw, F. 11909
 Rostek, L. 9598
 Roszak, T. 2414
 Roth, B. G. 7940
 Roth, C. 3104
 Roth, G. I. 4645
 Roth, L. 2272
 Roth, W. 5881
 Rothe, H. 227
 Rothenbuhler, E. W. 4134
 Rothman, H. 8730
 Rothman, J. 4563
 Rothnie, L. 7206
 Rothstein, P. 10412
 Roubaix, E. d. 345, 7927
 Roudsari, A. V. 6453, 8490
 Rouillard, C. 5159
 Rouse, M. A. 8641
 Rouse, R. H. 8641
 Rouse, R. L. 8419, 8601
 Rousseau, D. 5159, 7020
 Rousseau, R. 817, 2827, 2834, 7975, 9979, 9997, 11087
 Rouveyrol, S. 889
 Rouvray, D. H. 6308
 Roux, A. I. 637
 Roux, D. I. 9004
 Roux, F. 492
 Roux, H. 520
 Roux, P. J. A. 2416
 Roux, S. I. 5040
 Rovestad, M. V. 4958, 9113
 Rowat, T. 8920
 Rowe, C. 7919
 Rowe, H. 5568, 5575
 Rowe, K. 11955
 Rowe, L. A. 6523
 Rowe, N. C. 6252
 Rowland, F. 3944
 Rowland, G. 12011
 Rowland, V. 5672, 5695, 6005
 Rowland, W. D. 4682
 Rowlands, I. 724
 Rowley, J. 1832, 4224, 4842-4844, 5410, 6072, 6684, 7228-7229, 7635, 8255, 9142, 9422, 9965, 11416
 Rowley, J. E. 1947, 4075, 4638, 7203, 9684, 10612
 Rowson, R. C. 8538
 Roy, L. 416, 6854
 Roy, M. 10192
 Roy, P. B. 1261
 Royan, B. 1651, 7059, 8051, 9237
 Royce, B. R. 4816
 Royle, J. A. 1482, 10343
 Rozal, G. P. M. 10463
 Rozewski, C. M. 2001
 Rozniakowska, E. 6970
 Rozov, B. 4301
 Rozsa, G. 7898
 Rtischev, D. 2155
 Rubin, R. 6677, 7723, 9726
 Rubin, R. J. 4852
 Rubio, L. 6196
 Rude, R. 6170
 Rudge, A. 2191
 Rudiak, M. D. 2283
 Rudman, M. K. 6484
 Rudrapatna, A. N. 9487
 Ruess, D. E. 7918
 Rugaas, B. 8878, 9868
 Rugg, G. 1932
 Rugg, S. 7622
 Ruggieri, H. 11908
 Ruggiero, D. 11354
 Rui, C. 10883
 Ruitinga, L. 9956
 Ruivo, M. 5305
 Rumble, W. 3428
 Runge, L. D. 5648, 9054
 Runkel, J. 7343
 Running, W. E. 3481
 Rupesova, M. 1667, 5918
 Ruppert, H. 4317
 Ruscella, P. L. 360
 Rusnescu, T. 9622
 Rusinko, A. 4358, 4428
 Russell, A. 8078
 Russell, C. 7999
 Russell, J. 1965
 Russell, J. E. 9487
 Russell, J. M. 1135, 11097
 Russell, N. 3377
 Russell, P. Y. 2774
 Russell, R. 10228
 Ruth, D. 3938
 Rutten, E. 2204
 Ruyven, M. V. 6475
 Ryan, B. 994, 3318, 5510, 5512
 Ryan, C. 2371, 10697
 Ryan, D. 5727
 Ryan, H. 7549
 Ryan, J. 7208, 7212
 Ryan, K. 10397
 Ryan, S. M. 6386
 Rybuck, L. 8960
 Ryckman, P. 7036
 Rydden, J. G. 4621
 Rye, N. 8445
 Ryer, J. C. 2506
 Saar, A. 7094
 Saarinen, T. 3053
 Sabah, G. 3190
 Sabherwal, R. 3052
 Sabolovic-Krajina, D. 9525
 Sack, N. 9865
 Sacks, P. A. 5848
 Sadefur, R. R. 2126
 Sadowski, J. 10296
 Sadowski, M. 134
 Sadowski, M. J. 9007
 Sadri, F. 5422
 Saez, E. E. d. 8715, 10644
 Saffady, W. 2487, 4755, 11192-11198, 11226, 11231
 Sagers, A. H. 8111
 Sager, D. J. 3646, 5854
 Sager, R. 3693
 Sagstetter, K. 6466
 Saha, A. A. 11312
 Sahin, H. 2352
 Sahun, X. B. 863
 Saint-Amour, M. 8937
 Saito, H. 11859
 Saito, S. 1790
 Saito, Y. 1054, 1785
 Sakagawa, H. 577
 Sakagawa, R. 3854, 10875
 Sakaguchi, Y. 435
 Sakai, K. 1075
 Sakai, M. 5236
 Sakalova, E. 1473, 1607, 9926
 Sakamot, I. 6162
 Sakamoto, S. 4509
 Sakata, F. 10818
 Sakurada, I. 6718
 Sakuyama, M. 1126
 Salaba, A. 10262
 Salaun, J-M. 367, 9100, 9922
 Salazar, P. H. 2746
 Salazar, T. 2982
 Sale, L. 7483
 Saleh, F. 3201
 Saleh, M. 3201
 Saleem, S. 8010
 Sales, B. 5550
 Sales, H. A. 3290
 Salinie, F. 2718
 Salisbury, L. 8312, 11469
 Salmani, G. K. 9814
 Salmers, S. 7078
 Salmon, S. 4049
 Salmund, R. 8241
 Salo, A. 2765
 Salo, T. 6052
 Salomonsen, A. 3101, 9951
 Saltzman, A. 5037
 Saltzman, I. 4496
 Salz, E. 11439
 Salzman, L. 3932
 Samek, R. 4257
 Sampaio, A. J. O. 1052
 Samuel, H. E. 6026
 Samuel, J. 5727

- Samuel, J. G. 11349
Samuels, B. G. 6501
Sanbeck, J. 2549
Sanberg, J. 2379
Sanchez, A. M. M. D. 282
Sanchez, V. 2768
Sancho, R. 4006
Sanderlin, J. C. 10309
Sanders, K. 10342
Sanders, R. L. 9633
Sanders, S. 9556
Sandlian, P. 558, 10279
Sandore, B. 10397
Sandori, Z. 11203
Sandroni, L. 3470
Sandy, J. H. 1101
Sanghi, D. 5559
Sangster, P. 4195
Sankey, C. 8816
Sankowski, A. 3463
Sanner, L.-E. 647, 10142
Sano, M. 11510
Sansou, J. 553
Santana, I. F. 3062
SantaVicca, E. F. 3795, 11465
Santos, E. 8390
Santos, N. M. 11970
Sanz, B. D. V. 281
Sanz, E. 6196
Sanz, P. 2871
Sapac, I. 3277
Sappington, T. E. 7834
Saracevic, T. 4699, 6346, 7270
Sarch, A. 2131
Saretsky, C. L. 3869
Saretzki, T. 9975
Sargent, A. M. 10023
Sargent, G. 8276, 9390
Sargent, S. 1698
Sarkar, K. 11307
Sart, M.-T. 485
Sasakawa, T. 3824, 4439
Sasaki, H. 395
Sasaki, J. 1414
Sasaki, K. 5917
Sasaki, S. 4342
Sasaki, S.-i. 10298
Sasamoto, Y. 1506
Sasse, M. A. 5391
Sassen, J. M. A. 11877
Satija, M. P. 1916, 2472, 2495, 2591, 3678, 7590, 9706
Satir, A. 2214
Sato, H. 10892
Sato, L. 8601
Sato, M. 6080
Sato, S. 8438
Sattar, A. 4082
Satyanarayana, D. 11304
Satyanarayana, I. 11304
Satyanarayana, R. 1260
Satyasai-Crimmin, P. 1876
Saule, M. 2985
Saunders, C. 3014
Saunders, L. 5384
Saunders, L. M. 2482, 4854
Saunders, R. 8199
Saur, K. G. 2250, 10546
Saurer, W. 11065
Sauvageau, P. 4963
Savage, C. 8470
Savard, R. 9838
Savelli, M. A. C. 11449
Savetz, K. 4467, 9451
Savetz, K. M. 7395
Savidge, D. 8883
Savolainen, R. 4898, 11124
Savoy, J. 8282
Sawai, K. 9407
Sawhney, H. 2194
Sawoniak, H. 7674
Sawyer, D. C. 9023
Saxton, L. V. 10364
Saye, J. D. 1278, 9320
Sayre, J. W. 1411
Sayyar, M. 4042
Scammell, A. 9336
Scanlon, S. 6355
Scaria, J. J. 2205
Scarrott, G. 4698
Scarrott, G. G. 6550
Schaeffer, R. 9017
Schaffer, A. 5713
Schaffer, B. 1596
Schaffer, J. W. 10501
Schafstenaar, G. 3158
Schall, P. L. 3884
Schank, P. K. 6523
Schardt, J. A. 11810
Scharlau, U. 10908
Schatz, B. R. 10363
Schauder, C. 7849
Schauder, D. 5709, 11527
Scheermesser, T. 9545
Scheibenflug, J. 1449
Scheicher, M. 2122
Scheidt, M. 6194
Scheller, A. 873
Schepper, F. d. 8990
Schepps, S. G. 5838
Scherer, J. 5567
Scherrer, J.-R. 10577
Schervish, P. H. 3885
Schewe, D. B. 8900
Schibler, D. 11511
Schiffries, C. M. 10206
Schiller, D. 6520
Schiller, N. 3686
Schimizzi, A. J. 9300
Schimmiel, J. 2783
Schindler, O. 3994
Schioeler, T. 8495
Schireson, M. 5533
Schlegel, J. 96, 4923
Schlesinger, P. 2349
Schlicke, P. 4460, 10703
Schliitt, G. 554
Schloman, B. F. 787
Schmalor, H. 5201
Schmid, H. 4291, 11603
Schmid, M. J. 10464
Schmidt, A. 1907
Schmidt, B. 4373
Schmidt, D. 1572, 7973
Schmidt, J. 10831
Schmidt, J. W. 9463
Schmidt, L. C. 2172
Schmidt, M. 2315
Schmidt, R. 8847
Schmidt, R. M. 4508, 10267
Schmidt, S. 10783
Schmidt, W. H. 54
Schmitz, J. 10332
Schmitz-Esser, W. 855
Schmolza, B. 4081
Schnackenberg, M. A. 6031
Schnare, R. E. 1723
Schnase, J. L. 4393
Schneider, D. W. 8211
Schneider, K. G. 6730
Schneider, M. S. 144
Schnelling, H. 7147, 10123
Schnucker, R. V. 5308
Schoeman, K. 11013-11014
Schoen, A. 329, 3723, 3921, 5218, 5923, 5943, 6064
Schoenberg, P. 408
Schoenhoff, D. M. 2479, 5810
Schoepfli, U. 9983, 11090
Schofield, M. 675
Scholley-Pfab, A. v. 4339
Scholten, O. 5939
Schomberg, J. 8089
Schonfeld, L. 6834
Schooley, L. C. 5562
Schoones, J. W. 8848
Schoppmann, L. A. 9274
Schorr, H. 11788
Schotman, C. Y. L. 11602
Schottlaender, B. 1185, 3667
Schoups, I. 8824
Schoz, A. M. 2789
Schradner, A. M. 4702
Schradner, D. 8578
Schradner, M. 328, 10791
Schrage, M. 11777
Schreiber, A. Th. 7345
Schreiber, D. 6517
Schreiber, K. 4719
Schreibman, V. 10158
Schrift, L. 6121
Schroder, A. 3950
Schroder, M. 4205
Schrunder, C. P. 7384
Schryvers, H. J. 11443
Schubert, A. 1577, 6045, 11072, 11080
Schuegraf, E. J. 11947
Schuler, J. 5460
Schulhafer, J. 6510
Schuller, D. 3842, 10909, 11340
Schulte, L. 8851
Schulte-Nolke, P. 1627
Schultheis, R. 11830
Schultheiss, G. F. 9224
Schultz, D. J. 11879
Schultz, U. 1905
Schulz, E. B. 3162
Schulz, H. P. 3162
Schulz, R. 2218
Schulz, T. P. 3162
Schulz, U. 1884
Schulze, E. 11710
Schuman, P. G. 6750
Schuneman, A. 10229
Schupbach, W. 9414
Schut, C. 5712
Schutte, G. J. 11037
Schuursma, R. 10910
Schuyler, M. 4858
Schuz, A. D. 2163
Schwartz, A. P. 5649
Schwartz, B. 5586
Schwartz, C. 3259, 7699
Schwartz, C. A. 5245, 8082
Schwartz, D. 4209
Schwartz, E. 4636
Schwartz, J. 10340
Schwartz, S. 7284
Schwartz C. 1218
Schwarz, E. J. 11229
Schwarz, H. 6779
Schwarz, S. 10556
Schwarz, W. 1664
Schwarzer, M. 8912
Schwarzwalder, R. 3241, 6360, 11640
Schweitz, E. A. 7338
Schweitzer, P. 448
Schwier, R. A. 5793
Schwieso, J. 6535
Schwirllich, A.-M. 10901
Scott, C. 2315
Scott, H. 8755
Scott, J. 5896
Scott, L. 11502
Scott, M. 1708, 4962, 6937, 11980
Scott, M. L. 5863
Scott, P. 5386
Scott, P. A. 8097
Scott, P. R. 11602
Scott, R. L. 11559
Scott, R. N. 3769
Scott, S. 5057, 8587
Scott, T. 829
Scott Cree, J. 7316
Scully, P. 5368
Seabury, B. A. 4531
Seago, B. L. 2620
Seal, A. 9387
Seaman, D. M. 8301
Seaman, S. 5204
Sear, L. 502
Search, E. 11848
Search, P. 2015, 7515
Searles, J. 10780
Searis, D. 8471
Sears, J. L. 7710
Sears, M. 7337
Seaton, D. G. 410
Seaton, H. J. 6405
Seavey, C. A. 436, 1550, 7836, 9158
Sedacca, B. 5534
Sedelow, S. Y. 11579
Sedelow, W. A. 11579
Sedlak, I. 1571
Sedova, G. N. 1672
Seeds, R. 4984
Seeger, T. 8826
Seelos, H. J. 1818
Seely, E. 4246
Seeman, O. 10533
Seetharama, S. 10809
Segal, J. S. 7815
Segars, A. H. 11712
Segbert, M. 4768, 11113
Segesova, L. 9881
Seglen, P. O. 4003
Seguin, F. 1451
Sehanovic, J. 9264
Seib, P. 1436
Seibel, B. 1030
Seideman, T. 7489
Seiden, P. 11547
Seidman, R. K. 7654
Seienty-Busch, J. 4425
Sein, M. K. 10354
Sejnenoe, K. 582
Sejima, K. 6467
Sekiguchi, R. 3862
Sekijima, A. 9509
Sekino, Y. 5966
Selepova, D. 1729
Seljak, T. 9329
Sell, M. v. 11899
Sellen, M. K. 10609
Sello, G. 4340
Sels, H. 5955
Selth, J. P. 2469, 6676, 7721
Selvarani, S. 3225
Selverstone, H. 6826
Semonche, B. P. 4993, 7694-7695, 10661
Sen, A. 11824
Sena, J. A. 3406
Senff, A. 4339
Seng, C. T. 8617
Senga, M. 854, 857-858, 862, 1904, 4296, 4303, 5360, 6269, 7192, 10290, 11523
Sengstack, J. 4507, 5478, 7394, 8367, 9497, 10502
Sengstack, S. 6440
Senker, J. 5714
Senn, J. A. 2767
Sennenvald, L. 299
Sennhauser, R. 9533
Senter, A. 4658, 8534, 8591
Sepstrup, P. 176
Serafini, L. 8400
Sercan, C. S. 4255
Sersikova, A. 4
Servaes, J. 11377
Seth, S. 3335
Sethi, A. R. 2430
Sethi, A. S. 11745
Setien, E. 3691
Seusing, E. 1085, 2719
Sever, I. 8055, 9963
Sexton, R. 6963
Seybold, C. 4592
Seymour, S. 839
Seymour, V. S. 10233
Shacklock, J. 1092
Shadbolt, N. 7346-7347
Shaffer, C. A. 2003
Shah, A. 1589, 5123
Shah, A. A. 11317
Shah, H. U. 3056
Shah, K. L. 4086, 6041
Shakirullah, A. 4042
Shakunthala, K. A. 11330
Shani, A. B. 3406
Shantz, D. 7847
Shao, Y. 10480
Shapiro, B. J. 3760
Shapiro, F. 10549
Shapiro, J. 5415
Sharada, B. A. 1578
Sharifi, H. 11347
Sharma, L. 12022

- Sharma, R. N. 11487
 Sharman, B. 5967
 Sharman, J. 3522
 Sharp, A. 3523
 Sharp, O. 3353, 5530
 Sharples, M. 10520
 Sharr, F. A. 11119
 Shaughnessy, T. W. 7052
 Shavlik, J. 8471
 Shaw, D. 632, 6404
 Shaw, D. J. 11508
 Shaw, F. 2751
 Shaw, J. T. 4107
 Shaw, M. 2691, 8635, 10598
 Shaw, R. 3178
 Shaw, W. M. 853, 911, 10413
 Shawcross, W. 10690
 Shawyer, J. 552
 Shearer, B. 2044
 Shearer, K. D. 9906
 Shearin, E. T. 10190
 Sheehan, J. 8571
 Sheehan, W. J. 6872
 Sheffer, N. 5604
 Sheinin, R. 5681
 Shekhar, S. 3315
 Shelton, J. H. 28, 6578
 Shepherd, E. 2405, 3544
 Shepherd, G. J. 4135
 Shepherd, M. A. 7256, 8279
 Shepilova, I. G. 5857
 Sherif, S. 340
 Sherman, J. 8703
 Sherman, S. 5829, 6513
 Sherme, G. 3166
 Sherr, L. A. 2493
 Sherwood-Edwards, M. 4498, 5437
 Shet, K. C. 11205
 Shiba, A. 3901
 Shiba, M. 1652
 Shibanda, G. 8536
 Shibata, K. 262
 Shibata, M. 1333
 Shickman, D. 3746, 11216
 Shieh, J. 9131, 11254
 Shiel, A. 7041
 Shields, G. 11048
 Shields, P. 2200
 Shiffman, R. S. 8419
 Shihota, T. 7138
 Shikano, K. 1032
 Shimizu, T. 3890-3891, 10782
 Shimomura, K. 11880
 Shimomura, T. 4973
 Shimony, S. E. 8391
 Shindryaeva, N. M. 7112
 Shinn, H. W. 9021
 Shipman, B. L. 10388
 Shipman, J. S. 1699
 Shipp, J. 10807
 Shirane, K. 178
 Shirato, L. 7670-7671
 Shirky, C. 8107
 Shirley, B. 9372
 Shishido, H. 3730
 Shneiderman, B. 1981
 Shoebridge, M. 11546
 Shoemaker, P. J. 6534
 Shofield-Bodt, C. K. 2370
 Shontz, M. 8033, 11266
 Shontz, M. L. 10059
 Shoolbread, J. W. 7536
 Short, S. G. 6313
 Shortliffe, E. H. 11752
 Shraiberg, J. L. 10282
 Shraiberg, Y. L. 1996, 8350
 Shrivastava, A. K. 10137
 Shrivastava, M. 10137
 Shrivastava, R. 11308
 Shtrikman, S. 5110, 7554
 Shubert, S. B. 1914
 Shukla, R. K. 11310
 Shulberg, H. K. 901
 Shuler, J. A. 3184, 5458
 Shult, L. 2824
 Shults, C. H. 10150
 Shum, S. B. 10475
 Shumaker, L. 2072
 Shuman, B. A. 5032, 7675, 7767, 9743-9744
 Shumanova, N. 3999
 Shuter, J. 7176
 Shyu, H.-y. 4673
 Sibley, J. F. 6351
 Sierla, E.-I. 11005
 Sierla, E.-L. 5077
 Sievanen-Allen, R. 5083
 Siever, A. M. 5375
 Sieverts, E. G. 5393
 Sigmon, J. 10090, 10453
 Sigurdsson, E. 473
 Sijens, D. 4102
 Sike, S. 4363
 Sile, J. 2137
 Silem, A. 1556
 Sileo, L. 8767
 Silhanek, J. 1960, 4310
 Silis, M. d. C. S. 2941
 Silli, E. 881
 Silli, G. 884
 Sillince, J. A. A. 1936, 5667, 8457, 9041, 10177
 Silva, A. P. D. 11440
 Silva, E. O. 1771, 3231
 Silva, G. L. D. 5270
 Silva, L. A. G. 11450
 Silva, M. 10103, 10315, 11466
 Silva, R. D. 7792
 Silva, T. E. d. 12007
 Silveira, J. G. D. 1713
 Silver, M. 9249
 Silverman, D. 1104, 6275
 Silverman, R. 10156
 Silverstein, A. M. 10003
 Silvester, J. P. 10292
 Silvestri, G. 6793
 Silvey, A. 8547
 Siman, P. 1263
 Simard, D. 7062
 Simeone, A. 4754
 Simes, C. 2733
 Simkova, D. 4080
 Simmonds, C. 1964
 Simmonds, P. 1296
 Simmons, D. 732, 9924, 10378
 Simmons, P. 6227
 Simmons, R. 3906
 Simons, S. 782, 7598, 8669
 Simon, D. L. 11610
 Simon, E. 4768, 7067, 10025
 Simon, M. 11177
 Simon, N. 657, 4270
 Simon, R. 10081
 Simpson, A. E. 5283
 Simpson, E. 4069
 Simpson, H. 2401, 3541
 Simpson, I. S. 4810
 Simpson, M. 6845
 Sims, B. R. 2374
 Sims, E. H. 2221
 Simunovic, I. 9383
 Sindre, G. 11779
 Sineux, M. 6913
 Singarella, T. 2126
 Singer, L. A. 973, 3258
 Singer, S. 958
 Singerman, R. 3433
 Singh, A. 11305
 Singh, A. R. 11308
 Singh, D. R. 2644, 10781
 Singh, P. A. 9846
 Singh, S. 1855, 8667, 9670, 10447, 11154
 Singleton, A. K. J. 6506
 Singleton, E. S. 8114
 Singleton, S. 9435
 Singmaster, D. 6090
 Singleton, A. 2293
 Sinha, P. M. 11348
 Sinikara, K. 6076, 11116, 11152, 11159, 11177
 Sinno-Rony, S. 834
 Sinnott, E. 9325
 Sinsheimer-Weeks, M. 1749
 Sipor, J. C. 2363
 Siripan, P. 2902
 Siskova, H. 9897
 Sison, J. C. 6380, 7060
 Sisson, L. 1319, 10816
 Sitari, K. 10999
 Sittig, D. F. 5588
 Sitzman, G. L. 5826
 Sivachidambaram, S. 11289
 Sivajnanam, C. 605
 Siwoff, R. 9503
 Skaliczki, J. 11103
 Skamris, I. 582
 Skandera, B. 1995, 10069
 Skeele, R. W. 3884
 Skeers, T. M. 9009
 Skellern, D. 5560
 Skelton, J. 7846
 Skepastianu, M. 7137
 Skinner, R. 10021
 Skogmar, G. 888, 10014, 10984
 Skorin-Kapov, J. 2138
 Skouby, E. 2197
 Skrubbeltrang, C. 5358
 Skrzypek, S. 544
 Skupsky, D. S. 2402, 7327, 9634
 Skurdenis, J. 3604
 Skurzynski, G. 11898
 Skyrme, D. 8132, 9238
 Skyschally, A. 2218
 Slack, F. E. 9741
 Slanskaya, M. V. 1672
 Slater, B. M. 2833
 Slater, C. 249, 6773
 Slater, J. D. 3392
 Slater, J. S. 11874
 Slater, M. A. 2833
 Slattery, C. 11257
 Slavens, T. P. 1565
 Slee, D. 5596, 11388, 11984
 Sleight, P. 8122
 Sless, D. 5692
 Sloan, G. D. 3935
 Slokar, R. 3045
 Slutsky, B. 1334
 Slyfield, H. 9752, 10706-10707
 Small, C. 7335
 Small, G. 2771
 Small, H. 10001
 Small, J. J. 11561
 Small, R. V. 5519
 Smet, E. d. 1322, 6326
 Smetacek, V. 1259
 Smets, P. 8392
 Smiraglia, R. P. 3564
 Smirensky, V. B. 7501
 Smit, A. 10256
 Smit, H. P. A. 1894
 Smit, J. 1376
 Smith, A. 532, 746, 850, 924, 4947, 5054
 Smith, A. E. 4964
 Smith, A. W. 486, 794
 Smith, B. 999, 3308, 3383
 Smith, B. G. 7211
 Smith, B. G. R. 921, 11380
 Smith, B. S. 5775, 12024
 Smith, C. 6030
 Smith, D. 94, 1057, 7567, 8459, 8634-8635, 10598, 10773
 Smith, D. H. 2943, 6669, 8695
 Smith, D. K. 2165
 Smith, D. R. 3097, 3754, 11406
 Smith, E. H. 10154
 Smith, H. 5298
 Smith, H. J. 11054
 Smith, H. T. 3512
 Smith, I. A. 8226, 9337
 Smith, I. M. 9380
 Smith, J. 114, 425, 2699, 6014, 6019, 8602
 Smith, J. B. 2165, 3642, 6661
 Smith, J. R. 9857
 Smith, J. T. 9619
 Smith, J. W. T. 3591, 5183, 6984, 7734, 8044-8045
 Smith, K. 1612, 6638, 10651
 Smith, K. W. 3112
 Smith, L. 2795
 Smith, L. C. 1219, 2516, 3660, 4712, 5191, 5414, 7733, 10677, 11609
 Smith, M. 6971
 Smith, M. A. 7716-7717
 Smith, M. C. 9619
 Smith, M. M. 5221, 10057, 10389
 Smith, M. P. 4387
 Smith, N. 593
 Smith, N. M. 7838
 Smith, N. R. 151, 8085
 Smith, P. 4309, 8528
 Smith, P. J. 10348
 Smith, P. N. 9606
 Smith, R. 350, 4233, 5335, 5937, 6603, 7118, 9429
 Smith, R. D. 4187
 Smith, S. 3987, 11538
 Smith, S. G. 2860
 Smith, T. 1997
 Smith, V. R. 7951, 9858
 Smith, W. 6734
 Smithson, S. 5408, 7401
 Smits, A. 11683
 Smits, J. 7957, 9311, 10252, 10255
 Smorch, H. T. 5868
 Smorch, T. 2544, 4849, 5177, 7739-7742, 10680
 Snelson, P. 7050, 7158
 Snow, B. 2025, 6353, 8325, 11657-11658
 Snow, R. 2986
 Snowley, I. 11130
 Snyder, B. 5240
 Snyder, J. 7222
 Snyder, L. B. 1748
 Snyder, W. 1459
 Snyman, D. 977
 Snyman, L. 9575
 Soares, L. F. G. 874
 Sobczak, P. M. 6199
 Sodergard, P. 5211
 Soderqvist, T. 10003
 Sodha, R. J. 5409, 7278
 Sodomkova, J. 1597
 Soergel, D. 7241
 Soes, H. 3173
 Soete, G. D. 3149
 Soh, C. 7304
 Sohraby, K. 11845
 Sojka, J. 1383
 Sokolov, A. V. 7500
 Sol, P. d. 10135
 Sola, H. M. 2684
 Solin, L. J. 11879
 Solis, F. J. 2680
 Solter, R. 2200
 Solms, R. v. 2147
 Solms, S. H. v. 2147
 Solosy, C. 3968
 Soma, T. 9873
 Somers, S. W. 4027
 Sommer, D. 9826
 Sommer, S. 431
 Sommer, S. T. 5312
 Sommerfield, M. 1561
 Sommers, J. 8986
 Sompel, H. v. d. 816
 Sompel, H. v. d. 9986
 Son, I. K. 10111
 Sona, E. 10314, 10334
 Sonderer, L. v. 5480
 Sonderkaer, B. 837
 Sonnaville, L. M. A. V.-d. 2273
 Sonnevend, P. 1352, 11287
 Sorachi, K. 10320
 Sordylowa, B. 1395, 6803
 Sorensen, A. 507
 Sorensen, H. T. 11882
 Sorensen, J. 1814
 Sorkin, M. 4052
 Sormunen, E. 4386
 Sorokin, B. 1079
 Sorrentino, E. A. 5728
 Sorrow, B. H. 2467, 6581, 7584
 Sorteberg, I. 5551
 Sorury, K. 1899
 Soskova, E. 5918

- Sosna, K. 789, 5959, 9872
 Sottong, S. P. 3092, 8181
 Southern, A. 11415
 Southworth, F. 11889
 Souto, A. 2687
 Souza, F. d. C. d. 10742
 Souza, F. F. d. 10921
 Souza, G. S. 2406
 Sowell, G. 11163
 Spangen, I. C. 7111
 Sparks, C. G. 7646
 Sparks, M. E. 4946
 Sparrow, S. F. 2082, 2182, 4503
 Spaulding, A. 3922
 Spear, B. J. 4217
 Speller, B. F. 1279, 7024, 8709
 Spencer, L. 8563
 Spencer, M. D. G. 3681
 Spens, M. 6087
 Sperry, S. 2240
 Spetz, J. E. 5162
 Spiegelman, B. M. 4951
 Spiers, B. E. 3769
 Spilka, R. 2263
 Spiller, D. 8636
 Spink, A. 1989, 6346, 7270, 8796
 Spink, S. 7239
 Spire, C. 8292
 Spirgi, S. 7342
 Spirit, D. L. 5853
 Spissu, G. 1
 Splichal, S. L. 11933
 Sponar, P. 2410
 Spreche, J. T. 1545
 Sprehe, J. T. 688, 10168
 Springer, F. 1645
 Sprink, T. 284
 Spyns, P. 10576
 Squires, B. P. 5680
 Squires, S. J. 1903
 Sreelatha, G. 1970, 9378
 Srichandan, G. K. 9849
 Sridhar, A. 1970, 9378
 Srinivasan, R. 9981
 Sriram, N. 3144
 Srivastava, M. 8153
 Srouji, J. 1105
 St Clair, G. 2534, 2884, 9075-9076, 10631
 St Clair, J. 8762
 St John, R. 3096
 St. Lifer, E. 1083, 5934, 10149
 Staats, A. G. A. 2421
 Staay, A. J. v. d. 194
 Stabler, K. 6337
 Stabler, K. Y. 786
 Stacey, M. 6890
 Stack, S. 11944
 Stadler, C. 4709
 Stadler, P. 9307
 Stadler, P. 11497
 Staebell, S. L. 4934
 Stahl, B. 3288, 6288
 Stahl, G. D. 9134
 Staines, G. M. 840
 Stakhevich, A. M. 1592
 Stalberg, C. E. 10451
 Stam, D. C. 4229, 10323
 Stam, D. H. 8104
 Stamm, B. 9531, 9535
 Stamoolis, P. G. 2403
 Stander, B. 7495
 Stander, C. 729
 Stanek, L. W. 494, 1328
 Stankus, T. 1207-1208, 2510, 2555, 2557, 2969, 3079, 3652, 6670, 7711, 9747, 10700
 Stanley, D. 6484
 Stanley, J. 8099
 Stanley, N. M. 10820, 11268
 Stanley-Dunham, J. 1244, 6715, 10849
 Stannard, S. 3376
 Stanton, D. 11545, 11550
 Stanway, N. 1370
 Staples, K. 2375
 Staples, T. 6334
 Starck, W. 10243
 Stark, R. 11628
 Starkus, K. 2639
 Starnes, S. L. 7944
 Starr, C. 10918
 Starr, K. J. 953
 Starr, L. K. 10985
 Starr, S. S. 11472
 Starre, J. H. E. v. d. 5379
 Starre, J. v. d. 2051
 Stary, J. 1833
 Statt, P. 5513
 Staunton, R. 3414
 Stavrou, S. E. 2201
 Stearns, S. M. 5065
 Steczowicz, R. 6803
 Stedham, B. 4654
 Steele, C. 2912, 3453, 5910, 8688
 Steele, D. 1493, 11222
 Steele, M. 1654
 Steele, P. 4461
 Steele, P. A. 7988
 Steele, C. 11569
 Steenson, M. 6978
 Steenkamp, A. 604
 Steeples, C. 7519
 Steeves, H. L. 4152
 Steeves, P. 9621
 Stefaniak, B. 401
 Stefanon, C. L. C. 1086
 Steffenson, S. 5442
 Steig, L. F. 6739
 Steig, M. F. 2429
 Stein, F. 107, 191, 4649, 5909, 5915, 5933, 8987
 Stein, J. 5465
 Stein, N. 4339
 Steinberger, N. M. 9137
 Steinbuch, M. 2954
 Steinerova, J. 6991
 Steinhagen, M. 10241
 Steinke, C. 7664-7665
 Steinwachs, K. 1388
 Stelmach, V. D. 4795, 5679
 Stel'makh, V. D. 1590
 Stengel-Rutkowski, S. S. 9499
 Stennett, R. 2630, 5935
 Stensaas, S. S. 7929
 Stephan, P. E. 4009
 Stephen, G. A. 3168
 Stephens, A. 9088, 9278
 Stephens, C. S. 5655
 Stephens, D. O. 7540, 9101, 9635
 Stephenson, G. 878
 Stephenson, N. 10823
 Stephenson, W. 8871
 Stepien, E. 1412
 Stepien, T. M. 5556
 Sterling, B. 4742
 Stern, J. L. 7009
 Stevens, L. 10037
 Stevens, S. P. 4484
 Stevens, S. S. 11889
 Stevens, T. 6827, 11398
 Stevens, W. M. 9685
 Stevenson, I. 7798
 Stevenson, L. 11265
 Stevenson, M. 4628
 Stewardson, R. 12028
 Stewart, B. 4247
 Stewart, D. C. 8894
 Stewart, D. W. 9695
 Stewart, J. 11921
 Stewart, J. A. 5118
 Stewart, L. 8660
 Stewart, R. W. 1701
 Stewart, S. L. 3761
 Stewart, W. L. 10346
 Steya, L. 125
 Stibbe, H. 7122
 Stieger, J. H. 6079
 Stiegler, B. 4305
 Stielow, F. J. 1417, 2994
 Stierman, J. P. 7022
 Stiffler, M. 3759
 Still, J. 1849
 Still, J. M. 972, 5921
 Stiller, H. 6757
 Stiller, L. 3780
 Stillwell, C. 8520
 Stillwell, S. J. 9818
 Stilwell, C. 4930
 Stine, A. B. 3410
 Stirtion, G. 8289
 Stroat, P. 4188, 9244
 Stock, K. F. 621
 Stockdale, R. 8223
 Stocklova, A. 6112, 6235, 9140, 10116, 10120, 11204
 Stockman, B. 5387
 Stockton, S. 5859
 Stoddart, L. 954
 Stoddart, R. 680
 Stoelting, C. 1817
 Stoetzer, M. W. 11733
 Stoffle, C. J. 11131
 Stoica, D. 3083
 Stoica, I. 3698
 Stokell, A. 4434, 6977, 10514
 Stoker, D. 9777
 Stokes, L. 9966
 Stokes, P. 9205
 Stokes, V. B. 10308
 Stoklasova, B. 1863
 Stolt, W. A. 2636
 Stolyarov, Y. N. 4012
 Stolzenberg, L. 5624
 Stone, B. M. 5263
 Stone, G. 342, 9953
 Stone, R. 11945
 Stone, S. 10687
 Stone, T. G. 5674
 Storch, C. 9152
 Storey, C. 2643, 10679
 Storey, T. 11489
 Stormes, S. 1509
 Storms, M. 1533
 Stover, M. 7608, 8355
 Stovold, J. 8892
 Stowers, H. M. 1525
 Stowers, J. A. 3813
 Strachan, S. R. 3836
 Strachan, W. J. 10528
 Strack, U. 1870
 Strandstrom, M. L. 10794, 10827
 Strangelove, M. 2491
 Stratton, B. 10420
 Stratton, L. 3276
 Straub, B. H. 59
 Strauch, K. 1183, 2474, 2949, 6847, 7461, 7592
 Strayer, J. J. L. 3946
 Strebl, M. 1342
 Street, L. 9836
 Street, S. 277
 Strel'tsov, V. Y. 1796
 Stretch, J. J. 4684
 Stricker, U. d. 11647
 Strickland, C. 1512
 Strickland, M. 1548
 Strife, M. L. 1220, 6701, 10884
 Stringer, I. 2692, 2703, 8889
 Stroetman, K. A. 10173
 Stroetmann, K. 4768
 Strofer-Hau, E. 11345
 Stromme, S. 1051
 Strommen, E. F. 7396
 Strosnider, J. K. 11756
 Strothman, W. J. 4571
 Stroud, J. 10147
 Strub, A. S. 1746
 Strunck, K. 3117
 Strydom, F. 8523
 Stuart, C. 9081
 Stuart, M. 5950
 Stuart-Stubbs, B. 6864
 Stubbings, H. U. 4797, 4827
 Stuble, P. 4074, 4228, 5804, 6097
 Stubtoft, E. 1608
 Studwell, W. E. 1223, 1688, 1865, 1871, 2821, 2960, 3110, 5902, 7180, 9294, 11484
 Stueart, R. D. 2622, 2847, 7683
 Stullenbarger, E. 9619
 Stumpf, E. 6962
 Sturges, P. 3613, 3628, 7048
 Sturt, J. P. 3532
 Stutzel, T. 11614
 Styles, M. 5783
 Su, L. T. 6261, 7240
 Su, S.-F. 9330
 Suaiden, E. J. 6782
 Subbaram, N. R. 12020
 Subramoni, T. K. 5936
 Sudkamp, N. 8418
 Suga, S. 3886
 Sugioaka, W. 1560
 Suh, E. H. 2167
 Suh, E.-H. 10499
 Suh, G. K. 2167
 Suhnholt, K. H. 5196
 Suhonen, I.-L. 11476
 Suhonen, M. 6144
 Sukiasyan, E. R. 3722, 7187
 Sullivan, J. 2083, 6834
 Sullivan, M. 7724
 Sullivan, P. 1252, 7804
 Sullivan, W. 9274
 Sullow, K. 4645, 9603
 Sulzer, C. 5670
 Summann, F. 10988
 Summer, B. 6488, 9580, 9615
 Summerhill, C. 4883, 7604, 8751, 9728-9729
 Summerhill, C. A. 9127
 Summers, D. 11923
 Sumner, M. 11830
 Sumner, P. 9263
 Sumson, J. 218, 514, 1072-1073, 2418, 3635, 4865, 5882, 6653, 6817, 7440-7441, 7690, 7880, 7887, 9753, 11258
 Sun, S.-L. 10454
 Sunderland, S. 8563
 Sundt, C. 2146
 Suomi, R. 1787
 Sur, S. N. 10376
 Surget, E. 4110
 Suri, J. F. 7357
 Suryawanshi, D. G. 11348
 Suslova, I. M. 3773
 Susol, J. 1378, 9331
 Susova, T. 9179
 Susskind, R. 8486
 Sutherland, E. 3501
 Sutherland, P. 7298
 Sutter, E. 5364, 6965, 10776
 Sutton, B. 1214, 1994, 2359, 2870, 6063, 7250, 7736, 8749, 9736, 11146
 Sutton, E. 1994, 7250
 Sutton, E. D. 2966
 Sutton, H. 11024
 Sutton, R. 4873, 5887, 7777, 8547, 8554, 8780-8781
 Sutton, S. A. 6264
 Suvino, D. M. 4801-4802
 Suzuki, K. 10832
 Svarc, J. 8135, 9210
 Svedberg, S. E. 11008
 Svenonius, E. 1910
 Svensson, C. 10975
 Svensson, J. S. 5666
 Svoboda, M. 886, 10234-10235, 11219
 Svorenova, A. 1405
 Swaby, J. E. 8811
 Swacker, S. 6401
 Swaffield, G. 11241
 Swain, L. 8376
 Swan, J. 2807
 Swann, S. 1106
 Swanson, D. L. 6538
 Swanson, E. 26, 1179, 8656-8657, 10614
 Swanson, K. 6429
 Swart, I. 6964, 8014
 Swart, K. 7449, 9565
 Swarte, J. L. 130, 8855
 Swartzburg, S. 8794, 9188
 Swatman, P. A. 10487
 Swatman, P. M. C. 10487
 Sweeney, D. 7722
 Sweeney, R. 7193
 Sweet, D. 11487

- Sweetland, J. 11434
Sweetland, J. H. 8069
Swensen, R. 9915
Swiegelhaar, J. 6851, 8134
Swindler, L. 2973
Swinkels, E. 11150
Swinnerton-Dyer, P. 8043
Swofford, C. 2397
Sykes, G. D. 8844
Sykes, V. M. 2856
Sylvia, M. 3090
Symons, A. K. 7816
Syré, L. 9014
Sywak, M. 4667
Szabo, S. 1822
Szanyi, T. 10986
Szarski, H. 1655
Szauer, A. 11379
Szava-Kovats, E. 4001
Szczech, W. 891
Szekely, C. 1469, 5897
Szelenyi, M. 8006
Silvassy, J. 167
Szofran, N. 5385
Szykula, K. 7956
Taams, P. 249
Tabah, A. N. 587
Taber, C. S. 8481
Tabor, P. 11769
Tadros, A. 2397
Taffs, N. 2618
Tagg, L. 1563, 4607
Taghva, K. 4377-4378
Tagler, J. 2313
Taguchi, Y. 5932
Tague-Sutcliffe, J. 9947
Taha, L. H. 5613
Taher, M. 3702
Tait, F. 9095
Takacs, S. N. 354
Takada, T. 1387
Takada, Y. 9428
Takahashi, S. 145, 3777, 4945, 4955, 10811, 10819
Takahashi, T. 10743
Takahashi, Y. 4341-4342
Takami, Y. 9424
Takane, Y. 10461
Takashima, A. 6944
Takashima, R. 5988
Takasugi, Y. 253
Takeda, E. 11106
Takeda, K. 4729
Takeda, M. 899
Takenaka, T. 4693
Takeuchi, J. 4030
Takeuchi, S. 3784, 5233
Takizawa, K. 3882
Takubo, N. 5958
Talalay, K. 5042
Talamo, M. d. F. G. M. 1913
Talan, C. 3925
Talavera, K. 10433-10434
Talbot, C. 6632
Tali, M. d. C. 1337
Talikka, M. 5197
Tallmo, K-E. 4646
Tallon, J. 594
Talmon, J. 8494-8495
Talwar, R. 3545
Tammekann, E-M. 10881
Tamura, H. 4163
Tamura, T. 861
Tan, M. 2919, 10340
Tan, R. B. 5570
Tan, Z. 9483
Tanabe, H. 4908
Tanaka, A. 10725
Tanaka, K. 1856
Tanaka, N. 736
Tanaka, S. 1466
Tanaka, T. 9417
Tanaka, Y. 7175
Tanaskovic, I. W. 6796
Taniguchi, K. 5190
Taniguchi, S. 808, 7139
Tank, E. 445, 3719
Tanna, N. 3157
Tanner, S. 550
Tanner, T. M. 9523
Tantserev, V. I. 1999
Tao, D. 1681
Tapper, C. 11369
Tapper, G. D. 3519
Tarapanoff, K. 3037, 11390
Targino, M. D. G. 1249
Targowski, A. S. 11750
Tarin, P. 5147, 7157
Tarin, P. A. 11131
Tarlit, R. Y. 2580
Tarlton, M. K. 641
Tarpani, C. 1789
Tasso, C. 7356
Tastesen, S. 5097
Tate, G. 8366
Tatewaki, M. 944
Tatham, A. F. 10258
Tatsumi, Y. 5980
Tatsuya, T. 272
Taweaset, L. 3028
Tax-Choldin, M. 8105
Taylor, A. 983, 2420, 4051, 7588, 10535
Taylor, C. A. 7505
Taylor, H. 5971
Taylor, H. J. 7629
Taylor, J. A. 7387
Taylor, M. E. 8189
Taylor, M. J. 3983
Taylor, N. 1830
Taylor, N. L. 8928
Taylor, P. 1933, 8596
Taylor, S. 1041, 2253-2254, 7485
Taylor, S. A. 9597
Taylor, S. K. 6835
Tayntor, C. B. 2206, 4506
Tchobanoff, J. B. 3740
Teakle, R. 2743
Tearle, B. 10851
Teasley, B. E. 11828
Tebbel, J. 10698
Tedd, L. A. 2661, 2896, 6685, 7730, 8748, 8795, 10676
Tedesco, J. 6515
Teeffelen, W. v. 11905
Tees, M. 3744
Teferra, D. 2356
Tehznz, J. 2128
Tehrannian, J. 2196
Teillard, S. 5216
Teitel, S. 5121
Teixeira, K. 2567
Tellman, J. C. 3137
Temesi, J. 2226
Temkin, O. N. 6298
Temmerman, P. 6244
Tempelhoff, L. J. 5290
Temperley, N. 5331
Temple, M. 4470
Templeton, B. 10552
Templeton, R. 7097
Tendeng, A. 1727
Tenma, R. 90
Tennant, R. 2505, 4746
Tanner, R. 7058
Tenopir, C. 784, 927, 937, 1731, 1977, 3244, 6832, 8320, 9370, 10347
Teodoru, V. 1345, 1917
Tereshin, V. I. 3894
Terland, I. 210
Tero, A. 11806
Terrasse, P. 11511
Terry, E. 3801
Terry, J. M. 11538
Terry, R. 5768
Tesniere, V. 2953
Testi, A. R. 2964, 6753
Tetenyi, I. 1645
Thackara, J. 12009
Thacker, S. B. 3439
Thackray, B. 5278, 5294, 9040
Thakur, R. S. 11301
Thapisa, A. P. N. 2572, 2632, 4954, 10189, 10796
Tharp, A. L. 7338
Tharp, R. G. 3601
Thatcher, S. G. 4564
Thatcher, V. 3451
Theofanos, M. F. 9631
Thiago, E. C. d. S. 12026
Thiele, K. 1108
Thiers, A. H. M. 3158
Thomas, D. 5320
Thomas, D. L. 5787
Thomas, D. S. 11374
Thomas, J. 3835, 6905, 8181
Thomas, K. 5038
Thomas, L. C. 3865
Thomas, M. 9307, 11497
Thomas, N. 1062
Thomas, N. P. 6830
Thomas, R. J. 3050
Thomas, S. E. 8206
Thomason, J. 2880
Thompson, G. T. 1348
Thompson, J. 6712
Thompson, T. 995, 999, 2148, 5512, 6977, 10514
Thompson, V. 2626
Thomson, M. B. 9162
Thorborg, S. 852
Thorburn, G. 679
Thorell, L. 9448
Thorn, S. 11958
Thorpe, D. 7087
Thorpe, K. 11237
Thow-Yick, L. 10195
Thralls, C. 2377
Thrift, P. 3309
Throne, R. D. 3398
Thrush, E. A. 2372
Thurlow, H. 8247
Thyer, B. A. 9032
Tiamiyu, M. A. 343, 7076
Tibber, M. 4234
Tibbo, H. R. 911, 1189, 3612, 4762, 7638
Tickle, P. 1058
Tiefel, V. 5043, 7233
Tiggelen, N. v. 6093
Tighe, R. J. 2395
Tikhonov, A. 3841
Tikhonova, L. 10356
Tilanus, P. A. J. 11852
Tillett, B. B. 8209
Tillman, H. N. 7735, 9733, 10092
Tils, A. 11638
Tilsed, I. 10366
Tilson, Y. 4409, 7235, 7272, 8008
Timberlake, P. 2578
Timman, T. E. 1878
Timmer, M. 3981
Timpone, R. 8481
Ting, K. C. 3265
Tkalac, S. 993
Toase, C. A. 5223, 6766, 7008, 10702
Toase, M. 10699
Tobin, C. 2810
Tocatlian, J. 567
Todd, M. 8965
Todd, R. J. 6132, 8240
Todea, S. 196
Todoroff, G. 7437
Todorov, R. 11094
Todoros, R. 10760
Tohyama, J. 5310
Toit, A. S. D. d. 4180
Tokuno, H. 3163
Tom, P. A. 4855
Tomaiuolo, N. G. 2090, 3235, 10431
Tombs, K. 3338
Tomcic, Z. 9264
Tomer, C. 11460, 11819
Tomie, S. 573
Tomlinson, J. 6178
Tommasello, A. 11637
Tomomitsu, H. 9428
Tonfoni, G. 2262
Tong, D. 6907
Tong, Y. 1574
Tongate, J. 6315
Tonn, B. E. 5620, 11576, 11889
Tonosaki, M. 4368
Tooney, M. J. 8021
Tooms, E. 10888
Toop, S. 3057
Torfadottir, A. 615
Tork, A. G. 9964
Torkzadeh, G. 5718
Torgren, M. 10032
Tornholm, L. 5279
Tornqvist, L. 5744
Tornudd, E. 6941, 10056, 11391
Torras, C. 2135
Torres, A. R. 2669
Torres, J. R. 2957
Torres, L. 997
Torres, S. M. 743
Tosaka, Z. 366
Toszegi, Z. 9296
Totemeyer, A-J. 7444, 8872
Totten, H. L. 150
Tousignant, L. 5089
Toussaint, R. 7248
Toutman, L. 5353
Towlands, J. 4419
Towilson, K. 932, 9240, 11405
Townner, L. W. 2520, 8708, 8716
Townsend, J. 2363, 6542, 11630
Trace, D. 4685
Trafford, M. 4458
Trager, C. S. 8140
Trahn, I. 1432
Trail, M. 362
Trail, M. A. 5160
Train, K. E. 5498
Tramdack, P. J. 7128
Trampert, A. 11035
Trancygier, T. 1254, 1464
Tranter, G. 5763
Traue, J. E. 6969
Travnickova, A. 2098
Treadwell, W. 6033
Trefu, T. 4199
Treichler, W. 84
Trenchard, S. 11168
Trezza, A. 6606
Trezza, A. F. 3636
Trgina, T. 6737
Trickey, K. 6392
Trickey, K. V. 2462, 10607
Trickey, V. 6572
Triebl, F. 1531
Trier, G. M. v. 5256
Trier, G. V. 8879
Trigo, M. O. P. 8166
Trinca, S. 4380
Triplehorn, J. H. 10209
Trmac, P. 1391, 2073, 10218
Troia-Griffin, T. A. 2080
Troll, D. A. 10095
Tronbacke, B. 5697-5698
Trotter, P. 2720
Trotter, R. 7194
Trounce, L. 7040
Troutman, W. G. 10746
Troy, T. 5093
Truett, C. 4054
Trumby, J. E. 7353
Trzan-Herman, N. 3049
Tsai, B. 6433, 10084
Tsai, B-s. 11593
Tsang, P. 4334, 7159
Tsang, S. S. Y. 2772
Tsao, J-h. 4256
Tschirgi, T. 11637
Tseng, G. 900, 9403
Tsiligrades, T. 5668
Tsoumpas, P. 3052
Tsubogawa, S. 9875
Tsubono, T. 1403, 4995
Tsuchiya, K. 6226, 11106
Tsuda, M. 10821
Tsui, S. L. 1895
Tsuro, T. 5063
Tsutani, K. 4218
Tsuzuki, H. 3993, 10821, 11047, 11106
Tuchman, G. 6461

- Tuck, B. 5388, 8583
Tuck, J. 2302
Tuck, W. R. 4477, 6987
Tucker, D. 7320
Tucker, J. 4697, 9380
Tucker, L. 3089, 10765
Tuggey, N. 10507
Tukiainen, S. 10856
Tukker, C. 1845
Tulis, S. 10214
Tull, L. 4275
Tuman, M. 48
Tuman, M. C. 1216
Tumlin, M. D. 3275, 6223
Tumolo, J. 10579
Tunncliffe, J. 5583
Turban, E. 5274
Turcaniova, M. 9908
Turek, K. A. 3204
Turfan, B. 9262
Turk, A. 9384
Turman, L. U. 2620
Turner, A. 1202, 7682
Turner, A. M. 2532, 8721
Turner, P. 8743, 10673
Turner, R. 600
Turner, W. A. 10006, 11064
Turner-Hines, J. 1942
Turock, B. 6083
Turiff, A. 7792
Turrow, J. 11912
Tusa, B. M. 5198, 10260
Tuss, J. 3183
Tuten, J. H. 5224
Tuttle, M. 45
Tuttle, P. 2102
Tutzauf, F. 1736
Tyckoson, D. A. 6574
Tye, G. 1439
Tyerman, K. 2859, 10029, 10924
Tygar, J. D. 7234
Tyler, J. K. 4401
Tyler, M. 5565
Tylman, V. T. 9374
Uchiyama, R. 10134
Udell, J. 3308, 3343, 3349
Udris, B. 8739
Ueda, Y. 3920
Uemura, H. 1774
Uemura, T. 11983
Ueno, C. 2063
Ugi, I. 4339
Ugonna, J. A. 132
Uheova, J. 9551
Uhlmann, D. 8271
Ujah, E. C. 4357
Ukelson, J. P. 7397
Ukkola, A. 11200
Ulrich, G. 5136
Ulusoy, O. 7340
Umanath, N. S. 8512
Umar, M. 11433
Umstatter, W. 1851
Underwood, P. 5797, 8677
Underwood, P. G. 6687, 7636
Unger, S. 11656
Unno, M. 671
Unruh, B. 39
Upward, F. 2730, 5764, 8643
Uranksi, V. 5779
Uratani, N. 899
Urbanic, A. 3962
Urbanovsky, M. 3792, 10518
Urbanski, V. 1179, 10614
Urbizagastegui, R. 2455
Urdician, B. G. 1307
Ure, J. 2260, 9479
Uricchio, W. 9783
Urquhart, C. 8972, 9011
Urwiler, R. 4538
Urwil, L. 11972
Usherwood, B. 3671, 3783, 4820, 5951, 6827, 7775, 8771, 9855
Usuda, K. 805
Uto, Y. 5310
Vaccaro, B. 11622
Vacek, G. 6207
Vach, W. 10289
Vadasz, A. 6391
Vaelejs, J. 7678
Vaerenbergh, J. V. 1470, 10414
Vahakyro, I. 5106
Vaishnav, A. A. 1172
Vajda, E. 9282, 9295, 11451
Vakili, M. J. 356
Vakkari, P. 1174, 4728, 4806, 4893, 7679
Valas, G. 1948, 5630, 11670
Valasi, M. 3806
Valauskas, E. J. 1097, 3342, 4071, 4433, 4637, 5708, 6403, 8041, 8229, 8251, 8261, 11597, 11680
Valauskas, E. J. 6336
Valdes-Perez, R. E. 8477
Valdez, D. 2672
Valente, T. W. 1741
Valentine, B. 2763
Valentine, P. 4838, 5016, 5898, 6081
Valentine, P. M. 1372
Valevski, A. 5730
Valigra, L. 5516
Valley, R. 4443
Valls, C. H. 9393
Valm, T. 4904
Valor, J. 1205
Vaman, D. R. 8368
Vanbesien, H. 187
Vandegrift, K. 2320
Vandenbroucke, D. A. 5615
Vandoni, L. 11782
Vane-Tempest, S. 3375
Vangheluwe, A. 11443
Vano, M. 4318
Vappellini, V. 5501
Varalakshmi, K. S. R. 153
Varela, A. E. M. 3441
Varga, S. 11228
Vargas, J. E. 3314
Varhol, P. D. 5524
Varju, I. L. 9065
Variejs, J. 4926
Varley, A. 3077
Varley, G. 7708, 7778
Varma, D. K. 6195
Varn, R. J. 8131
Varry, D. 3779
Varughese, L. 9291
Vasarhelyi, P. 11615
Vasconcellos, M. 5401
Vashishth, C. P. 2575, 3703, 11073
Vassiliadou, Y. 5430
Vatton, I. 9508
Vattulainen, P. 11263
Vaughan, G. B. 2475
Vaughn, M. A. 7472
Vaux, J. 3316, 7308
Vazquez, M. 7108
Vecchio, D. S. 1511
Veccia, S. H. 612
Vecere, K. 10303
Veen, M. v. T. 8298
Veenstra, J. 6475
Veer, L. d. 6006, 10785
Veit, F. 3669
Veijlsgaard, S. 9312, 10249
Velden, G. J. K. M. V. D. 10237
Vellegas, L. 11807
Venegas, F. D. M. A. C. 9696
Venkatappaiah, V. 6055, 10009
Venkatraman, N. 5662
Venter, P. 8149
Venugopal, M. V. 10544
Vepsalainen, A. 3053
Verbech, J. 8520
Verbeck, J. 2237
Verburg, T. L. 2270
Verbyla, J. 4389
Vercellesi, L. 1842
Verdejo, F. 5722
Verdiel, A. 3715
Vergara, P. 3682
Vergueiro, W. d. C. S. 7814, 11319
Verheusen, A. 6150
Verpsalainen, A. P. J. 991
Verreycken, M. 11019
Verrill, P. E. 7840
Verry, C. 9887
Verville, J. C. 7314
Verviet, H. D. L. 817
Verwijs, A. 189
Veryard, R. 9688
Vespy, H. A. 3027
Vezina, W. C. 970
Via, B. J. 10591
Viala, A. 1570
Viano, R. J. 5327
Viaux, J. 2581
Vicente, K. J. 7333
Vickery, A. 2048
Vickery, B. 2048
Vidal-Naquet, J. 2764
Vidigal, L. 5252
Vidondo, F. 7364
Vidor, C. 6496
Viera, A. M. C. d. 11448
Vierikova, M. 1120
Vig, M. L. 407
Vigne, R. 11015
Vihonen, L. 3847
Vuur, E. 9521
Vijayaraman, B. S. 7511
Vikoren, G. 5064
Vila, J. 9505
Vilkins, A. 1300
Villa, O. G. 2687
Villamil, M. C. V. 3084
Villars, J. A. 7107
Villaverde, A. P. 3042
Villiers, L. d. 617, 1648, 8064, 9143, 9181, 9397
Vincent, J. 1347
Vingralek, R. 8416
Vingtreux, N. 3786
Vinkler, P. 9985, 11084
Vinyet, P. 565
Vinzenc, H. 10766
Virkus, S. 5690
Virtue, S. 9971
Visser, B. 203, 7910
Visser, D. 6018
Visser, F. E. H. 5431
Visser, R. 1801
Viswanathan, M. 3335
Vitalari, N. P. 11723
Vitale, C. 6169
Viterbi, A. J. 8468
Vithal, S. 1014
Vittorio, M. M. d. 11642
Vives, C. C. y. 2941, 4039
Vlachy, J. 11092
Vlasak, R. 619, 1227, 11565
Vlasakova, B. 9771
Vliet, P. J. A. v. 11794
Vodosek, P. 2603, 7856
Voge, S. 4209, 8316
Vogt, H. D. 225
Vogt, L. C. 3491
Vogt, W. 6875
Voigt, K. 4372, 10399
Vojackova, Z. 3816
Vokac, L. 159
Volker, M. 10933
Vollers, H. 8854
Vondracek, J. 934
Vontorcik, E. 83
VonVille, H. M. 5199
Voorbij, H. 373
Vooren, M. A. V. 2886
Voorhies, D. 3319
Voorhout, M. 3770
Vos, R. 10004
Vosloo, J. 7912-7913, 9110
Voss, A. W. 7348
Voss-Krueger, G. 5132
Votipkova, M. 2098
Vovk, V. I. 10446
Vranesic, Z. 7331
Vreeburg, K. 8987
Vries, A. d. 5744
Vries, D. D. 7959, 10259
Vries, H. d. 2804, 5095, 9059
Vroomans, M. 3780
Vuijst, J. d. 6180, 8579
Vuola, E. 5965
Vyasamoorthy, P. 3139
Vydrova, H. 1458, 10138
Vymetal, J. 2000
Waaijers, L. 3902, 5051
Wacholder, N. 10341
Wachter, O. 668, 4122
Wada, Y. 11255
Waddell, C. 6116
Waddington, M. 10896
Waddleton, N. 7774
Wade, A. 8729
Wade, R. C. 4547
Wagenknecht, P. 11035
Wagenvoort, F. 5979
Wagner, C. S. 3465-3466
Wagner, G. S. 3606-3607, 4760, 5814, 6613
Wagner, H. 1898, 10860
Wagner, J. 2278
Wagner, J. L. 11873
Wagner, L. 9277
Wagner, M. M. 9805
Wagner-Dobler, R. 5111, 10002
Wagstaff, J. 7894, 8028
Wahlde, B. v. 10034
Wainwright, E. 10719
Waisbord, S. R. 11962
Wait, A. 10945
Waite, C. 9089
Waite, M. 3469
Wakasugi, S. 3817
Wakayama, T. 9516
Wakayama, Y. 2286
Wakeham, M. 5990, 6615, 7631
Wakeling, W. 6414
Walden, B. 10132
Waldman, R. 1483
Walker, A. 8249
Walker, C. 4930
Walker, D. E. 3492
Walker, G. 4861, 10692-10693
Walker, K. 9602
Walker, M. 6032, 7824
Walker, M. E. 9819
Walker, S. 7231-7232
Wall, R. 933, 5676, 9529
Wall, R. A. 414, 906, 3013, 6898, 7613, 9679
Wallace, D. 6945, 10322
Wallace, D. P. 7656
Wallace, J. 1710
Wallace, P. M. 3123
Wallace, S. 7301
Wallau, H. 317
Waller, K. 3407
Walker, L. L. 7672
Wallin, A. 3394
Wallin, J. A. 8918
Walling, L. L. 2750, 5836
Wallis, R. 2234
Walmisley, P. 10733
Walravens, H. 10540
Walsh, C. 4463, 7236
Walsh, K. 2782
Walsh, P. 11248
Walsh, P. T. 4359
Walsham, G. 3380
Walshe, M. 2585
Walster, D. 6664, 9763
Walstrom, J. 5654
Walt, A. J. v. d. 4306
Walt, H. v. d. 3676
Walther, M. 4242
Walther, J. 867
Walton, G. 5992
Walton, J. 11953
Walton, L. 6394
Walton, L. R. 11674
Wan, W. W. 6113
Wand, P. A. 4475
Wang, C. 4909
Wang, C-k. 10829

- Wang, G. 2504, 3687
Wang, P. 5274, 7241
Wang, R. 9294
Wang, S. 7386
Wang, W. 9626
Wang, Y.-M. 10481
Wanting, B. 4692
Wanveer, L. 7382
Ward, D. H. 10213
Ward, J. A. 7381
Ward, M. 2192, 4320
Ward, N. 2582
Ward, S. 4172, 4438, 8723
Ward, S. E. 8151
Warner, A. J. 4774, 7630
Warner, B. F. 7970
Warner, D. 5598
Warner, J. 9212
Warnick, B. 7472
Warr, W. A. 2034, 8354
Warren, K. 11796
Warren, K. S. 4127
Warren, L. 8473
Warren, S. W. 8369
Warrick, Y. W. 9305
Warro, E. A. 11606
Wartman, W. 1363
Warwick, J. P. 545
Warwick, R. T. 6994
Warwick, W. 9477
Warzala, M. 9155
Washington, N. 5224
Wasserman, A. S. 11798
Wasserman, I. M. 11944
Wasserman, P. 3067
Wastell, D. G. 10488
Watanabe, R. 5048
Watanabe, S. 5922, 9794
Waterman, H. 11172
Waters, D. 11223
Waters, D. J. 8100, 10080
Waters, J. 2209
Watkins, B. 1326
Watson, E. 3729
Watson, E. I. 2903, 10045
Watson, I. 4319, 8377, 9357, 9452
Watson, M. 2766, 9355
Watson, M. M. 8348
Watson, P. D. 10738
Watson, R. T. 5660
Watson, V. 5783
Watstein, S. B. 3658, 3815, 4943, 11739
Watt, I. 11441
Watt, J. H. 1748
Wattenberg, U. 7064
Watters, C. 7256, 8279
Watters, G. 8171
Watterson, K. 11897
Watts, S. R. 3534
Waugh, M. 10330
Wawrik, F. 7958, 9820
Waxman, J. 5415
Wayner, P. 3320, 3340, 5514, 5526, 7280
Wear, T. 10418
Weaver, B. F. 11117
Weaver, M. 9617
Weaver-Wozniak, S. 6354
Webb, K. 11571
Webb, S. 6183, 6645
Webb, S. P. 2535, 2543, 8741-8742
Webb, T. 6545
Webber, R. 8121
Webber, S. 6078
Webby, R. 8508
Weber, A. 9211
Weber, K. 226
Weber, L. D. R. 606
Webster, F. 7045
Webster, J. 6124
Webster, K. 1797
Webster, M. R. 1107
Webster, P. 4037
Wederhake-Gottschalk, M. 1265
Wedgeworth, R. 3563, 4805, 5843, 8115
Weech, T. L. 103, 9916
Weeg, P. 2122
Wegen, M. v. 9299
Weglarz, C. 2962
Wehmeyer, S. 6756
Wehrle, M. 11291
Wei, W. 3764
Weibel, M. C. 6628
Weide, T. P. v. d. 5362
Weidhaas, P. 2248
Weiher, G. 238
Weih, J. 8214, 10240, 10709
Weiland, W. J. 1981
Weilant, E. 6172
Weiler, W. 10980
Weimer, K. H. 8197
Weinberg, B. H. 25, 1911, 6575-6576, 10615
Weinberger, R. 11065
Weininger, D. 4371
Weinstein, L. 9130
Weintraub, I. 4103, 6146
Weintraub, T. S. 4293
Weisbrod, E. J. 11507
Weise, C. E. 2403
Weise, F. O. 1649
Weise, F. Q. 8021
Weiser, M. 11787
Weishaupt, K. 5382, 11242
Weiss, A. 7322
Weiss, C. 10938
Weiss, J. W. 3593-3594, 5841, 10019, 10099, 10715
Weiss, K. B. 1889
Weiss, K. P. 3324
Weissinger, T. 11293
Weissova, M. 58, 1663
Welborn, L. 9754, 10708
Welch, E. 5970
Welch, J. T. 10066
Welch, L. 7835
Welham, A. 1045
Welker, K. 11767
Wellens, L. 8905
Weller, A. C. 1837
Weller, H. G. 6524
Weller, M. S. 6256
Wellhoff, M.-C. 655
Wellisch, H. H. 7172
Wells, A. 8244
Wells, E. C. 2880
Wells, K. L. 10254
Wells, M. 11171
Welsch, L. A. 919
Welsh, W. J. 7791, 9751, 10705
Weng, A. 16
Wenger, D. 7342
Wenjun, Z. 2574
Wenk, A. 5366
Wepsiec, J. 53
Werf, T. v. d. 9022
Wermager, P. 6832
Werner, A. 1749
Werner, H. 86
Werner, M. J. 342
Wersig, G. 4708
Wertsman, V. F. 3473
Wesley, T. 2810
Wesseling, M. 6286
Wesseling, M. G. 8040
Wessels, R. 10224
Wessels, R. H. A. 1857, 2802, 6140
Wessendorf, B. 7146
West, I. 8542
Westbrook, L. 1483, 1853
Westermann, U. 10349
Westemeier, J. T. 7359
Westfall, G. D. 3603
Westhoff, J. 1844, 11539
Westin, S. 5629, 10192, 11791
Westlake, D. R. 6688
Weston, L. 1496
Westrup, C. 5653
Westwood, K. 8971
Wetherbe, J. C. 11723
Whalen, L. 10512
Whatmore, G. 8906
Wheeler, F. F. 3050
Wheeler, J. O. 9035
Wheelwright, G. 5520, 7310, 7367, 7412, 8441, 9438, 11978
Whildin, S. L. 5848
Whinston, A. B. 8509
Whitaker, C. 5828
Whitaker, G. 2280
White, A. 3176, 4567
White, F. 3100, 7162
White, G. 4601
White, H. D. 51, 4877, 7785, 9750
White, H. S. 106, 3478, 10016, 10098
White, K. A. 10074
White, M. 6023, 9225
White, P. 267, 10488
White, P. R. 11505
White, W. D. 10310
Whitehead, D. 1632, 11324-11325
Whitehead, F. 5229
Whitehead, J. 2343
Whitehead, L. 11408
Whitehouse, B. 5515, 7328, 8388, 10460, 11881
Whitley, S. 4101
Whitley, E. A. 9490
Whitman, M. J. 5633
Whitmore, P. M. 6159
Whitsted, N. 6580
Whitt, A. J. 1453
Whittaker, D. 591, 8037, 10117
Whittaker, K. 2565, 3685
Whittaker, M. 5059, 8315
Whittaker, S. 7416
Whittle, S. S. 6056
Whyte, A. 8074
Whyte, I. D. 266
Whyte, M. 4211
Wick, C. 10207
Wick, C. S. 1715
Wickliff, G. A. 2013
Wicks, W. 40, 6639, 7611-7612, 7628
Wieberdink, J. 6000
Wiegand, R. T. 7314
Wiegand, S. A. 8015
Wiegand, W. 7655
Wiegand, W. A. 6627, 8016
Wieland, R. 2398
Wiele, R. v. d. 9560
Wielhorski, K. 790
Wien, C. 9833
Wien, K. 1034
Wiercx, A. 10803
Wies, R. 9443
Wiesbard, P. H. 10336
Wiese-Fales, J. 11549
Wieser, M. 627
Wieser, W. G. 88
Wiesner, M. 1113, 8077
Wigand, R. T. 7049
Wiggins, B. 3051, 8207
Wiggins, G. 10745
Wight, J. 10838
Wijasuriya, D. E. K. 6859
Wijetunge, P. 2907
Wilbur, S. 7416
Wilbur, W. J. 5407, 9375
Wild, D. J. 4348
Wildberger, M. E. 6609
Wildermuth, B. M. 2358, 9900
Wilder, S. 20
Wilding, T. L. 9818
Wilford, V. J. 3499
Wilhelm, L. 11633
Wilkenfeld, J. 7524
Wilkes, R. B. 4538
Wilkins, R. 6427
Wilkins, W. 8182
Wilkinson, F. C. 4078
Wilkinson, J. 4050
Wilkinson, L. 2759
Wilkinson, M. A. 292
Wilks, Y. 6454
Will, L. 496, 9258
Willard, N. 738
Willcocks, L. 4164, 8365
Wille, N. E. 5262
Willeke, M. J. 517
Willem, M. 10402
Willems, J. 1476
Willems, J. L. 10576
Willemse, J. 411
Willemsen, A. W. 572
Willer, M. 7151, 9283
Willlett, P. 1942, 4345, 4347-4348, 4354, 4357, 4362, 5403, 6318, 8258, 11578
Williams, A. 5144
Williams, B. 2552, 5072, 5639
Williams, B. J. S. 3940, 9001, 9931
Williams, C. L. 5782
Williams, D. A. 9790
Williams, F. 10712
Williams, H. 7387
Williams, J. 7581-7582, 7928, 8501
Williams, J. F. 2496, 3611, 4749-4750, 5803, 7633, 9686
Williams, J. W. 3584, 8658, 10616
Williams, K. A. 3248
Williams, K. S. 11728
Williams, L. 11397
Williams, L. M. 2864, 4824, 4836, 7704-7705
Williams, M. 5414, 11609
Williams, M. E. 1190-1191, 1778, 1993-1994, 4183, 6345, 6350, 7250, 7644, 10390, 10393, 10629-10630
Williams, N. 8543
Williams, P. 7857
Williams, R. 690, 11182
Williams, R. M. 7643
Williams, S. 440
Williams, S. R. 9117
Williams, T. A. 11694
Williams, W. 5934
Williamson, J. 2534, 7599
Williamson, L. E. 3034
Williamson, M. 3756
Williamson, M. F. 10759, 11473
Williamson, N. J. 2471, 3697, 7179
Willis, A. 5289, 6810
Willis, C. 8363
Willis, C. F. 10926
Willis, D. 1209
Willis, D. J. 10823
Willis, E. 6836
Willison, I. 1038
Willits, J. 1186, 3599, 5802
Willman, C. 6237
Willner, R. A. 3732
Willoughby-Herb, S. J. 4545
Wilschut, M. 350
Wilson, A. 2530
Wilson, A. J. C. 10396
Wilson, B. 11855
Wilson, C. 7094
Wilson, C. S. 5743
Wilson, D. W. 9434
Wilson, E. 4312, 11536
Wilson, H. 8671
Wilson, H. D. 6311, 10417
Wilson, M. 9148
Wilson, M. L. 11040
Wilson, M. S. 3205
Wilson, N. 798
Wilson, P. 51, 2862, 4877, 7785, 9750
Wilson, P. I. 7538
Wilson, P. J. 9586
Wilson, R. 11407
Wilson, S. 10515
Wilson, T. 9629
Wilson, T. C. 3618, 4785, 8702, 10640
Wilson, T. D. 3063, 4175, 10493
Wimmer, U. 4905
Winchell, J. 7017
Windell, A. C. 4185
Winder, M. 11032
Winders, R. 2517
Windsor, S. 2957
Wing, T. 8307
Winkel-Schwartz, A. 1770, 9942
Winkworth, I. 513
Winkworth, I. R. 5152

- Winne, P. H. 5719
Winograd, T. 3412, 11760
Winsberg, S. 3149
Winstanley, B. 7964
Winstead, E. B. 8029
Winter, D. 2084
Winter, E. 11113
Winter, M. F. 3622, 8620
Winterton, J. 10736
Wise, K. 2869
Wise, M. 3624-3625, 4780, 5844,
7660-7661, 9701, 9828
Wise, S. 1850
Wiskott, Y. E. 4928
Wissman, C. 466
Witbooi, S. 7813
Wite, M. L. 10599
Withington, R. 3855
Withnell, L. 10855
Witt, M. 2929, 7161, 7674
Witten, I. H. 917, 10494
Witton, J. 10878
Witzel, R. 11046
Woelfel, J. 2134
Woelfl, N. 10213
Wohnert, B. 590, 616
Wojciechowska, A. 6948
Wojciechowski, J. 6926
Wolcott, L. L. 6763
Wold, S. 9901
Wolf, C. 7651
Wolf, C. D. 11360
Wolf, M. 8363
Wolf, M. T. 2498, 2507
Wolf, R. 7651
Wolfe, A. 8710
Wolfe, J. L. 3255
Wolfe, V. F. 11791
Wolff, J. G. 1931, 4365
Wolff, M. 8275
Wolff, T. E. 2925
Wolff-Terroine, M. 4159, 4179
Wolfram, D. 7257
Wolisson, B. 1562
Wollgarten, E. 11492
Wolpowitz, L. 12017-12018
Wolski, K. 4227, 11400
Womack, K. 7842
Womble, K. 11222
Womboh, B. S. H. 650
Wong, E. Y. W. 8366
Wong, K. 6618
Wong, M-K. 2407, 2916
Wong, N. 2979
Wong, S. 6
Wood, A. A. 9012
Wood, C. C. 4482
Wood, D. J. 8943
Wood, D. N. 486, 794
Wood, F. 98, 4463, 7236
Wood, J. 4853, 6710
Wood, J. B. 911
Wood, K. 102
Wood, L. 9194
Wood, M. S. 5781, 7585, 7587
Wood, N. 4373
Wood, R. 2933, 5202
Wood, R. J. 1183, 2474, 7592
Wood, S. 1181, 7586
Wood, S. A. 2257
Wood, T. 6732
Wood, W. 1297, 1631
Woodberry, E. 8092
Woodhouse, H. 1340
Woodhouse, S. 2462, 6572, 7194,
10607, 10646
Woods, J. 759
Woods, M. 2343
Woods, S. E. 8270
- Woodsworth, A. 37, 2496, 2536,
3611, 4749-4750, 5803, 5865,
7633, 9686
Woodward, F. M. 1549
Woodward, H. 3675, 6114, 6584,
6698, 7569, 8063, 8784, 10619
Wool, G. J. 5346
Wooldridge, B. 11148
Woolf, P. K. 5685
Wooliscroft, M. 6013
Woollacott, E. 5535, 8443
Woolley, J. M. 8959
Woolley, L. 8560
Woolrich, B. 7081
Woon, K. H. 3036
Wood, R. E. 911
Work, B. 5651
Worley, K. A. 2526, 5842
Worlock, D. R. 3484
Wormell, I. 5920
Woudstra, E. 1476
Wouters, P. 11088
Wozniak, J. 952
Wren, C. G. 10633
Wren, J. R. 10633
Wright, C. 11555
Wright, C. E. 4584
Wright, D. 1705
Wright, D. J. 7757
Wright, D. W. 9189
Wright, E. 10407
Wright, H. E. 3426
Wright, H. S. 2958
Wright, J. C. 1497
Wright, K. 3664, 8754
Wright, K. C. 9735
Wright, N. D. 4344
Wright, P. 4934
Wright, P. A. 10326
Wright, P. C. 2124
Wright, S. K. B. 6201
Wright, T. 2340
Wrighten, M. G. 10757
Wu, A-H. 5341
Wu, C. J. 5645
Wu, C-S. 5729
Wu, C-W. C. 5729
Wu, E. 9243
Wu, F. Y. 3392
Wu, H. 9294, 10300
Wu, J. Y. 4631
Wu, M-c. 3939, 5993, 8977
Wu, M-m. 2568
Wu, X. 3313
Wu, Z. 900, 4064, 10100
Wuest, R. 2841, 5129
Wurangian, N. C. 6110
Wurtz, H. 6960
Wurwan, R. S. 4798
Wust, R. 8004, 10113, 10990,
11211
Wyatt, M. 11420
Wykoff, L. 8160
Wyley, C. 4710
Wynar, B. S. 3651, 7570, 7673
Wynne, R. 1096
Xiao, Y. 11522
Xinquan, X. 10301
Xiong, D. 8842
Xu, J. 3390
Xu, Y. 9513
Xuereb, P. 10866
Yaacob, R. A. 3253, 4068
Yabe, H. 160
Yagi, K. 145, 3777, 4945, 4955,
10811
Yahn, V. G. 1065
Yamada, A. 4729, 5001
Yamada, H. 3019
Yamada, K. 10728
- Yamada, M. 433
Yamada, Y. 186, 251
Yamaguchi, G. 4392, 5949, 11138
Yamamoto, A. 6020
Yamamoto, H. 4983
Yamamoto, M. 1005
Yamamoto, N. 10928
Yamauchi, K. 1468
Yamazaki, S. 6043
Yanakeva, T. 3999
Yanase, M. 2062
Yang, J. 5397
Yanli, Q. 3080, 8163
Yasin, M. M. 5602
Yasterbova, E. M. 3808
Yasue, A. 3002
Yates, J. 8432, 11785
Yavarkovsky, J. 8048
Yazici, H. 9505
Yearwood, S. 4476
Yee, H. M. 1290, 7822
Yee, M. M. 9292, 10239
Yeend, P. 2739
Yegenoglu, F. 11858
Yeoh, J. 5991
Yeomans, D. T. 5103
Yeong, L. Y. 3217
Yeshida, S. 9342
Yeung, T. 2979
Yilmaz, B. 1275
Yin, W. G. 2923
Yitzhaki, M. 9984
Yocum, P. B. 10205
Yoda, H. 11279
Yokojima, T. 576
Yokoyama, K. 244
Yolcu, A. 3700
Yoman, F. 3831
Yoo, S. 11001
Yoon, L. L. 8283
Yoshida, A. 1481, 4917
Yoshida, S. 6267, 6556, 11486
Yoshida, T. 1522, 1555
Yott, P. 8141
Young, A. 3373
Young, E. M. 6751
Young, H. C. 2142
Young, J. M. 5762
Young, P. R. 10060
Young, R. 1721, 11171
Young, S. 11163
Young, V. 1228
Youngen, G. K. 6324
Younger, E. J. 5571
Younger, J. A. 8206
Yourdon, E. 11721
Yrjola, H. 6052, 6143, 10881
Yu, F. S. 6447
Yuan, S. 10300
Yuan, W. 10278
Yuita, J. 4215
Yujiro, O. 661
Yura, N. 4316
Yusoff, M. B. 8499
Zafir, G. 780
Zagar, M. 7332
Zahorka, O. 10498
Zaid, R. 8945
Zaitsev, V. N. 4970
Zajac, J. 6933
Zaki, M. M. 1382
Zalewski, R. I. 4350
Zaluzhshaya, M. 8350
Zaluzhskaya, M. V. 1996
Zaman, H. B. 2367
Zambelaki, M. 5430
Zandstra, J. G. 10237
Zangenberg, H. 4387
Zapata, M. E. 10978
Zapf, H. 9543
- Zarnosky, M. R. 9220
Zatz, S. 11879
Zawado, H. 1879
Zboncakova, D. 6813
Zeb, A. 11535
Zecman, J. 6938
Zeffane, R. 11801
Zeffane, R. M. 696
Zefirov, N. S. 10294
Zeggel, T. 9546
Zeidberg, D. S. 4111
Zeis, M. 3333
Zeleny, J. 4478
Zelger, J. 7188
Zelizer, B. 6472
Zell, H. 5885
Zeller, B. 3763
Zemlova, J. 9913
Zemskov, A. 6888
Zeng, L. 3118, 6231, 9288
Zeniva, M. 3896
Zeniya, M. 1613
Zerbst, H. 4285
Zeter, M. J. 8310
Zezula, P. 5416
Zhang, F. J. 2901
Zhang, Q. 11665
Zhao, D. 3216, 4064
Zhao, D. A. 9485
Zhao, S. 7164
Zhao, X. 8412
Zhaodong, L. 5257
Zheng, C. 9445, 10300
Zheng, T. 6248, 6980
Zhenmin, T. 5397
Zhong, W. 3448
Zhu, J. H. 1748
Zhuo, Z. 3399-3401
Zhuravlev, V. F. 7499
Zidar, J. 4459
Zielinska, M. F. 1443, 8705, 9705
Zielinski, C. 4450
Ziemacki, R. L. 2312
Ziggi, A. 6633
Zijl, P. V. 1250
Zijlstra, B. H. A. 7182
Zijlstra, J. 8574, 10992-10993
Zilla, K. 7722
Zimin, W. 3216
Zimmer, L. 1009-1010
Zimmerer, T. W. 5602
Zimmerman, D. E. 2373
Zimpfer, S. 11746
Zink, S. D. 10214
Zipp, L. S. 1716
Zipperer, L. 9259
Zipperer, L. A. 9720, 10671
Zitt, M. 9994
Zmud, R. W. 1793, 6829
Zoche, P. 11710
Zoellner, R. W. 6310
Zola, J. 1819
Zoldi, P. 1925
Zollner, M. 6848
Zolynski, B. 11412
Zolynski, R. 10873
Zonderop, W. 11455
Zorn, M. J. 10203
Zorzi, T. 1842
Zramdini, A. 9536
Zsoldos, Z. 4363
Zuck, G. 22, 2548, 9737
Zuckerman, M. E. 10698
Zuffova, M. 1600
Zulu, S. F. C. 8361
Zumer, M. 6321, 9233
Zurfluh, E. A. 5500
Zwaan, W. V. D. 3975
Zweck, T. J. 8916
Zyl, R. E. v. 4298

ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT INDEX

This index supersedes the Alphabetical Subject Indexes given in individual issues for 1994. Entries refer to the serial numbers printed to the right of the abstracts.

101 desktop publishing and graphics programs
Book review abstracts - Software - Desktop publishing: 6608

16th century
Italy - Jewish people - Users - Libraries: 6825

18th century
And - 19th century - Children's books: 9570
Census data - Computer applications: 1015
History - Of - Finland - Book clubs - Circulation libraries: 10869
Thematic catalogues - Music - Library materials: 11050
UK - Societies - Role in - Periodicals - Medicine - Publishing: 10539

19th century
Children's books: 9570
History - Of - Bible - Publishing: 8775
Music - Cataloguing: 8198
UK - And - USA - Literary criticism - Children's books - Publishing: 6487

19th century materials
Science and technology - Publications: 5690

202 plus software packages to use in your library
Book review abstracts - Software - Library technology: 2551

25th April documentation centre
Coimbra University - Portugal - Oral history - Archives: 285

292 plus software packages to use in your library
Book review abstracts - Software - Library technology: 7749

3 tier systems
Bibliographic description: 808

300 Group, UK: 9252
3DO: 3371

3DO Interactive Multiplayer: 5474

4th Dimension: 3342

7th Guest: 4507

80/20 rule
Bibliometrics: 1574
Use for - North Carolina - Government libraries - Planning - Library management: 5154

A S Pushkin Library, Sakha Yakutsk: 1343

A&T Learning Network: 4683

Aachen Technische Hochschule
Germany - Technological university libraries - CD-ROMs - Computerized periodicals control: 1870

Aachen University
see Technische Hochschule, Aachen

AACR: 7135-7136, 7566-7567, 8214-8215, 8634-8635, 9300, 9654, 10238-10240, 10598
Abbreviations - Bibliographic description: 9305

AACR, DDC, MARC and friends
Book review abstracts - Library associations - Role in - Bibliographic control: 2462, 6572, 10607

AAL
see Association of Assistant Librarians, UK

AARNet: 9326, 11567, 11569

Abbey National plc, UK: 11987

Abbreviations
And - Citations - Law - Reference materials - Library materials: 9724
Bibliographic description: 9305

ABC's of library promotion
Book review abstracts - Promotion - Libraries: 5829

Abduction
Artificial intelligence: 8390-8391

ABF: 3562, 3715-3717

ABF. Libraries and history conference, 1993: 6976

ABM PC: 2179

ABN: 3116

Abolition
Main entries - Authors - RAK: 4267
Organizations - Connected with - Information work - And - Libraries: 5916

Aborigines
Users - Libraries: 1455

Aborigines
see Australian aborigines

Abridged edition
Dewey Decimal Classification: 5805

Abstracting
narrower term
Automatic abstracting

Abstracting and indexing services: 3087, 3577, 4222, 4730, 5306-5307, 6215, 8179
And - Online cataloguing - Use for - Bibliographic control: 9275
CD-ROM databases: 9417
Databases: 10379
Employment prospects - Information professionals: 40, 7628

Abstracting services: 3088, 6564, 11451
CD-ROM databases: 9418
CD-ROM databases - Library and information science: 5743
Floppy discs - Databases - Library and information science: 5744
Library and information science: 1143

Abstracting, information retrieval and the humanities
Book review abstracts - Humanities - Information services: 1189, 3612, 4762, 7638

Abstraction hierarchy
Computer science: 7333

Abstracts: 5308

Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University
Nigeria - University libraries - Motivation - Library staff: 2634
Nigeria - University libraries - User services: 351

Academia Sinica: 10755

Academic Abstracts Full Text Elite: 7293

Academic achievement
Influence of - School resource centres: 9754, 10708
Role of - School resource centres: 6821

Academic affiliation
Authors - Articles - Periodicals - Social work - Bibliometrics: 9032

Academic DataManager: 4492

Academic libraries: 207-211, 218, 1175, 1374, 2709-2710, 3795-3798, 4984, 5952, 5954, 6565, 6654-6655, 6787-6788, 7884-7887, 8893, 9655, 9711, 9864-9865, 10851-10855
Academic status - Library staff: 120, 8860
Academic status - Library staff - Relationship with - Masters degrees - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2600

Accreditation - Evaluation - Library management: 5142, 5848
Acquisitions: 628, 6116
And - Medical libraries - Costs - Couriers - Interloans: 5076
And - Music - Libraries - User training - Libraries: 5044
And - Public libraries: 4865, 5882
And - Public libraries - Distance learning - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6940
And - Public libraries - Law - Reference work: 1852
And - Public libraries - Quality control - Library management: 6966
And - Public libraries - Scottish materials - Collection development policies: 658
And - Public libraries - Subject indexing: 4285
And - Research libraries - Change - Influence on - Library management: 508
Assertiveness training - Training - Library staff: 6743
Audiovisual materials - Classification - And - Cataloguing: 9291
Benchmarking - And - Total quality management - Library management: 9077
Book availability: 2787
Budgets - Acquisitions: 5158, 5208

Budgets - Library management: 538, 9084-9085
Campus wide information systems: 10611
CD-ROMs: 3248, 4435-4436
Change - Library management: 11116
Chief librarians - Viewpoint on - Schools of library and information science - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9795
Circulation control: 30
Collection development: 646, 2473, 5786, 6583, 7591
Comparison with - Special libraries - CVs - Recruitment - Library staff: 7842
Computerized interloans: 10994
Computerized technical services: 11246
Computers - Library technology: 2907, 6683, 8747, 9712
Computers - Library technology - Influence on - Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 4953
Conjoint analysis - Evaluation - Reference work: 8184
Consumer health information - Information work: 4209
Cooperation - Collection development: 5224
Cooperation - Librarianship: 2839, 3616, 4784, 5127, 6934, 8701, 10012-10014, 10639
Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 8211
Costs - Budgets - Library management: 9086
Curriculum materials - Polymer science engineering - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1691
Cuts - Budgets - Library management: 6076
Data collection - Use for - Collection development policies: 6149
Decision support systems - Evaluation - Library management: 3634, 8723
Design - And - Implementation - Campus wide information systems - Library technology: 2546, 4845
Disadvantaged - Students - Users - Libraries: 3888
Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries: 3878
Electronic library concept - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11527
Electronic media - Allocation of funds - Acquisitions: 8065
Electronic media - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10016
Electronic media - Information work: 719
Electronic media - Reference work: 787
Electronic publishing - Influence on - Library management: 11125
End users - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - And - Online databases: 7272
Ergonomics - Planning - Library buildings: 5167
Ethnic groups - Students - Users - Libraries: 10652
Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 10649
Evaluation - Library management: 2854, 5151-5152, 10030
Exchanges - Reference work - Library staff: 6753
Faculty - Role in - Acquisitions - Of - Library technology: 586
Feminist utopias - Fiction - Women's studies - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7014
Finance - Library management: 3636, 11152
Foreign students - User training - Libraries: 2774
Foreign students - Users - Interloans: 11003
Funding - Influence on - Cooperation - Acquisitions: 11261
Grey literature - Library materials: 6878-6879
Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 3881
Information work: 2499
Interloans: 6864, 7943
International exchange - Acquisitions: 5211
Just in time concept - Acquisitions: 10130
Law - Library materials - User training - Libraries: 10960

Leadership - Library management: 6657
 Liaison services - Activities - Libraries: 7657
 Library buildings: 6088
 Library staff: 119, 2623
 Library staff - Members - Library associations: 4917
 Library technology: 8028, 9120, 10078
 Manuals - User training - Libraries: 6836
 Manuals - Written policy statements - Collection development policies: 2986
 Manuscripts - Preservation - Library materials: 6155
 Mentoring - Ethnic groups - Library staff: 10812
 Multiculturalism - Collection development policies: 11323
 Multiculturalism - Reference work: 11470
 Music - Backlogs - Cataloguing: 4240
 Networks - CD-ROMs: 4438
 Networks - Library technology: 8036, 10085
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 4316, 11566
 Online circulation control: 1664
 Oral history - Library materials: 459
 Planning - Library management: 5145
 popular culture - Acquisitions: 3578, 8639
 Precollege access programmes - Activities - Libraries: 6846
 Preservation - Library materials: 4117, 8098
 Prices - Foreign materials - Science and technology - Acquisitions: 6137
 Profession - Librarianship: 7811
 Professional development - Library staff: 2636
 Public - Users - Libraries: 1433-1434
 Public relations - And - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 9923
 Publication output - Qualifications - Academic status - Library staff: 3761
 Publicity - Library management: 543
 Recruitment - Ethnic groups - Students - Non professional staff - Library staff: 10815
 Reference work: 786, 6699-6700, 9748-9749
 Regulations - Grading - Library staff: 8854
 Remote searching - Online databases: 7765
 Reorganization - Library management: 7996-7997
 Research and development - Activities - Libraries - Finance - Library management: 9096
 Rituals - Influence on - Library staff - Communication - With - Users - User services: 9910
 Role in - National networks - Online information retrieval: 7212
 Scholarly publications - Periodicals - Collection development policies: 11326
 Searching - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 49, 2477, 2483
 Strategic planning - Computers - Library technology: 6107
 Strategic planning - Library management: 3643, 5156-5157, 6069, 9714-9715, 10668
 Students - Users - Multicultural materials - Library materials: 9721
 Team cataloguing - Cataloguing: 10229
 Teamwork - Library management: 2878
 Textbooks - Library materials: 6891
 Theft prevention - Library materials: 6168
 Training - Library staff: 123
 Urban areas - Public libraries - Users - Libraries: 3857
 USA - Editions - Comparison with - UK - Editions - UK materials - Approval ordering - Acquisitions: 9156
 Use - Libraries: 5977, 9901
 Use - Special collections - Literature - Library materials: 3988
 User demand - Influence on - User services: 1485
 User needs - Reference work: 1853
 User services: 1483
 User training - Libraries: 1491, 2770
 Users - Libraries: 9902
 Viewpoint on - Public lending right: 9559

Academic libraries*narrower term*

College libraries
 Polytechnic libraries
 University libraries

Academic libraries in urban and metropolitan areas

Book review abstracts - Urban areas - University libraries - Library management: 3645

Academic networks: 6287, 7052-7053, 8381-8382, 11544

Academic publications
see Scholarly publications

Academic resource centres
see also
 Academic libraries

Academic status

Authors - Articles - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 4644
 Library staff: 120-121, 1309, 2624, 3760-3763, 6747, 8860
 Library staff - Relationship with - Masters degrees - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2600

Academic women

Book review abstracts - Equal employment opportunities - Women - Faculty - Higher education: 3604, 4754

Academic workstation concept

Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4306

Academics

see Faculty

Academies of sciences

see also

Learned societies

Academy of sciences libraries: 3828-3829, 6803-6804

And - Technological university libraries - Document delivery: 7938

Chief librarians: 8857

Computerized technical services: 11247
 Downloading - Online databases: 9376

Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10755

User needs - Medicine - Document delivery: 10987

Academy of sciences libraries

see also

Learned, society and institute libraries

Accelerator chips

Computer graphics: 3320

Access Innovations Inc.: 6274

ACCESS PENNSYLVANIA: 6981

Access services

Book review abstracts - Reference departments - And - Technical services - Mergers - Library management: 7697

Access systems theory

Theories - Of - Information science: 4702

Access to information: 687-693, 1731-1734, 3011, 3300, 4127-4132, 5243, 6171-6172, 8107-8108, 9197-9204, 10158-10159, 10600, 10628, 11369

And - Preservation - Library materials: 4118
 And - Privacy - Information communication: 7046

Book review abstracts - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 4802

Information communication: 1735

Internet: 2127

Personal data - In - Archives: 56, 3581

Safety - Non bibliographic databases - Online databases: 6370

Theories - Of - Library and information science: 4717

Access to information

see also

Access to materials
 Data protection
 Document delivery
 Information communication
 Secrecy
 Universal availability of publications

Access to information materials

Book review abstracts - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 4801

Access to materials: 5244, 6007, 6856-6858, 9928-9929, 10160

And - Preservation - Library materials: 8732
 CD-ROM databases: 8660

Libraries: 9940

Library materials: 7941

Access to materials*narrower term*

Book availability
 Document delivery
 Universal availability of publications

see also

Access to information
 Censorship

Access versus assets

Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 3616, 4784, 8701, 10639

Accessibility of information

see Access to information

Accessions lists

Promotion - Libraries: 7921

Accessories

Books - Bookselling: 1106

Accidents

see also

Disasters

Accountability

Archives: 5764, 8643

Accountability

see also

Liability

Accountancy

CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 5706
 Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries - Software - Computerized technical services: 4084

Accountancy*narrower term*

Auditing

Accounting

Computer applications: 5577

Influence on - Acquisitions: 11268

Use for - Evaluation - Library management: 11123

Accreditation

Evaluation - Library management: 5142, 5848

Accrual method

Accounting - Influence on - Acquisitions: 11268

Accumulation of advantage concept

Research groups - Author productivity: 6040

Accuracy

Articles - Newspapers - Medicine - Information communication: 6176

Forecasting - Librarianship: 3558

Indexing services - Coverage by - Periodicals directories: 1846

Accuracy

see also

Errors

Acetate film

Storage - Library materials: 4833, 5861, 7718-7719

Acid free paper

see also

Deacidification

Acidity

see also

Deacidification

Acknowledgements

Bibliometrics: 2829

Citation analysis - Information science: 4718

Citation indexes - Online databases: 6354

Scientometrics: 11085

ACORN: 8120

Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome:

3795, 3812

And - HIV - Patients - Families - Users - Toy libraries: 441

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2955

CD-ROM databases: 4441

Information work: 1819, 10165

Online databases: 4441, 11655

Scientometrics: 10001

Training - Library staff: 7833

Acquisition of knowledge

see Knowledge acquisition

Acquisitions: 23, 628-636, 639-645, 1176-1177, 1665-1673, 1675-1694, 1729, 2457, 2502, 2939-2952, 2955-2970, 3090, 3578-3580, 3651, 4087-4090, 4092-4094, 4101-4107, 5107, 5158, 5207-5213, 5215-5216, 5218-5223, 5757-5761, 5790, 6116-6125, 6127-6137, 6141, 6145-6147, 6566-6569, 6587, 7001-7016, 7568, 7570-7573, 7720, 8065-8076, 8081-8087, 8565, 8636-8640, 9152, 9155-9164, 9170-9173, 9656-9660, 10129-10130, 10132-10133, 10136-10140, 10601-10605, 11256-11283, 11288-11296, 11331-11332
 And - Document delivery: 9932
 And - Economic aspects - Publishing - Relationship with - Bibliometrics: 9986
 And - Mergers - Business information - Information work: 7085
 And - Mergers - Companies - Publishing: 3449
 Comparison with - Interloans: 6141
 Departments - Library management: 11118
 Influence on - Faculty - Science - Research: 9169
 Influence on - Scholarly publishing: 4595
 Library staff - Role in - Preservation - Library materials: 4125
 Library technology: 9121
 Of - CD-ROM databases: 3272
 Of - Databases: 37, 4749-4750, 5803, 7633, 9686
 Of - Hosts - Online databases - Information industry: 9352
 Of - Library technology: 586

Acquisitions
narrower term
 Collection development
 Collection development policies
 Computerized acquisitions
 Legal deposit
 Online acquisitions
 Takeovers

Acquisitions of companies
see Takeovers

ACRL: 7047
 Standards - For - Branch libraries - Academic libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 10030

ACRL. Rare Books and Manuscripts Section. Ad Hoc Committee on the Loan of Rare and Unique Materials. Draft guidelines: 412

ACRL. Western European Specialists Section. Conference, 1992: 6895

Acrobat: 9606

Acronyms
 Library and information science: 7674

Action workflow: 2413

ActionWorkflow: 3412, 3415

Active Badge: 3286

Activities
 Archives - And - Libraries: 3916-3917
 Libraries: 382-386, 1503, 2782-2783, 3914-3915, 4794, 5058, 5825, 6003, 6845-6848, 7657, 7927, 8994-8996, 10335, 10971-10972, 10974
 Libraries - Finance - Library management: 9096

Activities
narrower term
 Cultural activities
 Education activities
 Literacy teaching
 Literary activities

Activity based costing
 Costing - Total quality management - Management techniques - Library management: 9079

Activity books
 Children's books - Publishing: 3468

Ada
 Idaho - Community libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 10418

ADAM: 4452

Adaptation in natural and artificial systems
 Book review abstracts - Artificial intelligence: 6570

Adaptive learning systems
 Artificial intelligence - Computer assisted instruction: 5719

Adaptive Network Library Interface: 3124, 7164

Adaptive technologies for learning and work environments
 Book review abstracts - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 6634

Adaptive technology
 Library technology: 11187

Added entries
 And - Main entries - MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 8195

Addington Hospital Medical Library, South Africa: 249

Additions lists
see Accessions lists

Addresses
 And - Names - CD-ROM databases: 11681
 Companies - Business information - Databases: 1999
 Electronic mail: 6424
 Postal services - Computer applications: 8497

Adelphi University, New York
 University libraries - Searching - Online catalogues: 10286

Adelphi University, New York
 University libraries - Downloading - Online databases - Use for - Bibliographies: 5318

Administering the school library media center
 Book review abstracts - School resource centres - Library management: 5853

Administration
see Management

Administrative staff
 Health care - User needs - Libraries: 1479

Administrative status
see Status

Administrator's guide to library building maintenance
 Book review abstracts - Maintenance - Library buildings: 6645

Administrators
 And - Library staff - Viewpoint on - Policies - Library management: 6064
 Universities - Users - Integrated systems - Information technology - And - University libraries - Library technology: 6979

Administrators
see also Managers

ADMYTE: 2096

Adobe Acrobat: 1104

ADONIS: 151, 3945, 5462, 8998

Adriaanse
 South Africa - Public libraries: 6785

Adult education
 Education activities - Libraries: 1520, 3920
 Students - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 2785

Adult education
see also Continuing education

Adult literacy
see Literacy

Adult literacy in America
 Book review abstracts - USA - Literacy: 10685

Adult literacy teaching
see Literacy teaching

Adults
 Victims - Child abuse - Bibliotherapy: 7906

Advance Geac: 613

Advanced collection management and development institute, 1993: 9176

Advanced Informatics in Medicine: 2107

Advanced Technology Libraries: 8624

Advances in library administration organization
 Book review abstracts - Library management: 43

Advances in library resource sharing, vol.3
 Book review abstracts - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9702

Advances in library resource sharing, Volume 2
 Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Cooperation - Librarianship: 4787

Advances in library resource sharing, Volume 3
 Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2515

Advances in library resource sharing, Volume 1
 Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Cooperation - Librarianship: 4786

Advances in online public access catalogs
 Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Online catalogues: 8764

Advances in preservation and access
 Book review abstracts - Access to materials - And - Preservation - Library materials: 8732

Advances in serials management
 Book review abstracts - Periodicals - Library materials: 45

Adventure games
 Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 7517

Advertising
 And - News - Television programmes - Influence on - School children - Education: 2368
 Bookselling: 7482
 In - CD-ROM databases: 4449
 Online databases: 8311
 Publishing: 11921

Advice centres
see also Counselling
 Information centres
 Referral centres

Advisory Council for Library and Information services, Netherlands
see RABIN

Advisory councils
 Role in - Professional education - Librarianship: 8844
 School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 4016

Advisory services: 2203
 Education - Information work: 9245
 Library management: 500
 User services: 9906

Advisory services
see also Consultancy services
 Methodological work

Advocate's Library
 Book review abstracts - Scotland - National libraries: 8762

Advocates Library, Scotland: 8762, 10889

Aerobics
 Activities - Libraries: 6845

Aerospace engineering: 1013
 Computer applications: 11868
 Computerized information work: 3065
 Databases: 3065, 6323
 Information work: 10202
 Knowledge based systems - Computer assisted indexing: 10292
 Library materials: 6914-6915
 Situation-target-proposal - Management techniques - Input - Bibliographic databases: 10377

Aerospace engineering
see also Space exploration

Aesthetics
 Theories - Of - Library and information science: 2430

Affirmative action
 Recruitment - Ethnic groups - And - Women - Library staff: 2652
 Recruitment - Library staff: 2639

AFP DOC sur CD-ROM: 9418

Africa
 Academic libraries - Oral history - Library materials: 459
 Access to information - Information communication: 1735
 Archives: 8938
 Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 6892
 Black people - Reading: 2237
 Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 3874
 Book availability: 6009
 CD-ROMs: 2054
 Collection development - And - Publishing - Influence on - Book availability: 9930
 Computers - Library technology: 10110

- Cooperation - Librarianship: 1595
 Cooperation - Networks - Science and technology - Online information retrieval: 10310
 Donations - Acquisitions: 4090
 Employment prospects - Information professionals: 10778
 Employment prospects - Library and information professionals: 8852
 French language materials - Reading promotion: 3420
 Government publications: 3603
 Grey literature - Community information services: 7048
 Grey literature - Library materials: 6880
 Information technology: 8361
 Information work - And - Librarianship: 4899
 Lecturers - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 9798
 Librarianship: 6717, 9768, 10584, 10717
 Libraries: 5826
 Library and information science: 3628
 Library and information science periodicals: 4725-4726
 Library schools - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3733
 Medicine - Information work: 9262
 National policies - Information work: 4178
 National policies - Research - Into - Agriculture - Information work: 11432
 Organizations - Connected with - Schools of library and information science: 4936
 Preservation - Library materials: 6152, 7713, 9183
 Professional development - Library staff: 1302
 Professional education - Librarianship: 8830
 Professional education - Library and information science: 9804
 Public libraries: 10835
 Publishers - Professional association libraries: 3826
 Publishing: 2283
 Research - Into - Library and information science: 4897, 7808
 Rural areas - Cultural aspects - Public libraries - Community information services: 5276
 Rural areas - Information centres - And - Libraries: 8711
 Schools of library and information science - User needs - Relationship with - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science: 10769
 Standards - For - Bibliographic control: 7105
 Standards - For - University libraries - Library staff: 136
 Tropical countries - Zoology - CD-ROM databases: 11685
 University libraries - Finance - Library management: 6082
 University libraries - Funding - Library management: 541
 University libraries - Participative management - Library management: 537
 University libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 1726
 University libraries - Staff development - Library staff: 132
- Africa**
narrower term
 African materials
 African studies
 East Africa
 South Africa
 Southern Africa
 West Africa
- Africa: a guide to reference material**
 Book review abstracts - African materials - Reference materials - Library materials: 6673
- African American materials**
 Book reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11293
 Collection development: 9174, 11299-11300
- African American materials**
see also
 Black studies
- African books in print**
 Book review abstracts - African materials - Books - Publishing: 5885
- African languages materials**
 Cataloguing: 4238
- African libraries**
 Book review abstracts - Africa - Libraries: 5826
- African Library Association of South Africa:**
 1257
- African materials**
 And - Indian materials - And - South American materials - Cultural activities - Libraries: 10975
 Antiquarian materials - Drawings - Library materials: 11037
 Antiquarian materials - Drawings - Museums: 11040
 Archives: 10913
 Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 5094
 Books - Publishing: 5885
 Information work: 11402-11403
 Libraries: 10879
 Library materials: 11013-11016
 Reference materials - Library materials: 6673
- African Medical and Research Foundation:**
 8170
- African studies**
 Learned, society and institute libraries: 1389
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 8262
- Afrikaans language**
 Literacy teaching: 8523
 South Africa - Farmers - Literacy teaching: 8524
- Afrika-Studiecentrum, Netherlands:** 1389
- Afrocentricity**
 Cataloguing: 11482
- After Alice**
 Book review abstracts - Children's literature: 5783
- After the electronic revolution**
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Information technology: 8692
- Against all odds**
 Book review abstracts - Case studies - Finance - Library management: 10658
- Against borders**
 Book review abstracts - Reading promotion - Multicultural materials - Library materials: 8730
- Against the Grain:** 2437
- Age**
 Influence on - Recruitment - Library staff: 2640
 Nobel prize winners - Scientometrics: 4009
- Age limits**
 Children and young people - Users - Videotape recordings - Censorship - Library materials: 9007
- Aged**
see Old people
- Ageing**
 Medicine - Databases: 3200
- Ageing**
see also
 Gerontology
 Obsolescence
- Agence France Presse:** 9418
- Agencies**
narrower term
 Subscription agencies
see also
 Suppliers
- Agenda setting**
 And - Social interaction - Information communication: 1748
 Mass media: 2345-2348
- Agents of change**
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Innovations - Library and information science: 7678
- Agnet J:** 3727
- AGRICOLA:** 1900, 10429, 11586
- Agricultural Information Bank for Asia**
 Asia - Marketing - Of - Agriculture - Information work: 7060
- Agricultural Information Institute, Nitra, Slovakia:** 6200
- Agricultural Libraries Information Notes:**
 2438
- Agricultural On-line Access**
see AGRICOLA
- Agricultural Satellite Corporation:** 4675
- Agricultural Sciences University, Banat Rumania - University libraries - Agriculture - Information work:** 1824
- Agricultural Sciences University, Cluj-Napoca Rumania - University libraries - Agriculture - Information work:** 1825
- Agricultural workers**
 Reading: 2240
- Agriculture:** 2406
 And - Food technology - Information work: 1831
 And - Forestry - Libraries: 250, 1407
 And - Veterinary science - Library of Congress Classification - And - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 9333
 Author productivity: 3995, 3998
 Bibliometrics: 3997, 6037-6038
 Book review abstracts - Agriculture - Information work: 6617
 CD-ROM databases: 4442, 11671-11672
 CD-ROMs: 11665
 CDS/ISIS - Software - Computerized information work: 11429
 Citation analysis: 11073
 Computer applications: 11869
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1928
 Computerized information work: 11421-11426
 Databases: 11602-11603
 Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 11664
 Government publications: 1065
 Hypermedia - CD-ROM databases: 11676
 Information centres - And - Libraries: 3834
 Information professionals: 10799
 Information work: 762-767, 1820-1825, 4206-4208, 5295-5298, 6200-6201, 6617-6618, 7060, 8153, 11432-11433
 Libraries: 1404-1406
 Libraries - Library buildings: 9109
 Libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 9801
 Libraries - National libraries: 6768, 9835
 Libraries - National libraries - Acquisitions: 11271
 Libraries - National libraries - Periodicals - Indexing: 1900
 Libraries - National libraries - Rural areas - Information work: 11396
 Libraries - Research organization libraries - Marketing - Of - Information services: 11456
 Libraries - University libraries: 3803-3806
 Libraries - University libraries - Collection development: 650
 Libraries - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 11111
 Multilingual thesauri: 4291
 Online databases: 8312
 Online information retrieval: 11557-11558, 11634
 Optical character recognition - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 5780
 Preservation - Library materials: 1705, 11339
 Publishing: 3461
 Satellites - Educational technology: 4675
 Searching - Databases - Agriculture - Multilingual thesauri: 4291
 Statistical data banks: 11620
 Thesauri: 7799
- Agriculture**
narrower term
 Alternative agriculture
 Animal husbandry
- Agriculture Department, USA**
see United States Department of Agriculture
- AGRIS:** 11586
- AGRIS:** 4291, 8312, 11603
- AGRISEARCH:** 4442
- AGRIVOC:** 4291
- AGROINFORM:** 10986
- Agroonico:** 1065
- AGROVOC**
 Book review abstracts - Agriculture - Thesauri: 7799

AGSAT: 4675

Ahmadu Bello University

- Nigeria - Research - Info - Library schools - Influence on - Assertiveness - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship: 9811

Aho-Korasick automata: 1971**AI Communications:** 1200**AI Magazine:** 5746**AITB:** 6883**Aichi Library Association, Japan:** 10972**AIDS**

- see Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
- Selection aids
- Teaching aids
- User aids

AIDSDRUGS: 11655**AIDSLINE:** 4441, 11655**AIDSTRIALS:** 11655**Aims and objectives**

- Management techniques - Library management: 6658
- Public libraries: 10836
- Public libraries - Library law: 9043
- School libraries: 5019

Aims and objectives

- see also
- Policies

Ainu people

- Okinawa campaign - World War 2 - Textbooks - Censorship - Publishing: 2297

Air force

- Comparison with - Continuing education - Librarianship: 6730

Air transport

- Delivery services - Information technology: 11693
- Total quality management - Business management: 11998

Airlines

- see Air transport

Akcess: 5621**Al Furqan Islamic Heritage Foundation, UK:** 11347**ALA**

- see American Library Association

Alabama

- Academic libraries - Publication output - Qualifications - Academic status - Library staff: 3761
- Architectural school libraries: 9866
- University libraries - Series - Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 10226

Alan Sutton Publishing, UK: 2282**Alaska**

- Librarianship: 3693

Alaska University

- University libraries - User training - Libraries: 7918

Alaska University at Fairbanks

- University libraries - Earth sciences - Libraries - Evaluation - Special collections - Seismology - And - Volcanology - Collection development: 10144

Albania

- Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries: 3803

Albert R. Mann Library

- Cornell University, New York - University libraries - Photocopying - Preservation - Library materials: 9189
- Cornell University, New York - University libraries - Virtual library concept: 595

Alberta

- Canada - Information centres - Cooperation - Medicine - Information work: 6204
- Canada - School libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10752
- Canada - Strategic planning - Library management: 10052
- Canada - Universities - Health professionals - Users - Cooperation - Medicine - Computerized information work: 11428

Alberta Health Knowledge Network: 11428**Albertina Icome:** 1757, 10395**Alcohol**

- Influence on - Brain - Pharmacology - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2962

Medicine - Publishing: 6475**Alcoholic drinks industry****Libraries:** 6806**Aldham Roberts Learning Resources Centre**

- Liverpool John Moores University, UK - Resource centres - University libraries - Library buildings: 10077

ALEPH: 9137, 10081, 11232**Alexander R:** 11052**Alexandria:** 194, 6996

- And - Soweto - South Africa - Libraries: 7858
- Egypt - Libraries: 8713
- Egypt - Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 567
- Egypt - Research libraries - Public libraries: 6780

Alfred Taubman Medical Library

- Michigan University - Medical libraries - University libraries - Networks - Medicine - Current awareness services - Online databases: 10388
- Michigan University - Medical libraries - University libraries - Use - Reference work: 9274

Alfred University, New York

- University libraries - Maintenance - Library technology: 8060

Algebra

- Programming languages - Computer assisted instruction: 7525-7526

Algorithms

- Automatic text analysis: 899
- Binary search - Computer architecture: 7330
- Computer architecture: 2137
- Computer science: 2138
- Production systems - Artificial intelligence: 3313
- Ranking - Thesauri - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1975

Alien Penumbra Penumbra Alien pattern: 11330**All about Internet FTP**

- Book review abstracts - Standards - For - File transfer - Internet: 9677

All change

- Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Library management: 2537, 4819, 8725

All Japan Librarians Annual Conference, 1992: 10721**All Japan Librarians Annual Conference, 1993:** 10722**All Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information****see VINITI****Allanridge**

- South Africa - Public libraries: 1367

Allard J: 7325**Allen Press, Kansas:** 3477**Alliance for Higher Education, North Texas:** 10021**Allocation of funds**

- Acquisitions: 8065
- Book funds - Acquisitions: 629, 11257

Allocation of funds**see also****Budgets****Alma-Atta Cotton Company, Khazakstan**

- Company libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries: 3852

Alphabetical arrangement

- Book indexing: 846
- Displays - Online catalogues: 10266

Alphabetical subject indexing**narrower term****Subject heading schemes****Alphabets****see also****Scripts****Alps-Adriatic Working Community:** 7987**ALR on CD-ROM:** 3266**Alternative agriculture**

- Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 4103, 6146

Alternative booksellers: 11960**Alternative least squares**

- Automatic classification - Computer science: 10461

Alternative medicine

- Online databases: 930

Alternative presses

- Library and information science periodicals: 4727

Alternative presses**see also****Small presses****Alternative publications**

- Columbus C - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1679

Alternative publishers**see Alternative presses****Altruism**

- Influence on - Job satisfaction - Library staff: 7837

Alyn Play Library, Israel: 3970**Alzheimer's disease**

- Respite services - Health care - Computerized information work: 1816

Amalgamation

- Classification schemes: 1918

Librarianship: 467**Organization - Librarianship:** 4010**Amalgamation****see also****Mergers****Ambient inspection**

- Artificial intelligence: 5501

Ambition, discrimination and censorship in libraries

- Book review abstracts - Discrimination - Equal employment opportunities - Library staff: 7721
- Book review abstracts - Libraries - Censorship: 2469

Ambition, discrimination, and censorship in libraries

- Book review abstracts - Censorship - And - Discrimination - Equal employment opportunities - Library staff: 6676

Amerada Hess Limited: 3386**America Online:** 11639**American Association for Artificial Intelligence:** 8401**American Association of Law Libraries:** 8101**American Business Information:** 2028**American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists:** 6292**American Documentation Institute:** 8720**American Geophysical Union:** 414**American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language:** 7452**American Historical Review:** 456**American Indian language materials**

- Sound recordings - Cataloguing: 4253

American Indian materials

- Collection development: 2978
- Library materials: 2823, 11017

Online catalogues: 5345

- Search strategies - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 6405

American Indians

- Women - Portrayal in - Children's books - Publishing: 3471

American Indians**narrower term****American Indian materials****American Institute for Conservation:** 10156**American Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works. Annual meeting, 1993:** 3005**American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics:** 10202**American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics****Aerospace engineering -**

- Situation-target-proposal - Management techniques - Input - Bibliographic databases: 10377

- American Law Reports:** 3266
- American Library Association:** 1252, 3953, 5226, 7816, 7843, 9699, 9778, 9783-9784, 10152
- American Library Association. Annual conference, 1993:** 73-74, 1242-1244, 2710, 3798
- American Library Association. Annual conference, 1993. Association of Library Collections and Technical Services Division pre-conference:** 3007
- American Library Association. Association for Library Collections and Technical Services:** 4126
- American Library Association. Library Bureau:** 4059
- American Library Association. Midwinter meeting 1993:** 11281
- American Library Association. Midwinter meeting, 1994:** 6715, 7805-7806
- American Library Association. Public Library Association. Annual conference, 1994:** 7882
- American Library Association. Young Adult Services Division:** 4891
- American Library Association-Society of American Archivists. Joint statement on access to original research materials:** 6857
- American literature**
Acquisitions: 7001
Bibliometrics: 6039
- American Memory Project:** 2101, 7296
- American Music Library Association. Reference and Public Service Committee. Subcommittee on Bibliographic Standards for Reference Works:** 11512
- American Psychological Association:** 3443
- American Society for Information Science:** 6722, 8720
- American Society for Information Science. Annual meeting (1993):** 7055
- American Society for Information Science. Annual meeting, 1994:** 11572
- American Society of Indexers. Annual meeting 1993:** 6612
- American Topical Society. Captain Cook Study Unit:** 6910
- American Water Works Association:** 8168
- Americans with Disabilities Act:** 4055, 4799-4800, 5030, 5837, 6629, 7545, 8086
- Americans with Disabilities Act its impact on libraries**
Book review abstracts - Law - Implications for - Handicapped - Library staff - And - Users - Libraries: 4799
- Ami Pro:** 11834
- Ami Pro 3.0 for Windows:** 5547
- Amiga:** 7322
- Amino acids**
Proteins - Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4357
- Amish**
Users - Libraries: 6822
- Amsterdam**
Netherlands - Public libraries - Children - Users - Language - Education activities - Libraries: 3921
Netherlands - Public libraries - Sound recordings - Music - Library materials: 3992
- Amsterdam University**
Netherlands - Schools of library and information science - Post doctoral courses - Professional education - Library and information science: 8848
- Anaerobic threshold**
Medicine - Computer applications: 3388
- Analogies**
And - Metaphors - Use for - Networks: 5372
- Analyses of Mediation of Publications:** 4298
- Analysis**
Logical structures - Document management systems: 9510
- Analysis of the variables of overlap, duplication, and use in the collection of the three liberal arts college libraries**
Book review abstracts - College libraries - Overlap - Selection - Acquisitions: 5761
- Analytical Abstracts on CD-ROM:** 2095
- Analytical bibliography:** 3425, 8641
Use for - 19th century - Music - Cataloguing: 8198
- Anaphora**
And - Pronouns - Linguistic analysis - Automatic text analysis: 7227
- Anatomy**
And - Neurosciences - State of the art reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2969
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 4452
- Ancient Greece**
Information communication: 5246
- Ancient Greek period**
History - Of - Alexandria - Egypt - Libraries: 8713
- Ancient period**
Greek literature - And - Latin literature - Library of Congress Classification: 4302
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands**
India - Public libraries: 9839
- Andhra Pradesh**
India - Public libraries: 181
India - Public libraries - Library law - Acquisitions: 11270
India - University libraries - Economic recession - Influence on - Periodicals - Budgets - Acquisitions: 11259
- Anglia Connect:** 8037
- Anglia Polytechnic University, UK**
University libraries - Audits - Quality assurance - Library management: 11134
University libraries - Library buildings: 6096
- Anglo American Cataloguing Rules**
see AACR
- Anglo Scandinavian seminar on quality:** 11144
- Anglophone countries**
see English speaking countries
- Angola**
Libraries: 1337
Organizations - Connected with - Water supply - Information work: 8166
- Animal adaptation**
Storytelling - Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 7521
- Animal husbandry**
CD-ROM databases: 8343
Information work: 768
- Animation**
Navigating - Networks - Searching - Databases: 11593
User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11590
- Animations**
Demonstrations - Teaching methods - User training - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4311
- Annotations**
Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6334
Statutes - Library materials: 9029
- Annual reports**
Library management: 8014
Patent offices - Patents - Information work: 4216
- Annual review of information science and technology Vol 28**
Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Information science - And - Information technology: 7644, 10629-10630
- Annual review of information science and technology, Vol 26**
Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Information science - And - Information technology: 1190
- Annual review of information science and technology, Vol 27**
Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Information science - And - Information technology: 1191
- Annual Review of Information Science and Technology, Vol. 27:** 1778
- Annual Review of Information Science and Technology, Vol. 28:** 4183
- Annual Reviews Inc.:** 3444
- Annual statistics 1991-92**
Book review abstracts - Statistics - On - UK - National libraries - And - University libraries: 3683
- Annual technical reports on patent information activities, 1992:** 4216
- Antall J:** 8820
- Antarctica:** 8642
- Anthony Thompson Award:** 7824
- Anthropology**
And - Sociology - Concepts - Use for - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11775
Bibliometrics: 6918
Computer applications: 7374
Relationship with - Systems design - Computer science: 11725
Use for - Design - Of - Interactive media - Computer science: 11724
- Anti apartheid**
Organizations - Connected with - Library and information science: 1250
- Anti Gay Initiative:** 9946
- Anti racism**
Activities - Libraries: 382
- Anti slavery**
Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7010
- Anti slavery Society:** 7010
- Anti virus software:** 7359, 9461
- Antilles**
Immigrants - School children - Reading promotion: 6457
- Antiquarian materials**
Acquisitions: 4087
And - Secondhand books - Booksellers: 8653
Bibles - Restoration - Library materials: 10155
Bibliographic description: 10243
Bibliography - And - Librarianship - Cataloguing: 810
Children's books - Library materials: 6022
Computerized cataloguing: 825-826
Cookery - And - Menus - Library materials: 2814
Cooperation - Acquisitions: 8067
Cooperation - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8217, 8219
Drawings - Library materials: 11037
Drawings - Museums: 11040
Electronic media - Computerized technical services: 9149
Japanese materials - Cataloguing: 1872, 6232
Law - Printed catalogues: 9306
Library materials: 421, 3960, 6026, 6875, 9008, 11010
Maps - Computerized cataloguing: 9319
Maps - Library materials: 1549, 7954, 9012-9013
Music - Library materials: 3990, 6036
Online cataloguing: 11508
Online union catalogues: 6241
Optical systems - Storage media - Preservation - Archives: 662
Photographs - Thesauri: 8249
Posters - Theatre - Library materials: 3994
Union catalogues: 1880, 10236
- Antiquarian materials**
narrower term
Early printed books
Incunabula
- Antiquarian, speciality and used book sellers**
Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - USA - Antiquarian materials - And - Secondhand books - Booksellers: 8653
- ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE**
see also
Viruses
- Antwerp Library school**
Belgium - Library schools - Professional education - Archives: 8824
- Antwerp University**
Belgium - University libraries - Online interloans: 1539
- Aoyagi Library**
Japan - Public libraries: 3784
- APACHE III:** 4512
- Apartheid**
National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 5123
- Appalachian State University, North Carolina**
University libraries - Periodicals - Withdrawals - Influence on - Reference work: 1850
- Appearance**
see Design

Apple Computer Library, California: 10049
Apple Library Users Group Newsletter: 3565, 8251
Apple Macintosh: 2179-2180, 3342, 3941, 4071, 4236-4237, 4268, 4274, 4364, 4443, 4743, 4857, 5804, 6403, 6602, 8251, 8440, 9593
 Computers - Library technology: 10111
 Shareware - CD-ROM databases: 4467
 User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 9368
Apple Newton MessagePad: 2148
AppleLink: 8261
AppleSearch: 4364, 11597
Application Software Factory: 6429
Applications of optical media
 Book review abstracts - Optical discs: 4863, 5878-5879
Applying research to practice
 Book review abstracts - Research methods - Library management: 2538
 Book review abstracts - Research methods - Use for - Library management: 9718
Appomattox, Virginia
 Public libraries - Computerized technical services: 2930
Appraisal
 And - Promotion - Research workers - Use of - Earth sciences - Citation analysis: 1581
 Archives: 5762
 Faculty - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 8840
 Library staff: 10779
 Photographs - Archives: 2743
 Research workers - Universities - Use of - Citation analysis: 9036
Appraisal
narrower term
 Performance appraisal
 Self assessment
see also
 Assessment
 Evaluation
Approaches to literature through authors
 Book review abstracts - Authors - Schools - English literature - Curricula - Education: 6609
Approval ordering
 Acquisitions: 9155-9156, 11256
 Slips - Use for - Faculty - Role in - Book selection - Acquisitions: 7003
AppWare: 10472
APS-Net: 4323
APUPA pattern: 11330
Aquaculture
 Information work: 1826
Aquatic sciences
 Information work: 5299
Arab countries
 Document delivery: 7932
 Finance - Library management: 8010
 Information work - And - Librarianship: 9828
 Interloans: 404
 Professional education - Librarianship: 8831
Arabic language
 Bilingual systems - Software - Computerized bibliographic records: 6230
 Formats - Typesetting - Electronic publishing: 1105
 Operating systems: 1003
Arabic language materials
 Cataloguing: 4239
 Titles - Articles - Periodicals - Keyword indexing: 3138
Arabic MS-DOS version 5.0: 1003
Arabs
 And - Israelis - Viewers - Interpretation - Of - News - Television programmes: 11964
Aragon
 Spain - Management - Of - Archives: 8925
Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Parlament- und Behördenbibliotheken: 227
ARBIDO-B: 19
ARBIDO-R: 19
Archaeology
 Guides - Interactive media - Imaging - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5430

Archie: 7221
Architects
 And - Library staff - Charettes - Management techniques - Planning - Design - Library buildings: 11173
 Users - Libraries: 3887
Architectural drawings
 Cataloguing: 8654
 Preservation - Library materials: 2990
Architectural drawings
see also
 Technical drawings
Architectural school libraries: 9866
Architecture
 And - Art - Bibliographic control: 11473
 Information work: 5285-5289
 Libraries: 3835
 Library materials: 5103
 Use of - Geographic information systems: 5301
Architecture
narrower term
 Architectural drawings
 Computer architecture
see also
 Buildings
Archiv Frau und Musik, Germany: 10916
Archival appraisal
 Book review abstracts - Appraisal - Archives: 5762
Archival description: 6244-6245, 9302-9304, 10242
Archival description
see also
 Bibliographic description
Archival documents
 Book review abstracts - Accountability - Archives: 5764, 8643
Archival enterprise
 Book review abstracts - Management - Of - Archives: 4731
Archival imagination. Essays in honour of Hugh A. Taylor
 Book review abstracts - Festschrifts - Archives: 5769
Archival preservation in the United States and the role of information sources
 Book review abstracts - USA - Preservation - Archives: 9661
Archival theory and information technologies
 Book review abstracts - Information technology - Influence on - Archives: 5770
Archive buildings in the United Kingdom, 1977-1992
 Book review abstracts - UK - Buildings - Archives: 7574
Archives: 56, 91, 148, 261-266, 276-278, 281-287, 544, 660-662, 680, 1415-1416, 1421-1423, 1593, 1639, 1701, 2400, 2458-2460, 2728-2735, 2737-2739, 2743, 2987, 3581, 3757, 3840, 3848, 3916-3917, 4731, 4764, 4825, 5005, 5010, 5012, 5125, 5762-5776, 5967-5971, 5973-5974, 6060, 6075, 6150-6151, 6619, 6811, 6954, 7574, 7902, 7905, 7963, 8643, 8823-8825, 8850, 8920-8935, 8937-8951, 8997, 9016-9021, 9661, 9884, 10074, 10146-10147, 10157, 10606, 10901-10903, 10913-10916, 11333-11334
 And - Libraries: 7895, 8952
 And - Libraries - And - Museums: 9827
 And - Library and information science - And - Records management: 3758
 And - Local history - Library materials: 425
 And - Maps - Computerized technical services: 5198
 And - Museums - Standard Generalized Markup Language - Data exchange: 10436
 And - Museums - Use - Internet: 10322
 And - Old and rare materials - Acquisitions: 2947
 Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 442
 Bibliographic description: 818
 Bibliographic records: 7122
 Cataloguing rules: 3585
 Classification schemes: 1919
 Collection development policies: 654
 Computer files: 7964
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 868-869
 Computerized records management: 9630

Conversion - To - Machine readable format - Databases: 6330
 Imaging: 6335
 Imaging - Preservation - Archives: 1701, 10146
 Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9315
 MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 3103
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 6392
 Networks - Online bibliographic records: 9289
 Of - Librarianship: 3562
 Optical discs: 9413
 Photographs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8253
 Relationship with - Journalists: 264
 Relationship with - Records management: 8935
 Theft prevention - Archives: 680
 WORMs - And - CD-ROMs: 3249
Archives
narrower term
 Archival description
 Archives law
 Archives periodicals
 Business archives
 Church archives
 County archives
 Film archives
 Government archives
 Local government archives
 Municipal archives
 National archives
 Parliamentary archives
 Personal archives
 Private archives
 Sound archives
 State archives
 University archives
see also
 Archivists
 Records management
 Source materials
Archives law: 1587, 2736
Archives periodicals: 2432
Archivists: 8818
 Role in - Management information systems: 1810
Archivists
see also
 Archives
Archivo General de Indias, Spain: 1701, 9315, 10146
ARCHWAY: 6234
ARCL
see Association of College and Research Libraries, USA
Ardeche
 France - Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Use - Sound recordings - Music - Library materials: 1556
Area materials
see also
 Foreign materials
Argentina
 Children's literature - Periodicals - Publishing: 6491
 Election campaigns - Television: 11962
 National libraries: 2664
Arhus
 Denmark - Public libraries: 7865
 Denmark - Public libraries - Children's and young people's libraries: 7908
ARIADNA: 9308
Ariadne: 3942, 5067
Ariel: 2020, 2793, 7931
Aristotelean University of Thessaloniki
 Greece - University libraries - Bilingual systems - Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 10262
Arizona
 And - Idaho - Cooperation - Distance learning - Masters degrees - Profesional education - Librarianship: 9803
Arizona State University
 Universities - Curricula - Simulations - University presses: 4598
Arizona State University West
 University libraries - Evaluation - User training - Libraries: 7916

- University libraries - Students - User training - Libraries: 361
- Arizona University**
University libraries - Reorganization - Library management: 7999
University libraries - Special collections - Photographs - Library materials: 5093
University libraries - User guides - Multiculturalism - Library materials: 2815
- Arkansas**
Academic libraries - Use - Libraries: 9901
Medical libraries - Use - Internet - Online databases: 7094
Newspapers - Preservation - Library materials: 10151
Public libraries - Online information retrieval: 7268
School libraries - Networks - Online information retrieval: 7219
- Arkansas Libraries: 6557**
- Arkansas Library Association**
Viewpoint on - Sites - Conferences - On - Librarianship: 9761
- Arkansas Newspaper Project: 10151**
- Arkansas University at Little Rock**
Law libraries - University libraries: 6797
- Arkansas University, Arizona**
University libraries - Portable computers - Computer assisted instruction - User training - CD-ROMs - And - Online catalogues: 10264
- ARL**
see Association of Research Libraries, USA
- ARL Libraries Society, North America: 3017**
- Aries**
France - Public libraries - Videotape recordings - Library materials: 5098
- Arlington County, Virginia**
County libraries - Role in - Science - Projects - School children - Users - Libraries: 10929
- Armed forces libraries**
see Military libraries
- Army libraries**
Networks - CD-ROM databases: 4458
- Army Survey Regiment, Australia: 9346**
- Arrangement**
Bibliographies: 7112
- Art**
And - Design - Publishing: 7778
And - Humanities - Online information retrieval: 8375
Bibliographic control: 11473
Displays - Cultural activities - Libraries: 6006
Image databases - CD-ROM databases: 11677
Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8303
Imaging: 5426
Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 5240
Indexing: 7166
Information work: 758, 10196, 11417
Interactive media - Imaging - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5429
Libraries: 1401, 2725, 7899, 10894-10896
Libraries - Art - Library materials: 3985, 6908
Libraries - Collection development policies: 11321
Libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2840
Libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 478, 6626
Libraries - National libraries: 7863
Libraries - National libraries - Book production - Collection development: 4108
Libraries - National libraries - Online cataloguing: 8233
Libraries - National libraries - Role in - European Community - Networks - Images - Data banks: 9387
Libraries - National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 11101
Libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 11099-11100
Libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 6154
Libraries - Profession - Librarianship: 2581, 3706
Libraries - Research use - Libraries: 7907
Libraries - Staff - Continuing education - Librarianship: 10741
Libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10758-10765
Libraries - User training - Searching - Online catalogues: 7163
Library materials: 451, 2817, 3984-3985, 6907-6908, 7708
Multimedia: 10384
Networks - Online information retrieval: 5373
Publishing: 11935
Searching - Image databases: 6336
- Art**
narrower term
Art objects
- Art and design documentation in the UK and Ireland**
Book review abstracts - Ireland - And - UK - Art - And - Design - Publishing: 7778
- Art college libraries: 7888**
- Art galleries**
Public - Users - Images - Paintings - Touch screens - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3213
- Art Gallery: 11677**
- Art Libraries Section, IFLA**
see IFLA. Section of Art Libraries
- Art Libraries Society of United Kingdom and Ireland: 478, 6626**
- Art Libraries Society, Montreal/Ottawa/Quebec. Conference, 1993: 10895**
- Art Libraries Society, North America. Annual conference, 1993: 1401**
- Art Libraries Society, North America. Conference, 1993: 10895**
- Art objects**
And - Rare materials - Computerized cataloguing: 10260
Bibliographies: 795
Library materials: 1552, 7960
- Art objects**
narrower term
Prints
- Art of computer systems performance analysis**
Book review abstracts - Performance measures - Computers: 9675
- Art school libraries**
see Art college libraries
- Arte Publico: 9586**
- Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America**
Radcliffe College, Massachusetts - USA - Women's studies - Libraries - College libraries: 213
- Article Number Association: 11730**
- Articles**
Library and information science periodicals: 2453, 5754, 8627-8628, 9650-9651
Newspapers - Medicine - Information communication: 6176
Newspapers - Online information retrieval: 7267
Periodicals - Agriculture - Citation analysis: 11073
Periodicals - Alcohol - Medicine - Publishing: 6475
Periodicals - And - Newspapers - Databases: 2006
Periodicals - And - Newspapers - Images - Full text databases - Online databases: 9405
Periodicals - Bibliometrics: 9984
Periodicals - Chinese herbal medicine - Citation analysis: 9033
Periodicals - Citation analysis: 1584
Periodicals - Collection development: 11310-11311
Periodicals - Computerized national bibliographies: 796
Periodicals - Costs - Imaging - Use for - Computerized interloans: 7942
Periodicals - Document delivery: 3948, 7937, 10991
Periodicals - Economics - Submission fees - Articles - Influence on - Quality - Periodicals - Bibliometrics: 11070
Periodicals - Electronic media - Document delivery: 3945
Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 4644
Periodicals - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery: 9000
Periodicals - Fax - Document delivery: 2795
- Periodicals - Fluid mechanics - Citation analysis: 464
Periodicals - Full text databases: 2009
Periodicals - Geology - Citation analysis: 9995-9996
Periodicals - Geology - Library materials: 9973
Periodicals - Indexing services: 11452
Periodicals - Keyword indexing: 3138
Periodicals - Library and information science - Publishing activities - Academic libraries - Library staff: 119
Periodicals - Materials science - Bibliometrics: 2830
Periodicals - Medicine - Authorship: 2259
Periodicals - Medicine - Document delivery: 7935
Periodicals - Medicine - Document delivery - Online databases: 8315
Periodicals - Medicine - Fax - Document delivery: 7933
Periodicals - Medicine - Full text databases - Online databases: 9389
Periodicals - Medicine - Growth - Library materials: 2826
Periodicals - Medicine - Online databases - Searching - Online information retrieval: 2025
Periodicals - Mexico - Medicine - Bibliographic databases - Comparison with - Citation indexes - Online databases - Use for - Bibliometrics: 2831
Periodicals - On - Children's literature - Databases: 3212
Periodicals - Photocopying services - Libraries: 414
Periodicals - Physics - Citation analysis: 1585
Periodicals - Publishing: 4626
Periodicals - Research - Info - Nursing - Multiple publishing: 6481
Periodicals - Science - Publishing: 8786
Periodicals - Science and technology - Citation analysis: 7977
Periodicals - Science and Technology - Publishing: 5701, 11929
Periodicals - Search output - Online information retrieval - Combination with - Holdings statements - Periodicals - Union catalogues: 7247
Periodicals - Social sciences - Bibliometrics: 463
Periodicals - Social work - Bibliometrics: 9032
Periodicals - Writing: 3441
- Artifacts**
Computer science: 11759-11777, 11786
- Artificial intelligence: 2133-2134, 2136, 2204, 3309-3313, 5501, 5809, 6426, 6570-6571, 7559, 8390-8409, 9681, 11752-11758, 11790**
And - Computer vision: 11783
Automatic text analysis: 7576
Biology - Computer applications: 8471
Companies - Law - Computer applications: 8486
Computer assisted instruction: 2379, 5719-5721, 5726
Computer industry: 7308
Computerized models - Of - Chemical reactions - Computer applications: 8477
Computerized models - Of - Law - Computer applications: 8489
Computerized models - Of - Morality - Law - Computer applications: 8488
Computerized models - Of - Planning - Computer applications: 8496
Industrial injuries - Computer applications: 5594
Influence on - Librarianship: 2516
Law - Computer applications: 5595, 8484-8485
Models - Of - Knowledge - Law - Computer applications: 5596-5597
Motor control - And - Motion planning - Robotics: 2135
Pattern recognition - Balascopy - Medicine - Computer applications: 4508
Programming - Computer assisted instruction: 5722
Quality assurance - Software: 7366
Reflexivity - Knowledge: 5711

- Research - Into - Science and technology - Computer applications: 11887
 Robotics: 8513
 Scientometrics: 2132
 Software: 6434
 User guides - Online information retrieval: 9400
- Artificial intelligence**
see also
 Knowledge based systems
- Artificial intelligence and expert systems**
 Book review abstracts - Expert systems - And - Artificial intelligence - Influence on - Librarianship: 2516
- Artificial Intelligence and Law: 7558**
- Artificial intelligence in design**
 Book review abstracts - Artificial intelligence: 6571
- Artificial Intelligence in Medicine**
 Library and information science periodicals: 7565
- Artists' books**
 Publishing: 8541
- Arts**
 Databases: 10356
 Information work: 9257
- Arts**
narrower term
 Art
 Decorative arts
 Performing arts
see also
 Culture
- Arts and design documentation in the UK and Ireland**
 Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Ireland - And - UK - Art - Library materials: 7708
- Artwork**
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 3269
- As I was saying**
 Book review abstracts - Books - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8772
- Ashmolean Museum, UK: 2008**
- Asia**
 And - Eastern Europe - Change - Economic aspects - And - Political aspects - User needs - Science and technology - Information work: 6213
 Document delivery: 6859
 Information work: 3029
 Lutheran libraries - Religious libraries: 8916
 Management information systems - Water supply - Information work: 8175
 Marketing - Of - Agriculture - Information work: 7060
 National policies - Information work: 6621
 Research - Into - Professional education - Information professionals: 117
- Asia**
narrower term
 South Asia
 Southeast Asia
- Asian American materials**
 Children's books - Selection - Acquisitions: 639
- Asian Americans**
 Users - Libraries: 10944
- Asian Development Bank: 2723**
- Asian language materials**
 Bibliographic utilities: 5333
 Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 5341
- Asian languages**
 Non Roman scripts - International exchange - Information communication: 3019
 Publishing: 2286
 Translations - From - Japanese language - Publishing: 2286
- Asian languages**
narrower term
 Chinese language
 Japanese language
 Korean language
- Asian languages materials**
 Online union catalogues: 3116
- Asian Libraries: 2439**
- Asian materials**
 Art - Library materials: 3984
 Library materials: 6665, 11018
- Asian materials**
narrower term
 East Asian materials
 South Asian materials
- ASIDIC conference, 1993: 7205**
- ASIS**
see American Society for Information Science
- Aslib: 105, 9040**
- Aslib Directory of Information Sources in the United Kingdom: 9227**
- Aslib Information Resources Management Network: 726, 8132**
- Aslib Technical Translation Group: 782**
- Aslib, Biosciences Special Interest Group. Annual conference, 1993: 6861**
- Aslib, Engineering Group: 771**
- Aslib, Materials Information Group: 8917**
- Asociacion Espanola de Archiveros; Bibliotecarios, Museologos y Documentalistas. National Congress, 1991: 70**
- Aspirations and mentoring in an academic environment**
 Book review abstracts - Mentoring - Women - Faculty - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 10642
- Assam**
 India - Public libraries: 9840
- Assassination Archives and Records Center, USA: 1421**
- Assassinations**
 Archives: 1421
- Assertiveness**
 Library students - Professional education - Librarianship: 9811
- Assertiveness training**
 Training - Library staff: 6743
- Assessing information on the Internet**
 Book review abstracts - Internet - Use for - Libraries - Information work: 8680
- Assessment**
 And - Educational tests - Online databases: 8316
 Counselling - Computer applications: 5586
 Users - Use for - Design - Hypermedia - Library technology: 11229
- Assessment**
narrower term
 Self assessment
see also
 Appraisal
- Assessment and accountability in reference work**
 Book review abstracts - Evaluation - Reference work: 1220, 6701
- Assessment and Care Management: 7084**
- Assessment centers for professional library leadership**
 Book review abstracts - Assessment centres - Leadership - Career development - Library staff: 5864
- Assessment centres**
 Leadership - Career development - Library staff: 5864
- Assets**
 Concept - Accounting - Use for - Evaluation - Library management: 11123
- ASSIGN: 7348**
- Association des Bibliothecaires Français**
see ABF
- Association des Bibliothèques et Bibliothécaires Suisses**
see Association of Swiss libraries and Librarians
- Association for Collections and Technical Services, USA: 10153**
- Association for Finnish Literature: 11112**
- Association for Recorded Sound Collections, USA. Annual conference, 1993: 2741**
- Association for the Advancement of Scientific and Technical Documentation, Canada**
see ASTED
- Association of African Library and Information Studies Schools: 4936**
- Association of American Publishers: 2250, 3450**
- Association of American University Presses: 3458**
- Association of Assistant Librarians, UK: 9779**
- Association of Assistant Librarians, UK. Student conference (1992): 71**
- Association of Assistant Librarians, UK. Student conference (1993): 71**
- Association of Assistant Librarians, UK. Weekend school, 1994: 10044**
- Association of British Theological and Philosophical Libraries. Spring conference, 1993: 248**
- Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives. Annual conference 1993: 9012**
- Association of Christian Librarians: 9780**
- Association of College and Research Libraries**
see ACRL
- Association of College and Research Libraries, USA: 120**
- Association of College and Research Libraries, USA. Conference, 1993: 2710**
- Association of Commonwealth Archivists and Records Managers: 91**
- Association of Computing Machinery. Special Interest Group in Computer Personnel Research: 3411**
- Association of Family Reading and Regional Private Library of Japan: 1035**
- Association of French Librarians**
see ABF
- Association of Learned and Professional Society Publishers, UK: 4596**
- Association of Library and Information Workers, Czech Republic: 11006**
- Association of Research Libraries, USA: 7657**
- Association of Research Libraries, USA. Conference, 1993: 6186, 11392**
- Association of Swiss Archivists: 263**
- Association of Swiss Libraries and Librarians: 84**
- Associations**
narrower term
 Library associations
 Publishers' associations
see also
 Organizations
- Associazione delle Biblioteche e delle biblioteche e dei Bibliotecari Svizzeri**
see Association of Swiss libraries and Librarians
- Associazione Italiana Biblioteche**
see AIB
- Associazioni Cristiane Lavoratori Italiani: 105**
- Associazioni da Bibliotecas, da Bibliotecaris e Bibliotecas da la Svizra**
see Association of Swiss libraries and Librarians
- ASTED: 4773**
- ASTINFO: 6859**
- Aston University, UK**
 University libraries: 4985
 University libraries - Reading lists - Databases - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 8085
- Astronomy**
 Bibliometrics: 11065
 Computerized information work: 5293
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 5470
 Online information retrieval: 10691
- Astrophysics**
 Co word analysis - And - Cocitation - Citation analysis: 9994
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 3270
- Asymmetrical matrix system**
 Research methods - Research - Into - International comparisons - Science - Countries - Publication output - Bibliometrics: 6046
- Asynchronous Transfer Mode: 5551, 5572-5573, 11843-11846**
- Data transmission - Networks: 990**
- Networks - Telecommunications: 7798, 8465**
- Transmission rates - Broadband networks - Networks: 10445**
- At risk**
see Disadvantaged

AT&T: 8288, 8463, 9477, 11850
AT&T Bell Laboratories: 9002
AT&T Bell Laboratories. Libraries: 6216
Athens-Clarke County, Georgia
 County libraries - Local information - Small firms - Business information - Information work: 11406
Athletes
 Students - User training - Libraries: 360
Atlantis: 9551
ATLAS: 7332
Atlases
 Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11290
 Canada - History - Publishing: 8562
 Library materials: 5292
 Satellites - Images - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 4455
Atlases
see also
 Maps
ATM
 Book review abstracts - Asynchronous transfer mode - Networks - Telecommunications: 7798
ATM
see Asynchronous transfer mode
Atomic bomb suppressed
 Book review abstracts - USA - Role in - Japan - Censorship - Information communication: 8687
Atomic energy
see Nuclear energy
Attendance
 Conferences - On - Librarianship: 4891
Attica Cybernetics Ltd, UK: 6392
Attitude-behaviour consistency models
 Research - Into - Library and information science: 9763
Attitudes
 Relationship with - Behaviour - Influence on - Information communication: 1739
Attribution
 Authorship: 2257
Attributive sampling
 Library management: 2869
At-Your Service: 7921
Auburn University
 Alabama - University libraries - Series - Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 10226
Auburn University, Alabama
 University libraries - Approval ordering - Slips - Use for - Faculty - Role in - Book selection - Acquisitions: 7003
 University libraries - Microforms - Downloading - Computerized bibliographic records - Use for - Online catalogues: 11507
 University libraries - Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 9323
Aude
 France - Bibliothèques centrales de prêt - School libraries - Combined with - Public libraries: 174
Audio book breakthrough
 Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Talking books - Selection - Acquisitions: 9659
Audio books
see Talking books
Audio materials
 And - Braille - And - Large print - International interloans: 5086
 Bookselling: 7483-7484
 International exchange - Acquisitions: 5212
Audio materials
narrower term
 Audiocassettes
 Compact discs
 Talking books
see also
 Sound recordings
Audiocassettes
 And - Films - Comparison with - Books - Publishing: 9573
 Irish language - Reading promotion: 1515
Audioconferencing
 Professional education - Librarianship: 1266
Audiovisual materials: 1114, 4657, 8644
 Acquisitions: 7002

And - Interactive media - Use for - Information communication: 703
 Bibliographic control: 7098
 Cataloguing rules: 4263-4264
 Classification - And - Cataloguing: 9291
 Collection development: 1695
 Collection development policies: 655
 Cooperation - Cataloguing: 4259
 Interloans: 4772
 Library materials: 442, 1553-1555, 2804, 3647, 3971, 5094-5095, 6892-6893, 9014, 11035-11036
 Loans: 11006
 Multiculturalism - Collection development: 2977
 Preservation - Library materials: 1706, 3650
 Sources - For - Cataloguing: 8197
Audiovisual materials
narrower term
 Slides
 Sound recordings
 Video
 Visual materials
Auditing
 Computerized acquisitions: 11284-11286
 Evaluation - Staff development - Library staff: 10771
 Software: 5527
Audits
 Quality assurance - Library management: 11134
Augsburg
 Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries: 10848
Aurally handicapped
see Deaf
Auraria Library, Colorado: 6836
Australasian serials
 Book review abstracts - Australia - Periodicals - Bibliographies: 6573
Australia: 8569
 Academic libraries - And - Medical libraries - Costs - Couriers - Interloans: 5076
 Academic libraries - Electronic library concept - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11527
 Academic libraries - User demand - Influence on - User services: 1485
 Aims and objectives - Public libraries - Library law: 9043
 And - Chinese People's Republic - University libraries - International exchanges - Library staff: 2629
 And - New Zealand - Comics - Library materials: 9953
 And - New Zealand - Convergence - Broadcasting - Computers - Telecommunications: 2190
 And - New Zealand - Public libraries - User needs - Large print - Library materials: 11030
 Antiquarian materials - Photographs - Thesauri: 8249
 Appraisal - Photographs - Archives: 2743
 Archives: 2729-2731, 5763, 10901
 Archives law: 2736
 Art - Libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10758
 Articles - Periodicals - Document delivery: 7937
 Asian languages materials - Online union catalogues: 3116
 Asian materials - Library materials: 6665
 Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 11036
 Awards - Public libraries - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 5987
 Ballots - Telecommunications: 11849
 Biographies - Newspaper proprietors: 10688
 Blind and partially sighted - Users - Braille - And - Talking books - Library materials: 2805
 Braille - And - Talking books - Licensing - Copyright: 1115
 Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10744
 CD-ROM databases: 7582
 Chinese characters - And - Japanese characters - And - Korean characters - Searching - Online union catalogues: 11491

Collection development: 8664
 College of advanced education libraries - External students - Users - Libraries: 8975
 College of further education libraries - And - Technical college libraries - Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 1452
 Comparison with - USA - Reverse engineering - Software - Intellectual property: 2174
 Comparison with - USA - Students - Viewpoint on - Ethics - Of - Use - Computers: 4484
 Computer security: 3322
 Cooperation - Taxation - Influence of - Information technology: 11694
 Copyright - Implications for - Software: 8454
 Cost-benefit analysis - Electronic media - Interloans: 6013
 Digital maps - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 9346
 Early printed books - Subject indexing: 8241
 Electronic library concept - And - Networks: 11550
 Electronic media - Influence on - Information communication: 8688
 Ethnic groups - Newspapers - Publishing: 11945
 Ethnic groups - Portrayal in - Children's books - Publishing: 2299
 Ethnic groups - User needs - Professional education - Librarianship: 1289
 Ethnic groups - Users - Government grants - Finance - Library management: 1632
 Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 1461-1462
 Exchange rates - Influence on - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 8071
 Federal government - Periodicals - Tenders - Centralized purchasing - Acquisitions: 8066
 Foreign language materials - Housebound - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 2757
 Handicapped - Ethnic groups - Users - Non English language materials - Non print materials - Library materials: 2803
 Handicapped - Users - Access to materials: 6007
 Information work: 3030, 8119
 Innovations - Influence on - Cataloguing - Library staff: 10807
 Jazz - And - Popular music - Archives: 286
 Kooris - Australian aborigines - Users - Libraries: 2756
 Librarianship: 10718-10719
 Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 6733
 Library schools - Language recognition - Foreign language materials - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2595
 Library schools - Periodicals - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8835
 Library schools - Periodicals - Library materials - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 7821
 Library schools - Periodicals - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10643, 10756
 Library schools - Periodicals - Library technicians - Professional education - Librarianship: 7827
 Livestock - Trading - Computer applications: 1021
 Microfilming - Preservation - Archives: 2987
 Military libraries - Enhancements - Online catalogues: 831
 Multiculturalism - Collection development policies: 11324-11325
 National archives - Corporate planning - Archives: 544
 National libraries - Foreign materials - Statutes - Library materials: 8739
 National libraries - Networks - Online information retrieval: 11571
 National policies - Australian aborigines - Library materials - Collection development policies: 11322
 National policies - Easy readers - Publishing: 5694
 National policies - Electronic media - Preservation - Library materials: 11343

National policies - Information technology: 3281
 National policies - Local history - Information work: 11420
 Networks - Online catalogues: 9326
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 11567-11569
 Organizations - Connected with - Archives: 2732
 Organizations - Connected with - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 10945
 Organizations - Connected with - Handicapped - Users - Library materials: 6031
 Pacific Rim countries - Business information - Databases: 10357
 Periodicals - Acquisitions: 8565
 Periodicals - Bibliographies: 6573
 Periodicals - Law - Publishing: 8563
 Periodicals - Place of publication - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 8075
 Periodicals - Publishing: 8565-8567
 Periodicals - Tenders - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 8076
 Periodicals control: 5880
 Physically handicapped - Students - Higher education: 4678
 Physically handicapped - Users - Talking books - Library materials: 2806
 Prices - Periodicals - Publishing: 11948
 Professional education - Library and information science: 8846
 Public libraries: 8882-8883
 Public libraries - Aborigines - Users - Libraries: 1455
 Public libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5368
 Public libraries - Ethnic groups - And - Handicapped - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 10968
 Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - And - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 10940
 Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 1463, 2758
 Public libraries - Library buildings: 2891, 11178
 Public libraries - Library staff - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1308
 Public libraries - Library technicians: 2649
 Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 5059-5060, 6005
 Public libraries - Local history - Library materials: 9010
 Public libraries - Physically handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials: 3968
 Public libraries - Special collections - Earthquakes - Library materials: 2825
 Publishers: 10696
 Record groups - Organizations - Connected with - Archives: 2733
 Records management: 7540
 Research - Info - Library and information science: 8796
 Scholarly publications - Periodicals - Publishing: 8571
 Scholarly publishing: 3453
 School libraries - Censorship: 5782
 School libraries - Library staff - Ethnic groups - User needs - Professional education - Librarianship: 1290
 School resource centres - Computers - Library technology: 11224
 Schools - Archives: 2738-2739
 Siblings - Of - Handicapped - Children - User needs - Toys - Library materials: 11034
 Staff - Telecommunications industry - Job satisfaction - Influence of - Computers: 11801
 Standards - For - Public libraries: 8888
 State libraries: 10831
 State libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11533
 State libraries - Finance - Library management: 9101
 State libraries - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 2759
 State libraries - Online cataloguing - Magnetic tape - Authority files - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 8247

Study tours - Of - Canada - And - Japan - And - UK - Handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials: 3967
 Subscription agencies - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 8073
 Surveys - Data collection - Evaluation - Archives: 2735
 Technological university libraries - Hypercard - Computerized reference work: 1847
 Technological university libraries - User services: 1484
 University libraries: 2564, 6792
 University libraries - Bar codes - Online circulation control: 9154
 University libraries - Cataloguing - Training - Library staff: 10772
 University libraries - Collection development: 9177
 University libraries - Communication - With - Foreign students - Users - Training - Library staff: 1300
 University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - CD-ROM databases: 5477
 University libraries - Data collection - Research - Into - Opening hours - Libraries: 5050
 University libraries - Library management: 6961
 University libraries - Models - Of - Book selection - Acquisitions: 9170
 University libraries - Networks - Document delivery: 10989
 University libraries - Periodicals - Collection development policies: 8092
 University libraries - Periodicals - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 8074
 University libraries - Periodicals - Strategic planning - Collection development policies: 8093
 University libraries - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries: 5989
 University libraries - User services: 1487
 User interface - Remote searching - Online catalogues: 7159
 User services - Library staff - Recruitment - And - Selection - And - Training - Library staff: 1323
 Writing: 11913
Australian aborigines
 Library materials - Collection development policies: 11322
 Users - Libraries: 2756
Australian Academic and Research Network
 see AARNet
Australian Archives: 544
Australian Bibliographic Network
 see ABN
Australian Council of Archives: 2732
Australian Defence Academy
 Australia - Military libraries - Enhancements - Online catalogues: 831
Australian Joint Copying Project: 2987
Australian National University
 Australia - And - Chinese People's Republic - University libraries - International exchanges - Library staff: 2629
Australian Serials Cost Index: 11948
Australian studies
 Book review abstracts - Australia - Collection development: 8664
Austria
 Academic libraries: 5952
 Academic libraries - Publicity - Library management: 543
 And - Germany - And - Switzerland - Social scientists - Users - Grey literature - Information communication: 7043
 And - Slovakia - Library associations - Role in - International cooperation - Librarianship: 1602
 Audiovisual materials - Cataloguing rules: 4264
 Comparison with - Sweden - Professional education - Librarianship: 10766
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 1596
 Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 1898
 Library and information science: 3559
 National libraries: 1342

National libraries - And - University libraries: 10860
 National libraries - Antiquarian materials - Music - Library materials: 3990
 National libraries - Restricted access - Use - Maps - Library materials: 7958
 National libraries - Theatre - Posters - Czech materials - Antiquarian materials - Posters - Theatre - Library materials: 3994
 Old and rare materials - Fire prevention - Preservation - Library materials: 668
 Reorganization - Universities - Law - Implications for - Budgets - Library management: 6967
 Reorganization - Universities - Law - Implications for - National libraries - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6949
 Reorganization - Universities - Law - Implications for - University libraries - Library management: 6962
 Reorganization - University libraries - Law - Implications for - University and state libraries - Library management: 6960
 Secondary school libraries - Software - Library technology: 11244
 Technological University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 331
 Technological university libraries - Patents - Information work: 774
 Universities - Law - Implications for - Universities libraries - Library management: 6959
 University libraries: 6793
 University libraries - Computerized circulation control: 627
 University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6951
 University libraries - Philosophy - Exhibitions - Libraries: 398
 University libraries - Special collections - Neurology - And - Psychiatry - Library materials: 11057
Austrian National Library
 see Österreichische Nationalbibliothek
Authenticity
 Picture books - Children's books - Folklore - Selection - Acquisitions: 1678
Authentic witnesses
 Book review abstracts - Mediaeval period - Manuscripts - Authentication - Analytical bibliography: 8641
Authenticated Badge: 3286
Authentication
 Analytical bibliography: 8641
 Document transmission - Electronic publishing: 3287
 Electronic mail: 3305
 Security - Imaging - Data transmission: 11727
Author and printer in Victorian England
 Book review abstracts - UK - Victorian period - Authors - Private presses - Printing: 3670
Author collaboration
 see Co authorship
Author numbers
 Library of Congress Classification: 3653
Author productivity: 1573, 1576, 2827, 3995-3996, 3998, 6040, 6917
 Bibliometrics: 11066
 Bibliometrics - Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 9650
Author productivity
 see also
 National productivity
Authoring
 And - Reuse - Hypermedia: 11629
 CD-ROMs: 2055, 9470
 Computer assisted instruction: 6529-6530
 Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 9626
 Hypertext: 11535
 Hypertext - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6278
 Multimedia - Computer applications: 5605
 Multimedia - Databases: 3219
 Technical reports - Electronic publishing: 2335
Authority control
 And - Machine translation - Input - Agriculture - Databases: 11603

Cataloguing: 3107, 7131
 Computerized bibliographic records: 9281
 Library of Congress Subject Headings -
 Comparison with - Keywords - Subject
 indexing: 11519
 Online catalogues: 1891-1892, 6247
 Online cataloguing: 1899, 8203, 8207-8208
 Online union catalogues: 10281
 Subject indexing: 9331

Authority control
see also
 Authority files

Authority files
 Computerized cataloguing: 9318
 Library of Congress Subject Headings: 8247
 Online cataloguing - Use for - Reference
 work: 8187
 Subject indexing: 7177
 Use for - Searching - Online catalogues:
 10273

Authority files
narrower term
 Computerized authority files
 Online authority files
see also
 Authority control

Authors: 2255-2256, 3435-3436, 8645, 9555,
 11910
 And - Illustrators - Children's books -
 Publishing: 9564
 Articles - Periodicals - Library and
 information science - Publishing
 activities - Academic libraries - Library
 staff: 119
 Articles - Periodicals - Physics - Citation
 analysis: 1585
 Articles - Periodicals - Social work -
 Bibliometrics: 9032
 Bibliometrics: 7975
 Bibliometrics - Library and information
 science periodicals: 6562
 Communication with - Readers - Science -
 Information communication: 1744
 Computerized cataloguing - AACR: 10238
 Cooperatives - Publishing: 2285
 Copyright - Implications for - Full text
 databases - CD-ROM databases - And -
 Online databases: 5437
 Indexing - Comparison with - Indexers -
 Book indexing: 7171
 Literature - CD-ROM databases: 2072
 Medicine - Citation analysis: 1583
 Members - Viewpoint on - Professional
 associations - Earth sciences - Library and
 information science publications: 1142
 Moral rights - Intellectual property: 8533
 Private presses - Printing: 3670
 Publishing: 9572
 RAK: 4267
 Relationship with - Information content -
 Titles - Articles - Periodicals -
 Bibliometrics: 9984
 Schools - English literature - Curricula -
 Education: 6609
 Selection - Heuristic value - Citations -
 Citation analysis: 9992
 Slovak literature - Publishing: 7465-7467
 Viewpoint on - Articles - Periodicals -
 Publishing: 4626
 Viewpoint on - Library staff: 1328

Authors
narrower term
 Writers in residence

Authors' royalties
 Electronic publishing: 10545

Authors' royalties
see also
 Public lending right

Authorship: 1046-1047, 2257-2262, 3437-3438,
 4559, 6468-6470, 8532, 9556-9558, 10520
 And - Reading - And - Publishing: 8527
 Bibliometrics: 1575
 Library and information science periodicals:
 5755
 Library staff: 5930

Authorship
narrower term
 Co authorship
see also
 Writing

Autobiographies
 Children's books: 9571

Automata
 And - Programming languages - Lexical
 analysis - Automatic text analysis: 1971

Automated information in libraries
 Book review abstracts - Academic libraries -
 Searching - CD-ROM databases - And -
 Online databases: 49

Automated information retrieval in libraries
 Book review abstracts - Academic libraries -
 Searching - CD-ROM databases - And -
 Online databases: 2477, 2483

Automated library systems
 Book review abstracts - Computers - Library
 technology: 4841

Automated Library Systems Ltd: 8079

Automated media management systems
 Book review abstracts - Multimedia -
 Management information systems: 5800

Automatic abstracting: 3188, 7226

Automatic classification: 4294-4295, 4334
 Computer science: 10461-10465

Automatic indexing: 898, 1967-1969,
 3188-3189, 3191, 4335, 5397, 10340
 And - Automatic text analysis: 1970

Automatic target detection
 Artificial intelligence: 3309

Automatic text analysis: 899-902, 1970-1971,
 3190, 4335-4336, 5398, 7227, 7576, 10341,
 11577-11579

Automatic text analysis
see also
 Text retrieval systems

Automating literacy
 Book review abstracts - Computer assisted
 instruction - Literacy teaching - Libraries:
 5828

Automating school library catalogs
 Book review abstracts - School libraries -
 Computerized catalogues: 2476, 6593

Automation
 Influence on - Users - Computer applications:
 7413

Automation
narrower term
 Automatic abstracting
 Automatic indexing
 Computerized cataloguing
 Computerized technical services
 Machine translation
 Office automation
 Online cataloguing
 Online technical services
see also
 Computer applications
 Information technology
 Library technology

Automation in library reference services
 Book review abstracts - Library technology -
 Reference work: 35, 2559, 8679
 Library technology - Reference work: 5309

Autopoietic state concept
 And - Democracy - Political aspects -
 Networks - Influence on - Access to
 information: 10159

AV Macintosh: 999

AV materials
see Audiovisual materials

Availability objectives
 Distributed systems - Computers: 11799

Availability of documents: 399, 6008, 10981

Availability of documents
narrower term
 Book availability
 Universal availability of publications
see also
 Access to information

Availability of information
see Access to information

Avis: 11990

AVLINE: 8197

Awards
 Children's books - Publishing: 1074, 4599,
 7444
 Design - Library buildings: 1637
 Library staff: 9812, 10780
 Personnel management - Library staff: 10789
 Public libraries - Disadvantaged - And -
 Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 1465

Public libraries - Handicapped - Users -
 Libraries: 5987
 Public libraries - Library buildings:
 11179-11180
 Public libraries - Library staff: 5937
 Public relations - Promotion - Libraries: 1508
 Publishing - Of - Results - Research - Into -
 Library and information science
 publications: 8633
 School libraries: 1439
 Scientometrics: 9038
 Social aspects - Libraries: 5944
 Study tours - Foreign students - Professional
 education - Librarianship: 7824

Awards
narrower term
 Literary prizes

Aydeleote F: 2268

B.I.G. Prague: 1795

Baby Bells: 2130

Back of book indexing
see Book indexing

Backfile conversion
see Retrospective conversion

Backlogs
 Cataloguing: 4240
 Cooperation - Computerized cataloguing:
 4269
 Online cataloguing: 4279

Backup
 Computer security - Library technology: 600
 Computers: 7350-7351, 8425
 Operating systems - Software: 5537-5538
 Software - Computer games: 11893

Bacon's College, UK
 UK - Technical school libraries: 5027

Baden
 Germany - State libraries - Audiovisual
 materials - Library materials: 9014

Badischen Landisbibliothek, Germany: 9014

Bahai religion
 Classification schemes: 9340
 Modifications - Dewey Decimal
 Classification: 3152
 Religious libraries: 8914

Bahai World Centre: 8914

Bahia Federal University
 Brazil - Universities - Productivity -
 Research - Into - Science: 2360

Baines T: 11016

Baker & Taylor Books: 4891

Baker and Taylor Books: 3430

Baker J: 10905

Balascopy
 Medicine - Computer applications: 4508

Balkan studies
 Bibliometrics: 3999

Ballakermee High School, Isle of Man: 3855

Ballarat University, Victoria
 Australia - University libraries - Computer
 assisted instruction - User training -
 CD-ROM databases: 5477

Ballerat, Victoria
 Australia - Writing: 11913

Ballots
 Telecommunications: 11849

Balme Library
 Ghana University - Ghana - University
 libraries - Microforms - Library materials:
 7966

Baltic countries
 And - Scandinavia - Cooperation -
 Librarianship: 5134
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 1044

Baltic countries
narrower term
 Estonia
 Latvia
 Lithuania

Bandwidths
 Networks: 11845-11846

Bank of English: 10367

Bank rating
 And - Credit rating - Information work: 8145

Banking: 11986-11989
 Computer applications: 5661, 7375, 8470,
 9490, 10480-10482, 11870
 Computer security: 2233
 Imaging - Document management systems:
 3516
 Information work: 6192

Translation services: 10222

Banks
Business archives - Management - Of - Archives: 8937
Document management systems - Information professionals: 10801
Information centres: 258, 1413
Information centres - Foreign materials - Banking - Information work: 6192
Information work: 8143
Records management: 11980

Banks
narrower term
Investment banks

Bankstown
Sydney, New South Wales - Australia - Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 5059

Banned books
see Censored materials

Banned in the USA
Book review abstracts - USA - Public libraries - And - School libraries - Censorship: 4736

Banners
Library materials: 11032

BAPLA Journal: 2440

Bar coded labels
see Bar codes

Bar codes
Computerized records management: 7533
Online circulation control: 9154
Periodicals - Publishing: 8568

Barbados
Networks: 4476

Barber Fine Art and Music Library
Birmingham University, UK - University libraries - Dating - Analytical bibliography - Use for - 19th century - Music - Cataloguing: 8198

Bare bones
Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Young people - Users - Libraries: 10653

Barfoot expert
Book review abstracts - Developing countries - Expert systems: 5810
Book review abstracts - Expert systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2479

Bargain books
Bookselling: 2341

Bargaining
Information communication: 1736

Barnes and Noble Direct: 11961

Barnet, UK
Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Driving - Training - Library staff: 2616

Baroque period
History - Of - Signs - Library buildings: 9113
Models - Of - Libraries: 4958

Baseball cards
Collecting: 3547-3548
Use for - Multiculturalism - Education: 3492

Basic: 2220, 5541-5542, 11827

Basic Classification: 9345

Basic Health Sciences Library Network, USA: 11000

Basic library skills
Book review abstracts - Librarianship: 7651

Basics of community information work
Book review abstracts - Community information services: 5792, 7595-7596, 8668

Basics of data management for information services
Book review abstracts - Management - Of - Computerized information work: 5797, 6687, 7636, 8677

Basics of library-based user services
Book review abstracts - User services: 2565, 3685

Basicclassification: 9345

BASISplus: 8510

Batch processing
Backup - Operating systems - Software: 5537-5538

Bath ISI Data Service, UK
see BIDS

Bath University, UK. UK Office for Library Networking
see UK Office for Library Networking

Battering
Women - Newspapers - Publishing: 11946

Battle Chess: 2077

Baud rate
Modems - Networks: 1965

Bauhaus: 12009

Baumgartner F
Biographies - Librarians: 6729

Bavaria
Germany - Government department libraries: 225
Germany - Law libraries - Government department libraries: 226
Germany - Parliamentary libraries: 230
Germany - Professional associations - Information brokers: 4160
Germany - School libraries - Combined with - Public libraries - Planning - Library management: 1610
Germany - School libraries - Library management: 1620
Germany - State libraries - Library buildings: 6972
Germany - University libraries - Law - Implications for - Planning - Library buildings: 8020

Bavarian State Library
see Bayerische Staatsbibliothek

Bavarian State Ministry of Justice: 226

Bavarian State Ministry of the Interior: 225

Baxter County, Arkansas
County libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 10070

Bayer Pharmaceuticals, Japan: 4097

Bayerische Staatsbibliothek: 6875, 6972

Bayerischer Vereinsbank, Germany: 258

Bayesian probability estimates
Rule induction - Machine learning - Computer science: 2140

Baynards House Information Information Centre
Health and Safety Executive, UK: 11439

Bayreuth University
Germany - Economics - Libraries - And - Law libraries - University libraries: 222
Germany - Music - Libraries - University libraries: 10865

BBC: 9095

BBC World Service Information Research Unit: 7267

BBS: 8262

Beacon Press: 4571

BEASTCD: 8343

Beazley Archive Database: 2008

Beckman Institute
Illinois University at Urbana-Champaign - University libraries - Research - Into - Interdisciplinary subjects - User needs - Data analysis - And - Data collection - Library management: 2870

Bedford School, UK: 11498

Bedfordshire, UK
County libraries - Leisure services - Local government - Influence on - Library management: 11126

Before the heroes came
Book review abstracts - History - Of - Antarctica: 8642

Beginning with books
Book review abstracts - Preschool children - Users - Libraries: 5886, 6636

Behavioral medicine
Citation analysis: 2833

Behaviour
Relationship with - Attitudes - Influence on - Information communication: 1739

Behaviour & Information Technology: 4720

Beijing Agricultural University
Chinese People's Republic - Agricultural libraries - University libraries - Library buildings: 9118

Beijing Telegraph Office: 4479

Beilstein: 9351

Beilstein Current Facts in Chemistry: 4446

Beilstein Information System: 4413

Beilstein Online Database: 11582

Beilstein Ring Search System: 11582

Beit Library
Cambridge University, UK - German literature - Libraries - University libraries: 1380

Bekesabe
Slovakia - Public libraries - Computerized technical services: 1663

Belfast
Northern Ireland - Public libraries: 2704

Belgian Union Catalogue: 816

Belgium
Academic libraries - Data collection - Use for - Collection development policies: 6149
And - Netherlands - Book production: 11905
And - Netherlands - Recognition - Qualifications - Professional education - Librarianship: 1287
And - Netherlands - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies: 1861
Catholic church libraries - Technical college libraries - Online technical services: 11252
CD-ROM catalogues - Union catalogues: 816
Community information services - Software - Full text databases: 6326
Convents - Archives: 5973
Cooperation - Librarianship: 6935
Institute of higher education libraries: 5955-5956
Library schools - Professional education - Archives: 8824
Municipal archives: 270, 5972
Museum libraries: 8905
National archives - And - Provincial archives - Preservation - And - Withdrawals - Archives: 11334
Public image - Public libraries - Library staff: 1322
Public libraries: 172, 5947, 6776
Public libraries - Children's libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 8990
Public libraries - French language materials - Library materials: 11019
Public libraries - Library buildings: 9116
Public libraries - Viewpoint on - Public lending right: 9560
School libraries: 10931
Subscription agencies - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 635
University libraries: 1378
University libraries - Manuscripts - Computerized cataloguing: 8224
University libraries - Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10253
University libraries - Online interloans: 1539
University libraries - User needs - Maps - Library materials: 9958

Belhar
South Africa - Public libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 346

Belief
Artificial intelligence: 8392

Bell Atlantic Corporation, USA: 4472

Belorussia
And - Russia - Imaging - Maps - Computer applications: 6444

Benchmarking
And - Total quality management - Library management: 9077-9078
Evaluation - Library management: 6965

Benefit assessment
Use for - Funding - Library management: 8012

Benefits
Document management systems: 3509

Benin
Nigeria - Public libraries - User needs - Libraries: 295

Berg Collection: 6909

Bergen University
Norway - University libraries - Research and development - Information work: 8138

Berampur University
India - University libraries - Newspapers - Library materials: 6029

Berkshire, UK
User guides - County archives: 5038

Berlin
Germany - Music - Libraries: 247
Germany - Public libraries: 10845
Germany - Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 7985
Germany - Secondary school libraries - Anti racism - Activities - Libraries: 382

Berlin Kinderliteraturhaus

Germany - Children's books - Book production - And - Children - Reading promotion: 1034

Berliner Handpresse: 2280**Bernburg**

Germany - Secondary school resource centres: 322

Berne Convention: 2163**Besenghi Library, Slovenia: 5962****BEST**

Europe - Scientists - Experts - Databases: 8289

Best books for public libraries

Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7573, 9660

Best match searching

see Nearest neighbour searching

Best of CD-ROM Professional

Book review abstracts - CD-ROMs: 1180

Besterman T: 8650**Beta testing**

Software - Library technology: 6110

Beyond classification

Book review abstracts - Chronological book numbers - Classification schemes: 7590

Beyond Mail: 2166**Bhutan**

Health education - Libraries: 10859
School libraries: 2751

Bias

Political aspects - Periodicals - Selection - Acquisitions: 7007

Bible

Bookselling: 4650
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 4453
Publishing: 4600-4602, 8775

Bible

see also
Biblical studies

Bible Library: 4453**Bibles**

Restoration - Library materials: 10155

Biblical studies: 1120**Biblical studies**

see also
Bible

Bibliodata, Brazil: 827**BiblioFile: 5342****Bibliografie Nederlandse Sociale**

Wetenschappen: 1861

Bibliographers: 24**Bibliographic access to medieval and renaissance manuscripts**

Book review abstracts - Mediaeval period - And - Renaissance period - Manuscripts - Databases - And - Information services: 9685

Bibliographic checking: 7577, 9272**Bibliographic checking. Counterpoints 3**

Book review abstracts - Bibliographic checking: 7577

Bibliographic control: 793-794, 1857,

2461-2462, 3098-3099, 3582, 5310, 6572, 7097-7111, 8646, 9275, 10224, 10542, 10607, 11473

Microforms - Preservation - Library materials: 7031

Bibliographic coupling

see also

Citation analysis

Bibliographic databases: 3211, 7257-7258,

9385-9386, 10376-10378, 11621-11623

CD-ROM databases: 4443, 10424

Comparison with - Citation indexes - Online databases - Use for - Bibliometrics: 2831

UDC: 9344

Bibliographic databases

see also

Information services

Bibliographic description: 808, 818, 5339,

7139-7142, 9305, 10243, 11495

Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1269

National bibliographies: 9277

Bibliographic description

see also

Archival description

Bibliographic enquiries

Reference work: 51

Bibliographic foundations of French historical studies

Book review abstracts - History - Of - France - Library materials: 3649

Bibliographic instruction

see User training

Bibliographic instruction in practice

Book review abstracts - User training - Libraries: 7668

Bibliographic record and information technology

Book review abstracts - Computerized bibliographic records: 6591

Bibliographic records: 25, 801, 1862, 3102,

7122, 7578, 9279-9280, 11478, 11673

And - Full text databases: 5418

Dewey Decimal Classification: 7193

Downloading - Online information retrieval: 3223

Influence on - Online catalogues: 7154

UDC: 7195

Use for - Computerized cataloguing: 5342

Use for - Online cataloguing: 1893

Bibliographic records

narrower term

Computerized bibliographic records
Online bibliographic records

see also

Catalogues
Cataloguing

Bibliographic references

see Citations

Bibliographic relations

Computerized catalogues: 10244
MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 8193

Bibliographic Retrieval System

see BRS

Bibliographic symbols

Searching - Online catalogues: 1897

Bibliographic utilities: 813, 1877, 3112,

4255-4258, 5333-5336, 6236-6238, 8202, 10230-10232

Influence on - Cataloguing: 7133

Influence on - Costs - Search strategies - Online catalogues: 1895

Role in - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6945

Bibliographic utilities

narrower term

OCLC

Bibliographies: 795, 1859-1860, 2463, 3100,

4230-4231, 5318, 6225, 6573, 7112, 7575, 9276, 9662, 10608, 10618, 11474-11475, 11512

About - Library and information science: 7673

On - African materials - Archives: 10913

On - And Benchmarking - Total quality management - Library management: 9076

On - Australia - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 1462

On - Bibliometrics: 10609

On - Canada - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6939

On - Comparative librarianship: 9767

On - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1937

On - Dutch language materials - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 336

On - French materials - Information science: 3553

On - History - Of - Ghana - Librarianship: 1232

On - History - Of - Research - Into - Reading: 9525

On - Hypermedia: 10383

On - Hypermedia - And - Hypertext - Computer assisted instruction: 3551

On - Law libraries - Networks - Library technology: 9131

On - Library and information science publications: 4729

On - Ranganathan S R: 8787

On - Referral centres - Community information services: 7082

On - Technical services: 9759

On - Translations - Periodicals - Science and technology - Publishing: 10701

on - USA - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 8968

On - USA - Fees for services - Library management: 1631

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 641-642, 1679-1693, 2950, 2955-2963, 3651, 4103-4104, 5221, 6146, 7010-7014, 7570, 7573, 8084, 9171, 9660, 10140, 10603, 11290-11291

Bibliographies

narrower term

Accessions lists

Bibliographies of bibliographies

National bibliographies

Personal bibliographies

Subject bibliographies

see also

Bibliography

Literature guides

Bibliographies of bibliographies: 8647-8648**Bibliography: 1858, 5311-5316, 6190,**

7113-7114, 8649-8650, 9215

And - Indexing: 11510

Library materials - Cataloguing: 810

Bibliography

narrower term

Analytical bibliography

see also

Bibliographies

Bibliography of Latin American and Caribbean bibliographies

Book review abstracts - Caribbean - And - Latin America - Bibliographies of bibliographies: 8647-8648

Bibliography of Latin American and Caribbean bibliographies

Book review abstracts - Caribbean - And - Latin America - Bibliographies of bibliographies: 8647-8648

Bibliography of Latin American and Caribbean bibliographies

Book review abstracts - Caribbean - And - Latin America - Bibliographies of bibliographies: 8647-8648

Bibliomarket, Russia: 536**Bibliometrics: 462-463, 1135, 1574-1580,**

2828-2831, 2835, 3997, 3999, 4002, 5108, 5110-5115, 5118, 6037-6039, 6041-6049, 6918-6921, 7975-7976, 9031-9032, 9974-9991, 10609, 11059-11072, 11077, 11086, 11094

And - Informetrics - And - Scientometrics: 11086

Archives periodicals: 2432

Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 9650-9651

Chinese People's Republic - And - USA - International relations - Librarianship - Library and information science publications: 8632

Computerized technical services - Library and information science publications: 1172

Core periodicals - Classification schemes - Library and information science periodicals: 10656

History - Of - USA - Librarianship - Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 8628

International librarianship - Library and information science publications: 9653

Israel - Library and information science periodicals: 18

Library and information science periodicals: 6562

Library and information science publications: 5756

Periodicals - Citation analysis - Of - Bibliometrics: 6044

Periodicals - Information science: 9

Relationship with - Information science: 11087

Relationship with - Scientometrics: 11097

Scandinavia - Library and information science publications: 1174

Bibliometrics

narrower term

Author productivity

Citation analysis

see also

Scientometrics

Bibliometrics: an annotated bibliography

Book review abstracts - Bibliographies - On - Bibliometrics: 10609

Bibliophily

see Book collecting

- Biblioteca de Catluniya:** 9317
Biblioteca Nacional de Argentina: 2664
Biblioteca Nacional de Brazil: 2665
Biblioteca Nacional de Chile: 2668
Biblioteca Nacional de Colombia: 2669
Biblioteca Nacional de Costa Rica: 2670
Biblioteca Nacional de Cuba: 2671
Biblioteca Nacional de El Salvador: 2673
Biblioteca Nacional de Espana: 2685
Biblioteca Nacional de Guatemala: 2675
Biblioteca Nacional de Honduras: 2676
Biblioteca Nacional de la Republica Dominicana: 2672
Biblioteca Nacional de Mexico: 2678
Biblioteca Nacional de Nicaragua: 2679
Biblioteca Nacional de Panama: 2680
Biblioteca Nacional de Paraguay: 2681
Biblioteca Nacional de Peru: 2682
Biblioteca Nacional de Puerto Rico: 2684
Biblioteca Nacional de Uruguay: 2687
Biblioteca Nacional de Venezuela: 2689
Biblioteca Nacional, Brazil: 11356
Biblioteca Nacional, Portugal: 169, 1873-1874, 2683
Biblioteca Nacional, Spain: 1345, 8230, 9308
Bibliotekarforbundet: 3719
Bibliotheca Alexandria
 Alexandria - Egypt - Research libraries - Public libraries: 6780
Bibliothek der Industrie- und Handelskammer für München und Oberbayern, Germany: 235
Bibliothèque de France: 4966-4967, 8022, 9834
 France - National libraries - Audiovisual materials - Collection development policies: 655
 France - National libraries - Collection development policies: 2953
 France - National libraries - Design - Library buildings: 559
 France - National libraries - Electronic media - Library materials: 444
 France - National libraries - Enhancements - Computerized catalogues: 819
 France - National libraries - Planning - Computers - Library technology: 2917
 France - National libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 563
 France - National libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 673, 2999
Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal
 France - National libraries: 164
 France - National libraries - Mould - Damage - Preservation - Library materials: 664
Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Médecine, France
 France - Medical libraries - University libraries - Computers - Library technology: 6108
Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire Scientifique de Jussieu
 France - University libraries - Citation indexes - Use for - Evaluation - Science and technology - Acquisitions: 6136
Bibliothèque Nationale: 10246
 France - National libraries: 165, 9834
 France - National libraries - Archives - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 442
 France - National libraries - Collection development policies: 657
 France - National libraries - Electronic conveyors - Book transport systems - Library technology: 11245
 France - National libraries - Foreign language materials - Computerized cataloguing: 4270
 France - National libraries - Foreign materials - Donations - Acquisitions: 2940
 France - National libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 2848
 France - National libraries - Inventories - Computerized catalogues: 820
 France - National libraries - Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 821
 France - National libraries - Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9316
 France - National libraries - Users - Libraries: 9887
Bibliothèque Nationale de Tunisie: 4972
Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec: 4963
Bibliothèque Nationale du Togo: 4971
Bibliothèque Nationale, France
 France - National libraries - Maps - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10250
Bibliothèque Nordique, France: 10880
Bibliothèques centrales de prêt
 School libraries - Combined with - Public libraries: 174
Bibliotherapy: 1426-1427, 5975, 6813, 7906, 9885
BIBLO: 9145
BIBOS: 1596, 1898, 1907, 7000
BIBOS 3: 627
BIBSAM: 6863
 Sweden - National libraries - Coordination - Research libraries: 8909
BIBSYS: 814-815
BICOL: 5724
BIDS: 151, 6355
BIDS ISI: 8328
Big Sky Telegraph: 11573
Bilindex: 4290
Bilingual dictionaries
 Publishing: 2294
Bilingual materials
 Cataloguing: 4241
Bilingual systems
 Networks - Library technology: 9137
 Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 10262
 Software - Computerized bibliographic records: 6230
Bilingualism
 Influence on - Librarianship: 3697
Billing
see also
 Payment
Binary search
 Computer architecture: 7330
Binational cultural institute libraries
see International cultural institute libraries
Binding: 9663
 Books - Printing: 8528
 Preservation - Library materials: 2991, 9184, 11341
Binding
see also
 Bindings
Bindings
 And - Illustrations - Influence on - Prices - Popular materials - Books - Publishing: 2296
 Preservation - Library materials: 11342
Bindings
narrower term
 Hard covers
 Paperbacks
see also
 Binding
Binghamton University, New York
 University libraries - Current affairs - Collaboratory concept - Reference work: 6222
 University libraries - Software - User interface - Internet - Online information retrieval: 11562
Bioelectrics
 Classification - And - Coword analysis - Use for - Bibliometrics: 6049
Biographical dictionary of American geography in the twentieth century
 Book review abstracts - Dictionaries - USA - Biographies - Geographers: 8684
Biographical dictionary of geography
 Book review abstracts - Dictionaries - Biographies - Geographers: 8684
Biographies: 1568, 8651
 And - History - Young people's books - Authorship: 8532
 Archivists: 8818
 Children's books: 9571
 Composers - Music - Bibliography: 5313
 Directors - Companies - Business information - Information work: 4190
 Geographers: 8684
 Lexicographers: 85
 Librarians: 86-90, 1258-1262, 2590-2591, 3615, 3723-3727, 3873, 4775-4776, 4918-4920, 5821-5822, 5917-5918, 6725-6729, 7646-7649, 7818-7819, 8819-8822, 9725, 9785-9787
 Newspaper proprietors: 10688-10690
 Of - Authors - Slovak literature - Publishing: 7467
 Online databases: 6352
Biography and children
 Book review abstracts - Children - Users - Children - Biographies: 8651
 Children - Users - Children - Biographies: 1568
Biological activity
 Chemical properties - And - Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4350
 Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4352
 Structure activity relationships - Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4359
Biology
 Bibliometrics: 6919
 Computer applications: 8471
 Library materials: 7973
 Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 3482
Biology
narrower term
 Natural history
Biomedicine
see Medicine
BioSciences Information Service of Biological Abstracts
see BIOSIS
BIOSIS: 11674
Biotechnology
 And - Pharmaceuticals - Management - Of - Information work: 1771
 Bibliometrics: 9975-9976
 Companies - Information centres - Use - Patents - CD-ROM databases: 4367
 Information work: 1827, 3068
 Online databases: 11640-11641
 Patents: 4694
Birmingham Information Federation, UK: 5284
Birmingham Midshires Building Society, UK: 10483
Birmingham University, UK
 Campus wide information systems: 11546
 University libraries - Dating - Analytical bibliography - Use for - 19th century - Music - Cataloguing: 8198
 University libraries - Electronic data interchange - Computerized acquisitions: 8080
Birmingham, UK
 Information centres - Business information - Information work: 11404
 University libraries - Hypertext - Guides - User services: 2766
Bishop W W: 7646
BIS-LOK: 4081, 5201, 5382
BIS-LOK-UNIX user group: 11242
Bit rate reduction
 Sound archives: 3842-3843
BITNET: 7215, 10223
Biu Municipal Council
 Nigeria - Local government archives - And - Records management: 2400
BL
see British Library
Black colleges and universities
 Academic libraries: 2709
Black librarian in American revisited
 Book review abstracts - Black people - Library staff: 10672
Black librarian revisited
 Book review abstracts - Black people - Library staff: 6674
Black people
 Authors - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 7420
 Children - Map reading - Education: 5723
 Library staff: 6674, 10672, 10806
 Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 8709

Library students: 4935
 Professional education - Librarianship: 1267
 Readers - Publishing: 4585
 Reading: 2237, 8520
 User needs - Libraries: 5028
 Users - Activities - Libraries: 5058
 Users - Community information services: 708
 Users - Libraries: 3873

Black people
narrower term
 Black studies
 Black women

Black studies
 Humanities - Library materials: 7969

Black studies
see also
 African American materials

Black women
 Library staff: 6748
 Women's studies - Library materials: 2812

Blackboard systems
 Corporate settlements - Expert systems: 5642

BLAISE-LINE: 9285
BLAISLINE: 9287

Blanket approval ordering
see Approval ordering

BLCMP: 813, 8078, 8080

Blikzerger and books
 Book review abstracts - Europe - Libraries: 4797

Blind and partially sighted
 Access to materials: 5244
 And - Deaf - Students - Users - Libraries: 1481
 Children - Users - Libraries: 6630
 Library staff: 6760
 Students - Users - Braille - Library materials: 1551
 Students - Users - Computers - And - Reading machines - Library technology: 4060
 Users - Blind and partially sighted - Library staff: 6760
 Users - Braille - And - Audio materials - International exchange - Acquisitions: 5212
 Users - Braille - And - Talking books - Library materials: 2805
 Users - Electronic media - Library materials: 7965
 Users - Libraries: 330-331, 1456-1457, 2755, 3874-3876, 4801, 5986, 6823, 7909-7910
 Users - Libraries - Promotion - Talking books - Library materials: 11038
 Users - Library buildings: 2893
 Users - Library materials: 6874
 Users - Library materials - Braille catalogues - And - Computerized catalogues: 1888
 Users - Music - Library materials: 7971
 Users - Public libraries - Prisoners - Production - Braille - Library materials: 437
 Users - Vision correction - Computer applications: 9503

Bliss Bibliographic Classification: 1922

Blitzkrieg and books
 Book review abstracts - War - Damage - Library materials: 4827

Blood borne pathogens
 Health education - Training - Library staff: 5928

Blood leukocytes
 Computer applications: 1014

BLRD
see British Library, Research and Development Department

Blue Downs Region
 South Africa - Regional libraries: 1373

Blues
 Music - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7015

Blumberg S: 6169
Blume J: 6480

BNB
see British National Bibliography

BN-OPALINE: 10246, 10250

Board of Science and Technology for International Development, USA: 10310

Boards
narrower term
 Library boards

Bob Books: 11934

Bodleian Library
 Oxford University, UK - University libraries - Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 1711
 Oxford University, UK - University libraries - Pre 1920 materials - CD-ROM catalogues: 6251
 Oxford University, UK - University libraries - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Acquisitions: 4087
 Oxford University, UK - University libraries - Special collections - Japanese materials - Library materials: 6876
 Oxford University, UK - University libraries - Special collections - Manuscripts - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 3960

Boehringer Company, Germany: 11497

Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Connecticut: 11509

Boise State University, Idaho
 University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Library buildings: 2893

Boland, Cape Province
 South Africa - Public libraries - Removals to new buildings: 9110

Boletin Bibliografica CESCA: 6217

Boletin de la ANABAD: 11

Bolivia
 Children's books - Publishing: 6485

Bologna Children's Book Fair, 1994: 7438, 9548-9549

Bolton, UK
 Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 2699

Bombs
 Damage - Library materials: 2988

Bond rating
 Finance - Business information - Computerized information work: 1791

Bond University, Queensland
 Australia - University libraries - Periodicals - Collection development policies: 8092

Bonds
 Business information - Information work: 10183
 Contracts - Suppliers - Software: 6438

Book accessories
 Bookselling: 1106

Book Aid International: 8070

Book Aid International
see also
 Ranfurly Library Service

Book Aid International, UK: 6125

Book art
see Book production

Book availability: 1526-1527, 2787, 4562, 6009, 9930

Book binding
see Binding

Book clubs
 Circulation libraries: 10869

Book collecting: 4554, 5777, 8529, 8652, 10610

Book collections
see Library materials

Book encompassed
 Book review abstracts - Bibliography: 8649

Book fairs: 2248-2249, 3429, 4020, 4555, 6464, 6509, 7419, 7438, 9548-9550, 10518
 Flanders - Belgium - And - Netherlands - Book production: 11905
 Fundraising - Library management: 9106

Book funds
 Acquisitions: 629, 11257-11258
 And - Evaluation - Vendors - Acquisitions: 6569
 Influence on - Acquisitions: 633

Book House: 8238

Book illustrators
see Illustrators

Book in a box: 2991

Book in India
 Book review abstracts - India - Books - Publishing: 8777

Book indexes: 7168, 10285

Book indexing: 845-846, 1902, 3132, 4284, 4732, 7169-7173, 11512-11514

Book Industry Commission, UK: 7421, 7428

Book Industry Communication: 7124, 8588

Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee, USA: 11906

Book jackets
 Publishing: 8542

Book lists
 Promotion - Libraries: 2778

BOOK Plus: 10124

Book production: 1034, 11905
 Activities - Libraries: 383
 And - History - Of - Libraries - Subject bibliographies: 800
 Collection development: 4108

Book production
see also
 Printing

Book repair
 Book review abstracts - Manuals - Restoration - Library materials: 5859

Book review abstracts
 19th century - History - Of - Bible - Publishing: 8775
 AACR: 7566-7567, 8634-8635, 9654, 10598
 Abbreviations - And - Citations - Law - Reference materials - Library materials: 9724
 Abstracting and indexing services - Employment prospects - Information professionals: 40, 7628
 Academic achievement - Influence of - School resource centres: 9754, 10708
 Academic libraries - Accreditation - Evaluation - Library management: 5848
 Academic libraries - Campus wide information systems: 10611
 Academic libraries - Collection development: 2473, 5786, 6583, 7591
 Academic libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 3616, 4784, 8701, 10639
 Academic libraries - Decision support systems - Evaluation - Library management: 3634, 8723
 Academic libraries - Design - And - Implementation - Campus wide information systems - Library technology: 2546, 4845
 Academic libraries - Ethnic groups - Students - Users - Libraries: 10652
 Academic libraries - Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 10649
 Academic libraries - Finance - Library management: 3636
 Academic libraries - Information work: 2499
 Academic libraries - Liaison services - Activities - Libraries: 7657
 Academic libraries - popular culture - Acquisitions: 3578, 8639
 Academic libraries - Remote searching - Online databases: 7765
 Academic libraries - Searching - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 49, 2477, 2483
 Academic libraries - Strategic planning - Library management: 3643, 9714-9715, 10668
 Academic libraries - Students - Users - Multicultural materials - Library materials: 9721
 Access to information: 10600
 Access to information - Personal data - In - Archives: 56
 Access to materials - And - Preservation - Library materials: 8732
 Accountability - Archives: 5764, 8643
 Acetate film - Storage - Library materials: 4833, 5861, 7718-7719
 Africa - Libraries: 5826
 Africa - Library and information science: 3628
 Africa - Preservation - Library materials: 7713
 Africa - Rural areas - Information centres - And - Libraries: 8711
 African materials - Books - Publishing: 5885
 African materials - Reference materials - Library materials: 6673
 Agriculture - Information work: 6617

- Agriculture - Optical character recognition - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 5780
- Agriculture - Thesauri: 7799
- Ancient Greek period - History - Of - Alexandria - Egypt - Libraries: 8713
- And Contracting - Leasing - Comparison with - Acquisitions - Of - Databases: 37
- Appraisal - Archives: 5762
- Architectural drawings - Cataloguing: 8654
- Archives: 2459-2460, 4764, 5765-5766, 6619
- Artificial intelligence: 6570-6571
- Artificial intelligence - And - Expert systems: 5809, 9681
- Artificial intelligence - Automatic text analysis: 7576
- Asia - National policies - Information work: 6621
- Assessment centres - Leadership - Career development - Library staff: 5864
- Astronomy - Online information retrieval: 10691
- Asynchronous transfer mode - Networks - Telecommunications: 7798
- Audiovisual materials - And - Braille - And - Large print - Interloans: 4772
- Audiovisual materials - Preservation - Library materials: 3650
- Australia - And - New Zealand - Periodicals control: 5880
- Australia - Asian materials - Library materials: 6665
- Australia - Collection development: 8664
- Australia - Electronic media - Influence on - Information communication: 8638
- Australia - National libraries - Foreign materials - Statutes - Library materials: 8739
- Australia - Newspapers - Takeovers - Publishers: 10697
- Australia - Periodicals - Bibliographies: 6573
- Australia - Publishers: 10696
- Australia - School libraries - Censorship: 5782
- Australia - University libraries: 2564
- Author numbers - Library of Congress Classification: 3653
- Authors - Schools - English literature - Curricula - Education: 6609
- Bibliographers: 24
- Bibliographic checking: 7577
- Bibliographic enquiries - Reference work: 51
- Bibliographies: 10608
- Bibliographies - About - Library and information science: 7673
- Bibliographies - On - Bibliometrics: 10609
- Bibliographies - On - Ranganathan S R: 8787
- Bibliographies - On - Technical services: 9759
- Bibliographies - On - Translations - Periodicals - Science and technology - Publishing: 10701
- Bibliography: 8649-8650
- Bibliometrics - International librarianship - Library and information science publications: 9653
- Biographies - Librarians: 4775, 5821-5822, 7646-7649, 9725
- Biographies - Newspaper proprietors: 10689-10690
- Black people - Library staff: 6674, 10672
- Black people - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 8709
- Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 4801
- Book funds - And - Evaluation - Vendors - Acquisitions: 6569
- Book indexing: 4732
- Book selection - Acquisitions: 8636
- Books - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8772
- Books - Publishing: 4871, 8776
- British Columbia University - Canada - University libraries - Special collections - Children's books - Library materials: 10669
- British Library - Research - Into - Humanities - Information work: 3613
- Budgets - Acquisitions: 23, 1176-1177, 7568, 8640
- Budgets - And - Vendors - Acquisitions: 2457
- Budgets - Library management: 2529, 3632, 6649
- Burnout - Library staff: 2542
- Business information - And - Management - Thesauri: 7800
- Business information - Information technology: 1187
- Business management - Influence of - Company libraries: 8670
- Canada - And - USA - Gerontology - Library materials: 6668
- Canada - And - USA - Special collections - East Asian materials - Library materials: 8728
- Canada - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5823
- Canada - Library management: 6650
- Canada - Provenance - Archives: 5776, 10606
- Canada - Thesauri - Literacy: 7752
- Career guidance - And - Employment vacancies - Information work: 5819, 7639
- Caribbean - And - Latin America - Bibliographies of bibliographies: 8647-8648
- Case studies - Computers - Library technology: 1213, 7729, 7738, 10675
- Case studies - Finance - Library management: 10658
- Cataloguing: 5778, 8655
- CD-R: 8659
- CD-ROM databases: 6578
- CD-ROMs: 1180, 2466, 6579
- CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 5808, 8682
- CD-ROMs - Library technology: 8746
- Censored materials - Library materials: 2468, 3648, 6666
- Censorship: 9669
- Censorship - And - Discrimination - Equal employment opportunities - Library staff: 6676
- Chemistry - Information work: 4766
- Chief librarians: 2470
- Children - User needs - Children's books - Library materials: 4826
- Children - Users - Children - Biographies: 8651
- Children's books - Book collecting: 5777, 10610
- Children's books - Publishing: 3674, 8779
- Children's books - Sears Companion - And - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 3654
- Children's libraries - Storytelling - Activities - Libraries: 4794
- Children's literature: 5783-5784
- Children's literature - Publishing: 5890
- Chinese People's Republic - And - Southeast Asia - Information work - And - Librarianship: 3624-3625, 4780, 5844, 7660-7661, 9701
- Chronological book numbers - Classification schemes: 7590
- Classification: 7589, 8662
- Classification - And - Cataloguing: 1178
- Classification - And - Computerized cataloguing: 1224, 4737, 8673-8674, 10621-10622
- Cognitive science - Relationship with - Theories - Of - Classification: 6582
- Cognitive science - Use for - User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8676
- Collection development: 1182, 5787
- College archives - And - University archives - Management - Of - Archives: 5773
- College libraries - Competency based training - Curriculum materials - Library materials: 6667, 7709
- College libraries - Library management: 5846-5847, 7686-7688
- College libraries - Overlap - Selection - Acquisitions: 5761
- College libraries - User guides - Libraries: 5834
- Colleges - And - Schools - Telecommunications - Curricula - Education: 3600
- Colleges of further education - Information literacy: 6614, 7626
- Colon Classification: 2472, 8666-8667, 9670
- Community college libraries: 7593-7594
- Community college libraries - Reference work: 2558, 7786-7787
- Community information services: 5792, 6588, 7595-7597, 8668
- Companies - Information technology: 2497, 4763
- Companies - Users - Information technology: 3610
- Companies - Users - Internet: 6605
- Competitive intelligence - Information work: 2501
- Computer assisted instruction - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 5828
- Computer files - Cataloguing: 26, 8656-8657, 9664
- Computerized bibliographic records: 6591
- Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2478
- Computerized information work: 6594
- Computers: 36
- Computers - Influence on - Literacy: 48
- Computers - Library technology: 2545, 4841-4844, 6684-6685, 7730-7731, 8748, 10676
- Concept analysis - Subject indexing: 6707, 7796, 9758
- Conference proceedings - Conferences - On - Bibliographic records: 25
- Conference proceedings - South Africa - National libraries - Relationship with - Public libraries - And - School libraries: 3676
- Conferences - On - Academic libraries - Leadership - Library management: 6657
- Conferences - On - Academic libraries - Reference work: 6699-6700, 9748-9749
- Conferences - On - Business information - Information work: 5818, 8694
- Conferences - On - Cataloguing: 6575-6576, 10615
- Conferences - On - Collection development: 31-32, 5788-5789, 6585
- Conferences - On - Computerized information work: 4740, 7609
- Conferences - On - Computers - Library technology: 7733, 10677
- Conferences - On - Continuing education: 6606
- Conferences - On - Digital audio broadcasting - Broadcasting: 3583
- Conferences - On - Editing - And - Proofreading: 50
- Conferences - On - Indexing: 6612, 7619
- Conferences - On - Information technology: 8692
- Conferences - On - Information work: 2503, 5820, 6641, 9694
- Conferences - On - Informetrics: 4769
- Conferences - On - Innovations - Library and information science: 7678
- Conferences - On - Library and information science: 6642
- Conferences - On - Medical libraries: 4758-4759, 10686
- Conferences - On - Museums - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7600
- Conferences - On - Museums - Thesauri: 6711
- Conferences - On - Networks - Online information retrieval: 3591
- Conferences - On - Online information retrieval: 7771
- Conferences - On - Quality assurance - Library management: 8726
- Conferences - On - Research - Into - Classification: 2471
- Conferences - On - Searching - Online information retrieval: 7773
- Conferences - On - Special libraries - Information work: 6622
- Conferences - On - UK - Quality control - Library management: 6660
- Conferences - On - Urban areas - Library management: 3646
- Conferences - On - User needs: 8792
- Conferences - On - User training - Libraries: 7671
- Conferences - UK - On - College libraries: 10620
- Conspectus - Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies: 2474
- Consultancy services - Library management: 44

- Consumer theory - Use for - Research - Into - University libraries - Use - Libraries: 2521, 4885, 7666-7667
- Contracting - And - Leasing - Comparison with - Acquisitions - Of - Databases: 4749-4750, 5803, 7633, 9686
- Conversation analysis - Hypertext: 9682
- Cooperation - Cataloguing: 2464
- Cooperation - Librarianship: 3617, 7654, 9702
- Cooperation - Literacy teaching: 5871
- Coordination - Information technology: 9688
- Copyright: 6607, 7613, 9679
- Copyright - Implications for - Education: 5806
- Copyright - Implications for - Electronic publishing: 10625
- Copyright - Implications for - Libraries: 9707
- Copyright - Implications for - Networks - Library technology: 4846-4848, 9731
- Core periodicals - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 10604-10605
- Cost-benefit analysis - Periodicals - Publishing: 7780
- Customer service - Concept - Information work: 10631-10632
- Customer service - Concept - Libraries: 10645
- Database design: 1186, 3599, 5802
- Database management systems: 52
- Databases: 4748
- Databases - And - Expert systems: 4753
- Decision makers - Users - Information work: 7755, 9697-9698
- Decision support systems: 6690
- Decorations - And - Illustrations - Books - Printing: 7774
- Depository libraries - Library technology: 2549
- Design - And - Evaluation - Help screens - Online information retrieval: 8766
- Design - And - Evaluation - User interface - Knowledge based systems: 2509
- Design - User interface - Multimedia - Computer assisted instruction: 5795
- Desktop publishing: 2490, 5804
- Developing countries - Abstracting and indexing services: 3577
- Developing countries - Expert systems: 5810
- Developing countries - Library and information science: 9709, 10654
- Developing countries - Publishing: 4874, 8782
- Developing countries - Sanitation - And - Water supply - Abstracting and indexing services: 4730
- Dewey Decimal Classification - Conversion - From - And - To - Library of Congress Classification: 5863
- Dictionaries - Acronyms - Library and information science: 7674
- Dictionaries - Biographies - Geographers: 8684
- Dictionaries - Of - Information technology: 3609
- Dictionaries - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 6568
- Dictionaries - USA - Biographies - Geographers: 8684
- Directories - Of - Australia - Archives: 5763
- Directories - Of - Australia - CD-ROM databases: 7582
- Directories - Of - Books - And - Periodicals - Full text databases - Online databases: 27, 3668, 4859, 7763
- Directories - Of - Books - Publishing: 3672-3673
- Directories - Of - CD-ROM databases: 28-29, 2465, 3586, 9667-9668
- Directories - Of - Directories - Publishing: 7779
- Directories - Of - Europe - Information professionals: 8691
- Directories - Of - Europe - Software - Library technology: 4853
- Directories - Of - Faculty - Library schools - Professional education - Library and information science: 3629
- Directories - Of - Fees for services - Information work: 4767
- Directories - Of - India - Government department libraries: 8685
- Directories - Of - Internet: 6597
- Directories - Of - Internet - Networks - Directories - Online databases: 7764
- Directories - Of - Ireland - And - UK - Art - Library materials: 7708
- Directories - Of - Ireland - And - UK - Libraries: 5833
- Directories - Of - Ireland - And - UK - Medical libraries: 7757
- Directories - Of - Ireland - Information centres - And - Libraries: 5827
- Directories - Of - Library technology: 5869, 10682
- Directories - Of - Maori materials - Reference materials: 5897
- Directories - Of - New Zealand - And - Pacific Islands - Archives: 5774
- Directories - Of - New Zealand - Pacific Islands - Archives: 5772
- Directories - Of - Online catalogues: 4858
- Directories - Of - Scholarly publications - Newsletters - And - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 3602
- Directories - Of - Scholarly publishing - Newsletters - And - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 2491
- Directories - Of - Software - Text retrieval systems: 6710
- Directories - Of - UK - Periodicals - Publishing: 10699
- Directories - Of - UK - Publishers: 4869
- Directories - Of - USA - Antiquarian materials - And - Secondhand books - Booksellers: 8653
- Directories - Of - USA - Federal government - Libraries: 7662
- Directories - Of - USA - Medicine - Information work - And - Literature guides - Reference materials - Medicine - Library materials: 9720, 10671
- Directories - Of - USA - Online catalogues: 1215, 9742
- Directories - Of - Video: 5904-5905
- Disaster prevention - Computer security: 1184
- Discrimination - Equal employment opportunities - Library staff: 7721
- Documentation - Computers: 2484
- Donations - Acquisitions: 6566
- Economic aspects - Information services: 2496
- Economic aspects - Information work: 3611
- Economic aspects - Library management - And - Management - Of - Information work: 4768
- Economic aspects - Periodicals - Publishing: 6698, 8784
- Economic aspects - Production - Databases: 39
- Economic aspects - Searching - Online information retrieval: 9745
- Education: 4751
- Education - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 10603
- Eichstatt University - Germany - University libraries - Pamphlets - Library materials: 7712
- Electronic media - Library materials: 9712
- Electronic library concept - Networks - Library technology: 9732
- Electronic media - Acquisitions: 5759
- Electronic media - Archives: 5768
- Electronic media - Citations - Bibliographies: 9662, 10618
- Electronic media - Library materials: 6584, 7569, 10619
- Electronic media - Preservation - Library materials: 2541, 8738
- Electronic media - Style - Citations - Bibliographies: 7575
- Employment vacancies - And - Career guidance - Information work: 8700
- Encyclopaedias - History - Of - Librarianship: 6627, 7655
- Encyclopaedias - Of - Library and information science: 4805, 5843, 7658
- Encyclopaedias - Of - Online information retrieval: 7770
- Encyclopaedias - Of - USA - Medicine - Information work: 9691
- End users - Access to materials - CD-ROM databases: 8660
- End users - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 34, 1217, 2554, 4738, 6693, 7602
- Engineering - Bibliographies: 2463
- Engineering - Thesauri: 2563
- Enhancements - Cataloguing: 6574
- Environment - Curricula - Education: 4752
- Equal employment opportunities - Women - Faculty - Higher education: 3604, 4754
- Ethics - Access to information - Personal data - In - Archives: 3581
- Ethics - Influence on - Leadership - Community college libraries: 2475
- Ethics - Profession - Librarianship: 3621
- Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 6632-6633
- Europe - Companies - Reference materials: 5896
- Europe - Interloans: 4771
- Europe - Libraries: 4797
- Europe - Optical discs - Library technology: 2550, 5870, 8753
- Evaluation - Children's books - Publishing: 4873, 5887, 7777, 8780-8781
- Evaluation - Library management: 3633, 4809, 5849, 6652, 7689, 8722, 9710
- Evaluation - Reference work: 1220, 6701
- Evaluation - Training - Library staff: 6679
- Evaluation - Young people - Users - Book talks - Influence on - Reading promotion - Libraries: 5831
- Expert systems - And - Artificial intelligence - Influence on - Librarianship: 2516
- Expert systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2479
- Fairfax J - Australia - Biographies - Newspaper proprietors: 10688
- Festschriften - Archives: 5769
- Festschriften - Library and information science: 7676-7677
- Festschriften - Profession - Librarianship: 7656
- Fiction - Authors: 8645
- Fiction - Library materials: 2540
- Fiction - Subject heading schemes: 5901
- File organization - Records management: 4876, 7783-7784
- Films - And - Videotape recordings - Subject indexing: 1223, 5902
- Films - Archives - Cataloguing rules: 3585
- Fire prevention - Preservation - Library materials: 5857
- First editions - Book collecting: 8652
- Flexible working - Working conditions - Library and information professionals: 6639
- Floppy discs - Sound recordings - Music: 5873
- Formats - Cataloguing: 7579-7580
- Fraud - And - Plagiarism - Articles - Periodicals - Science - Publishing: 8786
- French colonial period - Africa - Government publications: 3603
- Fundraising - Library management: 4815, 8724, 10659
- Future developments - Information technology: 2498, 2507
- Future developments - Information work - And - Librarianship: 1197, 2511
- Future developments - Librarianship: 4788, 5824, 9703-9704, 10641
- Future developments - Library and information science: 4781, 8719
- Future developments - Networks - Library technology: 7734
- Future developments - Science and technology - Libraries: 7664-7665
- Future developments - UK - Public libraries: 4867, 10695
- Gatekeepers - Ethnic groups - Information communication: 5812
- Geography - Relationship with - Telecommunications: 3682
- Germany - Corporate bodies - Cataloguing: 10613
- Government - Influence on - Academic libraries: 6565, 9655
- Government information - Library materials: 6669, 7710, 8695
- Guidelines - For - Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Libraries: 6631
- Guidelines - For - School libraries: 6702
- Hackers - Computer security: 4742
- Handbooks - Microfilming: 8758
- Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 4802, 6634

Hebrew language materials - Subject heading schemes: 3679
 Help screens - Online catalogues: 9741
 History - Library materials - User training - Libraries: 2524, 7801
 History - Of - Antarctica: 8642
 History - Of - Binding: 9663
 History - Of - France - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8773
 History - Of - France - Library materials: 3649
 History - Of - Learned societies - Archives: 5771
 History - Of - Librarianship: 3620
 History - Of - Library of Congress: 2553
 History - Of - Library technology: 3663, 7744-7746, 10683
 History - Of - Printing - And - Publishing: 4870, 7776
 History - Of - Russia - Publishing: 7782
 History - Of - Science - Illustrations: 2494
 History - Of - Subscription libraries: 3680, 8791
 History - Of - UK - Prison libraries: 8769-8770
 History - Of - UK - Professional associations - Archives: 5775
 History - Of - USA - Library associations - Viewpoint on - Intellectual freedom: 9699
 History - Of - USA - Magazines - Publishing: 10698
 History - Of - Work - Sociology: 8789
 Human aspects - Computer applications: 9671
 Humanities - And - Science and technology - Information work: 3614
 Humanities - Computerized information work: 3592, 4739, 5799, 7608
 Humanities - Computers: 2485
 Humanities - Information services: 1189, 3612, 4762, 7638
 Humanities - Relationship with - Profession - Librarianship: 8707, 8716
 Humanities - Role of - Libraries: 2520, 8708
 Hypertext: 7617
 Hypertext - And - Multimedia: 10687
 Hypertext - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5796
 Hypertext: a psychological perspective - Psychological aspects - Hypertext: 7618
 Illinois - School libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 3647
 Illustrations - Science and technology - Books - Publishing: 4872
 Image - Library staff: 1211
 Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval - Indexing: 7620
 Imaging: 4755
 Indexes - Of - Library and information science periodicals: 1201
 Indexes - Of - Periodicals - Coverage - CD-ROM databases: 7583, 9666
 India - Books - Publishing: 8777
 India - Humanities - Bibliographic control: 2461, 3582, 8646
 India - Libraries - And - Information centres - And - Archives: 2458
 India - National libraries: 8761
 India - Networks - Library technology: 5867, 8750
 India - Sociology - Of - Profession - Librarianship: 8704, 8706
 Induction - Training - Library staff: 8744
 Industrial espionage: 4756
 Information - And - Knowledge: 4774
 Information brokers: 7622
 Information centres - And - Special libraries: 7794
 Information communication: 3605, 4757, 8686
 Information industry: 4761, 5815
 Information literacy: 7625
 Information literacy - Curricula - Education: 8681, 9680
 Information retrieval: 7630, 7635, 9684, 10612
 Information society concept: 3687
 Information technology: 5817, 9687
 Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 6589
 Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 4791

Information technology - Influence on - Archives: 5770
 Information technology - Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship: 3618, 4785, 8702
 Information technology - Influence on - Women - Information professionals: 7629
 Information work: 2500, 4765, 7634, 8693, 9689-9690
 Information work - And - Librarianship: 4777
 Information work - And - Reference work: 1219
 Innovations - Library management: 3640, 6656
 Integrated systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2481
 Integrated systems - Computerized information work: 5798
 Integrated systems - Library technology: 10679
 Intellectual property: 4770
 Intelligent terminals - User interface - Multimedia: 6691
 Interactive multimedia: 7599
 Interloans: 6623, 7645, 10635
 International comparisons - And - Social aspects - Access to information - And - Information technology: 10628
 International comparisons - Information work - And - Librarianship: 2512, 2527, 7650, 10638
 International conferences - On - Computerized information work: 3593-3594
 International conferences - On - Information communication: 7623
 International conferences - On - Periodicals - Preservation - Library materials: 7716-7717
 International conferences - On - Research libraries: 7791, 9751, 10705
 Internet: 2505-2506, 2508, 4745-4746, 4882-4883, 6596, 6598-6599, 7603-7604, 7606-7607, 7611-7612, 8751, 9676, 9728-9729
 Internet - Electronic mail: 4884
 Internet - Electronic publishing: 10626
 Internet - Library materials: 6600
 Internet - Mailing lists - Electronic mail: 6689
 Internet - Networks - Electronic publishing: 7614
 Internet - Use for - Libraries - Information work: 8680
 Interpersonal skills - Library management: 2531
 Interviews - Public relations: 4868
 Ireland - And - UK - Art - And - Design - Publishing: 7778
 Ireland - And - UK - Art - Libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 6626
 Japan - Computer industry: 3590, 6590
 Johnson's dictionary - History - Of - Dictionaries - English language - Publishing: 8783
 Law - Implications for - Handicapped - Library staff - And - Users - Libraries: 4799
 Law - Implications for - Physically handicapped - Library staff - And - Users - Libraries: 6629
 Law - Indexing: 6611
 Law - Information work: 10633
 Law - Special collections - Library materials: 7700
 Leadership - Universities: 55
 Learning - Education: 5807
 Legal deposit: 8699
 Librarianship: 1196, 2514, 4782-4783, 6625, 7651-7653
 Libraries: 3626
 Libraries - Censorship: 2469
 Library and information science: 5841, 7675
 Library and information science - CD-ROM databases: 4733
 Library and information science periodicals: 4807-4808
 Library associations: 8720
 Library associations - Role in - Bibliographic control: 2462, 6572, 10607

Library management: 43, 1202, 2532-2533, 3631, 5850, 7681-7685, 8721, 10662
 Library suppliers - And - Vendors - Budgets - Acquisitions: 5758
 Library technicians: 7726, 8745
 Library technology: 3660, 4840, 7727, 9727
 Library technology - Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10640
 Library technology - Reference work: 35, 2559, 4878, 7748, 7788-7789, 8679
 Literacy teaching - Libraries: 6628
 Literary criticism - Children's literature - Publishing: 5891
 Literature guides - Reference materials - Mass media: 5872
 Literature guides - Science and technology - Reference materials: 10703
 Literature reviews - Science and technology - Information work: 10634
 Lobbying - Public relations - Library management: 6659
 Local area networks: 3665
 Local area networks - Library technology: 47, 4850, 7743, 8752
 Mailing lists - Electronic mail: 4747
 Maintenance - Library buildings: 6645
 Management - Museums: 7761
 Management - Of - Archives: 4731, 5767
 Management - Of - Computerized information work: 5797, 6687, 7636, 8677
 Management - Of - Databases: 38
 Management information systems: 4855, 7753-7754, 8755, 9738-9739
 Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 1185
 Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues: 3667
 Manuals - Restoration - Library materials: 5859
 MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 6592
 Marketing - Computer industry: 8671
 Marketing - Of - Information services - And - Libraries: 2518
 Marketing - Of - Information work - And - Libraries: 8715, 10644
 Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 8714
 Mass deacidification - Paper - Preservation - Library materials: 5858
 Mauritius - Agriculture - Information work: 6618
 Mediaeval period - And - Renaissance period - Manuscripts - Databases - And - Information services: 9685
 Mediaeval period - Manuscripts - Authentication - Analytical bibliography: 8641
 Medical libraries: 4856, 7756, 8756-8757
 Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Users - Requests - Computerized information work: 9674
 Medical libraries - Management - Of - Library technology: 3659, 4851, 7747, 9672-9673
 Medical libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 1181, 5781, 7585-7587
 Medicine - Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2502, 7571-7572
 Medicine - Searching - Information work: 7643
 Medicine - Software - Computerized information work: 7610
 Meetings - Library management: 1203, 9713
 Mentoring - Women - Faculty - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 10642
 Mexico - And - Panama - And - USA - Periodicals - International exchange - Acquisitions: 8638
 Microcomputers: 3666, 4857
 Middle East - Information work - And - Librarianship: 4778, 4804
 Models - Of - Public libraries - Information communication: 3607
 Multicultural materials - Acquisitions: 9657-9658
 Multiculturalism - Librarianship: 8705, 9705
 Multiculturalism - Young people's literature - Publishing: 5893
 Multimedia: 7759-7760, 8760

- Multimedia - Computer assisted instruction: 5793-5794
- Multimedia - Integration with - Printed materials - Shelf arrangement: 10709
- Multimedia - Management information systems: 5800
- Music - Information explosion: 10627
- Music - Libraries: 10646
- Music - Libraries - Space utilization - Storage - Library materials: 5862
- Music - Space utilization - Storage - Library materials: 1210
- Musiker R - Festschrifts - Librarianship: 8703
- National health services - Information work: 6595
- National health services - Information work: 8696
- National policies - Information work: 7641
- Navigating - Internet: 6601, 6603, 7601, 9678
- Neighbour O - Festschrifts - National libraries - Music - Library materials: 8731
- Networks: 1225, 4744, 5801, 8678
- Networks - CD-ROMs: 6580
- Networks - Influence on - University libraries: 2456, 3608, 10599
- Networks - Library technology: 1214, 2547, 3662, 8749, 9730, 10681
- Networks - Online information retrieval: 7605
- Neural networks: 9740
- New Zealand - Librarianship: 4789
- New Zealand - Maoris - Users - Libraries: 5835
- New Zealand - Regional libraries: 4879, 7790
- New Zealand - School libraries: 9752, 10706-10707
- News services - Libraries - Library management: 7694-7695, 10661
- Non standard materials - Library materials: 6672
- Norfolk, UK - County libraries - School libraries - Tutor librarians - Library staff: 4838, 5898
- NTIS - USA - Organizations - Connected with - Research - Info - Science and technology - Information work: 8697-8698
- Nursing - Searching - Online databases: 5876
- Old people - Women - Users - Libraries: 1195, 5840
- One person libraries - Library management: 2534
- Online catalogues: 6692
- Online catalogues - Concept analysis - Subject indexing: 2560, 7797
- Online information retrieval: 1216, 4860-4861, 10692-10693
- Open systems interconnection - Protocols - For - Networks: 3596-3597
- Operations research - Library management: 4816
- Optical discs: 4863-4864, 5878-5879, 8768
- Optical discs - Storage media - Computers: 2487
- Overdue materials - Circulation control: 5785, 7588
- People - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 21, 4834-4835, 8740
- Performance appraisal - Collection development - Library staff: 6675
- Performance measures - Computers: 9675
- Performance measures - Evaluation - Library management: 3635, 7690
- Performance measures - Library management: 10663
- Periodicals - Cataloguing: 3584, 7581, 8658, 10616
- Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 7615-7616, 8683
- Periodicals - Library materials: 45-46
- Periodicals - Life sciences - Library materials: 1207, 2557
- Periodicals - Ordering - Acquisitions: 5760, 5790
- Periodicals - Publishing: 8785
- Periodicals - Science - Library materials: 1208, 2555, 3652, 6670, 7711, 9747, 10700
- Periodicals - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies: 53
- Periodicals directories - Publishing: 3675
- Personal computers - Integrated systems - Library technology: 9734
- Personal computers - Navigating - Internet: 4743, 6602
- Personnel management - And - Staff development - Library staff: 2535, 2543, 8741-8742
- Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries: 10650
- Physically handicapped - Users - Personal computers: 5881
- Picture books - Children's books - Publishing: 5889
- Planning - Integrated systems - Library technology: 2544, 4849, 5868, 7739-7742, 10680
- Planning - Library buildings: 42
- Planning - Library management: 4817
- Planning - Library technology: 10684
- Planning - Space - Library buildings: 6648
- Policies - Information communication: 5813, 7624, 8689-8690
- Political aspects - And - Social aspects - Public libraries: 6697
- Preschool children - Activities - Libraries: 5825
- Preschool children - Users - Libraries: 5886, 6636-6637
- Preservation - Archives - And - Library materials: 4825
- Preservation - Library materials: 1209, 4830-4831, 7714-7715, 8733-8737, 9722-9723
- Presidential libraries: 3669
- Private libraries: 6695
- Problem patrons - Users - Libraries: 6638, 10651
- Process approach - Information seeking behaviour: 7632, 8718
- Profession - Library and information science: 1199
- Programming - Library technology: 6686
- Promotion - Libraries: 5829
- Psychological aspects - Hypertext - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2480
- Public libraries - Aims and objectives - Management techniques - Library management: 6658
- Public libraries - And - School resource centres - Children - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 5836
- Public libraries - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7573, 9660
- Public libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Children - Users - Libraries: 6630
- Public libraries - Career guidance - And - Job hunting - Information work: 7640
- Public libraries - Chief librarians - Relationship with - Trustees - Library management: 4823
- Public libraries - Children - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries: 7672
- Public libraries - Children's libraries - Library management: 6651
- Public libraries - Disasters - Community information services: 3587-3589, 7598, 8669
- Public libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 4811-4812
- Public libraries - Fees for services - And - Fines - Library management: 3639
- Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 4813
- Public libraries - Finance - Library buildings: 6644
- Public libraries - Grants - Library management: 10660
- Public libraries - Homeschoolers - Users - Libraries: 5838
- Public libraries - Information communication: 3606, 4760, 5814, 6613
- Public libraries - Library management: 2537, 4819, 5852, 7698, 8725
- Public libraries - Literature - Library materials: 4796, 6671
- Public libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Relationship with - Collection development: 6586, 7663
- Public libraries - Talking books - Selection - Acquisitions: 9659
- Public libraries - Trustees - Library management: 9717
- Public libraries - Trustees - Relationship with - Chief librarians - Library management: 4824, 4836, 7704-7705
- Public libraries - Young people - Users - Libraries: 10653
- Public relations - Information professionals: 5816, 6643
- Qualitative methods - Research - Info - Library and information science: 9693, 10664
- Quality - Higher education: 2493
- Quality assurance - Library management: 7696
- Quality control - Library management: 3641
- Ranganathan S R - Biographies - Librarians: 3615
- Ranganathan S R - Influence on - Science: 2495, 3678
- Reading promotion - Multicultural materials - Library materials: 8730
- Records management: 5895
- Records management - Library management: 1218, 7699
- Recruitment - Library staff: 6677, 7723, 9726
- Reference departments - And - Technical services - Mergers - Library management: 7697
- Reference materials: 10702
- Reference work: 4877, 7785, 9750, 10704
- Reference work - Training - Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 3655
- Reorganization - Higher education - Influence on - Academic libraries: 1175
- Research - Info - Communication - Abstracting services: 6564
- Research - Info - Costa Rica - Politicians - User needs - Information work: 9696
- Research - Info - Library and information science: 1198
- Research - Info - Reading - And - Libraries: 4795
- Research - Info - Secondary school resource centres: 1221, 3677, 7793
- Research - Info - Sociology: 9755
- Research - Info - Sociology - Information work: 9695
- Research libraries - Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies: 1183, 7592
- Research libraries - Electronic media - Library materials: 2539
- Research libraries - Networks - Library technology: 7736
- Research libraries - Personnel management - Library staff: 2536, 5865
- Research libraries - Virtual library concept: 3686
- Research libraries - Virtual library concept - Library technology: 9736
- Research methods - Library management: 2538
- Research methods - Research - Info - Library and information science: 2526, 5842
- Research methods - Use for - Library management: 9718
- Research use - USA - Law - Reference materials: 8788
- Retired women - Users - Libraries: 2525
- Rhodes D E - Festschrifts - History - Of - Italy - Bookselling - And - Printing - And - Publishing: 8774
- Richardson E C - Biographies - Librarians: 4776
- Royal libraries - Bookplates - Library materials: 9719
- Rural areas - Information work - And - Libraries: 7659
- Satellites - Computer assisted instruction - Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2517
- Scandinavia - Cooperation - Acquisitions: 3579, 8637, 9656
- Scholarly publishing - Electronic publishing: 2492
- School libraries: 4880
- School libraries - Censorship: 4735, 8661, 10617
- School libraries - Censorship - Selection - Acquisitions: 3580, 6587

- School libraries - Computerized catalogues: 2476, 6593
 School libraries - Information technology: 6616
 School libraries - Library management: 3642, 6661, 10667
 School libraries - Library technology: 3664, 8754, 9735
 School resource centres - Library management: 5853
 School resource centres - Library staff: 8743, 10673
 School resource centres - Planning - Library management: 4818
 Scotland - Conferences - On - Cataloguing: 9665
 Scotland - National libraries: 5874, 8762
 Scotland - Public libraries - Finance - Library management: 3637
 Search strategies - Online databases: 5875, 7767-7768, 7772, 9743-9744
 Search strategies - Online information retrieval: 4862, 6694
 Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 33, 7621, 7642
 Searching - Online information retrieval: 5877
 Searching - Science and technology - Online databases: 7766
 Secondary school resource centres: 7792
 Security - Libraries: 1194
 Selection - Of - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 7728
 Small firms - Personal computers: 10694
 Small libraries - Academic libraries - Circulation control: 30
 Small libraries - Finance - Library management: 3638, 7692
 Small libraries - Library management: 5854
 Small libraries - Personnel management - Library staff: 3656
 Small libraries - Reference materials - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 3651, 7570
 Small libraries - Special libraries - Cataloguing: 6577
 Small libraries - User guides - Abridged edition - Dewey Decimal Classification: 5805
 Social aspects - Books - Publishing: 8778
 Social aspects - Computers: 2486
 Social aspects - Education: 3601
 Social aspects - Hypermedia - And - Multimedia: 7758, 8759
 Social aspects - Information work: 2504
 Social aspects - Librarianship: 1192, 3622-3623
 Social aspects - Networks - Consumer information - Online information retrieval: 7769
 Social aspects - Telecommunications: 10712
 Social sciences - Relationship with - Librarianship: 8710
 Software: 6704
 Software - Computerized information work: 4741
 Software - Desktop publishing: 6608
 Software - Library technology: 2551, 4852, 6688, 7749
 South Africa - Information work - And - Librarianship: 4779
 South Africa - Information work - And - Libraries: 8712
 South Africa - Libraries - And - Information work: 1188
 Southeast Asia - Libraries: 5832, 8717
 Southeast Asia - Reference books - Publishing: 5892, 7781
 Special collections - Law - Library materials: 4829
 Special libraries: 4881, 7795, 8790, 9756, 10710
 Special libraries - Internet - Library technology: 7735, 9733
 Special libraries - Job descriptions - Library staff: 7722
 Special libraries - Strategic planning - Library management: 6663
 Sponsorship - Funding - Library management: 7693
 Spreadsheets - Library technology: 7750
 Staff development - Library staff: 7724
 Staff manuals - Interloans: 4773
 Staff manuals - Training - Library assistants: 5845, 6662, 10657
 Staff manuals - Training - Library staff: 5866
 Stanbrook Abbey Press, UK - Private presses: 9746
 Standards - For - Bibliographic records: 7578
 Standards - For - Computerized bibliographic records: 8672
 Standards - For - File transfer - Internet: 9677
 Standards - For - Quality assurance - Library management: 10665-10666
 Standards - For - Quality assurance: 4875
 State of the art reviews - Computers - Library technology: 3661, 10678
 State of the art reviews - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2515, 4786-4787
 State of the art reviews - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8675
 State of the art reviews - Information science - And - Information technology: 1190-1191, 7644, 10629-10630
 State of the art reviews - Library and information professionals: 4803
 State of the art reviews - Library and information science: 3630, 7680, 10655
 State of the art reviews - Online catalogues: 8764
 State of the art reviews - Online information retrieval: 8767
 State of the art reviews - UK - Information work - And - Librarianship: 2513, 6624
 State of the art reviews - UK - Special libraries: 6705-6706
 Statistical data banks: 5899
 Statistics - Data analysis - Evaluation - Library management: 4810
 Statistics - On - UK - Academic libraries - And - Public libraries: 4865, 5882
 Statistics - On - UK - National libraries - And - University libraries: 3683
 Statistics - On - USA - Public libraries: 5883
 Storytelling: 5900
 Strategic information systems: 9757
 Strategic planning - Library management: 1205
 Students - Information literacy: 7627
 Students - User training - Medicine - Library materials - Students - User training - Libraries: 9708
 Subject indexing: 6708
 Subscription agencies - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 6567, 10602
 Surveys - Of - Australia - Library schools - Periodicals - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10643
 Surveys - Of - Research libraries - Computerized technical services: 10624
 Surveys - Of - UK - Academic libraries: 6654-6655, 9711
 Surveys - Of - UK - Libraries - And - Information work: 6620
 Surveys - Of - UK - Local government archives: 5811
 Surveys - Of - UK - Public libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 10647-10648
 Surveys - Of - USA - Public libraries - Library materials - Finance - Library management: 6653
 Sutherland Z - Festschrifts - Children's books - Publishing: 5888
 Teaching aids - Confidentiality - Training - Library staff: 3657, 6678
 Teaching aids - Dewey Decimal Classification - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9706
 Technical services: 2561
 Technical services - Relationship with - User services - Library management: 3684, 7706-7707
 Technological innovations - Audiovisual materials: 8644
 Technological innovations - CD-ROMs: 4734
 Telecommunications: 2562, 10711
 Telecommunications - Relationship with - Computers: 3595
 Telecommuting: 6709, 9760
 Teleconferencing - Library technology: 2552
 Tenders - Purchasing - Finance - Library management: 2530
 Text retrieval systems: 10623
 Theories - Of - Information science: 41
 Theories - Of - Information work - And - Librarianship: 9700
 Theories - Of - Library and information science: 4806, 6640, 7679
 Time management - Library management: 5855, 6664
 Total quality management: 54
 Total quality management - Library management: 3644, 4821-4822, 5856, 7701-7703, 8727, 9716
 UDC: 8663
 UK - Academic libraries - Computers - Library technology: 6683, 8747, 9712
 UK - And - USA - Research libraries - Special collections - Library materials: 5860
 UK - Buildings - Archives: 7574
 UK - Business information - Monopolies - Database producers - And - Hosts - Economic aspects - Online databases - Information industry: 8765
 UK - Computers Academic libraries - Library technology: 7732
 UK - Hungary - History - Library materials: 1206
 UK - Librarianship: 1193
 UK - Medicine - And - Science and technology - Information communication: 9683
 UK - Members - Local government - Local government - Role in - Public libraries: 2556
 UK - Members - Local government - Role in - Public libraries - Library management: 3671, 4820, 7775, 8771
 UK - Primary school libraries - Policies - Library management: 5851
 UK - Reorganization - Education - Influence on - School libraries: 6703
 UK - Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 4866
 UK - School libraries: 9753
 UK - Science and technology - Data banks: 2489, 3598
 UK - Size - Of - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 6696
 UK - Special collections - Latin American materials - Library materials: 8729
 UK - Special libraries: 1222
 UK - Surveys - Of - Nurses - Information seeking behaviour: 6615, 7631
 UK - Victorian period - Authors - Private presses - Printing: 3670
 UK - Women - Library staff: 4839, 7725
 University libraries: 5903
 University libraries - Planning - Library management: 1204
 Unpublished materials - Multimedia - Cataloguing: 5779
 Unpublished materials - Non print materials - Cataloguing: 1179, 10614
 Urban areas - University libraries - Library management: 3645
 USA - Copyright: 2488
 USA - Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries: 2519
 USA - Employment - Law - Implications for - Working conditions - Library staff: 6682
 USA - Federal government information - Information work: 7637
 USA - Feminism - Viewpoint on - Librarianship: 3619, 4793
 USA - Law - Implications for - Handicapped - Library staff - And - Users - Libraries: 4800, 5837
 USA - Liability - And - Malpractice - Law - Implications for - Library staff: 4837
 USA - Librarianship: 4792
 USA - Literacy: 10685
 USA - Networks - Information work: 9692
 USA - Occupational titles: 8763
 USA - Preservation - Archives: 9661
 USA - Public libraries - And - School libraries - Censorship: 4736

- USA - Public libraries - Library buildings: 6646
- USA - Research libraries - Flexible working - Working conditions - Library staff: 6681
- USA - Role in - Japan - Censorship - Information communication: 8687
- USA - School resource centres - Hypermedia: 6610
- USA - Science - Libraries - Liberal arts college libraries: 2510
- USA - Textbooks - Censorship - Reading: 1226
- User guides - Internet: 6604, 10636-10637
- User guides - Internet - Library technology: 7737
- User guides - Psychology - Library materials: 10670
- User interface: 4886-4887
- User needs - Old people - Users - Libraries: 5839, 6635
- User services: 2565, 3685
- User services - Training - Library staff: 6680, 10674
- User training - CD-ROMs: 2467, 6581, 7584
- User training - Libraries: 2522-2523, 4798, 7668-7670
- Users - Hazards - Visual display units - Occupational health and safety: 7762
- Vendors - Relationship with - Libraries - Acquisitions: 5757, 10601
- Vertical files - Filing - Technical services: 3681
- Video - Collection development: 8665
- Video - Preservation - Library materials: 4832
- Virtual library concept - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2482
- Virtual library concept - Library technology: 4854
- Virtual reality: 2566-2567, 6712, 7802, 10713
- Virtual reality - Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7720
- War - Damage - Library materials: 4827
- Wellington - New Zealand - Public libraries - Pricing - Fees for services - Library management: 4814, 7691
- Western states - USA - Public libraries: 5884
- Western USA - Public libraries - Library buildings: 6647
- Wide area networks - Library technology: 22, 2548, 9737
- Women - Library staff: 1212, 3658
- Women - Profession - Librarianship: 4790
- Women's studies - Collection development policies: 5791
- Word processing - Library technology: 7751
- Young people - Reading: 5894
- Young people - Users - Fiction - Library materials: 4828
- Young people - Users - Libraries: 3627
- Young people's libraries - Promotion - Libraries: 5830
- Book reviews**
 CD-ROM databases: 9419
 Education - CD-ROM databases: 10416
 Influence on - Children's books - Publishing: 8550
 Influence on - Fiction - Acquisitions: 632
 Medicine - Online information retrieval: 4396
 Non fiction - Children's books - Publishing: 8553
 Science - Authors: 2256
 Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11292-11293
- Book reviews**
see also
 Literary criticism
- Book selection**
 Acquisitions: 4101-4102, 5207, 5218-5220, 6145, 7003, 8087, 8636, 9170, 10136, 11296
- Book selection principles and practice**
 Book review abstracts - Book selection - Acquisitions: 8636
- Book shops:** 4649
- Book stock**
see Library materials
- Book talks**
 Activities - Libraries: 7927
 Influence on - Reading promotion - Libraries: 5831
- Book trade:** 1038, 11906
- Book trade**
narrower term
 Booksellers
 Bookselling
 Publishers
 Publishing
- Book trade bibliographies:** 4232
- Book transport systems**
 Library technology: 11245
- Book Trust Scotland:** 6002
- Bookbird:** 2441
- Bookends 2:** 11622
- Bookhouse:** 4278
- Bookmark:** 3573
- Bookmarks:** 4541
- Bookmobiles**
see Mobile libraries
- Bookplates**
 Library materials: 9719
- Books**
 Acquisitions: 6117
 And - Periodicals - Full text databases - Online databases: 27, 3668, 4859, 7763
 And - Periodicals - Medicine - Availability of documents: 6008
 Art - Publishing: 11935
 Authorship - And - Reading - And - Publishing: 8527
 Binding - Preservation - Library materials: 11341
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8772
 Business information - Publishing: 6482
 Business management - Publishing: 11936
 Censorship: 3012
 Displays - Promotion - Libraries: 6854
 Electronic publishing: 4636, 5704-5705
 Gardening - Publishing: 6490
 Interactive media - CD-ROM databases: 2071
 Law - Electronic publishing: 2329
 Management - Theory - Use for - Library management: 11108
 Parenting - Publishing: 4625
 Personal archives: 279
 Printing: 3426, 7774, 8528, 10528
 Publishing: 1050, 1071-1073, 2295-2296, 3462-3467, 3672-3673, 4575, 4603-4604, 4871-4872, 5691, 5885, 7440-7441, 8543-8545, 8776-8778, 9573, 10528-10529
 Shortages - Acquisitions: 2951
- Books**
narrower term
 Children's books
 Monographs
- Books and blueprints**
 Book review abstracts - USA - Public libraries - Library buildings: 6646
- Books and periodicals online**
 Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Books - And - Periodicals - Full text databases - Online databases: 27, 3668, 4859, 7763
- Books behind bars**
 Book review abstracts - History - Of - UK - Prison libraries: 8769-8770
- Books in Print:** 3226
- Books in Russia and the Soviet Union**
 Book review abstracts - History - Of - Russia - Publishing: 7782
- Books to the people**
 Book review abstracts - New Zealand - Regional libraries: 4879, 7790
- Books, babies and libraries**
 Book review abstracts - Preschool children - Users - Libraries: 6637
- Booksellers:** 1043, 2340, 8653, 9612
- Relationship with - Distributors - And - Publishers: 2340
- Relationship with - Publishers: 1043
- Viewpoint on - Film tie-in editions - Books - Publishing: 1071
- Booksellers**
narrower term
 Alternative booksellers
 Bookshops
 Independent booksellers
- Bookselling:** 1044-1045, 1106-1110, 2250-2254, 2341-2344, 3430, 3485-3486, 4027, 4558, 4650-4653, 5674, 6510-6511, 7482-7494, 8584-8592, 9613-9617, 10519, 10559-10560, 11961
 And - Printing - And - Publishing: 8774
 And - Publishing: 2250-2252, 3431-3434, 4557, 6466, 7420-7423, 8530-8531, 8772-8773, 9551-9553
 Influence on - Small presses: 7437
 Role in - Children - Reading promotion: 2241
 To - Libraries: 1113
- Bookselling**
narrower term
 Book fairs
 Bookselling to libraries
 Bookshops
- Bookselling to libraries**
 And - Publishing: 6467
- Bookshops:** 1111, 4654-4656, 6512-6513, 7495, 9618
 Suppliers - Acquisitions: 5216
- Bookstores**
see Bookshops
- Booktech 2000:** 5217
- Bookworm:** 3402
- Boolean strategies**
 Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11586
 Searching - Online information retrieval: 5406, 9373
- Bootstrap measures**
 Non parametric tests - Retrieval performance measures - Searching - Online information retrieval: 9375
- Bor J E:** 7467
- Border resources**
 And - Demassification - Concept - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11768
 And - Demassification - Concepts - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11766
 Concept - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11761-11764, 11786
- Borders Region**
 Scotland - Public libraries - Local history - Publishing activities - Libraries: 2786
- BORIS:** 372
- Borland International:** 4501
- Borne State**
 Nigeria - Medicine - And - Veterinary science - User services: 8980
- Borrowed time**
 Book review abstracts - Future developments - UK - Public libraries: 4867, 10695
- Borrowing**
see also
 Circulation
 Loans
- Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels:** 2250
- Bosal Senmon Toshokan**
 Japan - Reference libraries - Disasters - Libraries: 5001
- Bosnia and Herzegovina**
 And - Croatia - Damage - Library materials: 3009
 National and university libraries: 9829
 War damage - Restoration - Library buildings - And - Library materials: 11335
- BOSTID:** 10310
- Boston Spa Books on CD-ROM:** 4281
- Boston Spa Conferences on CD-ROM:** 4280
- Boston Spa Serials on CD-ROM:** 4282
- Botanic gardens**
 Libraries: 10872
 Libraries - Computerized technical services: 2927
 Resource centres: 10900
- Botany:** 2356
- Botswana**
 And - Lesotho - And - Swaziland - Public libraries - Oral history - Use for - Community information services: 5277
 And - Zimbabwe - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 5063
 Developing countries - Grey literature - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6942
 Librarianship: 2572
 Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 3741

- Physically handicapped - User needs - Libraries: 1454
University libraries - Computerized technical services - Training - Library staff: 2615
Botswana University: 3741
Botswana - University libraries - Computerized technical services - Training - Library staff: 2615
Botswana University, Institute of Development Research and Documentation: 6942
Bottom Line: 10596
Bowler's complete video directory 1993
Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Video: 5904
BowlerPower: 3226
Bowler-Saur: 10592
Bowler-Saur Ltd: 4232, 5465
Bowling Green State University, Ohio
Music - Libraries - University libraries - User training - Libraries: 5049
University libraries - Field work - Ethnic groups - Users - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10757
Box construction
Binding - Preservation - Library materials: 2991
Boycott
Influence on - Faculty - Information seeking behaviour: 1450
Boys
Comparison with - Girls - User behaviour - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 904
BPR
see Reengineering
Brabant Catholic University
Netherlands - University libraries - End users - Online information retrieval: 9395
Bradford University, UK
University libraries - Integrated systems - Software - Online circulation control: 10127
Bradford's Law of Scatter
Bibliometrics: 5108, 9977
Bibliometrics - Core periodicals - Classification schemes - Library and information science periodicals: 10656
Citation analysis - Classification schemes - Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 5754
Informetrics: 9998
Bradford, UK
Public libraries - Shareware - Loans: 6871
Bradley University, Illinois
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology: 2903
University libraries - Policies - Library management: 10045
Braille
And - Audio materials - International exchange - Acquisitions: 5212
And - Large print - International interloans: 5086
And - Talking books - Library materials: 2805
Interloans: 4772
Library materials: 437, 1551
Braille and Talking Book Library, Victoria: 2805
Braille catalogues: 1888
Brain
Imaging - Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2964
Pharmacology - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2962
Brain injury
Consumer health information - Information work: 8154
Branch and Mobile Libraries Group, Library Association, UK
see Library Association, UK. Branch and Mobile Libraries Group
Branch libraries
Academic libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 10030
Academic libraries - Exchanges - Reference work - Library staff: 6753
National libraries - Library management: 6958
Public libraries: 173
Public libraries - Contracting out - Library management: 10029
Relationship with - Public libraries - Library management: 519
Brancusi Project: 5429
Brandeis University Libraries, Massachusetts
University libraries - Astronomy - Computerized information work: 5293
Brandon University, Manitoba
Canada - University libraries - Information technology - Influence on - Design - Library buildings: 6973
Bratislava
Slovakia - Public libraries - Old people - Users - Libraries: 9899
Slovakia - University libraries - Information services - Collection development policies: 9179
Slovakia - User behaviour - Searching - Card catalogues - And - Online catalogues: 4272
Braunlage
Germany - Public libraries - Combined with - Secondary school libraries: 315
Brazil
Academic networks: 11544
Agricultural workers - Reading: 2240
And - Latin America - Funding - International cooperation - Science and technology - Information work: 11449
Bookselling: 1107, 4558
Cellular telephones - Telecommunications: 9476
Citation analysis - Research - Into - Bibliometrics: 11069
Citizenship - Role of - Profession - Librarianship: 1249
Collection development policies: 11319
Community information services: 1788
Editorial policies - Education - Government publications: 1069
Employment prospects - Library staff: 10783
Evaluation - Encyclopaedias - Reference materials - Library materials: 11009
Exchange formats - Computerized cataloguing: 828
Government departments - Government publications - Information work: 743
Government departments - Government publications - Preservation - Library materials: 743
Government publications: 427-428, 1066
Government publications - Availability of documents: 399
Government publications - Bibliographic control: 793
Government publications - Computer typesetting - Printing: 1040
Government publications - Legal deposit: 638
Government publications - Preservation - Library materials: 669-670
Government publications - Railway transport - Publishing: 1086
Information centres - Popular materials - Library materials: 5101
Jesuit libraries: 1420
Librarianship: 1230
Library and information science periodicals: 1168
Library schools - Computers - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9792
Library schools - Libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 1713
Library schools - Minutes - Meetings - Automatic indexing: 1968
Library students - Research methods - Research - Into - Users - Libraries: 1431
Microforms - Government publications: 1070
National libraries: 2665
National libraries - Photographs - Preservation - Library materials: 11356
National policies - Culture: 12007
Organizations - Connected with - Water supply - Information work: 8167
Periodicals - Agriculture - Government publications: 1065
Periodicals - Education - Publishing: 1078
Political aspects - Government publications: 429
Political parties - Preservation - Library materials: 1722
Printing industry: 1042
Professional associations - Library and information science: 7814
Professional education - Librarianship: 1268, 2593, 10742
Publishing: 4558
Quality control - Research - Into - Agriculture: 2406
Rain forests - Environment - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1684
Records management: 11981
Research - Into - Nutrition - National productivity - Bibliometrics: 1580
Rural areas - Public libraries - Community information services: 1789
Software - Library technology: 1658
Universities - Productivity - Research - Into - Science: 2360
University libraries - Collection development policies: 11327
University libraries - Cooperation - Computerized cataloguing: 827
University libraries - Technical reports - And - Theses - Online cataloguing: 842
University libraries - User training - Libraries: 364
University presses - Cooperation - Distribution - Publishing: 1052
University presses - Publishing: 2292
Videotex: 982
Brazilian Agricultural Research Establishment
see EMBRAPA
Brazilian Institute for Scientific and Technical Information
see IBICT
Break of day in the trenches: 6503
Breakdowns
Online circulation control: 7000
Breda
Netherlands - Public libraries - CD-ROM databases: 11683
Netherlands - Public libraries - Library buildings: 6093
Brennan W J: 2276
Brent UK
Public libraries - Total quality management - Library management: 11137
Brent, UK
Branch libraries - Public libraries - Contracting out - Library management: 10029
Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 2859
Public libraries - Discussions - Research - Into - User needs - Libraries: 10924
Brest
France - Public libraries - School libraries: 310
Breweries
Computerized records management: 2394, 3503
Bridging the gap
Book review abstracts - Norfolk, UK - County libraries - School libraries - Tutor librarians - Library staff: 4838, 5898
Brighton C: 3469
Brisbane, Queensland
Australia - Public libraries: 8882
Bristol University, UK. School of Advanced Urban Studies: 1064
Britain
see UK
British and Foreign Bible Society: 8775
British and Irish Association of Law Librarians. Standing Committee on Legal Information Provision: 10887
British Book News: 4603
British Broadcasting Corporation
see BBC
British Columbia
Canada - Academic libraries - Interloans: 6864
Canada - Public libraries - Library buildings: 6092
British Columbia University
Canada - University libraries - Special collections - Children's books - Library materials: 10669
Canada - University libraries - Special collections - Japanese materials - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library materials: 1549

British Commonwealth*see* Commonwealth**British Council:** 9622**British Council Library, Leipzig**

Germany - International cultural institute libraries: 1388

British Council Library, Paris

France - International cultural institute libraries: 2718

British Gas: 3513**British Household Panel Study:** 7132**British Institute of International and Comparative Law:** 10870**British Interactive Multimedia Association:** 920**British Journal of Social Work:** 6925**British librarianship and information work 1986-1990, Volume 1**

Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - UK - Information work - And - Librarianship: 6624

British librarianship and information work 1986-1990, Volume 2

Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - UK - Special libraries: 6705-6706

British librarianship and information work 1986-90, Volume 1

Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - UK - Information work - And - Librarianship: 2513

British Library: 163, 2666, 4960-4961, 6767, 7860, 9831-9832, 11020

CD-ROM databases - National bibliographies: 7119

Collection development: 1697

Collection development policies: 10145

Intellectual property - In house systems - Databases: 11605

Library buildings: 8022

Licensing - Bibliographic records: 1862

Life cycle costing - Costing - Library management: 9088

Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 7143

Manuscripts - Computerized cataloguing: 8223

Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - CD-ROM catalogues: 10283

Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9313

Maps - Online cataloguing: 8232

Networks - Online information retrieval: 593, 9132, 10312

Online catalogues: 9322

Planning - Library buildings: 566

Removals to new buildings: 552

Research - Into - Humanities - Information work: 3613

Strategic planning - Library management: 525, 1628, 8000

Subject indexing: 1906

British Library Cataloguing Action Plan: 1906**British Library, British Museum Library**

Asian materials - Library materials: 11018

National libraries: 2667

British Library, British National Bibliography*see* British National Bibliography**British Library, Document Supply Centre:** 403, 9430, 9830

Document delivery - Library technology: 11189

National libraries - CD-ROM catalogues: 4281

National libraries - Conference proceedings - CD-ROM catalogues: 4280

National libraries - Imaging - Use for - Document delivery: 5072

National libraries - Periodicals - CD-ROM catalogues: 4282

National libraries - Strategic planning - Document delivery: 1530

British Library, Map Library: 10247**British Library, Research and Development Department:** 3613**British Medical Association**

Professional association libraries - Hosts - Medicine - Online databases: 4419

British Medical Journal: 7174**British Museum Library***see* British Library, British Museum Library**British National Bibliography:** 798, 7116-7117, 9278**British National Bibliography on CD-ROM:** 797**British Petroleum Archive:** 5008**British Rail:** 5394**British Records Association 1932-1992**

Book review abstracts - History - Of - UK - Professional associations - Archives: 5775

British Royal bookplates

Book review abstracts - Royal libraries - Bookplates - Library materials: 9719

British Standards Institution: 11478, 11704**British Telecom:** 2188, 8463, 8518, 11848, 11850**Brittle paper**

Restoration - Library materials: 6164

Broadband cable

Networks: 6416

Broadband cellular wireless networks

Mobile communications - Open Systems Interconnection - Telecommunications: 5571

Broadband networks: 2187

Networks: 10445

Broadcast videotex*see* Teletext**Broadcasting:** 3583, 11838

Business information - Information work: 10184

Comparison with - Networks - Influence on - Libraries - Information work: 10329

Computers - Telecommunications: 2190

Libraries - Contract services - Influence on - Finance - Library management: 9095

Broadcasting*narrower term*

Radio

Television

Broadcasting corporation libraries: 6801**Broadcasting corporations**

Music - Sound archives: 5011

Scores - Music - Archives: 284

Brokers*see* Information brokers**Bromley, UK**

Public libraries - Business information - Fees for services - Information work: 6220

Public libraries - Tenders - Purchasing - Finance - Library management: 1633

Bronchoscopy

Medicine - Computer applications: 2216

Bronx Institute Archives: 3840**Bronx, New York**

Local history - Archives: 3840

Brooklyn, New York

Public libraries - Users - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3938

Brought to book

Book review abstracts - Australia - School libraries - Censorship: 5782

Brown J

And - Duguid P - Theories - Of - Context - Design: 11775

Brown County, Wisconsin

County libraries: 10833

Brown J S

And - Duguid P - Theories - Of - Context - Design: 11724-11725, 11759-11774, 11776-11777, 11785-11787, 11798, 11822, 12009

Brown University, Rhode Island: 5903**Browsing**

Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4337

Information seeking behaviour: 297

BRS: 6284**BRS/Search:** 11583, 11587, 11670**Brussels University**

Belgium - University libraries: 1378

Bryan A I: 7983

Biographies - Librarians: 7819

BS5750: 530-532, 7696, 8726, 9290, 10665-10666, 12024**BSI***see* British Standards Institution**BSI News:** 5747**BT***see* British Telecom**BTIS:** 9241**BUBL:** 1647, 6986, 11207**Buckinghamshire, UK**

County libraries - Vocal sets - Music - Loans: 7950

Buckland L F: 7476**Budgets**

Acquisitions: 23, 1176-1177, 1665-1666, 4088, 5158, 5208, 5758, 6118-6120, 6122-6124, 7568, 8640, 11259, 11288

Acquisitions - Influence on - Faculty - Science - Research: 9169

Acquisitions - Influence on - Scholarly publishing: 4595

And - Vendors - Acquisitions: 2457

Computerized information work: 11378

Finance - Library management: 9092

For - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6276

Influence on - Acquisitions: 11269

Influence on - Collection development: 10142, 11305

Library management: 538, 2529, 2881-2883, 3632, 4048, 6076, 6649, 6967-6968, 8007, 9083-9087, 11148

Budgets*narrower term*

Book funds

Formula based budgeting

see also

Allocation of funds

Expenditure

Budgets for acquisitions

Book review abstracts - Budgets - Acquisitions: 23

Build your own 486/486SX and save a bundle

Book review abstracts - Microcomputers: 3666

Build your own LAN and save a bundle

Book review abstracts - Local area networks - Library technology: 47

Building global partnerships for library cooperation

Book review abstracts - Cooperation - Librarianship: 7654

Building information infrastructure

Book review abstracts - Networks: 1225

Building societies

Computer applications: 8472, 10483

Professional associations - Information centres - Mortgages - Land and property - Thesauri: 9336

Building Societies Association, UK: 9336**Buildings:** 1640

Archives: 7574

Computer assisted design: 9504

Libraries: 557

Library associations: 3714

Buildings*narrower term*

Library buildings

see also

Architecture

Bulgaria

Agriculture - Information work: 1820

Exchange - Library materials: 4100

Patents - Information work: 4213

Bulgarian Patent Office: 4213**Bulletin boards***see* Electronic bulletin boards**Bulletin of the California State Library**

Foundation: 2442

Bulletin of the Israel Society of Special Libraries and Information Centers: 18**Bulletin of the Special Libraries Association, Florida and Caribbean Chapter:** 3566**Bulletin of the Specialized University Libraries Association:** 2455**Bulletins**

Promotion - Libraries: 1506

Bundesanstalt fur Arbeit, Germany: 228

Bundeslebensmittelschlüssel: 11612

Bundestag, East Germany, Library: 6904**Bundestag, Germany, Library:** 1384**Bureau of the Census, USA:** 1803**Burma***see also*

Myanmar

Burningham J: 8549

Burnout

Journalists - Newspapers - Publishing: 2311
Library staff: 2542, 6749

Burundi

Academic libraries: 4984

Bury, UK

Hospital patient libraries - Psychiatric patients - Users - Libraries: 8970

Bus structure switching: 11844

Buses

Computer applications: 5502

Bush V: 7744

Business

narrower term

Advertising
Foreign trade

Business alert: 9409

Business and Society: 4627

Business archives: 272, 1418, 3836-3839, 5007-5008

Management - Of - Archives: 8937
Preservation - Archives: 660

Business archives

see also

Industrial archives

Business Briefing: 9409

Business firms

see Companies

Business Gold: 7265

Business history: 4661-4662

Publishing: 4605-4606

Business Improvement through

Competence-based Open Learning: 5724

Business Information: 4662

And - Economics - CD-ROM databases: 5449

And - Economics - Online databases: 934

And - Law - Information work: 11411

And - Management - Library materials: 9971

And - Management - Thesauri: 7800

Biotechnology - Online databases: 11641

CD-ROM databases: 964-965, 2065, 3262,

4444, 7292, 8344-8345, 9420, 11663

CD-ROM databases - And - Online

databases: 2028, 4470

Competition - Hosts - Online databases -

Information industry: 3179

Computerized information work: 737, 1791,

4186, 5278-5279, 8140, 10181-10182

Cooperation - Librarianship: 9044, 10015

Current awareness services - Online

databases: 9402

Databases: 912, 1993, 1999-2000, 10357

Directories - Comparison with - Expert

systems - Database selection - Online

databases: 9404

Expert systems - Database selection - Online

databases: 9403

Fashion - Bibliographies - Selection aids -

Acquisitions: 641

Fees for services - Information work: 6220,

9246

Food industry - CD-ROM databases: 9426

Full text databases: 9388

Full text databases - Relevance searching -

CD-ROM databases: 11684

Information bulletins: 4225

Information communication: 694

Information professionals: 9817

Information services: 4226, 6219, 10218,

11454

Information services - Fax - Document

delivery: 1991

Information technology: 1187

Information work: 738-740, 769, 1757,

1794-1800, 3058, 4188-4197, 4661, 5280,

5818, 6179, 6193-6195, 7085-7086, 8144,

8694, 9238-9244, 10058, 10183-10185,

10187-10190, 11404-11406, 11453

Information work - Library staff: 10813

Library materials: 1563, 3982, 9023-9024,

9970

Monopolies - Database producers - And -

Hosts - Economic aspects - Online

databases - Information industry: 8765

Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 10428

Networks - Online databases: 6369

Networks - Online information retrieval:

7213-7214

Online databases: 1946, 2030-2033,

3228-3231, 4402, 4431, 5439-5440, 6353,

8313-8314, 9401, 10395, 11642-11644

Online information retrieval: 2018, 6339,

8377, 9449, 10313-10314, 10334

Publishing: 4605, 4607, 6482-6483, 7429

Reference materials - Library materials: 11051

Reference work: 11459

Searching - Online databases: 8336

Software - Searching - Online databases: 9371

Subject indexing: 850

Teletext: 10435

User training - Libraries: 5997

Business information

narrower term

Company reports
Competitive intelligence
Foreign trade

Importing

Business Information for Scotland: 1797

Business intelligence officers: 10798

Business Japanese

CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 4637

Business libraries: 1400, 4999

Business information - Information work: 769

Community college libraries - Small firms -

Users - Business information -

Information work: 10190

Embassy libraries: 3816

University libraries - Students - Role

playing - User training - Libraries: 7917

Business libraries

see also

Company libraries
Management libraries

Business Link: 4188

Business Link Hertfordshire: 1800

Business management: 3545-3546, 7546,

7548-7551, 8612-8613, 9639-9640, 10581,

11990-12006

Computer applications: 2010, 3291-3292,

3406, 5580-5583, 6443, 6589, 7376-7390,

7547, 8473-8476, 8506, 9444, 9491-9494,

9628, 10484-10491, 11871-11872

Computer assisted instruction: 5718

Computerized records management: 10575

Education: 7511

End users - User needs - Design - Of -

Computers: 2206

Influence of - Company libraries: 8670

Influence of - Information technology: 3419

Influence on - Strategies - Information

technology: 11895

Periodicals - Publishing: 4627

Publishing: 11936

Records management: 2401

Business management

see also

Companies

Business of acquisitions regional institute,

1993: 9162

Business of running a library

Book review abstracts - Public libraries -

Library management: 5852, 7698

Business process reengineering

see Reengineering

Business Research Services: 10058

Business school libraries

Business information - Information work:

3058

Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion -

To - Online catalogues: 836

Interloans: 10998

Local area networks - Library technology:

2900

Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology:

4069

Networks - Library technology: 590

Performance measures - Library

management: 9071

Quality control - Library management: 10048

Students - User training - Financial

statements - Business information -

Information work: 6193

Students - Users - Business information -

User training - Libraries: 5997

Students - Users - Standards - For -

Industries - Business information -

Information work: 6194

Business travel

Online information retrieval: 9358

BusinessWire: 5440

Butler University, Indiana

University libraries - Students - Treasure
hunts - Promotion - Libraries: 1509

Butte

Montana - Public libraries: 3787

Butterworths Ltd: 2329

Butterworths, Australia: 8563

Buyers and borrowers

Book review abstracts - Consumer theory -

Use for - Research - Into - University

libraries - Use - Libraries: 2521, 4885,

7666-7667

Buying serials

Book review abstracts - Subscription

agencies - Periodicals - Acquisitions:

10602

BYRIS: 5354

BYTE: 12

C V Starr East Asian Library

Columbia University, New York - University

libraries - Antiquarian materials -

Japanese materials - Cataloguing: 6232

CAB International: 6395, 8343, 11665

Cable television: 2189, 9475, 10478,

11839-11840

Databases: 906

Influence on - Mobile communications: 11841

Caching

Computers: 2150

Software - Searching - CD-ROM databases:

958

CACTVS: 4342

Cadernos BAD: 1170

Caen University

France - University libraries - Magazines -

General interest materials - Cooperation -

Abstracting and indexing services -

Databases: 10379

Caillot J: 5433

Cairo, Software: 5520

CAIRS-IMS: 11237

CAIRS-LMS: 11236-11237

CAJUN project: 9606

Cataloging history

Book review abstracts - Conference

proceedings - Conferences - On -

Bibliographic records: 25

Calendars

Publishing: 7442

Use for - Memory - Psychology: 2412

California

Company libraries - Quality control - Library

management: 10049

Hospital libraries - Work sampling - One

person libraries - Library staff: 7839

Multimedia - Publishing: 7457

Performing arts - Preservation - Library

materials: 1718

Public libraries: 10837

Public libraries - And - Schools - Networks -

Online information retrieval: 7220

Public libraries - Campaigns - Taxes -

Funding - Library management: 11163

Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users -

Libraries - Planning - Library

management: 5147

Public libraries - Finance - Reference work:

7096

School libraries - Staff shortages - Teacher

librarians - Library staff: 2656

State libraries: 2708

State libraries - Fundraising - Library

management: 2888

State libraries - Library buildings: 2892

State libraries - Preservation - Library

materials: 3003

State libraries - Special collections -

American Indian materials - Library

materials: 11017

State libraries - Special collections -

Antiquarian materials - Cookery - And -

Menus - Library materials: 2814

University libraries - And - Science and

California at Los Angeles

And - Stanford University, California - Earth sciences - Libraries - University libraries - Research methods - Research - Into - Use - Periodicals - Use for - Evaluation - Collection development: 10141

California Indian Library Collections: 5345

California Polytechnic State University
University libraries - User training - Internet: 893

California Private Transportation Company: 5612**California State Library**

State libraries - American Indian materials - Online catalogues: 5345

California State University

University libraries - Electronic bulletin boards - User training - Searching - Bibliographic databases: 7258

University libraries - Online databases - Influence on - Reference work: 788

California State University at Long Beach

University libraries - Computerized reference work: 8181

University libraries - Software - Computerized ready reference work: 3092

University libraries - Theses - Citation analysis - Use for - Research - Into - Students - Use - Periodicals - Psychology - Library materials: 6905

California University

University libraries - Electronic mail - Current awareness services: 5447

University libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 3004

University libraries - Workshops - Multiculturalism - Training - Library staff: 10774

California University at Berkeley

Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 8839

University libraries - Antiquarian materials - Music - Library materials: 6036

University libraries - Removals to new buildings: 4056

California University at Los Angeles

University libraries - End users - Searching - Bibliographic databases - CD-ROM databases: 10424

University libraries - German literature - Library materials: 6912

University libraries - Temporary buildings - Library buildings: 6095

California University at San Diego

University libraries - Acquisitions: 2952

University libraries - Drills - Planning - Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 1702

University libraries - Online catalogues - Library of Congress Subject Headings - And - MeSH - Thesauri: 4293

California University at San Francisco

Images - Science and technology - And - Medicine - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 11957

California University at Santa Barbara

University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 9914

University libraries - Marketing - Libraries: 3905

University libraries - Multiculturalism - Curricula - User training - Libraries: 10955

University libraries - Teaching methods - User training - Libraries: 1499

University libraries - User training - Libraries: 1500

California University. Division of Library

Automation. MELVYL

see MELVYL

Call numbers

Dewey Decimal Classification: 8250

Calvin Photographic Collection

Iowa University - University libraries - Photographs - Geology - Preservation - Library materials: 1707

Cambodia

And - Vietnam - Reconstruction - Librarianship: 1236

Archives: 5968

Librarianship: 2573

National libraries: 3780

Cambridge Structural Database: 4344**Cambridge University Press: 1060****Cambridge University, UK**

And - Gottingen University - Germany - University libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 11114

German literature - Libraries - University libraries: 1380

University libraries: 219

University libraries - Catalogues: 5322

Cambridgeshire, UK

County libraries - School libraries - Finance - Library management: 6971

Cameron Park, California

Public libraries - Benefit assessment - Use for - Funding - Library management: 8012

Cameron's Fine Art Poster Catalog on

CD-ROM: 4454

Cameroon

University libraries - User needs - Libraries: 296

Campaigns

Taxes - Funding - Library management: 11163

Campus wide information systems: 7206-7207,

10307-10308, 10611, 11545-11547

Influence on - Research and development -

Databases: 8294

Library technology: 2546, 4845

Campus wide information systems

see also

Local area networks

Campus-wide information systems and

networks

Book review abstracts - Academic libraries -

Design - And - Implementation - Campus

wide information systems - Library

technology: 2546, 4845

Canada

Academic libraries - And - Public libraries -

Distance learning - Cooperation -

Librarianship: 6940

Academic libraries - Cooperation -

Librarianship: 6934

Academic libraries - Interloans: 6864

Academic libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs:

4438

And - USA - Advisory councils - Role in -

Professional education - Librarianship:

8844

And - USA - Feminism - Alternative

booksellers: 11960

And - USA - Gerontology - Library materials:

6668

And - USA - Japanese materials - Library

materials: 1546

And - USA - Library buildings: 8024

And - USA - Medicine - Computerized

interloans: 10995

And - USA - Special collections - East Asian

materials - Library materials: 8728

Architecture - And - Art - Bibliographic

control: 11473

Archives: 5971, 6811

Archives - Collection development policies:

654

Archives - Networks - Online bibliographic

records: 9289

Archives law: 1587

Art - Libraries: 10894-10896

Art - Libraries - Collection development

policies: 11321

Art - Libraries - National policies -

Organization - Librarianship: 11101

Art - Libraries - Organization - Librarianship:

11099-11100

Art - Libraries - Staff - Professional

education - Librarianship: 10759

Banks - Business archives - Management -

Of - Archives: 8937

Bibliographic utilities - Role in -

Cooperation - Librarianship: 6945

Bibliometrics - Periodicals - Information

science: 9

Bilingualism - Influence on - Librarianship:

3697

Books - Publishing: 3462

Business information - Library materials:

9023

CD-ROM databases - Use for - Location

data - Interloans: 408

Chief executive officers - Users -

Environmental scanning - Information

seeking behaviour - Management

information systems: 7092

Community information services - Databases:

7248

Comparison with - China - Publishing: 3448

Comparison with - USA - Interloans: 5085

Cooperation - Archives: 1593

Cooperation - Librarianship: 5823, 6936-6939

Culture - And - Identity - Relationship with -

Mass media: 2351

Depository libraries - Federal government

publications - Library materials: 423

Electronic media - Archives: 9018

Encyclopaedias - Music - Publishing: 11943

English as second language - Role of - School

libraries: 312

Environment - Information work: 772

Federal government publications - Library

materials: 5089

Feminism - Printers: 10517

Government archives - Electronic media -

Archives: 9019

Handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library

materials: 3967

History - Publishing: 8562

Housebound - And - Old people - Users -

Libraries: 10949

Information centres - Asia - Information

work: 3029

Information centres - Cooperation -

Medicine - Information work: 6204

Internet - Library technology: 10103

Law - Implications for - Management - Of -

Archives: 6954

Law - Implications for -

Telecommunications: 5566

Librarianship: 62

Libraries: 4956

Libraries - AACR: 8214

Libraries - Loose leaf formats - AACR: 10240

Library associations: 2585, 4916

Library associations - Law libraries: 10886

Library management: 6650

Management - Of - Government archives:

8936

Managers - Environmental scanning -

Management information systems: 10193

Medical libraries - Cooperation - Collection

development: 11303

Medical libraries - Library staff: 124

Medicine - Computerized interloans: 2796

Medicine - Information work: 10211

Medicine - Libraries: 6807

Medicine - Library associations: 6724

Multiculturalism - Influence on - School

libraries: 1443

Music - Archives: 10915

Music - Bibliographies: 11475

Music - Libraries: 10898

National archives - Document delivery: 1529

National libraries: 3781, 4962-4963

National libraries - Bilingual materials -

Cataloguing: 4241

National libraries - Non Roman scripts - User

interface - Searching - Bibliographic

databases: 3211

National libraries - Old and rare materials -

Library materials: 9949

National libraries - Open Systems

Interconnection - Networks - Library

technology: 5492

National libraries - Personal libraries -

Special collections - Library materials:

6873

National libraries - Special collections -

Music - Library materials: 11049

National policies - Government information -

Information work: 723

National policies - Information work: 5265,

7066

Networks - Children - Social services -

Online information retrieval: 5493

Networks - Library technology: 10315

Pacific Rim countries - Business

information - Information work: 9243

Photographs - Archives - Optical discs: 9413

Physically handicapped - Library staff: 1332

Polytechnic libraries - Optical discs -

Computerized information work: 3026

- Provenance - Archives: 5776, 10606
 Public libraries: 1346, 2695, 8884-8885, 9838
 Public libraries - CD-ROM databases - Loans: 6870
 Public libraries - Computerized technical services - Influence on - Productivity - And - Staffing levels - Cataloguing - Library staff: 3774
 Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9047
 Public libraries - Disadvantaged - User needs - Libraries: 1451
 Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 10063
 Public libraries - Finance - Library management: 9099
 Public libraries - Library buildings: 6092
 Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 9042
 Public libraries - Planning - Library management: 9063
 Public libraries - Public relations - Library management: 9108
 Public libraries - Software - Library materials: 5099
 Public libraries - Trustees - Library management: 8002
 Public libraries - Use - Libraries: 292
 Quantitative methods - Historical research - Influence on - Archives: 8923
 Reading: 9522
 Reference materials - Music - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11291
 Research and development - And Agriculture - Food technology - Data banks: 4379
 Research libraries - Information technology - Use for - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10020
 Rules - Archival description: 9304
 School libraries: 8960
 School libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10752
 Science - Citation analysis: 5117
 Science - Libraries - User training - Online catalogues: 3128
 Science and technology - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6947
 Strategic planning - Library management: 10052
 Teacher college libraries - Multimedia: 11633
 Teacher librarians: 7847
 Teacher librarians - Professional education - Librarianship: 7832
 Thesauri - Literacy: 7752
 Trade unions - Information centres - User needs - Information work: 1783
 Universities - Health professionals - Users - Cooperation - Medicine - Computerized information work: 11428
 University libraries: 6794-6795, 9831
 University libraries - Campus wide information systems: 7207
 University libraries - Collection development: 7020
 University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Periodicals - Searching - Online catalogues: 11504
 University libraries - Evaluation - Students - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Online catalogues: 10278
 University libraries - French language - Subject heading schemes: 7181
 University libraries - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Students - User training - Libraries: 9918
 University libraries - Information technology - Influence on - Design - Library buildings: 6973
 University libraries - Internet - Reference work: 11466
 University libraries - Networks - Medicine - Online databases: 10407
 University libraries - Special collections - Children's books - Library materials: 10669
 University libraries - Special collections - Japanese materials - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library materials: 1549
 University libraries - Students - User needs - Sampling techniques - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 505
 User needs - University libraries - Art - Information work: 11417
 Western European materials - Politics - Acquisitions: 10132
 Women's studies - Archives: 8951
Canada Health Libraries Association: 6724
Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information: 6947
Canadian archival studies and the rediscovery of provenance
 Book review abstracts - Canada - Provenance - Archives: 5776, 10606
Canadian Association of Law Libraries: 10886
Canadian children's books, 1799-1939
 Book review abstracts - British Columbia University - Canada - University libraries - Special collections - Children's books - Library materials: 10669
Canadian Institute for Scientific and Technical information (CISTI): 2585
Canadian Journal of Physics: 5688
Canadian Library Association: 4773
Canadian Library Association. Annual conference, 1993: 62
Canadian library handbook
 Book review abstracts - Canada - Library management: 6650
Canadian literacy thesaurus
 Book review abstracts - Canada - Thesauri - Literacy: 7752
Canadian Network for the Advancement of Research, Industry, and Education: 10315
CANARIE: 10315
Canberra University
 Australia - Library schools - Language recognition - Foreign language materials - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2595
Cancellations
 Acquisitions: 11260, 11331-11332
 Subscriptions - Printed information services - Acquisitions: 3090
Cancellations
see also
 Subscriptions
 Withdrawals
Cancer
 Online databases: 4403
CancerNet: 4403
Canongate Classics: 10535
Canto: 8280
Capacity management
 Distributed systems - Computers: 8429
Cape Coast University
 Ghana - Education libraries - University libraries: 221
Cape Province
 South Africa - Book talks - Activities - Libraries: 7927
 South Africa - Literacy teaching: 9527
 South Africa - Music: 12017-12018
 South Africa - Prison libraries: 7912
 South Africa - Provincial libraries: 6772
 South Africa - Provincial libraries - Computerized ordering: 637
 South Africa - Provincial libraries - Computerized technical services: 617
 South Africa - Provincial libraries - Special collections: 448
 South Africa - Public libraries: 7872-7873
 South Africa - Public libraries - Art objects - Library materials: 7960
 South Africa - Public libraries - Computers - Library technology: 604, 6992, 9143
 South Africa - Public libraries - Electronic mail - Library technology: 1648
 South Africa - Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 8009
 South Africa - Public libraries - Films - Library materials: 7961
 South Africa - Public libraries - Help desks - Online information retrieval: 9397
 South Africa - Public libraries - Information work: 8134
 South Africa - Public libraries - Library management: 9066
 South Africa - Public libraries - Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 822
 South Africa - Public libraries - Registration - Users - User services: 1486
 South Africa - Public libraries - Requests - Interloans: 9004
 South Africa - Public libraries - Talking books - Library materials: 6900
 South Africa - Public libraries - Videotape recordings - And Fiction - Non fiction - Collection development policies: 8091
 South Africa - Public libraries - Withdrawals: 9181
 South Africa - Regional libraries - Technical services: 8064
 South Africa - Rural areas - Public libraries - Farmers - Users - Libraries: 7913
Cape Town University
 South Africa - University libraries - Circulation statistics - And - Obsolescence - Data collection - Use for - Policies - Withdrawals: 9180
Cape Verde Islands
 Archives: 8939
Cape Verde Republic
 Librarianship: 9645
Capelle aan de IJssel
 Netherlands - Public libraries - Users - Participative management - Fees for services - Library management: 6079
Capitalization
 And - Pluralization - And - Frequency searching - Search strategies - Online databases: 8332
Caplovic J: 8822
Captioning
 Television: 2202
Capture
 And - Surveillance - Models - Of - Privacy - Personal data - Data banks: 10373
Car hire
 Complaints - Business management: 11990
Car industry
see Motor industry
CARAMEL: 3190
Card catalogues: 4268, 4272, 11496
 Comparison with - Online catalogues: 5346
 Influence on - Online catalogues: 5348
 Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10248-10251
 Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues: 836-837
Cardiff Law School
 Wales University: 11975
Cardiology
 Medicine - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 5471
Cardiovascular system
 Medicine - Computer applications: 3389
Career choice
 Black people - Library students: 4935
 Library staff: 2625-2626, 10781
Career development
 Black women - Library staff: 6748
 Library staff: 1310, 5864
 Professions - Information analysis: 7057
 Women - Library staff: 9824
Career guidance
 And - Employment vacancies - Information work: 5819, 7639
 And - Job hunting - Information work: 7640, 8146
 Information work: 715, 3059, 4166, 8700
 Library and information science publications: 9652
 Publishing: 7443
Career guidance
see also
 Employment vacancies
Career prospects
see Employment prospects
Careers
 Staff - Bookselling: 8591
CARHIBE: 9382
Caribbean
 And - Latin America - Bibliographies of bibliographies: 8647-8648
 And - Latin America - Cooperation - Environmental health - Information work: 8155

- And - Latin America - Cooperation - University presses - Publishing: 4590
 And - Latin America - Cultural aspects - Public libraries: 10839
 And - Latin America - Information technology - Information barriers - Information communication: 5247
 Continuing education - Librarianship: 3729
 Energy - Information work: 4211
 Information centres - Cooperation - Information work: 4168
 Local area networks: 8389
 Networks: 4476
Caribbean Energy Information System: 4211
Caring in the community
 Book review abstracts - Community information services: 7597
CARIS: 8312
Carnegie Denied
 Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Grants - Library management: 10660
Carnegie Group Inc., USA: 6295
Carnegie Library Construction Grants: 10660
Carnegie Medal, UK: 1074
Carnegie Mellon University, Pennsylvania
 University libraries - Design - User interface - Networks - Library technology: 10095
Carroll County, Maryland
 And - Westminster, Maryland - Schools - And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Young people - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1514
Carson Library
 Toledo University, Ohio - University libraries - Local area networks - And - Workstations - Library technology: 10108
Carteret Community College, North Carolina
 North Carolina - Business libraries - Community college libraries - Small firms - Users - Business information - Information work: 10190
Cartografia Historica Iberoamericana: 9382
Cartography: 2407, 10578
 And - Exploration: 12010
 Index languages: 847
 User needs - Index languages: 848
Cartography
see also
 Maps
Cartoons
 Books - Publishing: 7439
Cartoteca de Catalunya, Spain: 10578
CAS
see Chemical Abstracts Service
CASE
see Computer aided software engineering
Case based reasoning
 Expert systems: 3314
 Knowledge based systems - Database management systems: 11824
Case handling
 Imaging - Document management systems: 3517
Case law
 Full text databases - Online databases - Comparison with - In house systems - Online databases: 10406
Case law
see also
 Court cases
Case Management: 4674
 Social services - Computer applications: 2227
CASE Methodology: 2231
Case studies
 Censorship - Library management: 9055
 Computers - Library technology: 1213, 5174, 7729, 7738, 10675
 Finance - Library management: 10658
 Nurses - Information seeking behaviour: 8972
 Students - Plagiarism - Role of - College libraries - Library management: 10027
Casebook in college library administration
 Book review abstracts - College libraries - Library management: 5846, 7686
Casebook in library administration
 Book review abstracts - Library management: 7681
Cases
 Use for - Knowledge based systems - Medicine - Computer applications: 6445
Cases in online search strategy
 Book review abstracts - Search strategies - Online databases: 7767, 9743-9744
CASLIN: 886, 10234-10235
CASLINK: 8330
CASRIP: 4693
Cassettes
 Immigrants - Oral history - Library materials: 460
Cassettes
narrower term
 Audiocassettes
 Videocassettes
Castille-Leon
 Spain - Archives: 8933
Casual staff
 Library staff: 2627
Cataloging
see Cataloguing
Cataloging and the small special library
 Book review abstracts - Small libraries - Special libraries - Cataloguing: 6577
Cataloging codes
see Cataloguing rules
Cataloging computer files
 Book review abstracts - Computer files - Cataloguing: 8657, 9664
Cataloging heresy
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Cataloguing: 6575, 10615
Cataloging Service Bulletin Index
 Book review abstracts - Indexes - Of - Library and information science periodicals: 1201
Cataloging unpublished nonprint materials
 Book review abstracts - Unpublished materials - Non print materials - Cataloguing: 1179, 10614
Cataloging: the professional development cycle
 Book review abstracts - Cataloguing: 5778
Catalogs
see Catalogues
Catalogue Factory: 11673
Catalogue of modern law books, 1855: 9306
Catalogues: 809, 5322, 9258, 9290
 Input - Online bibliographic records: 9287
Catalogues
narrower term
 Card catalogues
 CD-ROM catalogues
 Computerized catalogues
 Manual catalogues
 Online catalogues
 Printed catalogues
 Retail catalogues
 Union catalogues
see also
 Bibliographic records
 Cataloguing
Cataloguing: 26, 810-811, 1178-1179, 1871-1875, 1878, 2464, 3107-3111, 3584, 4238-4253, 4259, 4297, 5323-5329, 5778-5779, 6232, 6574-6577, 7131-7133, 7579-7581, 8197-8199, 8204-8206, 8209-8210, 8654-8658, 9291-9294, 9664-9665, 10229, 10613-10616, 10622, 11482-11486, 11534
 And - Classification: 6233, 8200
 And - Classification - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1276
 And - Indexing: 5331
 Book review abstracts - Cataloguing: 8655
 Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1270-1274, 10744
 Library staff: 3774, 4941, 7849-7850, 10807
 Library staff - And - Users - Viewpoint on - Subdivisions - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 10287
 Library staff - Secondment - Professional development - Library staff: 1303
 Training - Library staff: 1297, 10772
Cataloguing
narrower term
 Cataloguing in publication
 Cataloguing rules
 Computerized cataloguing
 Online cataloguing
 Simplified cataloguing
see also
 Bibliographic records
 Catalogues
 Indexing
Cataloguing and Indexing Group
see Library Association, UK. Cataloguing and Indexing Group
Cataloguing architectural drawings
 Book review abstracts - Architectural drawings - Cataloguing: 8654
Cataloguing computer files
 Book review abstracts - Computer files - Cataloguing: 26, 8656
Cataloguing copy
 OCLC: 10233
Cataloguing copy
narrower term
 Bibliographic records
 Computerized bibliographic records
 Online bibliographic records
Cataloguing departments
see also
 Cataloguing
Cataloguing heresy
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Cataloguing: 6576
Cataloguing in publication: 812
Cataloguing rules: 1883-1885, 3117, 3585, 4263-4264, 6243, 7137-7138, 9301
Cataloguing rules
narrower term
 AACR
 Chinese cataloguing rules
 ISAD(G)
 ISBD
 MAD 2
 RAK
Cataloguing unpublished nonprint materials
 Book review abstracts - Unpublished materials - Multimedia - Cataloguing: 5779
Catalonia
 Spain - Hospitals - Networks - Medicine - Online information retrieval: 10200
 Spain - Information centres - International relations - Information work: 744
 Spain - National libraries - Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9317
 Spain - National libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 565
 Spain - Public libraries - Immigrants - Users - Libraries: 6824
Catching up in technology
 Book review abstracts - Telecommunications: 10711
Catechism Project. National Museums of Scotland: 9309
Catenary models
 And - Mamillary models - Compartmental models - Computer science: 11778
Catering
narrower term
 Hotels
 Restaurants
Cathode ray tubes
 And - Liquid crystal displays - Monitors - Computers: 11802
Catholic Church
 Church archives: 273
Catholic church libraries
 Technical college libraries - Online technical services: 11252
Causal reasoning
 And - Temporal reasoning - Models - Medicine - Computer applications: 9501
CAUSE93: 11701
CAVIS: 2367
CC
see Colon classification
CKK: 10237
CCTA: 3526
CD PLUS Technologies: 960, 9349, 10419
CDA/Wiesenberg HySales: 11663
CDB Infotek: 4415
CDC WONDER: 6361
CD-I: 2099-2100, 5453, 5480
CDIntro: 9431
CD-Plus PlusNet2: 4419
CD-R: 1006, 2185, 3361-3363, 4437, 6440, 8659, 9466, 11662
CD-R
see also
 CD-ROMs

CD-Recordable*see* CD-R**CD-Recordable bible**

Book review abstracts - CD-R: 8659

CD-ROM 1992

Book review abstracts - CD-ROMs: 2466

CD-ROM and online statistical databases

Book review abstracts - Statistical data banks: 5899

CD-ROM buyer's guide and handbook

Book review abstracts - Selection - Of -

CD-ROMs - Library technology: 7728

CD-ROM catalogues

Book review abstracts - 1313, 4280-4282, 6251, 10283

Union catalogues: 816

CD-ROM catalogues*see also*

Computerized catalogues

CD-ROM databases: 28-29, 49, 916, 931-932,

958, 960-979, 981, 2028, 2060, 2064-2076,

2084, 2087-2097, 2101, 2465, 2477, 2483,

3261-3275, 3277, 3373, 3586, 4367, 4388,

4399-4400, 4437, 4440-4470, 4638, 4733,

5368, 5414, 5420, 5449, 5454-5477, 5780,

6351, 6386-6398, 6400-6404, 6406, 6578,

7203, 7272-7273, 7292-7299, 7463,

7582-7583, 8309-8310, 8343-8355,

8357-8358, 8660, 9365, 9372, 9416-9431,

9470, 9666-9668, 10352, 10416, 10419,

10423-10434, 11609, 11663-11664,

11670-11672, 11674, 11676-11687

Acquisitions: 10129

And - Online databases: 2029, 3227, 3276,

4401, 5437, 5479, 6350, 10347, 10423

And - Online databases - Influence on -

Cancellations - Subscriptions - Printed

information services - Acquisitions: 3090

And - Online databases - Influence on -

Costs - Acquisitions: 11289

Bibliographic utilities: 5334

CD-I: 5453

Collection development: 11301

Comparison with - Online databases:

931-932, 2066, 5455

Comparison with - Online databases -

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11295

Comparison with - Printed information

services: 9423

Influence on - Interloans: 5078

Influence on - Online databases: 6367

Influence on - Reference work - And - User

training - Libraries: 1848

Information industry: 1947, 11675

Library and information science: 5743,

10591-10592

Loans: 6870

National bibliographies: 797, 7118-7119

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 5222

Use for - Bibliographic records: 11673

Use for - Location data - Interloans: 408

Vendors - Acquisitions - Of - Hosts - Online

databases - Information industry: 9352

CD-ROM finder

Book review abstracts - CD-ROM databases:

6578

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of -

CD-ROM databases: 28

CD-ROM for librarians

Book review abstracts - User training -

CD-ROMs: 2467

CD-ROM for librarians and educators

Book review abstracts - User training -

CD-ROMs: 6581, 7584

CD-ROM implementation and networking in**health sciences libraries**

Book review abstracts - Medical libraries -

Networks - CD-ROMs: 1181, 5781,

7585-7587

CD-ROM in libraries

Book review abstracts - CD-ROMs - Library

technology: 8746

CD-ROM marketplace

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of -

CD-ROM databases: 9667

CD-ROM networking in practice

Book review abstracts - Networks -

CD-ROMs: 6580

CD-ROM periodical index

Book review abstracts - Indexes - Of -

Periodicals - Coverage - CD-ROM

databases: 7583, 9666

CD-ROMs: 926, 951-957, 959, 980, 1007-1008,

1180-1181, 1988, 2024, 2052-2059,

2061-2062, 2085, 2164, 2182-2184,

2466-2467, 2900, 3248-3260, 3285,

3362-3370, 3372, 4315, 4433-4436,

4438-4439, 4502-4503, 4734, 5450-5452,

5549, 5781, 6380-6385, 6399, 6441-6442,

6579-6581, 7236, 7262, 7282-7290,

7368-7373, 7584-7587, 7728, 8342, 9415,

9467-9470, 10261, 10264, 10309, 10418,

10420-10422, 10476-10477, 11665-11669,

11835-11836

And - Data compression - Influence on -

Costs - Data transmission - Business

management: 9639

Book trade bibliographies: 4232

Children's books - Bookselling: 7485

Combination with - Online information

retrieval: 2019

Comparison with - Online information

retrieval: 5451

Computer assisted instruction - Training: 2391

Computer games: 2077-2083, 3371, 4507,

5478, 5589-5591, 7394, 8482

Computer shopping: 5593

Computerized periodicals control: 1870

Computerized records management: 7534,

8605

Coverage by - Online databases: 3232

Demonstrations - Computer applications: 9495

Directories - Of - UK - Information centres -

Information work: 9227

Distribution - Electronic publishing: 9562

Document delivery: 8998

Electronic media - Document delivery: 9938

Electronic media - USA - Federal government

publications - Library materials: 9009

Electronic publishing: 1049, 1092-1094,

2086, 2324-2325, 3459, 3481-3482, 4637,

5706, 5808, 6504, 7471-7475, 8575-8577,

8682, 9592-9596, 10546-10547, 11952

Flight simulations - Computer games: 5592

Influence on - Reference work: 6223

Information industry: 10306

Integration with - Online information

retrieval: 6344

Legal deposit: 4091

Library technology: 599, 2905, 4068-4070,

5175, 5180-5181, 6980-6983, 6988-6989,

7291, 8746, 10086-10088, 10109,

11205-11206

Market research reports - Computer

applications: 1020

National bibliographies: 3101, 4233

Online information retrieval: 11548

Point of sale - Business management -

Computer applications: 9493

Publishers - Electronic publishing: 6508

Software: 4493

Training - Business management - Computer

applications: 9628

War games - Computer applications: 10502

CD-ROMs*see also*

CD-R

CD-ROMs in print 1992

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of -

CD-ROM databases: 2465, 3586, 9668

CDs*see* Compact discs**CDS/ISIS:** 2922-2923, 3247, 6139, 6326, 7126,

9145, 11429-11430

Software - Agriculture - Online databases:

8312

Cellular neurosciences

And - Molecular neurosciences - Literature

reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

2965

Cellular telecommunications systems:

8460-8461

Cellular telephones

Telecommunications: 9476

Telecommunications industry: 8462

Censored books

Book review abstracts - Censored materials -

Library materials: 3648, 6666

Censored materials

Comics - Library materials: 11029

Library materials: 2468, 3648, 6021, 6666

Censored materials*see also*

Controversial materials

Censorship: 1048, 2469, 3012, 4735-4736, 5782,

7721, 8661, 9669, 10617

And - Discrimination - Equal employment

opportunities - Library staff: 6676

Children's and young people's books -

Publishing: 6480

Children's literature - Publishing: 4619

Ethics - Profession - Librarianship: 9776,

10728

Homosexuality - Library materials: 7967,

9946

Implications for - Public libraries - Trustees -

Library management: 8003

Information communication: 695, 8687

Library management: 9055

Library materials: 418, 3953-3954, 5087, 9007

Publishing: 1051, 2297

Reading: 1226

Selection - Acquisitions: 3580, 6587

Sex - Library materials: 419

Television: 2353

Textbooks - Curriculum materials - Library

materials: 3955

Withdrawals - Library materials: 8095

Censorship*narrower term*

Self censorship

see also

Access to materials

Secrecy

Censorship and intellectual freedom

Book review abstracts - School libraries -

Censorship: 4735, 8661, 10617

Censorship and selection

Book review abstracts - School libraries -

Censorship - Selection - Acquisitions:

3580, 6587

Census data

CD-ROM databases: 4638, 6386

Computer applications: 1015

Computerized information work: 8141

Information work: 741-742, 1758, 8120-8122

Library materials: 2813

Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6400

Use of - Social indicators - Local government

information - Information work: 746

Census data*see also*

Population statistics

Census Small Area Statistics: 741-742**Census statistics:** 9641**Center for Advanced Study and Research on****Intellectual Property***see* CASRIP**Center for Creative Photography**

Arizona University - University libraries -

Special collections - Photographs -

Library materials: 5093

Center for Electronic Texts in the Humanities,**USA:** 8300**Center for Independent Journalism, Czech****Republic:** 1390**Central Agricultural and Forestry Library,****Czech Republic:** 1407**Central America**

Research and development - Plant

protection - Agriculture - Bibliometrics:

3997

Central and East European Business**Information Service**

Information centres - Eastern Europe -

Business information - And - Law -

Information work: 11411

Central Asian languages materials

Cataloguing: 4242

Central Europe

And - Commonwealth of Independent States -

Wireless communication: 10458

And - Eastern Europe - And - European

community - International cooperation -

Librarianship: 4020

And - Eastern Europe - And - European

community - International cooperation -

Preservation - Library materials: 7026

And - Eastern Europe - Computers - Library

technology: 11220

And - Eastern Europe - Donations -

Acquisitions: 8068

- And - Eastern Europe - Finance - Library management: 8006
 And - Eastern Europe - Research libraries: 9878
 And - Eastern Europe - Viewpoint on - Internet: 10451
 Libraries: 3711
 Marketing - Of - Business information - Information work: 1757
 Patents - CD-ROM databases: 4461
 Wireless communication: 10457
- Central Europe University**
 Czech Republic - University libraries - Use - Computerized bibliographic records - Bibliographic utilities: 4257
- Central Europe University, Prague**
 Czech Republic - University libraries: 1240
- Central Florida University**
 University libraries - Athletes - Students - User training - Libraries: 360
- Central government**
 Users - Reference work: 1854
- Central government**
see also
 Federal Government
- Central government information**
see Government information
- Central government publications**
see Government publications
- Central Institute for Digital Research, Cuba:**
 3329
- Central Lancashire University, UK**
 University libraries - Special collections - Library materials: 1541
 University libraries - Terminology - Of - Computerized circulation control: 1661
 University libraries - Use - International standards - For - Quality assurance - Library management: 10051
- Central Leather Research Institute, India:**
 11430
- Central libraries**
 And - Departmental libraries - University libraries - Library management: 4042
 Public libraries - Floods - Damage - Library materials: 1703
 Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 11102
 Research libraries - National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 6052
 Special libraries: 1396
- Central Library of Agriculture and Forestry, Czechoslovakia:**
 250
- Central Missouri State University**
 University libraries - Formula based budgeting - Allocation of funds - Book funds - Acquisitions: 11257
- Central processing units**
 Computers: 994-995
- Central Queensland University**
 Australia - University libraries - Periodicals - Strategic planning - Collection development policies: 8093
 Australia - University libraries - User services: 1487
- Central Washington University**
 University libraries - Evaluation - OCLC - Comparison with - Western Library Network - Coverage - Bibliographic utilities: 10230
- Central Water Commission, India:**
 11310
- Centralization**
 Acquisitions: 9157
 Librarianship: 6926
- Centralization**
see also
 Decentralization
- Centralized cataloguing**
see also
 Bibliographic utilities
- Centralized purchasing**
 Acquisitions: 8066
- Centre de recherche retrospective de Marseille, France:**
 10345
- Centre for Bibliographic Management. Bath University, UK**
see UK Office for Library Networking
- Centre for Business History, New Zealand:**
 4661
- Centre for Catalogue Research. Bath University, UK**
see UK Office for Library Networking
- Centre for Image Information, UK**
 De Montfort University, UK - Images - Art - Library materials: 2817
- Centre for Information Quality Information, UK:**
 8326
- Centre for Library and Information Science**
 National Szechenyi Library, Hungary: 10737
- Centre for Science Development, South Africa:**
 5717
- Centre for Scientific Information and Documentation, Spain**
see CINDOC
- Centre for Statistics, Finland:**
 11389, 11400
- Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, France**
see CNRS
- Ceres Rural Foundation, South Africa:**
 7913
- Cerfax Publishing Company, UK:**
 9577
- CERISI:**
 10006
- Cernecky L:**
 6728
- Certification**
 Quality control - Organizations - Influence on - Library management: 9059-9060
 Records management: 11982
- Cervantes Institute, Spain:**
 234
- CERVED:**
 4406
- Cessna:**
 1013
- Chadwyck-Healey Ltd:**
 6508
- Chadwyck-Healy Ltd:**
 4638
- Chalgrave Toy Library, UK:**
 440
- Challenge of multimedia**
 Book review abstracts - Multimedia: 7759
- Challenges of technology**
 Book review abstracts - School libraries - Library technology: 3664, 8754, 9735
- Chamber of Hungarian Database Suppliers:**
 9347
- Chambers of commerce**
 Libraries: 235
- Chandigarh**
 India - Public libraries: 9841
- Chandler G:**
 8819
- Change**
 Career choice - Library staff: 2625-2626
 Chemistry - Brittle paper - Restoration - Library materials: 6164
 Economic aspects - And - Political aspects - User needs - Science and technology - Information work: 6213
 Higher education - Influence on - Bookselling: 4652
 Influence of - Information technology: 5738
 Influence on - Library management: 508
 Library management: 11116
 Profession - Law: 12013
 Profession - Librarianship: 2579
- Change**
narrower term
 Global change
 Management of change
 Reengineering
 Retrospective conversion
see also
 Conversion
 Reform
 Revision
- Changes**
 Titles - Periodicals - Computerized bibliographic records: 1868
- Changes in scholarly communication patterns**
 Book review abstracts - Australia - Electronic media - Influence on - Information communication: 8688
- Changing context of information**
 Book review abstracts - Information work: 8693, 9689
- Changing world**
 Book review abstracts - Periodicals - Library materials: 46
- Channel 4 Television, UK:**
 2779, 7496
- Channel Islands**
 Law: 12011
- Chants**
 Music - Cataloguing: 5325
- Chapman and Hall Dictionary of Natural Products on CD-ROM:**
 3481
- Character recognition:**
 8422
- Character recognition**
narrower term
 Optical character recognition
- Character sets**
narrower term
 Chinese characters
 Japanese characters
see also
 Scripts
- Charettes**
 Management techniques - Planning - Design - Library buildings: 11173
- Charges for services**
see Fees for services
- Charges to users**
see Fines
- Charities**
 Libraries: 10873
 Libraries - Promotion - Use - Current awareness services: 6218
- Charities**
see also
 Voluntary organizations
- Charities Act, UK:**
 438
- Charity Commission for England and Wales:**
 10873
- Charles University**
 Czech Republic - Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science: 3749
 Czech Republic - University libraries - European community - Information work: 1802
 Czech Republic - University libraries - Online union catalogues: 9297
- Charleston Archives and Records Center, South Carolina:**
 1639
- Charleston conference on book and serial acquisition, 1993:**
 9164
- Charleston conference on book and serial acquisitions, 1993:**
 11260
- Charlotte, North Carolina**
 Referral centres - Hurricanes - Disaster relief - Community information services: 7077
- CHASER:**
 11878
- Chaucer Technology School, Canterbury, UK:**
 9892
- Cheap Bibles**
 Book review abstracts - 19th century - History - Of - Bible - Publishing: 8775
- Chemical Abstract Registry Numbers:**
 4424
- Chemical Abstracts:**
 10360, 11588
- Chemical Abstracts Service:**
 3180, 4428, 9417
- Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Registry System:**
 4358
- Chemical engineering**
see Chemical technology
- Chemical properties**
 And - Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4350-4351
 CD-ROM databases: 3263
 CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 3481
- Chemical reactions**
 And - Chemical structures - Searching - Full text databases - Online databases: 4413
 Automatic classification: 4294-4295
 Computer applications: 8477
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3154-3155, 10294
 Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4338-4340, 6298
- Chemical structures**
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3156-3164, 10295-10301, 11525-11526
 Fuzzy set theory - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4361
 In house systems - Comparison with - Searching - Online databases: 4425
 Online databases: 2034
 Search strategies - Online information retrieval: 11582
 Searching - CD-ROM databases: 8354

- Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4341-4359, 6299-6310
- Searching - Full text databases - Online databases: 4413
- Similarity measures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4362
- Software - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4363
- Software - Searching - Online information retrieval: 10349
- User interface - Searching - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 4446
- Chemical technology**
Citation analysis: 4004, 5109
Search strategies - Online databases: 11660
- Chemical technology**
see also
Chemistry
- Chemicals**
And - Environment - CD-ROM databases: 5458
- Chemistry**
Abstracting and indexing services - CD-ROM databases: 9417
And - Environment - Metadatabases - Databases: 4372
Author productivity: 3996, 6917
Brittle paper - Restoration - Library materials: 6164
Computerized information work: 10197
Database producers - Exclusive contracts - Hosts - Online databases - Information industry: 3180
Degradation - Paper - Preservation - Library materials: 6159
Downloading - Online databases - Use for - SDI: 5448
Environmental health - CD-ROM databases: 9425
Fuzzy set theory - Searching - Online databases: 4428
In house systems - Databases: 4371
Information work: 1828, 4766, 9260
Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10745
Medicine - Computer applications: 5603
Online databases: 10396
Online databases - Information industry: 9351
Search strategies - Online databases: 8330
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4360
Searching - Online databases: 4424
- Chemistry**
narrower term
Chemical reactions
Chemical structures
see also
Chemical technology
- Chemists**
Users - Local area networks: 4328
- Cherryfield Primary school, Kirkby, UK: 6820**
- Cheshire, UK**
County libraries - Deaf - Users - Libraries: 9895
County libraries - Physically handicapped - User needs - Social services - Information work: 752
- Chess**
Library materials: 3986
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Computer games: 2077
- Chester City Council, UK**
Local government - Filing - And - Paperwork reduction - Records management: 8611
- Chevron Company: 3529**
- Chiba Prefecture**
Japan - Local government archives: 268
- Chicago Manual of Style: 5702**
- Chicago University Press: 4592**
- Chicago University, Illinois: 5326**
- Chicago, Illinois**
Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3930
Public libraries - Spanish language materials - Collection development: 2980
- Chicago, Software: 5520**
- Chief executive officers**
Companies - Management information systems: 2214
- Users - Environmental scanning - Information seeking behaviour - Management information systems: 7092
- Chief information officers: 5655**
- Chief librarians: 2470, 2646, 3772, 6756, 8857**
- Professional education - Librarianship: 10743
- Public libraries - Viewpoint on - Change - Profession - Librarianship: 2579
- Relationship with - Trustees - Library management: 2864, 4823-4824, 4836, 7704-7705
- Role in - Periodicals - Budgets - Acquisitions: 6122
- Role in - Reference work - Training - Library staff: 4933
- Viewpoint on - Schools of library and information science - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9795
- Chief librarians**
see also
Library managers
- Chigasaki**
Japan - School libraries - Part time staff - Library staff: 143
- Child abuse**
Bibliotherapy: 7906
Information work: 7087
- Child care**
Resource centres - Games - And - Toys - Library materials: 9960
- Child development**
Theories - Influence on - 18th century - And - 19th century - Children's books: 9570
- Children**
Biographies: 1568, 8651
Culture: 4692
Handicapped - Users - Children's books - Bibliotherapy: 5975
Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 5836
Hypertext - Reading: 6455
Literacy: 4545
Literacy teaching: 2244
Magazines - Bibliographic databases - CD-ROM databases: 4443
Map reading - Education: 5723
Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries: 7672
Reading: 1027, 5670
Reading promotion: 1034-1035, 2241-2242, 7417, 10511
Reading promotion - Libraries: 1510, 5057
Schools - Research: 9621
Science and technology - Curriculum materials - And - Equipment - Education: 11968
Social services - Online information retrieval: 5493
User needs - Book selection - Acquisitions: 4102
User needs - Children's books - Library materials: 4826
User needs - Libraries: 1436, 3859
User needs - Toys - Library materials: 11034
Users - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Information work: 1819
Users - Activities - Libraries: 2783
Users - Audiocassettes - Irish language - Reading promotion: 1515
Users - Bibliotherapy: 1426
Users - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 7475
Users - Children - Biographies: 1568, 8651
Users - Computer games - Comparison with - Reading: 11898
Users - Cultural activities - Libraries: 3919
Users - Films - Library materials: 3973
Users - Health education - Information work: 3076
Users - History - Exhibitions - Libraries: 10980
Users - Language - Education activities - Libraries: 3921
Users - Libraries: 1458, 2750, 3877, 5018, 6630, 9753
Users - Online catalogues: 10279
Users - Online information retrieval: 2122
Users - Picture books - Use for - Reading promotion: 10512
Users - Playwriting - Puppet shows - Activities - Libraries: 386
- Users - Prereading strategies - Reading promotion - Libraries: 9924
Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 6843, 8991, 9926
Users - Storytelling - Activities - Libraries: 8995
Users - Toy libraries: 3970
Users - Use - Libraries: 2744
Welfare - Computer applications: 2205
- Children**
narrower term
Child abuse
Preschool children
Primary school children
School children
- Children and young people**
Leisure - Use - Toy libraries: 3858
Libraries: 1435
Literature - Reading promotion: 1516
Reading promotion: 4543
User needs - Information work: 730
User training - Libraries: 9913
Users - Censorship - Homosexuality - Library materials: 9946
Users - Information work: 733
Users - Libraries: 299, 6631
Users - Literary activities - Libraries: 6852
Users - Promotion - Libraries: 374, 3909
Users - Videotape recordings - Censorship - Library materials: 9007
Users - Videotape recordings - Library materials: 7962
- Children and young people**
narrower term
Children
Young people
- Children and young people: Library Association guidelines**
Book review abstracts - Guidelines - For - Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Libraries: 6631
- Children talking about books**
Book review abstracts - Children's books - Publishing: 3674, 8779
- Children's and young people's books**
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 9592
Collection development: 2971
Publishing: 6480, 10527
- Children's and young people's books**
narrower term
Children's books
- Children's and young people's libraries: 5980, 7908**
Grants - Funding - Library management: 6084
- Children's and young people's libraries**
narrower term
Children's libraries
Young people's libraries
- Children's and young people's literature**
Authorship: 6468
Collection development: 2972
Publishing: 6484
Reading: 11901
- Children's and young people's literature**
narrower term
Children's and young people's books
Children's literature
Young people's literature
- Children's book collecting**
Book review abstracts - Children's books - Book collecting: 5777, 10610
- Children's books: 9570-9571, 11932**
Atlases - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11290
Authorship: 6469
Bible - Publishing: 4600
Bibliotherapy: 5975
Book collecting: 5777, 10610
Book fairs: 7438, 9548-9549
Book production: 1034
Book selection - Acquisitions: 8087
Bookselling: 7485-7487, 9614
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 2324
Collection development: 8088-8089
Education: 2366
Folklore - Acquisitions: 1676
Folklore - Selection - Acquisitions: 1678
Library materials: 2798, 4826, 6022-6023, 10669
Multimedia - Electronic publishing: 9601
Peace studies - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1523

- Picture books - Publishing: 6496
 Political correctness - Authorship: 2260
 Publishers: 11934
 Publishing: 1074-1077, 2298-2300,
 3468-3471, 3674, 4599, 4608-4618, 4873,
 5887-5889, 6485-6487, 7444-7450, 7777,
 8546-8558, 8779-8781, 9564-9565,
 9574-9575, 10531
 Replacements - Acquisitions: 11279
 Science - Book selection - Acquisitions: 5220
 Sears Companion - And - Library of Congress
 Subject Headings: 3654
 Selection - Acquisitions: 639
 Wholesaling - Bookselling: 7493
Children's libraries: 298, 5016-5017, 5981,
 6817, 8956-8957, 10927-10928
 Activities - Libraries: 384
 And - School libraries - Curricula -
 Professional education - Librarianship:
 10751
 Cultural activities - Libraries: 387, 1519
 Design - Library buildings: 558, 4057
 Library management: 6651
 Library staff - Continuing education -
 Librarianship: 3730
 Library staff - Professional education -
 Librarianship: 4950
 Local government - Library management:
 5144
 Magazines - Publishing activities - Libraries:
 395
 Preschool children - Users - Games -
 Promotion - Libraries: 10962
 Public libraries - And - School libraries -
 Library buildings: 4054
 Reading promotion - Libraries: 377-378, 8990
 Software - Collection development: 649
 Storytelling - Activities - Libraries: 4794
Children's libraries
see also
 School libraries
Children's literature: 5783-5784
 Abstracting and indexing services: 6215
 Databases: 3212, 6215
 Interactive multimedia - CD-ROMs -
 Electronic publishing: 2086
 Library materials: 2799
 Periodicals - Abstracting services - Floppy
 discs - Databases - Library and
 information science: 5744
 Periodicals - Publishing: 6491-6493
 Publishing: 4619, 5890-5891, 8559
Children's literature
narrower term
 Children's books
Children's Literature Abstracts: 6215
Children's Literature in Periodicals
see CLIP
Children's magazines
 Publishing: 4620
Chile
 Library and information science periodicals:
 2454
 National libraries: 2668
 University libraries - Cooperation - Current
 awareness services - And - Online
 acquisitions: 10135
China
 Comparison with - Canada - Publishing: 3448
 Information work - And - Librarianship: 9701
 Patents - Information work: 8163
China
narrower term
 Chinese materials
see also
 Chinese People's Republic
 Taiwan
China International Publishing Group: 4621
China People's Republic
 Science and technology - Information work:
 10215
China Society for Library Science: 8813
China United Communications Corporation:
 9484
Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences:
 11665
Chinese Academy of Sciences
see Academia Sinica
Chinese authors
 Authors - Articles - Periodicals - Physics -
 Citation analysis: 1585
Chinese Cataloguing Rules: 4266
 Cataloguing rules: 6243
Chinese characters
 And - Japanese characters - And - Korean
 characters - Searching - Online union
 catalogues: 11491
 Computers: 8426
Chinese culture
 Publishing: 4621
Chinese herbal medicine
 Citation analysis: 9033
Chinese language
 And - Korean language - And - Japanese
 language - Online bibliographic records:
 3105
 Automatic indexing: 5397
 Computers - Library technology: 1653
 Full text searching - CD-ROM databases:
 3265
 Linguistics: 7554
 Online bibliographic records: 3118
 Software - Library technology: 2923
 Text segmentation - Natural language
 processing - Automatic text analysis: 900
 Voice recognition - Input - Software: 2171
 Zipf's Law - Frequency distributions -
 Bibliometrics: 5110
Chinese language
narrower term
 Chinese characters
 Chinese language materials
Chinese language materials
 And - Japanese language materials - And -
 Korean language materials -
 Computerized bibliographic records -
 Bibliographic utilities: 4256
 Input - Online bibliographic records: 9288
 Online bibliographic records: 6231
 PRECIS - Subject indexing: 1908
 Romanization - Cataloguing: 9294
Chinese Library Classification
 Classification schemes: 1920
Chinese materials
 Law - Cataloguing: 4251
 Picture books - Children's books -
 Publishing: 8555
Chinese medicine
 Databases: 4368
Chinese People's Republic
 Academy of sciences libraries - Library staff -
 Professional education - Librarianship:
 10755
 Agricultural libraries - University libraries -
 Library buildings: 9118
 Agriculture - CD-ROMs: 11665
 Agriculture - Publishing: 3461
 And - Australia - University libraries -
 International exchanges - Library staff:
 2629
 And - Hong Kong - Telecommunications:
 9482
 And - Southeast Asia - Information work -
 And - Librarianship: 3624-3625, 4780,
 5844, 7660-7661
 And - USA - International cooperation -
 University presses - Chinese culture -
 Publishing: 4621
 And - USA - International relations -
 Librarianship - Library and information
 science publications: 8632
 Articles - Periodicals - Science and
 technology - Publishing: 5701
 Banking - Computer applications: 10480
 Bookselling: 2253
 Business information - Computerized
 information work: 4186
 Cable television: 9475
 CD-ROMs: 3250
 Collection development policies: 9178
 Comparison with - USA - Medical libraries -
 Library staff - Professional education -
 Librarianship: 8842
 Computerized information storage and
 retrieval: 1929
 Computers - Library technology: 2908, 11218
 Economic development - Influence of -
 Telecommunications: 9485
 Electronic mail: 4479
 Electronic publishing: 2326
 Information work: 5257-5258, 10166, 10883
 Intellectual property - Implications for -
 Science and technology - Information
 communication: 1745
 Law - Implications for - Patents - Information
 work: 3080
 Librarianship: 2574, 5907
 Libraries: 10826
 Library associations: 8813
 Library materials: 2800
 Library schools - Information work -
 Curricula - Professional education -
 Librarianship: 2597
 Local area networks - Library technology:
 2901
 Market economy - Influence on - Information
 work: 4175
 Medical libraries - Curricula - Professional
 education - Librarianship: 2601
 Monopolies - Telecommunications:
 9483-9484
 National policies - Information work: 1769
 National policies - Organization -
 Librarianship: 2836, 9040
 Networks: 9445
 Patents - Information work: 6205
 Patents - Law - Implications for - Patents -
 Information work: 4214
 Political aspects - And - Economic aspects -
 Business information - Information work:
 4192
 Professional education - Librarianship: 2594
 Provincial libraries: 10834
 Publishing: 2253, 2284
 Special libraries: 10883
 Statistical analysis - Subject fields - Patents:
 12021
 Telecommunications: 9477-9480
 Telecommunications industry: 9489
 Use - Online databases: 3246
Chinese People's Republic
see also
 China
CHIPS: 10573
Chofu
 Japan - Public libraries - Trustees - Library
 management: 11139
Choice
 Fiction - Young people's literature - Reading:
 6456
Choice of headings
 Library of Congress Subject Headings: 1910
Choice of terms
 Free text searching - Online databases: 4411
 Search strategies - Online information
 retrieval: 7270
 Thesauri: 5358
Chord: 8564
Chorus/Mix: 5525
Christian Aid, UK: 6218
Christianity
 Library materials: 452
 Viewpoint - Fiction - Children's and young
 people's books - Publishing: 10527
 Viewpoint - Literature - Publishing: 10538
Christians
 Library associations: 9780
Christmas
 Publicity - Bookshops: 4655
Christmas carols
 Discographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions:
 1694
Chronological book numbers
 Classification schemes: 7590
**Chronology of books with colour printed
 illustrations or decorations**
 Book review abstracts - Decorations - And -
 Illustrations - Books - Printing: 7774
**Chubb Historical Information and Resource
 Centre, UK:** 5007
Chulalongkorn University
 Thailand - University libraries - Local area
 networks - Library technology: 2904
Chuo University
 Japan - Comparison with - Illinois
 University - University libraries - User
 training - Libraries: 365
 Japan - University libraries - Weeding: 5230
Church archives: 273-275, 5009, 10905
 Portugal - Colonies - West Africa - Archives:
 8950

Church archives*see also*

Church libraries

Church libraries

University libraries - Computerized technical services: 5201

Church libraries*narrower term*

Catholic church libraries

see also

Church archives

Church ministers

Reading: 9523

Church of England

Church archives: 10905

Church of Scotland

Church archives: 274

CIA World Factbook for 1993: 2064**CICNet: 10455****CICNet Pioneering Partners: 10331****CIDOB: 744****CIDOC***see* International Council on Museums.
Committee on Documentation**CIESIN: 8264, 10205****Cigna Insurance: 3383****CILLA: 11253****Cimage Corporation: 3405****Cinema**

Libraries: 10897

CIMI: 11534**Cimtech: 7041****CINAHL: 2044, 3271, 5876, 8348****Cincinnati University, Ohio**

Law libraries - University libraries: 2714

CINDEX: 4304**CINDOC**

Spain - Information centres - Role in - Grey literature - Bibliographic control: 7108

Cinefilms*see* Films**Cinema***narrower term*

Film archives

see also

Films

CIP*see* Cataloguing in publication**Circuit rider librarian concept**

Rural areas - Medicine - Information work - Library staff: 8861

Circulation: 416

And - Expenditure - Library management: 1629

User services: 8979

Circulation*narrower term*

Circulation control

Circulation statistics

see also

Loans

Circulation control: 30, 5203, 5205, 5785,

6115, 7588, 11364

Circulation control*narrower term*

Computerized circulation control

Online circulation control

Circulation libraries: 9876, 10869**Circulation libraries***see also*

Subscription libraries

Circulation services in a small academic**library**

Book review abstracts - Small libraries -

Academic libraries - Circulation control:

30

Circulation statistics

And - Obsolescence - Data collection - Use

for - Policies - Withdrawals: 9180

Use for - Data collection - Evaluation -

Library management: 6073

Circulation statistics*see also*

Use statistics

SUBJECT INDEX - 1994**CISOC-SES: 10300****CISTI: 5188****Citation analysis: 464, 1581-1586, 2832-2834,**

4000-4001, 4003-4007, 5109, 5116-5117,

6050, 6922-6925, 7977, 9030, 9033-9036,

9992-9997, 11073-11075

Brazil - Library and information science

periodicals: 1168

Classification schemes - Articles - Library

and information science periodicals: 5754

Derek John De Solla Price Awards -

Scientometrics: 5119

India - Articles - Library and information

science periodicals: 8627

Information science: 4718

Library and information science periodicals:

16-17, 1169, 3575

Of - Bibliometrics: 6044

Ranganathan S R - Library and information

science publications: 1173

Research - Info - Agenda setting - Mass

media: 2348

Research - Info - Bibliometrics: 11069

Research - Info - Cuts - Budgets -

Acquisitions - Influence on - Faculty -

Science - Research: 9169

Search strategies - Online information

retrieval: 8283

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 643

Use for - Research - Info - Students - Use -

Periodicals - Psychology - Library

materials: 6905

Citation indexes

Comparison with - Bibliographic databases -

Online databases - Use for -

Bibliometrics: 2831

Online databases: 6354

Online databases - Use for - Scientometrics:

466

Use for - Evaluation - Science and

technology - Acquisitions: 6136

Use for - Evaluation - Scientists - And -

Articles - Periodicals - Geology - Citation

analysis: 9995

Citations

Bibliographies: 4230, 7575, 9662, 10618,

11512

Downloading - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

645

Law - Reference materials - Library

materials: 9724

Online databases: 10397

Cite des Sciences et de l'Industrie, France.

Mediatheque: 7161

Cite des Sciences et de l'Industrie, France.

Mediatheque: 3971, 3973

CITED: 400, 5703

Cities

Social sciences - Computer applications: 5615

Citizens Advice Bureaux

Community information services: 734

Citizenship

Role of - Profession - Librarianship: 1249

City and university libraries*see* University and city libraries**City libraries***see* Public libraries**City of Liverpool Community College,**

Central, UK: 5167

City technology college libraries*see* Technical school libraries**City University of New York: 4670**

And - Connecticut University at Storrs -

Urban areas - Comparison with - Rural

areas - University libraries: 3815

University libraries: 3800-3801

University libraries - Academic status -

Library staff: 3762-3763

University libraries - Bronx, New York -

Local history - Archives: 3840

University libraries - Cataloguing - And -

Classification: 4297

University libraries - Cooperation - Fax -

Document delivery: 3946

University libraries - Women - Chief

librarians: 3772

City University of New York, Staten Island

College: 6402

University libraries - Location data - Search

strategies - CD-ROM databases - And -

Online databases: 10423

Civic networking: 10179**Civic networks***see also*

Community networks

Civil aviation

Computer assisted instruction: 2363

Computer security: 2234

Civil disasters

Book review abstracts - Public libraries -

Disasters - Community information

services: 3587-3589, 7598, 8669

Civil engineering*see also*

Construction industries

Civil rights*see also*

Human rights

Civil rights movements

Archives - And - Libraries: 8952

Civil servants

Information seeking behaviour: 343

Civil service libraries*see* Government department libraries**CJNR: 1575****CLA***see* Canadian Library Association**CLA/ASTED interlibrary loan procedures****manual**

Book review abstracts - Staff manuals -

Interloans: 4773

Clasco: 748**Clare S: 9242****Claremont Colleges, California**

College libraries - Local area networks -

CD-ROMs - Library technology: 10109

Clarence Thomas Hearings: 5464**Clarkson T: 7010****CLASP: 1511****Classical literature**

Greek language - Scripts - Alphabetical

arrangement - Book indexing: 846

Classics

Fiction - Publishing: 10534-10536

Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction:

7518

Literature - Library materials: 1570

Classification: 857-860, 1224, 1914-1916, 2471,

3141-3149, 3151, 4296-4297, 5360, 6233,

6267-6268, 6582, 7186-7191, 7589, 8200,

8662, 8673-8674, 9338-9339, 10288,

10621-10622

And - Cataloguing: 1178, 9291

And - Computerized cataloguing: 4737

And - Coword analysis - Use for -

Bibliometrics: 6049

And - Subject indexing: 1904

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 1276, 9791

Images - Blood leukocytes - Computer

applications: 1014

Methodologies - Knowledge based systems -

Software engineering: 7349

Of - Knowledge: 7497

Of - Research projects: 3490

Of - Scripts - Languages: 2409

Search keys - Multiple database searches -

Online databases - Combination with -

Online catalogues: 11502

Use for - Computer assisted subject

indexing - Book indexing: 7169

Classification*narrower term*

Classification schemes

see also

Indexing

Taxonomy

Classification of knowledge*see also*

Classification

Classification research for knowledge**representation and organization**

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On -

Research - Info - Classification: 2471

Classification schemes: 861-862, 864,

1917-1920, 1922, 3150, 4299, 6270, 7192,

7590, 9340-9341, 9345, 10290, 11521

Articles - Library and information science

periodicals: 5754

Census data - Information work: 8120-8121

Library and information science periodicals:

10656

Classification schemes*narrower term*

- Bliss Bibliographic Classification
- Colon classification
- Dewey Decimal Classification
- Faceted classification schemes
- Library of Congress Classification
- Nippon Decimal Classification
- Special classification schemes
- UDC
- Classification workbook for small libraries**
 - Book review abstracts - Small libraries - User guides - Abridged edition - Dewey
 - Decimal Classification: 5805
- Classification: its kinds elements, systems and applications**
 - Book review abstracts - Classification: 7589
- Classifiers**
 - Automatic target detection - Artificial intelligence: 3309
- CLASTHS: 9335**
- Claude Moore Health Sciences Library**
 - Virginia University - Medical libraries - University libraries - Patients - Users - Consumer health information - Information work: 3072
- CLEAR: 6946**
- Clearance for copyright**
 - see Copyright clearance
- Clement C: 4958, 9113**
- Clermond-Ferrand**
 - France - Cooperation - Librarianship: 485
- Cleveland**
 - Ohio - Public libraries - Foreign language materials - Cataloguing: 4246
- Client records**
 - Computerized records management: 2395
- Client server architecture**
 - Computers: 9455
 - Networks - Influence on - Decision support systems: 5633
- Client support**
 - see Customer services
- Clients**
 - see Users
- Clinic on library application of data processing, 1992: 10677**
- Clinic on library applications of data processing, 1992: 3660, 7733**
- Clinic on library applications of data processing, 1993: 10105**
- Clinical librarianship**
 - Doctors - User needs - Medicine - Information work: 1839
- Clinical psychology**
 - Handbooks - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 9172
- Clinical trials**
 - Authors - Selection - Heuristic value - Citations - Citation analysis: 9992
 - Medicine - Data banks: 6328
 - Medicine - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 2333
 - Pharmaceutics - Data banks: 3207
 - Pharmaceutics - Input - Data banks: 9381
- Clinical trials**
 - Pharmaceutics - Input - Data banks: 9380
- ClinPSYC: 4462**
- Clinton Electronic Communications Project: 10318**
- Clinton W: 6293**
- CLIP: 5744**
- Clip art**
 - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 2076
- Clippings**
 - see Press cuttings
- CLIPS: 7336**
- Clique optimization**
 - Clustering - Graphs - Classification: 3144
- CLIS/400-U: 9124**
- Closed circuit television**
 - Theft prevention - Library materials: 684
- Closing the Gap conference, 1993: 11974**
- Closures**
 - Libraries: 6929-6931
 - Libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 7027-7028
 - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 6735
 - Library schools - Professional education - Library and information science: 10770

Cloth

- Hard covers - And - Paperbacks - Books - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 2949
- Clover Newspaper Index: 1330**
- Club Med: 12002**
- Cluster analysis**
 - Citation analysis: 9993
 - Conference proceedings - Use for - Research - Into - Leadership - Scientometrics: 10003
 - Use for - Interdisciplinary aspects - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome - Scientometrics: 10001
- Clustering**
 - Automatic classification - Computer science: 10462
 - Citation analysis: 2834
 - Classification: 3141
 - Controlled vocabulary - Comparison with - Uncontrolled vocabulary - Subject indexing: 853
 - Graphs - Classification: 3144
 - Relevance - Searching - Online information retrieval: 7243
 - Searching - Online information retrieval: 5407, 6317
- CNN Newsroom Global View: 5467**
- CNR: 6887**
- CNRS: 9934, 10006**
- Co authorship: 2263-2264, 3439-3440, 5675, 7424**
 - Authoring - And - Reuse - Hypermedia: 11629
 - Authoring - Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 9626
 - Authoring - Hypertext: 11535
 - Bibliometrics: 4002, 9978
 - Bibliometrics - Library and information science publications: 5756
- Co authorship**
 - narrower term*
 - International co authorship
- Coal mining industry**
 - Business information - Databases: 912
 - Users - Libraries: 1408
- Coalition for Networked Information, USA: 7817, 8046-8047, 8375**
- COBISS: 9329**
- COBRA: 7365**
- Cocitation**
 - Citation analysis: 9994
- COCO: 8411**
- Code of Federal Regulations: 11941**
- Codebooks**
 - Social sciences - Computer applications: 5616
- Codes**
 - Video - Data compression - Images - Storage - CD-ROMs: 7373
- Codes**
 - Classification - Search keys - Multiple database searches - Online databases - Combination with - Online catalogues: 11502
 - Subject fields - And - Query formulation - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6281
- Codes**
 - narrower term*
 - Cataloguing rules
 - Codes of ethics
 - Codes of practice
 - ISBN
 - see also
 - Standard numbering
- Codes of conduct**
 - see Codes of ethics
- Codes of ethics**
 - Bibliometrics: 11067
 - Information brokers: 4158
 - Profession - Librarianship: 6552
 - Scientometrics: 11088
 - Technical services: 10126
- Codes of ethics**
 - see also
 - Codes of practice
- Codes of practice**
 - Library staff: 122
- Codes of practice**
 - see also
 - Codes of ethics
- Coding**
 - Digital recording - Sound recordings: 4659

- Images - Computers: 997
- Printed materials - Conversion - To - Electronic publishing: 1104

Coeditions

- Books - Publishing: 8543

COGNET: 3400**Cognitive paradigms in knowledge organization**

- Book review abstracts - Cognitive science - Relationship with - Theories - Of - Classification: 6582

Cognitive science

- Psychology - Relationship with - Theories - Of - Classification: 7190
- Relationship with - Theories - Of - Classification: 6582
- Theories - Of - Classification: 9338
- Theories - Of - Information science: 1, 4703
- Use for - User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8676
- Used for - Data analysis - Systems analysis: 1133

Cognitive style

- And - Postings - Influence on - Search strategies - CD-ROMs - And - Online information retrieval: 7236
- Influence on - Decision support systems: 10504
- Influence on - User needs - Searching - Online information retrieval: 5413
- Programming: 10474
- Students - International cooperation - Higher education: 2390
- Users - Searching - Online catalogues - Subject indexes: 8236

Coimbra University

- Portugal - Oral history - Archives: 285

Coincident indices

- Medicine - Computer applications: 3390

Colastica R: 6457**COLD**

- And - COM - Computerized records management: 3504
- And - Imaging - Building societies - Computer applications: 8472

Cold fusion

- Rhetoric - Of - Science: 7504

Colink descriptors

- Use for - Searching - Online information retrieval: 7246

Collaboration

- Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4390
- Research - Into - Science - Bibliometrics: 6047

Collaboration by authors

- see Co authorship

Collaboratory concept

- Reference work: 6222

Collapse

- Cataloguing: 1871

Collecting: 3547-3548

- Decorative arts - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 644

Collection assessment

- Book review abstracts - Research libraries - Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies: 1183, 7592

- Collection development: 31-32, 646-652, 1182, 1695-1697, 2473, 2971-2982, 4108-4111, 5224-5227, 5786-5789, 6148, 6583, 6585-6586, 7017-7020, 7591, 7663, 8088-8089, 8664-8665, 9174-9177, 10141-10144, 11297-11317**
- And - Cooperation - Librarianship: 11330
- And - Preservation - Library materials: 4119
- And - Publishing - Influence on - Book availability: 9930
- Library staff: 2648, 6675, 10808-10810
- Reference materials - Use for - Telephone based information services - Reference work: 3097

Collection development*narrower term*

- Book selection

see also

- Selection

Collection development for the 1990s

- Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Collection development: 31

Collection development in the context of economic recession conference, 1993: 11156

Collection development policies: 653-659, 1183, 1698-1700, 2474, 2953, 2983-2986, 4095, 4112-4114, 5228, 5791, 6149, 7592, 8090-8094, 9178-9179, 10145, 11318-11329

Collection evaluation in academic libraries
Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Collection development: 2473, 6583, 7591

Collection management for the 1990s
Book review abstracts - Collection development: 1182
Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Collection development: 5788, 6585

Collection management in the 1990s
Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Collection development: 32

Collection management in academic libraries
Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Collection development: 5786

Collections
see Library materials

Collective bargaining
Trade unions - Equal pay - Faculty - Salaries - Library staff: 1327

Collective licensing
Copyright: 4565

College and Research Libraries: 16, 2453

College Board Handbook: 2035

College libraries: 212-213, 6789, 10620
African American materials - Collection development: 11299
And - Resource centres - Inspections - Library management: 11128
CD-ROMs: 5450
Competency based training - Curriculum materials - Library materials: 6667, 7709
Computerized technical services: 9148
Computers - Library technology: 1650, 9139
Distance learning - Students - Users - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7200
Document delivery: 2790
Electronic data interchange - Computerized acquisitions: 8078
Electronic mail - Library technology: 6104
Gophers - Campus wide information systems: 11547
Government grants - Finance - Acquisitions - Library technology: 9121
Humanities - Online databases: 5445
Information centres - Holocaust - Information work: 10191
Interactive kiosks - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 3899
Interloans: 7944
Job sharing - Library staff: 2631
Library management: 5846-5847, 7686-7688, 10027
Library technology - Influence on - User training - Libraries: 354
Local area networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 10109
Overlap - Selection - Acquisitions: 5761
Planning - Library buildings: 10076
Response times - Interloans - Comparison with - Document delivery: 5066
Sponsors - Funding - Library management: 1635
Teaching methods - User training - Libraries: 362
Use - Libraries: 290
User guides - Libraries: 5834
User training - Libraries: 2771

College libraries
narrower term
Art college libraries
Community college libraries
Liberal arts college libraries
Technical college libraries

College library services to support competency-based training
Book review abstracts - College libraries - Competency based training - Curriculum materials - Library materials: 6667, 7709

College of advanced education libraries
External students - Users - Libraries: 8975

College of education libraries
see Teacher college libraries

College of further education libraries: 214-215
And - Technical college libraries - Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 1452
Software - Online catalogues: 10275

College of Librarianship, Bratislava
Slovakia - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 3742

College resource centres
see also
College libraries

Colleges
And - Schools - Telecommunications - Curricula - Education: 3600
And - Universities - Computer assisted instruction: 2386
Economics - Computer assisted instruction: 7514
Online databases: 2035
Search strategies - Online databases: 2047
Timetabling - Expert systems: 5646

Colleges of further education: 7509
Information literacy: 6614, 7626
Resource centres: 6790

COLLIB-L: 7047

Collins F H: 845

Collisions
Communication mechanisms - Networks: 5552

Colombia
National libraries: 2669
Petroleum industry - Records management: 7542

Colon Classification: 1922, 2472, 8666-8667, 9670

Colon Classification, 7th edition
Book review abstracts - Colon Classification: 2472, 8666

Colonies
Africa - Archives: 8938
Cape Verde Islands - Archives: 8939
Goa - India - Archives: 8922
West Africa - Archives: 8950

Colorado School of Mines
Mining school libraries - Library committees - Library management: 10040

Colorado State University
University libraries - Electronic media - Interloans: 6014
University libraries - User satisfaction - Periodicals - Reading rooms - User services: 349
University libraries - Vietnam War - Library materials: 6903

Colorado University
University libraries - Transaction logs - Research - Into - User behaviour - Searching - Online catalogues: 3123

Colorado University at Boulder
University libraries - Humidity control - Renovation - Stacks - Library buildings: 9117
University libraries - Plays - Spanish literature - Computerized cataloguing: 4271
University libraries - User training - CD-ROMs: 10261

Colour
Printers - Computers: 3333, 5506
Toys - Library materials: 3969

Colour Box 3: 2170

Columbia Granger's World of Poetry: 8575-8576

Columbia Library Columns: 2443

Columbia Online Information Network: 11549

Columbia University Library, New York
University libraries - Costs - Acquisitions - Comparison with - Interloans: 6141

Columbia University Press: 3454

Columbia University, New York
University libraries - Antiquarian materials - Japanese materials - Cataloguing: 6232
University libraries - Archives - And - Old and rare materials - Acquisitions: 2947
University libraries - Special collections - Female conduct books - Library materials: 2819
University libraries - Students - Users - Networks - Online information retrieval: 10573

User surveys - Law libraries - University libraries - End users - Zero hits - Searching - Online catalogues: 9325

Columbus C
Archives: 8940-8943
Bibliographies: 9276
Editing - Archives: 8944

COM
Computerized records management: 3504

Comenius Centres, UK: 7093

Comenius University, Bratislava
Slovakia - Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science: 9807

Comic strips
see also
Cartoons
Comics

Comics
Library materials: 435, 9953-9954, 11029
Publishing: 3472, 11937

COMLA: 3708, 8810-8811

Comline: 6365

Command languages
narrower term
Commands
Common command languages

Commands
Computers: 2152
Searching - Internet: 3193
Searching - Online databases: 3242

Commercial agents
Computer industry: 9435

Commercial archives
see Business archives

Commercial firm libraries
see Company libraries

Commercial firms
see Companies

Commercial information
see Business information

Commercial services
And - University libraries - Cooperation - Business information - Information work: 6179
Data processing: 3280
Document delivery: 10982
Document delivery - Comparison with - Interloans: 6012
Fees for services - To - Libraries - Information work: 1767

Commercial services
see also
Information brokers
Private sector

Commission of the European Communities: 8525
Computerized information work: 11379
International organization libraries: 10867
Law - Implications for - Electronic publishing: 8581
Law - Implications for - Information work: 9223
Microcomputers - Machine translation: 11580
Policies - Politics - Information work: 9251
Promotion - Libraries: 8987

Commission of the European Communities
see also
European Community
European Union

Commission of the European Communities. Draft directive on database copyright: 4369

Commissioned work
Photographs - And - Research projects - And - Software: 9529

Commissioning
Of - Business history - Publishing: 4606

Committee on Documentation. International Council On Museums
see International Council on Museums.
Committee on Documentation

Committees
narrower term
Library committees

Commodore: 7322

Common command languages
Searching - Online information retrieval: 7271

Common Communication Format: 7125
Formats - Bibliographic databases: 10376

Common market for information

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Information work: 2503, 5820, 6641, 9694

Common Market of the South

see Mercosul

Commonwealth

Planning - Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 9186

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

see CAB International

Commonwealth Foundation: 9186**Commonwealth Library Association**

see COMLA

Commonwealth of Independent States

Business information - Library materials: 9024

Economics - Library materials: 1565

Networks: 10446

Scientists - Access to information: 6172

Wireless communication: 10458

Commonwealth of Independent States

narrower term

Russia

see also

Former Soviet Union

USSR

Communication: 6518-6521, 7042

Abstracting services: 6564

Concepts - Relationship with - Design -

Artifacts - Computer science: 11772

Curricula - Universities - Education: 6534

Education: 6527

Library management: 4025

Medicine: 6544

Publishing: 4576

Reference work - Library staff: 10817

Subject fields - Higher education - And -

Research: 6522, 6538-6539

Subject fields - Universities: 6540

With - Ethnic groups - Users - Reference

work - Library managers: 10805

With - Foreign students - Users - Training -

Library staff: 1300

With - Linguistic groups - Patients -

Medicine: 6545

With - Users - Information work: 1785

With - Users - Maps - Library materials: 7959

With - Users - User services: 1488, 9910

Communication

narrower term

Communication theory

Communications technology

Interpersonal skills

see also

Information communication

Communication and the mass media

Book review abstracts - Literature guides -

Reference materials - Mass media: 5872

Communication barriers

narrower term

Foreign language barrier

Communication mechanisms

Networks: 5552

Communication of information

see Information communication

Communication Research Abstracts

Book review abstracts - Research - Into -

Communication - Abstracting services: 6564

Communication theory: 4133-4152

Influence on - Curricula - Professional

education - Telecommunications: 4682

Relationship with - Classification - Of -

Knowledge: 7497

Communication theory

see also

Information theory

Communications Industries Report: 10593

Communications technology: 2103, 6409,

11691

Communications technology

narrower term

Telecommunications

see also

Information technology

Communist parties

Libraries - Library materials: 6904

Communities

And - Public libraries - Cooperation -

Networks: 10316

Users - Campus wide information systems:

10308

Community

Influence on - Technical writing: 2269

Community analysis

see also

Surveys

User surveys

Community arts centres

Information work: 5259

Community centres

Activities - Libraries: 8994

Community collaborations for family literacy**handbook**

Book review abstracts - Cooperation -

Literacy teaching: 5871

Community college libraries: 2475, 7593-7594

Evaluation - Collection development: 648

Reference work: 2558, 7786-7787

Self instructional materials - User training -

Online catalogues: 840

Small firms - Users - Business information -

Information work: 10190

User training - Libraries: 1492

Community college libraries: centers for**lifelong learning**

Book review abstracts - Community college

libraries: 7593-7594

Community college reference services

Book review abstracts - Community college

libraries - Reference work: 2558,

7786-7787

Community college resource centres

see also

Community college libraries

Community development

Social work - Computer applications: 7410

Community Development Foundation, UK:

9421, 11713

Community health information

see Consumer health information

Community information services: 708,

734-736, 750, 1788-1789, 3057, 3089,

3587-3589, 5275-5277, 5375, 5381, 5792,

6191, 6588, 7048, 7077-7083, 7595-7598,

8668-8669, 9235-9236, 9354, 10179-10180

And - Politics - Information work: 9249

CD-ROM databases: 9421

Databases: 7248

Electronic publishing: 11953

Online databases: 10398

Software - Full text databases: 6326

Community information services

narrower term

Computerized community information

services

see also

Community networks

Urban information

Community information work

see Community information services

Community librarianship concept

Public libraries: 1347

Community libraries: 10832

Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 10418

Community networks: 10456, 11549, 11726

Business information - Online information

retrieval: 10313

Community networks

see also

Community information services

Community publishers: 2285**Community Services Locator: 7084****Compact disc interactive**

see CD-I

Compact disc read only memory

see CD-ROMs

Compact discs: 2185, 4471

Music - Library materials: 3991

Sound recordings - And - Videocassettes -

Loans: 9908

Sound recordings - Loans: 3975

Compact discs

narrower term

CD-I

CD-R

CD-ROMs

Photo CD

Video CD

Companhia de Tecnologia de Saneamento

Ambiental, Brazil: 8167

Companies

Acquisitions - And - Mergers - Business

information - Information work: 7085

Air transport - Delivery services -

Information technology: 11693

And - Government departments -

Decentralization - Computer applications:

3380

Business information: 4662

Business information - CD-ROM databases:

2065

Business information - CD-ROM databases -

And - Online databases: 2028

Business information - Databases: 1999

Business information - Expert systems -

Database selection - Online databases:

9403

Business information - Information work:

4189-4191, 4661, 10185

Business information - Online databases:

2031, 3230, 4402, 5439, 11642

Business information - Publishing: 4605-4606

Cable television: 11839

CD-ROMs - Computerized records

management: 7534, 8605

Competitive intelligence - Relationship with -

Computer security: 3325

Computer applications: 3377, 5578-5579

Computer industry: 3283, 9436

Cooperation - Multimedia - Computerized

information storage and retrieval: 2011

Electronic publishing: 7476

Employees - Information seeking behaviour:

6829

Employment opportunities - Information

professionals: 3759

End users - Computer applications: 2210

Evaluation - Productivity - End users -

Computer applications: 4506

In house systems - Comparison with -

Purchasing - Software: 3356

Information centres - Groupware - Software -

Searching - Databases: 8288

Information centres - In house systems -

Business information - Databases: 2000

Information centres - Science and

technology - Total quality management -

Information work: 9269

Information centres - Use - Patients -

CD-ROM databases: 4367

Information centres - User satisfaction -

Pharmaceuticals - Information work: 11446

Information communication: 696-697,

8111-8112

Information systems: 3418

Information technology: 2497, 4763, 5648

Information technology directors: 6758

Investment - In - Information technology:

2106

Law - Computer applications: 8486

Liability - Computer security: 3324

Management information systems: 2214

Managers - Open learning - Education: 5724

Mergers - Information centres -

Management - Of - Information work:

9266

Personal computers - Computer industry:

11720

Pharmaceuticals - Information work: 9267

Pharmaceuticals - Software - Searching -

Networks - CD-ROMs: 4439

Publishing: 3449

Reference materials: 5896

Replicators - CD-ROMs: 7372

Research - Into - Non peptide angiotensin

antagonists - Pharmaceuticals: 4665

Role of - Information professionals: 1307

Standards - For - Quality assurance: 12024

Technology transfer: 705

Telecommunications: 4472, 8463, 11850

Training - Information professionals:

4921-4922

Use - CD-R: 9466

Use - Databases: 1995

Use - Internet: 11741

User needs - Information work: 6196, 9259

Users - Business information - Online

information retrieval: 10314

Users - Commission of the European Communities - Policies - Politics - Information work: 9251
 Users - Competitive intelligence - Information work: 10186
 Users - Contract services - Records management: 8608
 Users - Economic intelligence - Business information - Information work: 5280
 Users - Federal government information - Research and development - Science and technology - Information work: 6212
 Users - Federal government information - Technology - Electronic bulletin boards: 7265
 Users - Geographic information systems: 10405
 Users - Information technology: 3610
 Users - Information work: 755
 Users - Internet: 6605, 9448
 Users - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5394
 Vendors - Databases - Information industry: 9349-9350
 Workflow management - Management information systems: 1812

Companies
narrower term
 Company reports
 Law firms
 Multinational companies
 Small firms
see also
 Business management

Companies House, UK: 1418

Company acquisitions
see Takeovers

Company archives
see Business archives

Company information centres: 1412

Company Information Database Adviser: 9403-9404

Company libraries: 231-232, 1506, 3817-3818, 4990, 4994, 8670, 8902, 9874
 Biotechnology - Information work: 1827
 Business information - Information work: 9238
 Certification - Quality control - Organizations - Influence on - Library management: 9059
 Closures - Libraries: 6929
 Computerized catalogues: 9307, 11497
 Contract services - Library staff: 7851
 Corporate image - Use for - Promotion - Libraries: 7924
 Current awareness services: 6216
 Fees for services - Library management: 11149
 Foreign materials - Periodicals - Pharmaceutics - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4097
 Groupware - Database management systems - Library technology: 11227
 Internet - Electronic mail - Document delivery: 3941
 Just in time concept - Management techniques - Library management: 9072
 Library managers - Viewpoint on - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3740
 Library staff - Finance - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3732
 Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 3743
 Online periodicals control - Use for - Periodicals - Online cataloguing: 11509
 Pharmaceutics - Libraries: 3824
 Pharmaceutics - Libraries - Videotex: 8359
 Quality control - Library management: 10049
 Satellites - Telecommunications - Use for - User training - Searching - Online databases: 6375
 Setting up - Libraries - Field work - Professional education - Librarianship: 10754
 Technical reports - Document delivery: 9002
 User needs - Libraries: 1478
 User satisfaction - Libraries: 3852

Company libraries
see also
 Business libraries
 Industrial libraries

Company reports
 Business information - CD-ROM databases: 8345
 Business information - Full text databases: 9388
 Business information - Online information retrieval: 2018

Comparative librarianship: 9766-9767
 Denmark - Comparison with - Portugal - Libraries: 156
 Europe - National libraries - Library buildings: 8022
 Iceland - Comparison with - USA - Young people - Users - Libraries: 340
 Punjab University - India - Comparison with - USA - University libraries - Book availability: 1527
 Russia - Comparison with - USA - Profession - Librarianship: 3707

Comparative studies
 Medicine - User interface - CD-ROM databases: 2097
 Methodologies - Systems design - Computer applications: 2230
 Periodicals - Costs - Acquisitions: 630
 Software - Personal bibliographies: 11477
 USA - And - UK - And - Germany - Organizations - Connected with - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 2250
 USA - Black colleges and universities - Academic libraries: 2709

Comparative studies
narrower term
 Comparative librarianship
 International comparisons

Compartmental models
 Computer science: 11778

COMPENDEX: 8317

Competencies
see also
 Competency based training

Competency based training: 11966
 Curriculum materials - Library materials: 6667, 7709
 Librarianship: 2610
 Library and information science: 10767-10768

Competition
 Database producers - Engineering - Online information retrieval: 3224
 Hosts - Online databases - Information industry: 3179
 Software: 4494

Competition
narrower term
 Competitive intelligence

Competitions
 Design - Extensions - Library buildings: 10075
 Promotion - Libraries: 5052

Competitive advantage
 Academic networks: 8381

Competitive intelligence
 Databases: 10358
 Information work: 2501, 10186
 Relationship with - Computer security: 3325

Competitive intelligence handbook
 Book review abstracts - Competitive intelligence - Information work: 2501

Competitive tendering
see Tenders

Competitive tendering and libraries
 Book review abstracts - Tenders - Purchasing - Finance - Library management: 2530

Competitor intelligence
 Pharmaceutics - Information work: 775

Compilers
 Software: 3353, 5528-5530

COMPINDAS: 4375

COMPInfo: 9492

Complaints
 Business management: 11990

Complete House: 2084

Compliance
 Copyright - Implications for - Downloading - Online databases: 8286

Compliance Ltd: 2329

Composers
 Music - Bibliography: 5313

Composite objects
 Relational databases - Computer science: 8418

Compositional data
 Classification: 3142

Comprehension: 2355

Compression planning
 Planning - Of - Information technology: 7305

Compression/DECompression techniques
see Codecs

Compton's Encyclopedia: 8358

Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD-ROM: 11687

Compton's NewMedia: 7473, 8582

Compton's NewMedia, Inc: 5591, 11667

Compulsory deposit
see Legal deposit

Compuserve: 2120, 6369

Computer aided design
 Aerospace engineering: 1013
 And - Imaging - Document management systems: 3515
 Computer applications: 5584

Computer aided indexing
see Computer assisted indexing

Computer aided software engineering: 2231, 3352
 Artificial intelligence - Quality assurance - Software: 7366
 Computerized production - Of - Software: 8456

Computer applications: 1014-1021, 1936, 2010, 2123, 2205, 2207-2213, 2215-2232, 2235, 3291-3292, 3377-3402, 3405-3416, 4505-4506, 4508-4528, 5482, 5502, 5577-5588, 5594-5606, 5608, 5610-5631, 5661, 6443-6448, 6453, 6589, 7374-7393, 7397-7398, 7400-7411, 7413-7414, 7547, 8470-8481, 8483-8506, 8510, 9444, 9490-9496, 9498-9503, 9628, 9671, 10480-10502, 11868-11873, 11875-11880, 11882-11892
 Curricula - Professional education - Social work: 4679, 4681

Computer applications
narrower term
 Educational technology
 Information technology
 Library technology
see also
 Automation

Computer architecture: 2137, 2145, 7330-7332
 Buses - Computer applications: 5502
 Computer security - Networks - Personal computers: 2160
 Hypermedia: 874
 Microcomputers - Computer industry: 11718
 Process industries - Computer applications: 9502

Computer assisted design: 9504

Computer assisted indexing: 867, 3191, 4304, 6274, 7197, 8251, 10292
 Book indexing: 4284

Computer assisted indexing
narrower term
 Computer assisted subject indexing

Computer assisted instruction: 1118, 2363-2365, 2379-2386, 3551, 4531, 4671-4674, 5718-5722, 5726, 5793-5795, 6523-6526, 6528-6531, 7514-7530, 8597, 8599-8603, 9624-9627, 10326, 10564-10569
 Classification - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9791
 Computer applications: 4505
 Computer science: 7334
 Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 96
 Interviews - Reference work - Training - Library staff: 4228
 Literacy teaching - Libraries: 5828
 Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2517
 Professional education - Librarianship: 4923, 6732, 9790
 Professional education - Library and information science: 5925
 Self guided tours - User training - Libraries: 6837

- Training: 2391
 Training - Library staff: 2614, 4932
 User training - CD-ROM databases: 5477
 User training - CD-ROMs - And - Online catalogues: 10264
 User training - Libraries: 2772, 3899, 5041-5043, 7915, 9914
 User training - Online catalogues: 10278
 User training - Periodicals - Searching - Online catalogues: 11504
 User training - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 9431
- Computer assisted interviewing**
 Computer applications: 2207
- Computer assisted learning**
see Computer assisted instruction
- Computer assisted software engineering**
see Computer aided software engineering
- Computer assisted subject indexing**
 Book indexing: 7169
- Computer Associates International, Inc versus Altai, Inc.:** 4495
- Computer centres**
 Universities - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Library technology: 8030, 10096
- Computer conferencing**
see Teleconferencing
- Computer crime:** 8427, 11795
- Computer dating:** 4529
- Computer files:** 7964
 Cataloguing: 26, 8656-8657, 9664
- Computer games:** 2077-2083, 3371, 4507, 5478, 5589-5592, 7394-7396, 8482, 9497, 11893-11894, 11898
- Computer graphics:** 3318-3320
 And - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 913
 Databases: 8306
 Neuroanatomy - Medicine - Computer applications: 3397
 Operating systems: 3347
- Computer graphics**
narrower term
 Icons
- Computer industry:** 987, 2113-2114, 2116, 3283, 3590, 4473-4474, 6590, 7308-7311, 8671, 9435-9437, 9442, 10438, 11716-11723
 Databases - User needs - Database design: 6322
- Computer Interchange of Museum Information**
see CIMI
- Computer Law and Practice:** 1144
- Computer literacy:** 9912, 11794
 Activities - Libraries: 10335
- Computer Music Journal:** 7560
- Computer networks**
see Networks
- Computer Networks and ISDN Systems:** 4721
- Computer Output Microfilm**
see COM
- Computer Output Microform**
see COM
- Computer output to laser disc**
see COLD
- Computer programs**
see Software
- Computer science:** 993, 2138-2142, 6427-6428, 7333-7335, 7337-7340, 8410-8418, 9453-9454, 10461-10466, 11724-11725, 11759-11779, 11781-11782, 11786
 And - Information technology: 2144
 Education: 11967
- Computer science**
narrower term
 Artificial intelligence
 Object oriented technology
- Computer security:** 1184, 2121, 2146-2147, 2233-2234, 3321-3326, 4156, 4481-4482, 4742, 6430, 8423-8424, 11795-11797
 Business management - Computer applications: 10484
 CD-ROMs: 2164
 Compact discs: 4471
 Distributed systems - Microcomputers: 11815
 Electronic data interchange: 11728
 Information systems: 5649
 Internet: 6417
 Library technology: 600
 Microcomputers - Library technology: 1657
- Networks: 4321, 5374, 11743
 Networks - Personal computers: 2160, 10460
 Software - Library technology: 2924
- Computer security**
see also
 Confidentiality
 Data protection
- Computer Select:** 2067
- Computer services management symposium, 1993:** 2386
- Computer shopping:** 5593, 10503
- Computer shopping**
see also
 Teleshopping
- Computer simulations**
see Computerized models
- Computer spreadsheets for library applications**
 Book review abstracts - Spreadsheets - Library technology: 7750
- Computer typesetting**
 Printing: 1040
- Computer typesetting**
see also
 Digital typography
- Computer vision:** 11783
- Computer-aided software engineering issues and trends:** 11831
- Computerized accounting**
 Use for - Invoices - Payment - Acquisitions: 11273
- Computerized acquisitions:** 1674, 4096-4098, 6138-6139, 8077-8080, 11284-11286
- Computerized acquisitions**
see also
 Online acquisitions
- Computerized authority files:** 5338
- Computerized authority files**
see also
 Online authority files
- Computerized bibliographic records:** 802-806, 814-815, 1863-1868, 3103-3104, 4236-4237, 5319-5321, 5423, 6227-6230, 6591-6592, 7123-7129, 8189-8196, 8672, 9281-9286, 10225, 11479
 Bibliographic utilities: 813, 4255-4257
 Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9312
 Use for - Online catalogues: 11507
 Use for - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 1869
- Computerized bibliographic records**
see also
 Online bibliographic records
- Computerized cataloging**
see Computerized cataloguing
- Computerized catalogs**
see Computerized catalogues
- Computerized catalogues:** 819-824, 829, 1185, 1869, 1888, 2476, 5340-5341, 6593, 7143-7148, 8216-8221, 9307-9317, 10244-10253, 11497-11499
 Subject indexing: 8237-8239
 Thesauri: 855
- Computerized catalogues**
see also
 CD-ROM catalogues
 Online catalogues
- Computerized cataloguing:** 825-828, 1224, 1889-1890, 4269-4271, 4737, 5330, 5342, 6234-6235, 7149-7152, 8222-8225, 8673-8674, 9295, 9318-9320, 10254-10260, 10621-10622, 11500-11501
 AACR: 10238
 RAK: 10241
 Subject indexing: 5332
- Computerized cataloguing**
see also
 Online cataloguing
- Computerized checking**
 Legal deposit: 6142
- Computerized circulation control:** 626-627, 1661, 5204, 9153
- Computerized circulation control**
see also
 Online circulation control
- Computerized community information services:** 1790
- Computerized construction**
 Thesauri: 7183
- Computerized document management systems**
see Document management systems
- Computerized Documentation System/Integrated Set of Information Systems**
see CDS/ISIS
- Computerized information services:** 4223
- Computerized information storage and retrieval:** 33-34, 868-873, 875-876, 878-884, 894-897, 903-905, 913, 919, 1217, 1927-1935, 1937-1941, 1943, 1972-1976, 2008, 2011, 2063, 2102, 2478-2482, 2554, 3154-3176, 3186-3187, 3192, 3194-3197, 3213, 3218, 4305-4311, 4331, 4333, 4337-4364, 4390-4392, 4738, 5362-5368, 5393-5394, 5403-5404, 5424-5425, 5429-5430, 5432, 5796, 6275-6282, 6294, 6298-6310, 6334, 6378-6379, 6407, 6693, 7198-7200, 7225, 7229-7233, 7280-7281, 7300-7301, 7600, 7602, 7621, 7642, 8252-8254, 8271, 8303-8304, 8307, 8675-8676, 9346, 9367-9368, 9412, 10293-10304, 10339, 10342-10344, 11525-11533, 11584-11590, 11688, 11784
 Classification: 7188
 Indexing: 7620
 Use for - Knowledge based systems - Software engineering: 6439
- Computerized information storage and retrieval**
narrower term
 Databases
 Hypermedia
 Hypertext
 Imaging
 Online information retrieval
- Computerized Information System for Organic Chemistry:** 10300
- Computerized information work:** 709-711, 737, 760-761, 1753-1754, 1791-1792, 1813-1817, 1944, 3023-3027, 3065-3066, 3592-3594, 4156-4157, 4186, 4205, 4739-4741, 5250-5254, 5278-5279, 5293, 5797-5799, 6178, 6198-6199, 6594, 6616, 6687, 7049-7051, 7055-7056, 7084, 7608-7610, 7636, 8115-8116, 8140-8142, 8150-8152, 8356, 8677, 9211, 9674, 10181-10182, 10197, 10199, 10201, 11378-11380, 11399-11401, 11421-11431
- Computerized information work**
narrower term
 Computerized community information services
- Computerized interloans:** 2796, 5073-5074, 6865-6866, 7942, 10994-10996
- Computerized intermediaries**
 Searching - Online information retrieval: 10348
- Computerized intermediaries**
see also
 Front ends
- Computerized inventories**
 Bookshops: 7495
- Computerized management information for librarians**
see Management information for libraries
- Computerized management information systems**
see Management information systems
- Computerized models**
 Cardiovascular system - Medicine - Computer applications: 3389
 Cities - Social sciences - Computer applications: 5615
 Medicine - Computer applications: 3391, 5604
 Of - Chemical reactions - Computer applications: 8477
 Of - Law - Computer applications: 8489
 Of - Morality - Law - Computer applications: 8488
 Of - Planning - Computer applications: 8496
 Of - Qualitative reasoning: 5712
 Of - Users - Computers: 7356
 Prison sentencing - Social sciences - Computer applications: 5622
 Sampling - Infectivity - Medicine - Computer applications: 3395
 Social sciences - Computer applications: 5617-5618, 8503, 11889
 Stochastic micropopulation - Medicine - Computer applications: 3399-3401

Computerized national bibliographies: 796

Computerized ordering: 637, 4099

Computerized periodicals control: 1870

Computerized production

Of - Accessions lists - Promotion - Libraries: 7921

Of - Card catalogues: 4268

Of - Databases: 4375

Of - Periodicals - Hispanic studies -

Publishing: 4624

Of - Software: 8456

Postcards - Requests - Reprints - Search

output - Online information retrieval: 11637

Computerized ready reference work: 3092**Computerized records management:**

2394-2395, 2397, 3502-3507, 4684-4686,

5727-5732, 6541, 7532-7538, 8604-8607,

9630-9632, 10575-10577, 11976

International exchange - Acquisitions: 2944

Computerized records management*see also*

Document management systems

Computerized reference work: 1847, 4227,

8181, 11458

Computerized reference work*narrower term*

Computerized ready reference work

see also

Online reference work

Computerized regional bibliographies

Training - Library staff: 109

Computerized SDI*see* SDI**Computerized subject indexing:** 7175

UDC: 1925

Computerized technical services: 614-621,

1662-1663, 2927-2934, 4082-4085,

5196-5202, 6112-6113, 8062, 9148-9150,

10120-10122, 10624, 11246-11250

Influence on - Finance - Library management: 9094

Influence on - Productivity - And - Staffing

levels - Cataloguing - Library staff: 3774

Influence on - User services: 6997

Library and information science publications: 1172

Library staff: 5941, 6761

Training - Library staff: 2615

Computerized technical services*narrower term*

Computerized acquisitions

Computerized cataloguing

Computerized circulation control

Online acquisitions

Online cataloguing

Online circulation control

Systems librarians

Computerized translation*see* Machine translation**Computerized union catalogues:** 1879,

3113-3115, 5343, 6246, 7134, 9296

Computerized union catalogues*see also*

Online union catalogues

Computers: 36, 994-998, 1001, 2117,

2148-2152, 2154-2156, 2206, 2484-2487,

3284, 3327-3330, 3332-3334, 3340, 3374,

3595, 4483-4488, 5503-5508, 7350-7356,

8425-8426, 8428-8434, 8436-8438, 9438,

9455, 9675, 11750, 11798-11802,

11804-11809, 11837

And - Reading machines - Library

technology: 4060

CD-ROM databases: 2067

Combination with - Fax: 2151

Computerized cataloguing: 6235

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 95, 9792

Curricula - Professional education - Library

and information science: 5926

Documentation - Book indexing: 7170

Educational technology: 2387

Influence on - Branch libraries - Relationship

with - Public libraries - Library

management: 519

Influence on - Economic aspects -

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 1943

Influence on - Literacy: 48

Library technology: 601-607, 1213, 1643,
1650-1651, 1653-1655, 2545, 2906-2921,
3661, 4071-4072, 4074-4078, 4841-4844,
5174, 5189-5193, 6101, 6106-6109,
6683-6685, 6990-6994, 7729-7731, 7733,
7738, 8029, 8035, 8055-8057, 8747-8748,
9139-9140, 9142-9144, 9712,
10110-10112, 10675-10678, 11217-11225Library technology - Curricula - Professional
education - Librarianship: 3737Library technology - Finance - Library
management: 9098

Library technology - Influence on -

Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 4953

Library technology - Planning - Library

buildings: 9114, 11174

Multimedia - Databases: 6337

National bibliographies - And - Subject

bibliographies: 7121

Repetitive strain injuries - Occupational

health and safety - Library staff: 10788

Telecommunications: 2190, 11851

Training - Library staff: 5927

Use - Education: 2369

Use for - Book trade: 11906

Use for - Earth sciences - Articles -

Periodicals - Citation analysis: 1584

Use for - Translation services: 6221

Use for - Typesetting - And - Editing -

Publishing: 4580

Computers*narrower term*

Central processing units

Computer applications

Computer crime

Computer industry

Computer literacy

Computer science

Computer security

Microcomputers

Programming

Software

Terminals

Visual display units

Workstations

Computers Academic libraries

Library technology: 7732

Computers and communication in the**humanities**

Book review abstracts - Humanities -

Computerized information work: 5799

Computers and Education: 1145**Computers and texts:** 5748**Computers for libraries**

Book review abstracts - Computers - Library

technology: 4842-4844, 6684

Computers in Biology and Medicine: 1146**Computers, freedom and privacy conference,**

1993: 7046

Context Scientific: 6365**Concept analysis**

Classification: 859

Subject indexing: 851, 2560, 3136, 6707,

7796-7797, 8240, 9758, 11516

Concept of work

Book review abstracts - History - Of - Work -

Sociology: 8789

Conceptions of library and information science

Book review abstracts - Theories - Of -

Library and information science: 4806,

6640, 7679

Conceptual databases

Computer science: 8410

Conceptual logic

Use for - Search strategies - Online

information retrieval: 7237

Conceptual specifications

Software engineering: 11793

Concord Apple: 8271**Concord Review:** 8271**Concordance**

Classification - Use of - Dewey Decimal

Classification: 10291

Concordances

Telugu language - Publishing: 10544

Concurrent systems

Telecommunications: 11852

Conditions*narrower term*

Conditions of employment

Working conditions

Conditions of employment

Library staff: 10782, 10811

Part time staff - Library staff: 10816

Public libraries - Library staff: 9823

Temporary staff - Library staff: 10821

Conditions of employment*see also*

Working conditions

Condom dispensing machines

Toilet facilities - Library buildings: 5165

Conference of Directors of National Libraries:

8878

Conference proceedings

And - Periodicals - Access to materials: 9929

Biotechnology - Bibliometrics: 9975

Business information - Library materials: 1563

Cataloguing rules: 1883

CD-ROM catalogues: 4280

Conferences - On - Bibliographic records: 25

Library materials: 2801

Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 9428

South Africa - National libraries -

Relationship with - Public libraries -

And - School libraries: 3676

Use for - Research - Into - Leadership -

Scientometrics: 10003

Conference proceedings*see also*

Conferences

Conferences: 2408

Japan - On - Bibliographic utilities: 4258

Library associations: 6715

On - Academic libraries - Leadership -

Library management: 6657

On - Academic libraries - Reference work:

6699-6700, 9748-9749

On - Access to information - And - Privacy -

Information communication: 7046

On - Acquisitions: 9162

On - Africa - Preservation - Library materials:

6152

On - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library

materials: 9012-9013

On - Arab countries - Professional education -

Librarianship: 8831

On - Archives: 8929

On - Art - Libraries: 1401

On - Artificial intelligence: 8401

On - Artificial intelligence - Biology -

Computer applications: 8471

On - Auditing - Computerized acquisitions:

11286

On - Australia - Librarianship: 10718-10719

On - Australia - Physically handicapped -

Students - Higher education: 4678

On - Australia - Scholarly publishing: 3453

On - Austria - Academic libraries: 5952

On - Baltic countries - And - Scandinavia -

Cooperation - Librarianship: 5134

On - Bibliographic records: 25

On - Brazil - Government publications: 428

On - Business information - Information

work: 5818, 8694

On - Canada - Archives: 6811

On - Canada - Art - Libraries: 10895

On - Canada - Librarianship: 62

On - Canada - Medicine - Libraries: 6807

On - Cataloguing: 6575-6576, 9665, 10615

On - CD-ROMs: 2184

On - Central Europe - And - Eastern Europe -

Computers - Library technology: 11220

On - Chemistry - Information work: 1828

On - Chinese People's Republic - Electronic

publishing: 2326

On - Chinese People's Republic - National

policies - Information work: 1769

On - Chinese People's Republic - National

policies - Organization - Librarianship:

9040

On - Collection development: 31-32,

5788-5789, 6585, 9176

On - Colleges - And - Universities -

Computer assisted instruction: 2386

On - Communication - Library management:

4025

On - Compact discs: 2185

On - Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 4310, 10304, 11530-11531

On - Computerized information work: 4740,

7055, 7609

- On - Computers - Library technology: 1654, 5191, 7733, 10677
- On - Computers - Repetitive strain injuries - Occupational health and safety - Library staff: 10788
- On - Continuing education: 6606
- On - Copyright - Implications for - Curriculum materials - Computer assisted instruction: 10566
- On - Czech Republic - And - Slovakia - Librarianship: 1239
- On - Czech Republic - Computers - Library technology: 6101
- On - Czech Republic - Librarianship: 5908, 8799
- On - Czech Republic - Medical libraries - Market economy - Influence on - Library management: 6061
- On - Czech Republic - Newspapers - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 2069
- On - Czech Republic - Online information retrieval: 6341
- On - Czech Republic - Small businesses - Users - Business information - Information work: 4197
- On - Czechoslovakia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 870
- On - Czechoslovakia - Librarianship: 63, 1231
- On - Databases - Computer science: 8413
- On - Denmark - Librarianship: 64, 4889, 4903
- On - Denmark - National policies - Information work: 10171
- On - Digital audio broadcasting - Broadcasting: 3583
- On - Document management systems: 3540, 5638-5639
- On - Documentation - Engineering - Information work: 771
- On - Earth sciences - Information work: 10207
- On - Easy readers - Publishing: 5695-5696
- On - Easy readers - Reading promotion: 5672
- On - Economic recession - Influence on - Finance - Library management: 11156
- On - Editing - And - Proofreading: 50
- On - Education libraries: 8913
- On - Electronic library concept: 11551
- On - Electronic media - Collection development: 5226
- On - Electronic media - Document delivery: 6861
- On - Electronic media - Records management: 8609
- On - Ethics - Of - Scholarly publishing: 5688
- On - Europe - Antiquarian materials - Cooperation - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8219
- On - Europe - Cooperation - Librarianship - And - Publishing: 2850
- On - Europe - Librarianship: 9770
- On - Europe - Microforms - Preservation - Library materials: 7032
- On - Europe - Research and development - Information work: 8136
- On - European community - And - Central Europe - And - Eastern Europe - International cooperation - Librarianship: 4020
- On - Evaluation - Children's books - Publishing: 8554
- On - Finland - Interloans: 10999
- On - France - Business information - Computerized information work: 5278
- On - Future developments - Japan - Librarianship: 10720
- On - Future developments - USA - Reference work: 792
- On - Geographic information systems: 4383
- On - Geographic information systems - And - Maps - Library materials: 7953
- On - German studies - Library materials: 11048
- On - Germany - Librarianship: 65, 4906, 9771
- On - Germany - Women - Women's studies: 12029
- On - Government libraries: 7892
- On - Grey literature - Library materials: 6886
- On - Gulf States - Library and information science: 8795
- On - History - Of - Cartography: 10578
- On - Hungary - Access to information: 1734
- On - Hungary - Librarianship: 6719
- On - Hungary - Periodicals - Library materials: 11026
- On - Hungary - Reading - Education: 11971
- On - Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 7520
- On - Imaging - And - Workflow - Financial services - Computer applications: 8480
- On - Indexing: 6612, 7619
- On - India - Public libraries: 9848
- On - India - Public libraries - Role in - Access to information: 6171
- On - Indonesia - Librarianship: 1233
- On - Information technology: 7059, 8692, 11701
- On - Information work: 2503, 5820, 6641, 8793, 9694, 10176, 11392
- On - Informetrics: 4769
- On - Innovations - Library and information science: 7678
- On - Interloans: 1536
- On - International standards - For - Bibliographic control: 7103
- On - Internet: 11739-11740
- On - Ireland - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8530
- On - ISBN: 6465
- On - Japan - And - Russia - National libraries - Computers - Library technology: 602
- On - Japan - Cooperation - Cataloguing: 11486
- On - Japan - Cooperation - Librarianship: 490
- On - Japan - Law libraries: 244
- On - Japan - Librarianship: 66, 1234, 4907, 10721-10722
- On - Japan - Medical libraries - Library management: 4030
- On - Japan - Medical libraries - Pharmaceutics - Information work: 4219
- On - Japan - Pharmaceutics - Libraries: 254
- On - Japan - Profession - Librarianship: 77
- On - Japan - Public libraries - Children's libraries: 10928
- On - Japan - School libraries - Library staff: 10818
- On - Japan - School libraries - Privacy - Personal data - Information communication: 11373
- On - Japan - Special libraries: 4998
- On - Japan - Subject indexing - And - Cataloguing: 11483
- On - Knowledge based systems - Software: 4500
- On - Korea - Librarianship: 4908
- On - Latin America - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 1457
- On - Latin America - Information technology: 11697
- On - Latin America - Information work - And - Librarianship: 7809
- On - Latin American materials - Information work: 7809
- On - Librarianship: 3688, 4890-4891, 7803, 9761, 9774
- On - Library and information science: 6642
- On - Library management: 1607, 10044
- On - Library technology: 11200
- On - Magnetic tape - Preservation - Library materials: 2998
- On - Management information systems: 9256
- On - Medical libraries: 4758-4759, 10686
- On - Medicine - Information services: 780
- On - Medicine - Marketing - Publishing: 7433
- On - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 3786
- On - Museums - Licensing - Copyright - Art - Multimedia: 10384
- On - Museums - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7600
- On - Museums - Thesauri: 6711
- On - Music - Bibliography: 5315-5316
- On - Music - Libraries - Academic libraries: 7885
- On - Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 10088
- On - Networks - Library technology: 8044-8045, 10105, 11213
- On - Networks - Online information retrieval: 1955, 3591, 11572
- On - New Zealand - Business archives: 3839
- On - Norway - Librarianship: 10724
- On - Nutrition - Data banks: 11613
- On - Online information retrieval: 6345, 7771, 10393
- On - Pacific Rim countries - Information work: 6186
- On - Performance measures - Library management: 11144
- On - Periodicals - And - Vendors - Acquisitions: 9164
- On - Periodicals - Cancellations - Acquisitions: 11260
- On - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 2334
- On - Periodicals - Library materials: 46, 431, 5091
- On - Periodicals - Publishing: 9584
- On - Photographs - And - Maps - Geology - Preservation - Library materials: 1716
- On - Planning - Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 2993
- On - Political aspects - Information technology: 11702
- On - Preservation - Library materials: 9188, 10152
- On - Public image - Profession - Librarianship: 8805
- On - Public libraries - Old people - Users - Libraries: 9898
- On - Quality - Management - Of - Information work: 9230
- On - Quality assurance - Library management: 8726
- On - Reengineering - Business management - Computer applications: 5580
- On - Rehabilitation technology - Information technology: 2109
- On - Religious libraries: 7901
- On - Research - Into - Business management - Influence of - Information technology: 3419
- On - Research - Into - Classification: 2471
- On - Research - Into - Information systems: 5651
- On - Research libraries: 5953
- On - Russia - Publishing: 4587
- On - Scandinavia - Academic libraries: 10854
- On - Scandinavia - And - Baltic countries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5134
- On - Scandinavia - Periodicals - Library materials: 9951
- On - Scandinavia - Science - Libraries: 5003
- On - Science - Use for - Preservation - Library materials: 9193
- On - Scotland - Librarianship: 1237
- On - Searching - Online information retrieval: 7773
- On - Slovakia - Acquisitions: 1673
- On - Slovakia - Bibliography: 7114
- On - Slovakia - Handicapped - Young people - Users - Libraries: 1473
- On - Slovakia - Integrated systems - Computers - National bibliographies - And - Subject bibliographies: 7121
- On - Slovakia - Public libraries: 6781
- On - Slovakia - Social sciences - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1939
- On - Social aspects - Networks: 7324
- On - Social sciences - Computer applications: 11890
- On - Software - Library technology: 11242
- On - South Africa - Children's libraries: 8957
- On - South Africa - Library management: 9070
- On - Southern Africa - Information work - And - Librarianship: 4888
- On - Southern Africa - Librarianship: 1241
- On - Spain - Librarianship: 70
- On - Special libraries - Information work: 6622
- On - Staff - Computer applications: 3411
- On - Standards - For - Hypermedia - And - Hypertext: 878
- On - Subject indexing: 8245
- On - Technological university libraries: 1377
- On - Text retrieval systems: 6297
- On - Theories - Of - Library and information science: 4893
- On - UK - And - USA - Research libraries - Special collections - Library materials: 3958
- On - UK - Architecture - Libraries: 3835

- On - UK - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Library materials: 6874
 On - UK - Children's libraries: 5017
 On - UK - Librarianship: 71-72
 On - UK - Library management: 2865
 On - UK - Medicine - Information work: 7095
 On - UK - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 2703
 On - UK - Periodicals - Library materials: 11027-11028
 On - UK - Philosophy - And - Theology - Libraries: 248
 On - UK - Public libraries: 2707
 On - UK - Quality control - Library management: 6660
 On - UK - Research - Into - Computer applications: 3385
 On - UK - Television - Use for - Education: 2378
 On - UNIMARC - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 7126
 On - Universal availability of publications: 7932
 On - Urban areas - Library management: 3646
 On - USA - Academic libraries: 2710, 3798
 On - USA - Acquisitions: 11281
 On - USA - And - Russia - Critical thinking - Profession - Librarianship: 75
 On - USA - Electronic data interchange - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 7422
 On - USA - Electronic media - Use for - Preservation - Library materials: 3007
 On - USA - Federal government information - Access to information: 9199
 On - USA - Government information - Access to information: 4129
 On - USA - Government information - Information work: 9222
 On - USA - Information industry: 7205
 On - USA - Information technology: 6410
 On - USA - Information work - And - Librarianship: 61
 On - USA - Japanese language - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11529
 On - USA - Librarianship: 73-74, 1242-1244, 7805-7806
 On - USA - Maps - Libraries - Computers - Library technology: 11222
 On - USA - Medical libraries: 257
 On - USA - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 4978
 On - USA - Networks: 9363
 On - USA - Networks - Online information retrieval: 1961
 On - USA - Preservation - Library materials: 3005
 On - USA - Public libraries: 7882
 On - USA - Public libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2844
 On - USA - Rural areas - Access to information - Internet: 2127
 On - USA - School libraries - And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2844
 On - USA - Sound archives: 2742
 On - USA - Special libraries: 243, 1399
 On - User needs: 8792
 On - User training - Libraries: 7671
 On - Videocassettes - Library materials: 9015
 On - Virtual library concept - Relationship with - Fees for services - Library management: 10064
 Small groups - Decision making: 12008
 UK - On - College libraries: 10620
 USA - On - Public libraries: 10849
 USA - Sound archives: 2741
- Conferences**
narrower term
 International conferences
see also
 Conference proceedings
 Meetings
 Teleconferencing
- Confidentiality**
 Ethics - Information communication: 1738
 Genetics - Patients - Medicine - Information communication: 6177
 Government information - Taxation - Information communication: 11375
- Health care - Information communication: 11372
 Law - Implications for - Information communication: 702
 Personal data - Circulation control: 6115
 Training - Library staff: 3657, 6678
- Confidentiality**
see also
 Computer security
 Data protection
 Privacy
- Confidentiality in libraries**
 Book review abstracts - Teaching aids - Confidentiality - Training - Library staff: 3657, 6678
- Confiscated materials**
 Restoration - To - Monastic libraries: 3825
- Conflict resolution**
 Cooperation - Expert systems: 3315
- Conflicts of interest**
 Law - Databases: 3210
- Confronting the future**
 Book review abstracts - Australia - University libraries: 2564
- Congestion control**
 Local area networks - And - Wide area networks: 5499
 Networks: 5485
- Congregation des files de Jesus, Quebec Province: 1919**
- Congress**
 CD-ROM databases: 6396
 Use of - USA - Federal government information - Earth sciences - Information work: 10206
- Congress of Cartographic Specialists Associations. Conference, 1993: 7953**
- Congress of librarians, 1991: 25, 6575**
- Congress of South African Writers: 2255**
- Congresses**
see Conferences
- Congressional Information Service, USA: 1762**
- Congressional Masterfile: 6396**
- Congressional Quarterly: 5441, 8338**
- Congressional Record: 5460**
- Congressional Reference Division**
 Library of Congress: 8188
- Congressional Research Service**
 Library of Congress - Reference work: 789
- Conjoint analysis**
 Evaluation - Reference work: 8184
- Connecticut**
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 11109
- Connecticut University at Storrs**
 And - Hunter College - City University of New York - Rural areas - Comparison with - Urban areas - University libraries: 3815
- Connecting young adults and libraries**
 Book review abstracts - Young people's libraries - Promotion - Libraries: 5830
- Connectionist networks**
 Information retrieval - Computer science: 8417
- Connections Resource Center, Texas: 9960**
- Conscription**
 Archives: 281
- Conseil superieur des bibliotheques, France: 3710**
- Consejo Americano de Ciencias Sociales: 748**
- Consensus**
 Hierarchies - Taxonomy: 10289
- CONSER: 8213**
- Conservation of materials**
see Preservation
- Conservative Party Archives, UK: 277**
- Conservatory libraries**
see Music school libraries
- Conserving and preserving materials in nonbook formats**
 Book review abstracts - Audiovisual materials - Preservation - Library materials: 3650
- Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche**
see CNR
- Consistency**
 User interface - Computers: 11806
- Consortium for International Earth Science Information Network: 10205**
- Consortium of Academic Libraries in Manchester: 10013**
- Consortium of European Research Libraries: 7134**
- Consortium of Popular Culture Collections, USA: 2984**
- Conspectus: 1183, 2474, 6149, 7592, 8094**
- Constance University**
see Konstanz University
- Constance University, Germany**
see Konstanz University, Germany
- Constance-Hypertext-System: 10400**
- Constrained logic**
 Artificial intelligence: 8394
- Constraint satisfaction**
 Artificial intelligence: 8395
- Constraints**
 Artificial intelligence: 8396
- Construction**
 And - Design - Networks: 2118
 CD-ROM databases: 9424
 Thesauri: 5359, 7184, 8248, 9335
 Thesauri - Library and information science: 6556
- Construction**
narrower term
 Computerized construction
- Construction industries**
 CD-ROM databases: 6387
 Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries: 8903
- Construction Library and Documentation Foundation, Hungary: 8903**
- Consultancy services**
 Information work: 4167, 6180
 Information work - And - Library management: 4952
 Investment - Business information - Information work: 9242
 Library management: 44, 501, 9056, 11141
 Library technology: 583
 Medicine - Information work: 10212
 Planning - Innovations - Information work: 10169
- Consultancy services**
see also
 Advisory services
 Methodological work
- Consultants**
 Information professionals: 10800
 Library and information professionals: 4937, 5940
 Library management: 8004
 Role in - Contract services - Information work: 8123
- Consultants**
see also
 Consultancy services
- Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research: 11425**
- Consumer health information**
 Information work: 1829, 3069-3073, 4209-4210, 8154, 9261, 10203, 11434-11437
 Library materials: 11053
 Online databases: 11645
- Consumer health information**
see also
 Health education
 Medicine
- Consumer information**
 Food industry - Telephones - Information work: 6214
 Information work: 5281
 Online information retrieval: 7769, 10387
- Consumer information**
narrower term
 Consumer health information
- Consumer theory**
 Use for - Research - Into - University libraries - Use - Libraries: 2521, 4885, 7666-7667
- Contact time**
 Evaluation - Information content - Library materials: 9947
- Contacts**
 Companies - Computer applications: 5578
- Content**
see Information content

Content analysis

Automatic text analysis: 5398
 History - Library materials: 456
 Information science: 7555
 Newspapers - Publishing: 2279, 2306
 Of - Library and information science periodicals: 4728
 Of - Research - Into - Information science - And - Librarianship: 4895
 Subject indexing: 6252

Content analysis

see also
 Information content

Content analysis of computer search request forms in a teaching hospital medical library

Book review abstracts - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Users - Requests - Computerized information work: 9674

Contents lists

Information services: 10219

Contents pages

And - Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Fax - Document delivery: 7933
 Current awareness services - Databases: 9377
 Current awareness services - Local area networks - And - Wide area networks - CD-ROMS - Online information retrieval: 11548
 Enhancements - Online catalogues: 830

Context

Design: 11724-11725, 11759-11777, 11785-11787, 11798, 11822, 12009

Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11770

Contextual inquiry

Research methods - Research - Into - Human aspects - Design - Of - Workstations: 11822

Continental shelf

Geology - Data banks: 10368

Continuing education: 6606

Education activities - Libraries: 10976
 Information professionals: 8826
 Librarianship: 92-94, 1264-1265, 2620, 3729-3731, 6730-6731, 8827, 9788-9789, 10740-10741

Nurses - User needs - Periodicals - Library materials: 9011

Staff - Archives: 91, 8823

Continuing education

see also

Adult education
 Professional development
 Training

Continuing professional development

see Professional development

Continuous quality improvement

Library management: 1626

Continuous quality improvement

see also

Total quality management

Contract services

And - Market testing - Public services: 9643
 And - Privatization - Library management: 11132

Business management - Computer applications: 7388

Computer applications: 11873

Influence on - Finance - Library management: 9095

Information technology: 4164, 11690

Information work: 8123

Library management: 9057

Library staff: 7851

Local area networks - Office automation: 5609

Records management: 8608

Contract services

see also

Freelance staff

Contracting

And - Leasing - Comparison with - Acquisitions - Of - Databases: 4749-4750, 5803, 7633, 9686

Contracting out

And - Market testing - Library management: 11130

Information technology: 5654

Information work - Influence on - Libraries: 8904

Library management: 502, 10028-10029, 11117

Technical services: 9151

Contracts

Commissioned work - Photographs - And - Research projects - And - Software: 9529

Electronic data interchange: 11729

Library management: 5141

Microfilming - Technical services: 4126

Suppliers - Software: 6438

Vendors - Computerized technical services: 8062

Contributions to learning

Book review abstracts - New Zealand - School libraries: 9752, 10706-10707

Control

And - Ethics - Public administration - Finance - Of - Information technology: 11699

Of - Computers: 4483

Of - Development - Regional planning - Computer applications: 4515

Control numbers

Use for - Linking - Changes - Titles - Periodicals - Computerized bibliographic records: 1868

Controlled vocabularies

Comparison with - Free text searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7229

Controlled vocabulary

Comparison with - Natural language - Searching - Online information retrieval: 5410

Comparison with - Uncontrolled vocabulary - Searching - Online databases: 10413

Subject indexing: 1903, 8246

Controlled vocabulary

see also

Index languages

Controversial materials

Authorship: 9556

Fiction - Library materials: 6911

Internet: 4322

Politics - And - Religion - Gatekeepers - Collection development policies: 1698

Selection - Acquisitions: 1677

Controversial materials

see also

Censored materials

Convents

Archives: 5973

Convergence

Broadcasting - Computers - Telecommunications: 2190

Conversation analysis

Hypertext: 9682

Conversion

From - And - To - Library of Congress Classification: 5863

To - CD-ROMs: 2061

To - Computerized catalogues: 821-822, 8218

To - Computerized records management: 7538

To - Document management systems: 1023

To - Electronic publishing: 1104

To - Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 8100

To - Machine readable format - AACR: 8215

To - Machine readable format - Databases: 6330

To - Microfilm - Computerized records management: 7536

Conversion

narrower term

Retrospective conversion

see also

Change

Conversion tables

Book review abstracts - Dewey Decimal Classification - Conversion - From - And - To - Library of Congress Classification: 5863

Cook Islands

Public libraries - Setting up - Libraries: 4053

Cook J

Explorers - Library materials: 6910

Cookery

And - Menus - Library materials: 2814

Cooks E: 7173**Cooperation**

Abstracting and indexing services - Databases: 10379

Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Information work: 10165

Acquisitions: 3579, 7004, 8067, 8637, 9656, 11261

Agriculture - Information work: 4206, 5295

Archives: 1593, 5125

Authority control - Online cataloguing: 1899, 8203, 8207-8208

Business information - Information work: 6179, 11453

Cataloguing: 1878, 2464, 4243, 4259, 8204-8206, 8209-8210, 11486

Children - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 8991

Collection development: 647, 2973, 4109, 5224, 11302-11303

Collection development policies: 2983-2984

Computer applications: 5585

Computerized bibliographic records: 802-803, 814-815

Computerized cataloguing: 827, 4269, 7150, 9295

Computerized information work: 709-710

Current awareness services - And - Online acquisitions: 10135

Distance learning - Masters degrees - Professional education - Librarianship: 9803

Distribution - Publishing: 1052

Document delivery: 6860

Environmental health - Information work: 8155

Expert systems: 3315

Fax - Document delivery: 3946

Information communication: 1737

Information technology - Education: 11969

Information work: 717, 3031, 4168-4169, 5260-5261, 6181, 9216, 10167, 11383

Librarianship: 479-496, 1594-1601, 2515, 2839-2845, 3616-3618, 4015-4019, 4784-4787, 5126-5140, 5823, 6057-6059, 6934-6952, 7654, 7986-7987, 8701-8702, 9044-9051, 9702, 10011-10022, 10639-10640, 11109-11111, 11330

Librarianship - And - Publishing: 2850

Library technology: 584, 8030, 10096, 11188

Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 6147

Literacy teaching: 5871

Medicine - Computerized information work: 11428

Medicine - Information work: 6204, 11440

Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2011

Networks: 10316

Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6982

Networks - Document delivery: 8999

Networks - Science and technology - Online information retrieval: 10310

Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 6239

Online cataloguing: 841, 1898, 5354, 8211-8213, 10234-10235

Online technical services: 11251

Open learning - Training - Library staff: 5929

Planning - Library management: 4033-4034

Publishing: 4577

Reading promotion - Libraries: 1511, 3911-3912

Reference work: 3093

Reprints - Children's books - Replacements - Acquisitions: 11279

Research: 3487

Research - Into - Networks - Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing: 10992-10993

Research and development - Information work: 8135

Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8217, 8219

Rural life - And - Agriculture - Preservation - Library materials: 1705

Science and technology - Information work: 6189, 11447-11448

Selection - Preservation - Library materials: 11360

Street children - Welfare - Computer applications: 2205

Subject indexing: 852

Taxation - Influence of - Information technology: 11694

Technical services: 11253
 Technology - Education - And - Training: 9629
 Technology - Information communication: 1749
 University presses: 5689
 University presses - Publishing: 4590-4591
 Water supply - Information work: 8170
 With - Database producers - And - Suppliers - Library management: 9062
 Young people - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1514

Cooperation
narrower term
 Bibliographic utilities
 Co authorship
 Exchange
 Interloans
 International cooperation
 Union catalogues
see also
 Coordination
 Networks

Cooperative movement libraries: 6802
Cooperative Online Bibliographic System and Services in Slovenia: 9329
Cooperative Online Serials Program
see CONSER

Cooperative processing
 Client server architecture - Computers: 9455

Cooperatives
 Bookselling: 3485
 Publishing: 2285

Coordination
 Computer applications: 3378
 Decision support systems: 8507
 Distribution - Donations - Acquisitions: 11262
 Information technology: 9688
 Management information systems: 1787
 Research libraries: 8909

Coordination
see also
 Cooperation

Copenhagen
 Denmark - Public libraries: 4975
 Denmark - Public libraries - Software - Library materials: 11045

Copenhagen Business School, Denmark: 9071

Copenhagen University
 Denmark - Law libraries - University libraries: 10864

Copsican II: 3535

Copy for cataloguing
see Cataloguing copy

Copying
 And - Downloading - Online databases: 10351
 Files - Internet: 8269
 Library materials - Technical services: 3010, 7041

Copying
narrower term
 Microfilming
 Photocopying
 Unauthorized copying
see also
 Copying services

Copying services
 And - Data transmission - Libraries: 9006
 Libraries: 2519, 3951, 3964, 6018, 6869, 7946

Copying services
see also
 Copying
 Interloans

Copyright: 2273-2274, 2488, 3013, 3422, 4563-4570, 5676, 6607, 7613, 8525-8526, 8578, 9679, 11904
 And - Pricing - Periodicals - Influence on - Access to information: 9201
 Art - Multimedia: 10384
 Audiovisual materials: 4657
 Copying - And - Downloading - Online databases: 10351
 Geographic information systems: 2039
 Implications - Electronic publishing: 2328
 Implications for - Access to information: 4130
 Implications for - Articles - Periodicals - Photocopying services - Libraries: 414
 Implications for - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 2804, 5095
 Implications for - Audiovisual materials - Loans: 11006

Implications for - Authors' royalties - Electronic publishing: 10545
 Implications for - Backup - Software - Computer games: 11893
 Implications for - Children's books - Multimedia - Electronic publishing: 9601
 Implications for - Compact discs - Music - Library materials: 3991
 Implications for - Compact discs - Sound recordings - And - Videocassettes - Loans: 9908
 Implications for - Competition - Software: 4494
 Implications for - Contracts - Commissioned work - Photographs - And - Research projects - And - Software: 9529
 Implications for - Copying services - Libraries: 2519, 3951, 3964, 6018, 6869, 7946
 Implications for - Curriculum materials - Computer assisted instruction: 10566
 Implications for - Databases: 908, 4369-4370
 Implications for - Document delivery: 400
 Implications for - Document transmission - Networks - Document delivery: 2792
 Implications for - Downloading - Online databases: 933, 8286
 Implications for - Education: 5806
 Implications for - Electronic media: 5703
 Implications for - Electronic media - Copying services - And - Data transmission - Libraries: 9006
 Implications for - Electronic media - Library materials: 2808
 Implications for - Electronic publishing: 4642, 9600, 10625
 Implications for - End users - Downloading - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4399
 Implications for - Fax - Document delivery: 3947
 Implications for - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 5437
 Implications for - Libraries: 9707
 Implications for - Loans: 3952
 Implications for - Multimedia - Electronic publishing: 9602, 11632
 Implications for - Networks - Library technology: 4846-4848, 9731
 Implications for - Networks - Online databases: 6376
 Implications for - Online databases: 7276
 Implications for - Preservation - Library materials: 1712, 4121
 Implications for - Press cuttings - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3176
 Implications for - Publishing: 5677
 Implications for - Semiconductors - And - Software: 2163
 Implications for - Slides - Library materials: 3974, 6898-6899
 Implications for - Software: 8454
 Implications for - Sound archives - Access to information: 4132
 Implications for - Television programmes - Cable television - Databases: 906
 Implications for - Transborder data flow: 4155
 Implications for - UK - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8531
 Implications for - Unpublished materials - Library materials: 3966
 Implications for - User services - Libraries: 5996
 Implications for - Video - Library materials: 3979
 Influence on - Budgets - Acquisitions: 1665
 Influence on - Preservation - Library materials: 11344
 Information work: 4170
 Publishing: 10522
 Search output - Online databases: 11659
 Software: 2169, 4495-4498, 6435
 Spreadsheets - Software: 4501

Copyright

narrower term
 Legal deposit

Copyright amendment act, South Africa, 1992: 4497
Copyright clearance: 7428
 Downloading - Online information retrieval: 6342, 7269
Copyright Clearance Center: 4155
Copyright Clearance Center, USA: 4565
Copyright in education
 Book review abstracts - Copyright - Implications for - Education: 5806
Copyright made easier
 Book review abstracts - Copyright: 6607, 7613, 9679
 UK - Copyright: 3013
Copyright, Designs and Patents Act, 1988, UK: 3013
CORDAT 2: 2218
Cordova University
 Spain - University libraries - CD-ROM databases: 978

Core competencies
 Qualifications - Library staff: 8864

Core list of books and journals in education
 Book review abstracts - Education - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 10603

Core materials
 Collection development: 5225
 Earthquakes - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1681
 Reference materials - Law - Physically handicapped - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 8086
 USA - Law - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1686

Core materials
narrower term
 Core periodicals

Core periodicals
 Bibliometrics: 9979
 Biology - Bibliometrics: 6919
 Classification schemes - Library and information science periodicals: 10656
 Periodicals - Behavioral medicine - Citation analysis: 2833
 Selection aids - Acquisitions: 10604-10605
 Women's studies - Citation analysis - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 643

Cornell Information Technologies: 9192

Cornell University, New York: 9192, 11620
 University libraries - Cooperation - Rural life - And - Agriculture - Preservation - Library materials: 1705
 University libraries - Microfilms - Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 1709, 4120
 University libraries - Networks - Library technology: 10093
 University libraries - Periodicals - Electronic publishing - Publishing activities - Libraries: 9927
 University libraries - Photocopying - Preservation - Library materials: 9189
 University libraries - Virtual library concept: 595

Cornucopia of Disability Information: 11661

Cornwall
 UK - Local government - Private archives - Acquisitions: 636

Corporate bodies
 Cataloguing: 10613
 Computerized authority files: 5338
 Denmark - Cataloguing rules: 3117
 Information technology: 5662

Corporate cannibals
 Book review abstracts - Australia - Newspapers - Takeovers - Publishers: 10697

Corporate image
 Public relations - Library management: 1636

Corporate planning
 Archives: 544

Corporate settlements
 Expert systems: 5642

Correction
 Databases: 4377

Correctional institution libraries
see Prison libraries

Corrections
 Chinese language materials - Online bibliographic records: 6231

- Computerized bibliographic records: 7123
- Corrections**
see also
 Errors
- Correspondence**
 African materials - Library materials: 11013-11015
 Computerized cataloguing: 8222
- Corrigenda**
 Articles - Periodicals - Indexing services: 11452
- COSATI**: 7182
- COSINE**: 7215
- Cost effective analysis**
see Cost-benefit analysis
- Cost effectiveness of science journals**
 Book review abstracts - Cost-benefit analysis - Periodicals - Publishing: 7780
- Costa Rica**
 National libraries: 2670
 Politicians - User needs - Information work: 9696
 Public libraries: 1348
 Theology - Libraries - Research libraries: 5965
- Cost-benefit analysis**
 Electronic media - Interloans: 6013
 Imaging - Document management systems: 3518
 OCLC - Bibliographic utilities: 6236
 Periodicals - Publishing: 7780
 Social groups - Users - Telecommunications: 11866
- Cost-benefit analysis**
see also
 Costs
 Profitability
- Costing**
 Computer applications: 3379
 Hospitals - Computer applications: 2212
 Library management: 6077, 9088, 10072
 Printed materials - And - Microforms - Retrospective conversion - To - Imaging: 8305
 Systems design - Information technology: 8364
 Systems development - Information technology: 2115
 Total quality management - Management techniques - Library management: 9079
- Costing**
see also
 Costs
- Costs**
 Acquisitions: 630-631, 1667, 11289
 Acquisitions - Comparison with - Interloans: 6141
 Budgets - Library management: 9086
 CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases: 931, 7299
 Computers - Library technology - Finance - Library management: 9098
 Cooperation - Authority control - Online cataloguing: 1899
 Couriers - Interloans: 5076
 Data transmission - Business management: 9639
 Imaging - Use for - Computerized interloans: 7942
 Information technology: 983
 Interloans: 1533
 Internet: 890
 Library management: 10059
 Library staff - Finance - Library management: 9097
 Mutilation - And - Theft - Losses - Library materials: 682
 Ordering - Acquisitions: 8081
 Planning - Interior design - Library buildings: 9112
 Search strategies - Online catalogues: 1895
 Searching - Online information retrieval: 1980
 Social problems - Relationship with - School resource centres - Costs - Library management: 10059
- Costs**
see also
 Cost-benefit analysis
 Costing
 Fees for services
- Council for Cultural Cooperation. Expert Meeting on Microforms, 1990**: 7032
- Council of Academic and Professional Publishers, UK**: 6116
- Council of Academic Publishers, UK**: 7433
- Council of European Professional Informatics Societies**: 10733
- Council of Mortgage Lenders, UK**: 9336
- Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, India**: 12020
- Counsel Connect**: 11563
- Counselling**
 Activities - Libraries: 6845
 Computer applications: 5586
- Countries**
 Publication output - Bibliometrics: 6045-6046
- Countries**
narrower term
 National productivity
- Country Life Picture Library, London, UK**
 UK - Photographs - Public schools - Library materials: 9025
- Country of publication**
see Place of publication
- County archives**: 5038
- County libraries**: 2690-2693, 5946, 10833
 And - Hospital patient libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 487
 And - University libraries - Fees for services - Business information - Information work: 9240
 Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 2755
 Centralization - Librarianship: 6926
 Community information services: 3089
 Contracting out - Library management: 10028
 Cost-benefit analysis - OCLC - Bibliographic utilities: 6236
 Deaf - Users - Libraries: 9895
 Design - Logos - Publicity - Libraries: 10969
 Franchising - Finance - Library management: 5161
 Fundraising - Library management: 10070
 Integrated systems - Software - Library technology: 10117
 Learning materials - Foreign languages - Library materials: 455
 Leisure services - Local government - Influence on - Library management: 11126
 Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3927
 Local information - Small firms - Business information - Information work: 11406
 Management information for libraries: 11140
 Mothers - Preschool children - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1512
 Networks - Library technology: 591, 8037
 New authors - Reading promotion - Libraries: 6001
 Pamphlets - Vertical files - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8254
 Physically handicapped - User needs - Social services - Information work: 752
 Reorganization - Library management: 2861
 Role in - Science - Projects - School children - Users - Libraries: 10929
 Salvage methods - Fire - Damage - Library materials: 11336
 School libraries - Finance - Library management: 6081, 6971
 School libraries - Tutor librarians - Library staff: 4838, 5898
 Small firms - Users - Business information - Information work: 1800
 Staff development - Library staff: 2642
 Vocal sets - Music - Loans: 7950
- County records offices**
see County archives
- Couriers**
 Interloans: 5076
- Couriers**
see Delivery services
- Course materials**
see Curriculum materials
- Courseware**
 Educational technology: 2388
- Court cases**
 Access to information: 9197
 Authors - Copyright - Implications for - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 5437
 Computer industry: 9437
- Computerized information work: 11399
 Copyright: 4566
 Copyright - Software: 4495
 Copyright - Spreadsheets - Software: 4501
 Fair use - Copyright - Implications for - Articles - Periodicals - Photocopying services - Libraries: 414
- Court cases**
narrower term
 Miscarriages of justice
see also
 Case law
 Law reports
- Court reports**
see also
 Law reports
- Courts of law**
 Documents - Imaging - Document management systems: 3519
 Information technology: 11692
 Libraries: 245
- Coventry, UK**
 Public libraries - Combined with - School libraries: 5020
- Cover stories**
 Searching - Online databases: 4426
- Coverage**
 Abstracting services - Library and information science: 1143
 Bibliographic utilities: 10230
 Educational technology - Online databases: 2038
 Environmental geology - Databases: 10360
 Fossils - Geology - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 2029
 Geology - Online databases: 2040
 Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 8348
 Medicine - Online databases: 7278
 National bibliographies: 798
- Coword analysis**
 Use for - Bibliometrics: 6049
- CPD**
see Professional development
- Copyright**: 1115
- CPUs**
see Central processing units
- Crack. Issues 1 and 2**
 Book review abstracts - Children's libraries - Storytelling - Activities - Libraries: 4794
- Cracow University**
 Poland - University libraries - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library materials: 7954
- Craft books**
 Publishing: 9576
- Cranfield University, UK**
 University libraries - Library buildings: 4058
- Creanimate**: 7521
- Creativity**
 Authorship: 2258
 Information science: 10582
 Information work: 7061
 Innovations - Library management: 8005
- Credit card services**
 Total quality management - Business management: 11999
- Credit data**
 Business information - Computerized information work: 10181
- Credit rating**
 Information work: 8145
- Credit vouchers**
 Purchasing - Acquisitions: 1670
- Crime**
 Fiction - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 7423
 Retailing - Publishing: 8572
- Crime**
narrower term
 Computer crime
see also
 Criminal justice
- Crime fiction**
see Detective fiction
- Crime Writers' Association, UK**: 4089
- Criminal investigation**
 Computer applications: 7402
 Database management systems - Computerized information work: 5251
- Criminal justice**
 Implications for - Law libraries: 4370

Criminal justice*see also*

Crime

Criminal records*see also*

Crime

Criminal justice

Criminology

Information work: 3060

Criterion variables

Agenda setting - Mass media: 2345

Critical approaches to information technology in librarianship

Book review abstracts - Library technology: 4840

Critical factors

Evaluation - Electronic publishing: 8579

Critical success factors

Research methods - Heads of department - Universities - User needs - Management information systems: 3063

Critical thinkingEducation - Role of - School libraries: 8963
Profession - Librarianship: 75**Croatia**

Authors - Medicine - Citation analysis: 1583

Damage - Library materials: 3009

Education - And - Science - Networks -

Online information retrieval: 1956

Information communication - Performance

measures - Evaluation - Periodicals -

Publishing: 1079

Lexicography: 1124

Medical libraries - Medicine - Computerized

information work: 760

National and university libraries: 7859

National and university libraries - Formats -

Computerized cataloguing: 7151

Periodicals - Science - Bibliometrics: 9988

Restoration - Of - Technical services: 11254

Tourists - Users - Meteorology - Information

work: 9264

Croatian language

Terminology - Of - Computer science - And -

Information technology: 2144

Crop protection

Agriculture - Databases: 11602

Agriculture - Hypermedia - CD-ROM

databases: 11676

Crop science

Agriculture - Author productivity: 3998

Cross development tools

Programming: 7360

Cross disciplinary aspects*see* Interdisciplinary aspects**Cross disciplinary subjects***see* Interdisciplinary subjects**Crossfile searches***see* Multiple database searches**Crossfire (XFIRE): 4425****Crossing the Internet threshold**

Book review abstracts - Internet: 2505, 4746

Crossroads

South Africa - Public libraries: 201

South Africa - Public libraries - Literacy

teaching - Libraries: 1505

Crown of Castile

Spain - Local history - Archives: 8947

Croydon, UK

Museums - And - Public libraries - Local

history - Multimedia - Computerized

catalogues: 829

Public libraries - Installation - CD-ROMs -

Library technology: 6988

Public libraries - Library buildings: 6094

Public libraries - Library technology: 588

Cryptographic key distribution protocols

Networks: 5553

Crystal Dynamics, California: 8482**CS Online '93: 6341****CS ONLINE, 1991: 870****CSIR, South Africa: 4429****CSMA/CD: 5562****Cuba**

Business management: 8612

Design - Multimedia - Computers: 3329

Evaluation - Science and technology -

Information work: 3084

Information technology: 3290

International cooperation - Science and

technology: 3549

Law - Implications for - Business

management: 8613

Librarianship: 8798

Libraries: 8869

Library and information science: 7557

National libraries: 2671

National policies - On - Information work:

3044

Public libraries - Research - Into - Library

and information science: 3691

Social sciences - Information work: 3062

Standards - For - Quality assurance -

Information work: 4181

Cuban authors

Science - Citation analysis: 4006

Cultural activities

Libraries: 387-389, 1519, 3918-3919, 6004,

6006, 6849, 8993, 10975

Cultural activities*narrower term*

Literary activities

Cultural aspects

Archives: 8920

Libraries - Library management: 1605, 9058

National libraries: 4964

National policies - Information work: 7067

Public libraries: 176, 10839

Public libraries - Community information

services: 5276

Rhetoric - Of - Science: 7505

Science - Authorship: 2261

Software engineering: 11832

Technological innovations: 5740

Translations - Publishing: 4588

Cultural Center of the Philippines: 3985**Cultural centres**

And - Public libraries - Amalgamation -

Organization - Librarianship: 4010

Cultural heritage

Imaging - Preservation - Library materials:

9192

Cultural studies

Information communication: 6174

Cultural use

Libraries: 5976

Culturally handicapped*see* Disadvantaged**Culture: 1121, 4692, 6844, 12007**

And - Art - Libraries - Art - Library materials:

3985

And - Identity - Relationship with - Mass

media: 2349-2352

Databases: 11615

Culture*narrower term*

Cultural heritage

see also

Arts

Culture and control of expertise

Book review abstracts - Social aspects -

Librarianship: 3622

Culture of organizations*see* Organizational culture**Culture shock**

Social aspects - Users - Libraries -

Computers - Library technology: 8055

Cumberland Software: 1024**Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied**

Health Literature: 3271

Currencies*narrower term*

Exchange rates

Currency

Articles - Periodicals - Agriculture - Citation

analysis: 11073

Current affairs

Collaboratory concept - Reference work: 6222

Current affairs*see also*

News

Current awareness services: 778, 4224, 5447,

6216-6218, 9270, 10135

Databases: 9377, 10359

Local area networks - And - Wide area

networks - CD-ROMs - Online

information retrieval: 11548

Online databases: 6356, 9402, 10388, 11646

Current awareness services*narrower term*

SDI

Current British Journals 1992

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of -

UK - Periodicals - Publishing: 10699

Current Contents on Diskette: 9377, 10219**Current Research in Britain: 8296****Current research information in Europe**

conference, 1993: 8136

Curricula

Advisory services: 2203

Colleges of further education: 7509

Continuing education - Staff - Archives: 8823

Education: 3494, 3600, 4752, 6609

Higher education: 6537

Law schools - Universities: 11975

Library schools - Professional education -

Librarianship: 1293

Professional education - Archives - And -

Records management: 3757

Professional education - Librarianship: 95-98,

1269-1279, 1294, 1308, 2517, 2595-2601,

3732-3740, 4791, 4924-4927, 5920-5921,

6733-6734, 7821-7823, 8832-8837, 9706,

9791-9795, 10744-10752, 10757

Professional education - Library and

information science: 1292, 3747, 5926,

6741-6742, 8847, 9805, 10769

Professional education - Social work:

4679-4681

Professional education -

Telecommunications: 4682

Role of - School resource centres - Library

staff: 6763

Schools - Education: 5725

Universities - Education: 6534-6535

User training - Libraries: 10955-10956

Curricula*see also*

Curriculum development

Subject fields

Curricula vitae*see* CVs**Curriculum development**

Professional education - Law - Influence on -

Law school libraries: 10857-10858

Professional education - Librarianship: 9796

Role of - School libraries: 311

Curriculum development*see also*

Curricula

Curriculum materials: 3491

Acquisitions: 9152

And - Equipment - Education: 11968

Computer assisted instruction: 10566

Educational technology: 2389

Hebrew language materials - CD-ROM

databases: 7295

Library materials: 3955, 6667, 7709

Mathematics - Publishing: 9581

On demand printing: 1039

Polymer science engineering -

Bibliographies - Selection aids -

Acquisitions: 1691

Professional education - Librarianship: 2602

Publishing: 10531

Publishing activities - Libraries: 7929

Curriculum materials*see also*

Learning materials

Teaching aids

Curtin University of Technology, Western

Australia: 5050

Curzon S C

Biographies - Librarians: 4920

Custom designed systems

Library technology: 2894

Customer network management

Telecommunications: 5563

Customer satisfaction

Business management: 11992

Customer service

Business management: 11991

Concept - Induction - Training - Library staff:

9809

Concept - Information work: 10631-10632

Concept - Libraries: 10645

Customer service in the information

environment

Book review abstracts - Customer service -

Concept - Information work: 10631-10632

Customer service: a how-to do-it manual for librarians

Book review abstracts - Customer service - Concept - Libraries: 10645

Customer services

Banking - Computer applications: 8470
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 4557
 Business management: 11993
 Computer applications: 5587
 Gas industry - Document management systems: 3513
 Transport - Imaging - Document management systems: 3535

Customer services

narrower term

User aids

Customizing

Database management systems: 3342
 Electronic publishing: 9597

Customs duties

And - Value added tax - Prices - Books - Publishing: 5691

Cuts

Budgets - Acquisitions - Influence on - Faculty - Science - Research: 9169
 Budgets - Influence on - Acquisitions: 11269
 Budgets - Influence on - Collection development: 10142, 11305
 Budgets - Library management: 6076

Cutter symbols: 1923**Cuttings**

see Press cuttings

CVs

Recruitment - Library staff: 7842

CWA spare copy catalogue: 4089**CWIS**

see Campus wide information systems

CyCL: 6434**Cyclops: 2367****Cyberspace concept: 8053****Cypress: 3243****Cyrix: 5510****Cystic fibrosis**

Clustering - Controlled vocabulary - Comparison with - Uncontrolled vocabulary - Subject indexing: 853
 Controlled vocabulary - Comparison with - Uncontrolled vocabulary - Searching - Online databases: 10413
 Data banks: 911

Czech Academy of Sciences/INFORAMA. Seminar on trends in chemical information: 1828**Czech Geological Institute. Library: 3822****Czech Library Association: 9781****Czech materials**

Antiquarian materials - Posters - Theatre - Library materials: 3994
 Articles - Periodicals - And - Newspapers - Databases: 2006

Czech music

Library materials: 2818

Czech National Information Centre: 1807**Czech National Library and Information Centre: 8877****Czech Radio: 10911****Czech Railway Transport Information Centre: 3832****Czech Republic**

Academic networks: 6287
 Academy of sciences libraries - Computerized technical services: 11247
 Access to materials - Libraries: 9940
 Agriculture - And - Forestry - Libraries: 1407
 Agriculture - Information centres - And - Libraries: 3834
 Agriculture - Libraries: 1404
 And - Slovakia - Business information - Online databases: 9401, 10395
 And - Slovakia - Companies - Use - Databases: 1995
 And - Slovakia - Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 10234-10235
 And - Slovakia - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 1863
 And - Slovakia - Librarianship: 1238-1240
 And - Slovakia - Parliamentary libraries: 5959
 And - Slovakia - Professional education - Librarianship: 7830

And - Slovakia - Public libraries - Role in - Social aspects - Information communication: 1747
 And - Slovakia - Role in - German materials - Antiquarian materials - Union catalogues: 1880
 And - Slovakia - Study tours - Of - France - Computerized technical services: 1662
 And - Slovakia - Use - Business information - Information services: 6219
 And - Slovakia - Video - Teaching aids - Training: 2392
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 9551
 Business information - Information services: 11454
 Business information - Information work: 1795
 Censored materials - Library materials: 6021
 Companies - Business information - Information work: 4189
 Companies - Information centres - In house systems - Business information - Databases: 2000
 Computer industry: 2113
 Computers - Library technology: 6101, 11219
 Confiscated materials - Restoration - To - Monastic libraries: 3825
 Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science: 1292
 Directories - Of - Business information - Publishing: 6483
 Dun and Bradstreet - Reference materials - Business information - Library materials: 9970
 Environment - And - Human rights - Information work: 1805
 Feminism - Libraries: 10891
 Foreign materials - Value added tax - Influence on - Costs - Acquisitions: 1667
 France - Social sciences - Libraries - International cultural institute libraries: 3820
 French Institute libraries - International cultural institute libraries: 3819
 Geological surveys - Minerals: 2410
 Geology - Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries: 3822
 Government information - Information work: 1764-1765
 History - Libraries - Academy of sciences libraries: 3828
 Industrial users - User needs - Information work: 1782
 Information centres - Community information services: 6191
 Information centres - European community - Foreign trade - Information work: 1804
 Information centres - European community - International organization publications - Library materials: 1544
 Journalism - Learned, society and institute libraries: 1390
 Land registries - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10303
 Learned, society and institute libraries - Patents - Information work: 6208
 Legal deposit: 9165
 Librarianship: 5908, 8799
 Libraries: 155, 8870
 Library and information science: 5912
 Library associations: 9781
 Licensing - Copyright - Implications for - Audiovisual materials - Loans: 11006
 Local government - Computerized information work: 11401
 Mathematical models - Of - Information work: 6185
 Medical libraries - Market economy - Influence on - Library management: 6061
 Minerals - Geology - Information work: 1833-1834
 National libraries: 8877
 Networks: 4323
 Newspapers - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 2069
 Online information retrieval: 6341
 Organizations - Connected with - Regulations - On - Information work: 1773
 Patents - CD-ROM databases: 6397
 Police academy libraries: 217

Professional education - Information science: 1263
 Public administration - Software - Computer security: 6430
 Public libraries: 10840
 Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 1597
 Public libraries - Library management: 1616
 Public libraries - Research libraries: 8911
 Radio - Sound archives: 10911
 Railway transport - Information centres - And - Libraries: 3832
 Regional libraries - Business information - Information work: 1798
 Reorganization - Information work: 4182
 Research organization libraries - Materials testing - Information work: 1836
 Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science: 3749
 Science - Libraries - Computerized acquisitions: 1674
 Selection - Of - Computers - Computerized cataloguing: 6235
 Selection - Of - Computers - Library technology: 6106
 Selection - Of - Local systems - Computers - Library technology: 1651
 Small businesses - Users - Business information - Information work: 4197
 Small firms - Users - Business information - Information work: 739
 Software - Library technology: 4080, 10116
 Standards - For - Bibliography - And - Information work - And - Librarianship - And - Publishing: 6190
 Standards - For - Bibliography - And - Librarianship - And - Information work - And - Publishing: 9215
 Standards - For - Computerized information work: 4156
 Standards - For - Formats - Bibliographic records: 9279
 Standards - For - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 1864
 Standards - For - Information technology: 1756
 Standards - For - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10339
 Study tours - Of - Denmark - ALEPH - Software - Library technology: 11232
 Technological university libraries - Integrated systems - Library technology: 8032
 Tenders - World Bank projects - Information work: 1807
 United States Information Agency libraries - International cultural institute libraries: 3821
 University libraries: 1240
 University libraries - European community - Information work: 1802
 University libraries - Online union catalogues: 9297
 University libraries - Use - Computerized bibliographic records - Bibliographic utilities: 4257
 USA - Business libraries - Embassy libraries: 3816
 User needs - Libraries: 1430
 Viewpoint on - Poland - Research organization libraries - Funding - Library management: 10069
 Viruses - Computer security: 4156

Czech Republic

narrower term

Czech materials

Czech Technical University

Czech Republic - Technological university libraries - Integrated systems - Library technology: 8032

Czechoslovak Management Centre: 2073**Czechoslovak Management Centre. Library: 1391****Czechoslovakia**

Agriculture - And - Forestry - Libraries: 250
 Articles - Periodicals - Computerized national bibliographies: 796
 Coal mining industry - Business information - Databases: 912
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 870

Environment - Databases: 907
 Farms - Users - Management information systems - Animal husbandry - Information work: 768
 Information services: 779
 Jewish materials - Children's books - Publishing: 4611
 Librarianship: 63, 1231
 Library law: 476
 Management libraries - CD-ROM databases: 2073
 Management libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries: 1391
 National information centres - Fees for services - Information work: 720
 National libraries - International exchange - Acquisitions: 5213
 National policies - Information work: 725
 Networks - Library technology: 886
 Parliamentary libraries: 9872
 Periodicals control: 11480
 Relationship with - IFLA: 79
 Selection - Of - Software - Computerized technical services: 619
 Software - Computerized technical services: 618
 UDC: 866
Czechoslovakia
narrower term
 Czech Republic
 Slovakia
Dade County, Florida
 School libraries - Hurricanes - Damage - Restoration - Library materials: 1728
Dallas County, Buffalo, Missouri
 County libraries - Community information services: 3089
Dallas University, Texas
 University libraries - Faculty - User training - Online information retrieval: 7224
DalText: 7256, 8279
Damage
 And - Non return - Library materials: 9196
 Library buildings: 8017
 Library materials: 1703, 2988-2989, 3009, 4827, 10148, 11336
 Preservation - Library materials: 664, 8097
 Restoration - Library materials: 678-679, 1728, 9194
Damage
narrower term
 Mutation
see also
 Destruction
 Hazards
Dana J C: 8621
Danish Library School
see Danmarks Biblioteksskole
Danish National Bibliography: 9312
Danish National Union Catalogue: 10251
Danmarks Biblioteksskole
 Denmark - Library schools - Masters degrees - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science: 6742
 Denmark - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 9799
 Denmark - Professional education - Librarianship: 99
Danmarks Farmaceutiske Bibliotek: 252
Danmarks Laeichojkskoles Bibliotek: 467
Danmarks Paedagogiske Bibliotek: 467
Danmarks Tekniske Bibliotek
 Denmark - Technology - Libraries - Computerized technical services: 616
Dartmouth College, California
 College libraries - Humanities - Online databases: 5445
Data
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1930
 Sociology - Archives: 1423
Data acquisition
see Data capture
Data activities
 Book review abstracts - UK - Science and technology - Data banks: 2489, 3598
Data analysis
 And - Data collection - Library management: 2870
 Evaluation - Library management: 4810, 6070

Finance - And - Marketing - Computer applications: 2215
 Literary style - Use for - Attribution - Authorship: 2257
 Medicine - Computer applications: 4509
 Of - Science and technology - Databases: 6331
 Systems analysis: 1133
 Use for - Collection development policies: 1183, 2474, 7592, 8094
 Water supply - Information work: 8171-8173
Data analysis
see also
 Research methods
Data archives
see also
 Data banks
Data banks: 911, 1997-1998, 2489, 3205-3209, 3215-3216, 3598, 4379-4381, 5395, 6328-6329, 7251-7252, 9380-9381, 9387, 10367-10373, 11591, 11610-11614
 Classification schemes: 3150
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 5420
Data banks
narrower term
 Image databases
 Statistical data banks
see also
 Non bibliographic databases
Data capture: 11823
 And - Real-time analysis - Haemodynamic parameters - Medicine - Computer applications: 2218
 CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 1092
 Computerized bibliographic records: 8189
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3165-3167
 Physical anthropology - Medicine - Computer applications: 2220
Data capture
narrower term
 Optical character recognition
Data collection
 Budgets - Acquisitions: 6119
 Census statistics: 9641
 Evaluation - Archives: 2735
 Evaluation - Library management: 505, 535, 2855, 6073, 11120-11121
 Library management: 2870-2871
 Prices - Library materials - Acquisitions: 2946, 5215
 Relationship with - Privacy - Users - Searching - Databases: 7234
 Research - Info - Opening hours - Libraries: 5050
 Use for - Collection development policies: 6149
 Use for - Policies - Withdrawals: 9180
Data collection
narrower term
 Transaction logs
see also
 Research methods
Data compression
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1931, 3168
 Full text databases: 917
 Images - Software: 2170
 Images - Storage - CD-ROMs: 7373
 Influence on - Costs - Data transmission - Business management: 9639
 Medicine - Computerized records management: 10576
 Operating systems: 5522-5523
 Video: 8367
 Video CD: 9472-9473
Data conversion
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6275
Data entry
see Input
Data Envelopment Analysis
 Performance measures - Library management: 4031
 Performance measures - Microcomputers: 8439
Data exchange: 10436
 Bookselling - To - Libraries: 1113
 Computerized technical services: 2928-2929
 Computers: 996
 Databases - Multimedia: 3221

Hypertext - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 880
 Networks: 7314-7315
 Non English language - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 883
 Periodicals - Computerized bibliographic records: 6229
 Subscription agencies - Periodicals - Computerized ordering: 4099
Data exchange
narrower term
 Transborder data flow
Data exchange formats
see Exchange formats
Data fields
see Fields
Data input
see Input
Data Magician: 10225
Data modelling
 National health services - Computerized records management: 7537
Data packets
 Networks: 5554
 Wide area networks: 5576
Data preparation
 Production - CD-ROM databases: 6398
Data privacy
see Privacy
Data processing: 3280
 Departments - Local government - Cooperation - With - Public libraries - Integrated systems - Library technology: 6099
Data protection: 11370-11371
 Law - Implications for - Computer dating: 4529
 Law - Implications for - Confidentiality - Personal data - Circulation control: 6115
 Law - Implications for - Information communication: 7044, 8114
 Law - Implications for - Press libraries - Information work: 11394
 Law - Implications for - Research - Into - Medicine - Computer applications: 3396
 Records management: 11984
Data protection
see also
 Access to information
 Computer security
 Confidentiality
 Privacy
Data Protection Act, UK, 1984: 7044, 11394
Data protection and Privacy Commissioners.
 Annual conference, 1993: 11371
Data Research Associates: 2933, 5202, 10679, 11231
Data Research: a guide
 Book review abstracts - Integrated systems - Library technology: 10679
Data sets
 Data banks - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 5420
 Medicine - Databases: 2001
Data transmission: 2124, 11727
 Business management: 9639
 Document management systems: 3510
 Internet: 11738
 Libraries: 9006
 Motor industry - Computer applications: 4513
 Networks: 990, 2119
 Telecommunications: 11853
Data transmission
narrower term
 Electronic data interchange
Data Trek: 4084
Database design: 1186, 1990, 3599, 5802, 6322, 10354
 CD-ROMs: 980
 Online databases: 6357, 11647
Database design and construction
 Book review abstracts - Database design: 3599, 5802
Database management and control
 Book review abstracts - Management - Of - Databases: 38
Database management systems: 52, 3341-3342, 4492, 4530, 8447, 11824-11825
 And - Spreadsheets - Integrated systems - Statistical analysis - Medicine - Computer applications: 2221

Computerized information work: 5251
 Criminal investigation - Computer applications: 7402
 Genealogy - Computer applications: 1016-1017
 Hypermedia: 4393
 Library technology: 9146, 11227-11228
 Marriages - Registers - Genealogy - Computer applications: 1019
 Reports - Computer applications: 7405
Database ownership and copyright issues among automated library networks
 Book review abstracts - Copyright - Implications for - Networks - Library technology: 4846-4848, 9731
Database producers: 10390
 Agriculture - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 11664
 And - Hosts - Economic aspects - Online databases - Information industry: 8765
 And - Suppliers - Cooperation - With - Libraries - Library management: 9062
 Engineering - Online information retrieval: 3224
 Exclusive contracts - Hosts - Online databases - Information industry: 3180
 Terms and conditions - Economic aspects - Databases - Information industry: 1945
Database selection: 4376
 Online databases: 9403-9404, 10399-10400, 11648
Database techniques for librarians
 Book review abstracts - Software - Computerized information work: 4741
Databases: 37-39, 906-910, 912, 950, 1977, 1992-1996, 1999-2002, 2005-2006, 2098, 3065, 3178, 3198-3203, 3210, 3212, 3219, 3247, 4368-4378, 4748-4750, 5414-5417, 5803, 6215, 6290, 6311-6313, 6323-6325, 6330-6331, 6337, 6349, 6377, 7234, 7248-7250, 7633, 8276-8279, 8288-8298, 8306, 9347, 9377-9379, 9382, 9686, 10305, 10345, 10355-10366, 10379, 10382, 11592-11593, 11602-11609, 11615
 Access to information: 8108
 Agriculture - Multilingual thesauri: 4291
 And - Expert systems: 4753
 Computer science: 8411-8416, 9453-9454
 Computerized records management: 5727
 Curriculum materials - Professional education - Librarianship: 2602
 European Classification System - Patents - Special classification schemes: 6271
 Influence on - Information work: 3036
 Information industry: 1945, 3177, 7204, 9349-9350
 Library and information science: 5744
 Logical addresses - And - Physical addresses - File organization - Automatic indexing: 1967
 Multimedia: 3221
 Object oriented technology: 11791
 Of - UK - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 188
 Off line information retrieval: 2051
 Selection aids - Acquisitions: 8085
 South East Asia - Ethnic groups - Terms - Subject indexing: 11517
 Subject indexing: 3134, 7178
 Use for - Bibliographies: 1860
Databases
narrower term
 Bibliographic databases
 CD-ROM databases
 Conceptual databases
 Data banks
 Database design
 Database management systems
 Database producers
 Database selection
 Full text databases
 Image databases
 Non bibliographic databases
 Online databases
 Parallel databases
see also
 Information services

Databiblioteket, Denmark: 11045
DataComms 2000: 2119
DATA-MAIL: 2036
Datapro Software Directory: 949
DATA-STAR: 937, 2021, 2036, 6343
Dataware Technologies: 9349, 9442
Dates
 Search strategies - Online databases: 8331
Dating
 Analytical bibliography - Use for - 19th century - Music - Cataloguing: 8198
 Use of - Telephones: 2131
David Anton Randall
 Book review abstracts - Bibliographers: 24
Davis Library
 Samford University, Alabama - University libraries - Total quality management - Library management: 2880
Dawney G: 11016
Dawson top 3000 directories and annuals
 Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Directories - Publishing: 7779
Dayton University, Ohio
 University libraries - Pricing - Bibliographic utilities - Influence on - Costs - Search strategies - Online catalogues: 1895
dBase 3: 8306
dBase 3 Plus: 3092, 8181
DBPL: 9463
De la Bat School, South Africa: 7910
De Montfort University, UK: 9240
 Images - Art - Library materials: 2817
 Research - Into - European community - Networks - Images - Data banks: 3215-3216
 University libraries - Electronic library concept - Library technology: 4064, 5184, 10100
 University libraries - Exchanges - Library staff: 1295
Decadification
 Photographs - And - Maps - Preservation - Library materials: 1715
Decadification
narrower term
 Mass decadification
Dead Sea Scrolls
 Publishing: 6488
Deaf
 And - Speech impaired - Library staff - And - Users - Libraries - Library technology: 2926
 Students - Users - Libraries: 1481
 Users - Libraries: 7910, 9895
 Users - User participation - Collection development: 11317
Decentralization
 Companies - Information technology: 5648
 Computer applications: 3380
 Influence on - Managers - Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 10485
 Library management: 503
Decentralization
see also
 Centralization
Decision makers
 Users - Information work: 7755, 9697-9698
Decision making: 12008
 Information communication: 3014
 Library management: 504
Decision support systems: 1793, 3417, 4187, 5632-5634, 6450-6452, 6690, 8507-8509, 9505, 10504, 11874
 Artificial intelligence: 11752-11753
 Business management - Computer applications: 8473
 Diabetes - Medicine - Computer applications: 8490
 Evaluation - Library management: 3634, 8723
 Health care - Computer applications: 11875
 Library management: 6963
 National health services - Information work: 8147
 Old people - Health care - Computerized information work: 1815
 Patient survival - Medicine - Computer applications: 4512
 Prescribing - Medicine - Computer applications: 1936
 Public sector - Computer applications: 8499

Sleep disorders - Medicine - Computer applications: 6446
Decision support systems
see also
 Management information systems
Decision support systems and performance assessment in academic libraries
 Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Decision support systems - Evaluation - Library management: 3634, 8723
Decision trees
 Search strategies - Online databases: 10410
Declining acquisitions budgets
 Book review abstracts - Budgets - Acquisitions: 8640
Decorations
 And - Illustrations - Books - Printing: 7774
Decorative arts
 Classification: 1914
 Selection aids - Acquisitions: 644
DEDICOM: 10461
Default logic
 Artificial intelligence: 8397
Defeasible reasoning
 Artificial intelligence: 11754
Defence
 Access to information: 9198
 Libraries - Government department libraries - Total quality management - Management techniques - Library management: 9080
 Search strategies - Online information retrieval: 1979
Defence college libraries
 Libraries: 5957
Definite clause grammars
 Parsing - Boolean strategies - Searching - Online information retrieval: 9373
Degradation
 Paper - Preservation - Library materials: 6159
DeKalb County, Georgia
 County libraries - Management information for libraries: 11140
Delays
 Computerized bibliographic records - Bibliographic utilities: 4255
 Data packets - Networks: 5554
Delegation
 Library management: 6955
Deletions
 Operating systems: 11826
Delft
 South Africa - Public libraries: 7874
Delft University of Technology
 Netherlands - Technological university libraries - Document delivery: 7938
 Netherlands - Technological university libraries: 1376
 Netherlands - Technological university libraries - Fees for services - User training - Libraries: 3902
 Netherlands - Technological university libraries - Grey literature - Library materials: 6916
 Netherlands - Technological university libraries - Networks - CD-ROMS: 2059
 Netherlands - Technological university libraries - User needs: 2749
Delivery services
 Information technology: 11693
 Interloans - Contracting out - Library management: 11117
 Total quality management - Business management: 12000-12001
DELNET: 489
Delta Dental Plan, Massachusetts: 11997
Deluxe Paint 2: 8306
Demand
 Patients - Hospitals - Computer applications: 11876
Demand
narrower term
 User demand
Demassification
 Concept - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11765, 11768
 Concepts - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11766
Democracy
 News - Mass media: 4551
 Political aspects - Information communication: 10162-10164

- Political aspects - Mass media: 10513
- Political aspects - Networks: 10454
- Political aspects - Networks - Influence on - Access to information: 10159

Democracy and the public library

- Book review abstracts - Political aspects - And - Social aspects - Public libraries: 6697

Demography

- Techniques - Use for - Bibliometrics: 9990
- Use of - Archives: 266

Demography

- narrower term
- Census statistics
- see also
- Geodemographics
- Population

Demonstrations

- Computer applications: 9495
- Teaching methods - User training - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4311

Demonstrations

- see also
- Presentations

Denis M: 10533**Denmark**

- ALEPH - Software - Library technology: 11232
- Archives - Photographs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8253
- Business school libraries - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues: 836
- Business school libraries - Interloans: 10998
- Business school libraries - Networks - Library technology: 590
- Business school libraries - Performance measures - Library management: 9071
- Cataloguing rules: 3117
- Central libraries - Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 11102
- Children - Culture: 4692
- Comparison with - Portugal - Libraries: 156
- Copyright - Implications for - Databases: 908
- Cultural activities - Libraries: 388
- Cultural aspects - Public libraries: 176
- Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9793
- Education libraries - Amalgamation - Librarianship: 467
- Electronic media - Activities - Libraries: 10971
- Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 3879
- Fees for services - Interloans: 9942
- Illustrators - Picture books - Publishing: 4630
- Immigrants - Users - Libraries: 5033
- Information work: 5262
- International relations - Library associations: 3719
- Internet - Library technology: 8042
- Labour movements - Archives: 5010
- Law: 507
- Law - Implications for - Interloans: 407
- Law libraries - University libraries: 10864
- Librarianship: 64, 4889, 4903
- Libraries: 10827
- Library schools - Masters degrees - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science: 6742
- Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 9799
- Medical libraries: 8918
- Music - Periodicals - Publishing: 9583
- National bibliographies - Maps - Computerized bibliographic records - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9312
- National libraries - Competitions - Design - Extensions - Library buildings: 10075
- National libraries - Management of change - Library management: 10042-10043
- National libraries - Maps - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10249
- National policies - Information work: 5266, 10171
- National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 4011
- Pharmaceutics - Libraries: 252

- Physically handicapped - Users - Talking books - Library materials: 11039
- Private libraries - Computerized cataloguing: 8225
- Profession - Librarianship: 1246
- Professional education - Librarianship: 99, 10753
- Public libraries: 177, 4974-4975, 7864-7865, 8886
- Public libraries - Adult education - Students - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 2785
- Public libraries - And - Research libraries - Cooperation - Subject indexing: 852
- Public libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 11110
- Public libraries - Book selection - Acquisitions: 5219
- Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Libraries: 299
- Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 374
- Public libraries - Children's and young people's libraries: 7908
- Public libraries - Computerized interloans: 10996
- Public libraries - Design - Library buildings: 5168-5169
- Public libraries - Electronic media - Library materials: 445
- Public libraries - Fees for services - Influence on - Music - Loans: 417
- Public libraries - Fiction - Special classification schemes: 4298
- Public libraries - Interactive multimedia - User guides - Promotion - Libraries: 372
- Public libraries - Interior design - Renovation - Library buildings: 5170
- Public libraries - Library councils - Users - Participative management - Library management: 1608
- Public libraries - Library management: 5149
- Public libraries - Music - Fees for services - Influence on - Loans: 7949
- Public libraries - Networks - Online information retrieval: 5392
- Public libraries - Renovation - Library buildings: 11184
- Public libraries - Software - Library materials: 11045
- Public libraries - Users - Libraries: 9888
- Public libraries - Users - Participative management - Library management: 512
- Research libraries: 241, 4997, 9877
- Research libraries - And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Subject indexing: 852
- Research libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 5143
- Research libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 471
- Research libraries - Quality control - Library management: 521
- Research libraries - Subject indexing: 5357
- Small libraries - Research libraries: 242
- Study tours - Of - USA - Library technology: 585
- Technology - Libraries - Computerized technical services: 616

Denver, Colorado

- Public libraries - Children - Users - Online catalogues: 10279
- Public libraries - Children's libraries - Design - Library buildings: 558
- Public libraries - Online acquisitions: 5217

Departamento Ecumenico de Investigaciones, Costa Rica: 5965**Department of Agriculture, USA**

- see United States Department of Agriculture

Department of Commerce, USA

- see United States Department of Commerce

Department of Commerce, USA, National

- Technical Information Service
- see NTIS

- Department of Pesticide Regulation Library, California: 5395
- Department of the Environment, UK: 7316
- Department of the Environment/Department of Transport, UK, Library: 9287
- Department of Trade and Industry, UK: 11717
- Department of Trade and Industry, UK, Neural computing technology transfer programme: 2114
- Department of Water Affairs, Zambia: 8169
- Departmental libraries
- University libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 11167
- University libraries - Library management: 4042
- Departments
- Library management: 11118
- Departments
- narrower term
- Reference departments
- Dependencies
- Relational databases: 5421
- Depositories
- Storage - Library materials: 5242
- Depository libraries
- African materials - Libraries: 10879
- Cooperation - Librarianship: 9045
- Federal government information - Electronic media - Library materials: 6032
- Federal government information - Information work: 1760-1761, 8125
- Federal government publications - CD-ROMs: 2056
- Federal government publications - Depository systems - Acquisitions: 9158
- Federal government publications - Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology: 9135
- Federal government publications - Library materials: 423, 1545, 3961
- Government publications - Software - Computerized technical services: 2931
- Library technology: 2549
- State government publications: 7951
- UN - International organization publications - Library materials: 9950
- University libraries - Federal government publications - Magnetic tape - Input - Online catalogues: 4275
- Depository Library Program, US Government Printing Office: 9009
- Depository library use of technology
- Book review abstracts - Depository libraries - Library technology: 2549
- Depository systems
- Acquisitions: 9158
- Depository systems
- narrower term
- Legal deposit
- Depreciation of knowledge
- Book review abstracts - Information - And - Knowledge: 4774
- Deregulation
- Local loops - Telecommunications: 11749
- Networks: 2143
- Telecommunications: 9481, 11854
- Telecommunications industry: 2197
- Deregulation
- see also
- Regulation
- DEREK: 4352
- Derek John De Solla Price Awards
- Scientometrics: 5119
- Derfl A: 5918
- Derivational analogy
- Problem solving - Artificial intelligence: 11757
- DERPI project: 8135, 9210
- Derrida J: 8927
- Derry
- Northern Ireland - Public libraries - Children - Users - Audiocassettes - Irish language - Reading promotion: 1515
- Derwent Information and Research Publications: 9271
- Derwent Publications: 4665
- Derwent's World Drug Index: 8354
- Des Moines, Iowa
- Public libraries - Floods - Damage - Library materials: 2989
- Descriptive bibliography
- see Analytical bibliography

Descriptive cataloguing*narrower term*

Archival description
Bibliographic description

- Design:** 11724-11725, 11759-11777,
11785-11787, 11798, 11822, 12009
And - Evaluation - Help screens - Online
information retrieval: 8766
And - Implementation - Campus wide
information systems - Library technology:
2546, 4845
Artifacts - Computer science: 11759-11777,
11786
Books - Printing: 10528
Bookshops: 4654
Communications technology: 6409
Companies - User needs - Information work:
9259
Conceptual databases - Computer science:
8410
Extensions - Library buildings: 10075
Houses - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases:
2084
Hypermedia - Library technology: 11229
Hypertext - Searching - Bibliographic
databases: 7257
Library buildings: 556, 558-561, 1637, 4057,
5166, 5168-5169, 6973, 8018-8019, 9111,
11173
Local area networks - And - Wide area
networks: 5500
Logos - Promotion - Libraries: 3910
Logos - Publicity - Libraries: 10969
Media: 9528
Multimedia - Computers: 3329
Networks: 2118, 6285, 7208
Networks - Document management systems:
3539
Of - Computers: 2206
Of - Education - Computerized bibliographic
records: 5423
Of - Expert systems: 2167, 7361-7362
Of - Hypertext: 6432
Of - Information systems: 5652-5653
Of - Information technology: 9213
Of - Interactive media - Computer science:
11724
Of - User interface - Knowledge based
systems: 2509
Of - Workstations: 11822
Online catalogues: 10268
Publishing: 7778
Software: 10475
Talking books - Publishing: 11951
User guides - Promotion - Libraries: 371
User interface: 5518-5519, 10475
User interface - Laser scanners: 7357
User interface - Multimedia - Computer
assisted instruction: 5795
User interface - Networks - Library
technology: 10095
User interface - Online catalogues: 3125
User interface - Searching - Online databases:
2048

Design*narrower term*

Architecture
Database design
Graphic design
Typography

Design and Artists Copyright Society, UK:
3974

Design of bibliographies

Book review abstracts - Bibliographies: 10608

Designers

Computers: 11798

Designing and evaluating user interfaces for knowledge-based systems

Book review abstracts - Design - And -
Evaluation - User interface - Knowledge
based systems: 2509

Designing environments for constructive learning

Book review abstracts - Learning - Education:
5807

Designing information

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On -
Computers - Library technology: 7733,
10677

Book review abstracts - Library technology:
3660

Designing, writing and producing computer documentation

Book review abstracts - Documentation -
Computers: 2484

Desire to learn

Book review abstracts - Education: 4751
Book review abstracts - Social aspects -
Librarianship: 1192
Librarianship: 2417

Desk top CD-ROMs

CD-R: 2185

Desktop computers: 999-1000

Operating systems - Software: 5539

Desktop Data NewsEdge: 1098**Desktop filing systems**

Document management systems: 1022

Desktop publishing: 2490, 3361, 3423, 5804, 6608, 10515-10516, 11907

Software - Book indexing: 11513

Desktop publishing for librarians on the

Apple macintosh

Book review abstracts - Desktop publishing:
5804

Desktop publishing with Word for Windows

Book review abstracts - Desktop publishing:
2490

Destruction

Library materials: 4116

Destruction

see also

Damage

Detective fiction

Acquisitions: 4089

Publishing: 2301

Deutsche Bibliothek: 166, 564, 2674, 8022

Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft: 810

Deutscher Bibliothekskongress 1993: 65

Deutscher Dokumentkartag, 1993: 9230

Deutsches Bibliotheksinstitut: 81, 2584, 9810,
10291

Deutsches Institut für Medizinische Dokumentation und Information

see DIMDI

Deutsches Rundfunkarchiv: 5011, 10912

Developed countries

Comparison with - Developing countries -
Access to information: 4127

Developing countries

Abstracting and indexing services: 3577
Academic libraries - Grey literature - Library
materials: 6879

Access to information: 4127

Agriculture - CD-ROM databases: 11672

Agriculture - Information work: 4207

And - Developed countries - International co
authorship - Bibliometrics: 9981

And - Eastern Europe - Scholarly
publications - Book availability: 4562

And - Feminism - Viewpoint on - Information
technology: 2112

And - Netherlands - International
cooperation - Agriculture - CD-ROM
databases: 11671

Books - Publishing: 4575

CD-ROM databases - Bibliographic utilities:
5334

CD-ROMs: 3251, 11666

CD-ROMs - Comparison with - Online
information retrieval: 5451

CD-ROMs - Electronic media - Document
delivery: 9938

CD-ROMs - Library technology: 5180

Children - Science and technology -
Curriculum materials - And - Equipment -
Education: 11968

Companies - And - Government
departments - Decentralization -
Computer applications: 3380

Comparison with - Developed countries -
National bibliographies: 7120

Computers - Library technology: 2909-2911

Costs - CD-ROM databases - Comparison
with - Online databases: 7299

Coverage by - Newspapers - Library
materials: 11021

Doctors - Users - Books - And - Periodicals -
Medicine - Availability of documents:
6008

Donations - Acquisitions: 2939, 6125, 8070
Economic development - Information work -
Information technology: 9237

Economic development - Libraries: 2723

Evaluation - CD-ROMs: 6380

Evaluation - Information work: 5263

Expert systems: 5810

Foreign students - Library students - Grants -
Professional education - Librarianship:
8838

French language materials - Science and
technology - Access to materials: 6856

Government organizations - Management
information systems: 7076

Grey literature - Acquisitions: 7006

Grey literature - Cooperation - Librarianship:
6942

Handicapped - Users - Bibliotherapy: 1427

Health care - End users - Searching -
Computerized information storage and
retrieval: 3194

Humanities - And - Social sciences -
Information work: 4199

Imaging - Full text databases - Medicine -
CD-ROM databases: 4450

Innovations - Information technology -

Curricula - Professional education -
Library and information science: 6741

Librarianship: 8800, 9768

Library and information science: 9709, 10654

Library technology - Influence on - Stress -
Library staff: 5173

Medicine - Information work: 9262

Non print materials - Library materials: 5092

Online information retrieval - Comparison
with - CD-ROMs: 5451

Periodicals - Bibliographic control: 7110

Promotion - Publishing: 10524

Public libraries - And - School libraries -
Joint use - Libraries - Library
management: 10039

Publishing: 4874, 8782

Quality of life - Social aspects - Information
technology: 11709

Research - Into - Agriculture - Computerized
information work: 11423

Rural areas - Radio programmes: 5710

Sanitation - And - Water supply - Abstracting
and indexing services: 4730

School libraries - Information work: 729

Science and technology - Information work:
3083

Software engineering - Computer industry:
11721

Special libraries: 10883

Technology transfer: 5249

Telecommunications: 7329

University libraries: 1379

Water supply - Information work: 8174

Developing countries materials

Conference proceedings - And - Periodicals -
Access to materials: 9929

Developing library staff for the 21st century

Book review abstracts - Staff development -
Library staff: 7724

Developing quality in libraries

Book review abstracts - Quality control -
Library management: 3641

Developing the library of the future

Book review abstracts - Future
developments - Librarianship: 9703

Developing the secondary school library resource centre

Book review abstracts - Secondary school
resource centres: 7792

Development

Regional planning - Computer applications:
4515

Development*narrower term*

Economic development

see also

Research and development

Development planning for the school library resource centre

Book review abstracts - School resource
centres - Planning - Library management:
4818

Deventer

Netherlands - Public libraries - Information
work: 11395

Device drivers

Operating systems: 3348

Devis-Botswana: 6942

Dewey Decimal Classification: 3152, 5361, 5805, 7193-7194, 8250, 10291
 And - UDC - Amalgamation - Classification schemes: 1918
 Comparison with - Library of Congress Classification: 5361
 Conversion - From - And - To - Library of Congress Classification: 5863
 Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9706
 Influence on - Bahai religion - Classification schemes: 9340
 Use for - School libraries - User training - Libraries: 8986

DEZA: 2000

DHL: 11693

Dhlomo H I E: 3873

Diabetes

Medicine - Computer applications: 6453, 8490-8491

Diagnosis

Artificial intelligence: 3310, 8398
 Errors - Computer assisted instruction: 10567
 Medicine - Computer applications: 8492, 9499-9500, 11879
 Social services - Computer applications: 4518

Dial in 1992

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Online catalogues: 4858

DIALMAIL: 2036

DIALOG: 937, 2031, 2036, 2047, 3180-3182, 3236, 3242, 4400, 4665, 6342-6343, 7230, 7269, 8286, 8320, 8331, 8334-8335, 8338, 10394, 11541, 11582, 11659

DIALOG ERA: 10351, 10353

DIALOG OnDisc: 2097, 8345

DIALOG OnDisc Environmental Chemistry, Health and Safety CD-ROM: 9425

DIALOG OnDisc Manager: 11670

DialogLink for Windows: 8337

Diaries

African materials - Library materials: 11016
 Research methods - Research - Into - Library and information science: 6716
 Source materials - History - Library materials: 457

Dickinson College, Pennsylvania

College libraries - African American materials - Collection development: 11299

Dictionaries

Acronyms - Library and information science: 7674
 Biographies - Geographers: 8684
 English language - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 2325, 9593
 English language - Publishing: 7452, 8783
 Natural products - Chemical properties - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 3481
 Of - Information technology: 3609
 Publishing: 7451, 10532
 Selection aids - Acquisitions: 6568
 Telegu Language - Publishing: 10543
 USA - Biographies - Geographers: 8684

Dictionaries

see also
 Lexicons
 Thesauri

Dictionaries for adults and children

Book review abstracts - Dictionaries - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 6568

Dictionary of Occupational Titles: 11940

Book review abstracts - USA - Occupational titles: 8763

Diethyl zinc

Mass deacidification - Preservation - Archives: 10147

Digital audio broadcasting

Broadcasting: 3583

Digital Equipment Co Ltd: 3510

Digital Gallery: 11680

Digital imaging

see Imaging

Digital individual concept

And - Virtual self concept - Social aspects - Electronic media - Information communication: 10161
 Personal data - Data banks: 10371-10372
 Surveillance - And - Personal data - Data banks: 10370

Digital maps

Computerized information storage and retrieval: 9346
 Electronic media - Library materials: 9965
 Legal deposit: 10131

Digital objects

Computer science: 10466

Digital recording

Sound archives: 10906
 Sound recordings: 4659

Digital signal processors

Telecommunications: 7312

Digital signatures

Computerized records management: 9631

Digital systems

And - Phototypesetting - Influence on - Typography: 4553
 Copying - Library materials - Technical services: 7041
 Electronic media - Library materials: 3980
 Hard discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7280
 Storage media - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11688
 Television: 11867
 Video - Computers: 4488
Digital typography: 9530-9546
 And - Rasters - Imaging: 9547

Digital typography

see also

Computer typesetting

Digital Video Interactive

see DVI

Digital word

Book review abstracts - Humanities - Computerized information work: 4739
 Book review abstracts - Humanities - Computers: 2485

Digitally Enhanced Imager: 9503

Dilemmas in the study of information

Book review abstracts - Theories - Of - Information science: 41

Dilemmas of leadership

Book review abstracts - Ethics - Influence on - Leadership - Community college libraries: 2475

DIMDI: 11634

Dingolfing

Germany - Secondary school libraries: 1449

Dinosaur Adventure: 2086

Directed tweak method

Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4353

Direction du Livre et de la Lecture, France:

4544

Directions for library service to young adults

Book review abstracts - Young people - Users - Libraries: 3627

Directories

And - Maps - Computer applications: 5600
 Comparison with - Expert systems - Database selection - Online databases: 9404
 Database selection - Online databases: 9404
 Networks: 5555-5558
 Of - Addresses - Electronic mail: 6424
 Of - Australia - Archives: 5763
 Of - Australia - CD-ROM databases: 7582
 Of - Books - And - Periodicals - Full text databases - Online databases: 27, 3668, 4859, 7763
 Of - Books - Publishing: 3672-3673
 Of - Business information - CD-ROM databases: 4444
 Of - Business information - Information services - Fax - Document delivery: 1991
 Of - Business information - Publishing: 4607, 6483
 Of - CD-ROM databases: 28-29, 2465, 3586, 9667-9668
 Of - Data banks: 7251
 Of - Databases: 4376
 Of - Directories - Publishing: 7779
 Of - Europe - Information professionals: 8691
 Of - Europe - Software - Library technology: 4853
 Of - European community - Online databases: 10402
 Of - Faculty - Library schools - Professional education - Library and information science: 3629

Of - Fees for services - Information work: 4767

Of - India - Government department libraries: 8685

Of - India - Government department libraries - Salaries - Library staff: 8685

Of - Internet: 6597, 7321

Of - Internet - Networks - Directories - Online databases: 7764

Of - Ireland - And - UK - Academic libraries: 6787

Of - Ireland - And - UK - Art - Library materials: 7708

Of - Ireland - And - UK - Libraries: 5833, 6765

Of - Ireland - And - UK - Medical libraries: 7757

Of - Ireland - Information centres - And - Libraries: 5827

Of - Library technology: 5869, 10682

Of - Maori materials - Reference materials: 5897

Of - New Zealand - And - Pacific Islands - Archives: 5774

Of - New Zealand - Pacific Islands - Archives: 5772

Of - Online catalogues: 4858

Of - Reports - Market research - CD-ROM databases: 8347

Of - Research - Into - Science and technology - Databases: 2002

Of - Scholarly publications - Newsletters - And - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 3602

Of - Scholarly publishing - Newsletters - And - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 2491

Of - Software - Online databases: 949

Of - Software - Text retrieval systems: 6710

Of - UK - Information centres - Information work: 9227

Of - UK - Libraries: 6766

Of - UK - Periodicals - Publishing: 10699

Of - UK - Publishers: 4869

Of - UK - Science and technology - Data banks: 4381

Of - USA - Antiquarian materials - And - Secondhand books - Booksellers: 8653

Of - USA - Companies - Business information - Information work: 10185

Of - USA - Federal government - Libraries: 7662

Of - USA - Medicine - Information work: 9720

Of - USA - Medicine - Information work - And - Literature guides - Reference materials - Medicine - Library materials: 10671

Of - USA - Online catalogues: 1215, 9742

Of - Video: 5904-5905

Online databases: 7764

Publishing: 6473, 7779

Directories

narrower term

Periodicals directories
 Telephone directories

see also

Registers

Directors

Companies - Business information - Information work: 4190

Directors of libraries

see Chief librarians

Directory of archives and manuscripts

repositories in New Zealand, the Cook Islands, Fiji, Niue, Tokelau, Tonga and Western Samoa

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - New Zealand - And - Pacific Islands - Archives: 5774

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - New Zealand - Pacific Islands - Archives: 5772

Directory of archives in Australia

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Australia - Archives: 5763

Directory of Australian databases on CD-ROM

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Australia - CD-ROM databases: 7582

Directory of computer conferencing in libraries

Book review abstracts - Teleconferencing - Library technology: 2552

Directory of directories on the Internet

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Internet - Networks - Directories - Online databases: 7764

Directory of electronic journals newsletters and academic discussion lists

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Scholarly publications - Newsletters - And - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 3602

Directory of electronic journals, newsletters and academic discussion lists

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Scholarly publishing - Newsletters - And - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 2491

Directory of federal libraries

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - USA - Federal government - Libraries: 7662

Directory of government libraries and pay scales

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - India - Government department libraries: 8685

Directory of libraries and information services in Ireland

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Ireland - Information centres - And - Libraries: 5827

Directory of library automation software, systems, and services

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Library technology: 5869, 10682

Directory of medical health and welfare libraries in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Ireland - And - UK - Medical libraries: 7757

Directory Publishers Association: 6473

Directory-Net EWP: 6406

DIRLINE: 11655

Disabilities, children, and libraries

Book review abstracts - Public libraries - And - School resource centres - Children - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 5836

Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Children - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries: 7672

Disabled

see Physically handicapped

Disadvantaged

And - Handicapped - Social welfare: 9644
And - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 1465
And - Handicapped - Users - Online databases: 11661

Preschool children - Users - Libraries: 332
Students - Users - Libraries: 3888

User needs - Libraries: 1451
Users - Information technology: 10509
Users - Libraries: 1459-1460, 3878
Users - Telecommunications: 2201

Disadvantaged

narrower term

Ethnic groups

Immigrants

Disaster prevention

Computer security: 1184

Preservation - Archives: 661

Disaster prevention

narrower term

Fire prevention

Disaster relief

Community information services: 7077-7081
Telephones - Community information services: 7083

Disasters

Community information services: 3587-3589, 7598, 8669

Computer security: 3323, 8423

Information systems: 5650

Libraries: 5001

Library management: 665, 8096

Networks: 11744

Preservation - Library materials: 666-667, 1702, 2992-2994, 7025, 9185-9186, 10149

Publishing: 4622

Records management: 5734

Disasters

narrower term

Bombs

Earthquakes

Fire

Hurricanes

Disc drives

CD-ROMs: 1007, 2182-2183, 3365-3368, 4502-4503, 5549, 7368, 9467-9468, 10476-10477, 11836

Multimedia - CD-ROMs: 7369

Disc drives

narrower term

Portable disc drives

Disc storage

And - Magnetic tape - Storage media - Computers: 3374

Backup - Computers: 7351

Discs Knowledge Research, Inc.: 2071

Disclosure LaserD: 9388

Discographies

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1694

Discographies

narrower term

Online national discographies

Discography: 5317

disComposer: 7371

Discounts

Bookselling: 8585

Discourse analysis

Cognitive science - Theories - Of - Information science: 4703

Research - Into - Library and information science: 2568, 9764

DISCovering Authors: 2072

Discovery voyages

see Voyages of discovery

Disport: 4315

Discrimination

Equal employment opportunities - Library staff: 6676, 7721

Discrimination

narrower term

Price discrimination

Sexual discrimination

Discs

narrower term

Compact discs

Gramophone records

Optical discs

Discussion groups

Electronic mail: 10332

Discussions

And - Reading - Literary activities - Libraries: 10979

Information communication: 8113

Research - Into - User needs - Libraries: 10924

Disquettes

see Floppy discs

Dispersal

see Decentralization

Display formats

Comprehension: 2355

Displays

Cultural activities - Libraries: 6006

Imaging: 3336

Influence on - Circulation: 416

Of - Mobile libraries - Vehicles - Library equipment: 582

Online catalogues: 10266

Promotion - Libraries: 6854

Displays

see also Exhibitions

Dissemination

Results - Research - Into - Medicine - Information work: 11441

Dissertation Abstracts OnDisc: 5456

Dissertations

see Theses

Distance learning

Audioconferencing - Professional education - Librarianship: 1266

Computer assisted instruction: 2365

Cooperation - Librarianship: 6940

Education: 1116

Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 7519

Management education - Computer assisted instruction: 1118

Masters degrees - Professional education - Librarianship: 9803

Students - Users - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7200

Distance learning

narrower term

Open university libraries

see also

External students

Open learning

Distinguishability

Catenary models - And - Mamillary models - Compartmental models - Computer science: 11778

Distributed computing

Operating systems: 3349

Toolkits: 3357

Distributed Computing Software

Development Kit: 3357

Distributed National Collection of Australia:

9010

Distributed System Object Model: 3349**Distributed systems**

Computer security: 4481

Computers: 8428-8429, 11799

Management information systems: 11897

Microcomputers: 11812-11817

Online information retrieval: 6314

Relational databases: 5422

Distributed systems

see also

Networks

Distribution

And - Production - Databases: 9378

Donations - Acquisitions: 11262

Electronic publishing: 9562

Publishing: 1052, 4623

Distribution

narrower term

Retailing

Distributions

Authors - Bibliometrics: 7975

Automatic classification - Computer science: 10463

Bibliometrics: 7976

Bibliometrics - And - Scientometrics: 5118

Patents - Relationship with - Science and technology - Bibliometrics: 9989

Distributions

narrower term

Frequency distributions

Distributors

And - Publishers: 2340

Publishing: 4578

Distributors

see also

Suppliers

District libraries

see Public libraries

ditrol/tortid: 1105

Division Group Ltd, UK: 3283

DIY

see Do it Yourself

dlink: 9515

Do it Yourself

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2956

DOBIS: 2938, 5355

DOBIS/LIBIS: 8224

Doco: 5647

DOCLINE: 2796, 9362, 9945, 10995

Doctoral courses

see also

Postgraduate students

Doctorates

see also

Postgraduate students

Doctors

And - Hospitals - Feedback - Information communication: 6175

And - Patients - Information communication: 3015

Confidentiality - Genetics - Patients - Medicine - Information communication: 6177

Decision support systems: 6450

User needs - Medicine - Information work: 1839, 8161-8162, 10213

Users - Books - And - Periodicals - Medicine - Availability of documents: 6008

Users - Decision support systems - Prescribing - Medicine - Computer applications: 1936

Users - Document delivery: 7940

Users - Expert systems - Medicine - Computer applications: 2217

Users - Libraries: 10950

Users - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 4451

Users - Medicine - Computer applications: 6447

Users - New drugs - Pharmaceuticals - Information work: 5303

Users - Periodicals - Medicine - Information work: 8160

Users - Pharmaceuticals - Library materials: 11055

Users - Television: 6517

With - Patients - Communication - Medicine: 6544

Document delivery: 400-402, 1528-1531, 1991, 2020, 2788-2795, 3940-3950, 5065-5072, 5376, 5388, 6010-6012, 6140, 6859-6863, 7209, 7931-7940, 8998-9003, 9931-9939, 10982-10991, 10997

And - Electronic publishing: 10992-10993

And - Interloans: 9941

And - Interloans - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 9800

And - Online interloans: 415

Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Full text databases - Online databases: 9389

Full text databases - Online databases: 938

Images - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 5462

Library technology: 11189

Networks - Library technology: 11209

Newspapers - Full text databases - Online databases: 8319

Online databases: 2036-2037, 6358, 8315

Relationship with - Acquisitions - Departments - Library management: 11118

Virtual library concept - Library technology: 5188

Document delivery
narrower term
Copying services
International document delivery
see also
Access to information
Availability of documents

Document Delivery World '93: 11739

Document imaging
see Imaging

Document Imaging Planning: 5632

Document management: 6542

Document management
narrower term
Document management systems
see also
Records management

Document management systems: 1022-1023, 2393, 2396, 2398, 3508-3540, 4687, 5635-5640, 5733, 6543, 8510-8511, 9506-9517, 9590, 10505-10507, 11977-11978

Encyclopaedias - Electronic publishing: 9598

Imaging - And - Optical character recognition - Document management systems: 11978

Information professionals: 10801

Document management systems
see also
Computerized records management
Office automation

Document representation
Influence on - Relevance - Searching - Online information retrieval: 7244

Document scanners
see Scanners

Document supply
see Document delivery

Document transmission
Electronic publishing: 3287

Networks - Document delivery: 2792

Document transmission
see also
Facsimile transmission

Documentalists
see Information professionals

Documentation
Book indexing: 7170
CD-ROM databases: 3264
Computers: 2484
Engineering - Information work: 771
Terminology - Of - Information science: 3556
User aids - Searching - Databases: 6313

Documentation and bibliographic control of the humanities in India
Book review abstracts - India - Humanities - Bibliographic control: 2461, 3582, 8646

Documentation Centre for Homosexual Studies, Netherlands: 11455

Documentation centres
see Information centres

Documents
Metaphors - Use for - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11777
Relationship with - Query formulation - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3175

Doing business on the Internet
Book review abstracts - Companies - Users - Internet: 6605

Doing research on sensitive topics
Book review abstracts - Research - Into - Sociology: 9755

Domain
see Subject fields

Domain experts
see Subject specialists

Domain-Independent Design: 7343

Domestic appliances
Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 9171

Dominican Republic
National libraries: 2672

Don't use for moving to new buildings.
see Relocation

Donald Axinn Library
Hofstra University, New York - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 6383

Donated book programs
Book review abstracts - Donations - Acquisitions: 6566

Donations
Acquisitions: 1668, 2939-2940, 4090, 5209, 6125, 6566, 8068, 8070, 9159, 11262-11263

Doors of perception
Research - Into - Design: 12009

Doris Duke Indian Oral History Projects, USA: 2823

Dorn, Richard W.: 4556

Dorset
UK - County libraries - Learning materials - Foreign languages - Library materials: 455

Dortmunder On-line Bibliothekssystem
see DOBIS

DOS: 5536-5538, 6437, 7363, 8450-8452, 10219, 11826-11827

Dow Jones: 11541

Dow Jones News/Retrieval: 3243, 8338

Downloading
Bibliographic records - Use for - Online cataloguing: 1893
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4399, 9365, 10352
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases - Use for - Bibliographic records: 11673
Computerized bibliographic records - Use for - Online catalogues: 11507
Databases - Use for - Bibliographies: 1860
Internet: 11601
Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 970
Networks - Online information retrieval: 8263
Online catalogues - Use for - Bibliographies: 4231
Online databases: 933, 8286, 9376, 10351
Online databases - Use for - Bibliographies: 3100, 5318
Online databases - Use for - SDI: 5448
Online information retrieval: 3223, 5396, 6342, 7269, 8287, 10353
Selection aids - Acquisitions: 645

Downloading
see also
Search output

Downsizing
Computers - Influence on - Economic aspects - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1943
Influence on - Companies - Employees - Information seeking behaviour: 6829

Doyen of librarians
Book review abstracts - Biographies - Librarians: 7646

Dr D W Penner School: 8960

DRAIR: 11868

Drama school libraries: 10856

Drawings
And - Photographs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2008
Library materials: 11037
Museums: 11040

Drawings
narrower term
Technical drawings

Dresden
Germany - Public libraries - Secondary school libraries: 321

Drexel University: 7530

Drills
Planning - Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 1702

Drives
see Disc drives

Driving
Training - Library staff: 2616-2617

Drug abuse
Computer applications: 2208-2209
Libraries - Research organization libraries: 10878
Security - Libraries: 6165

Drug addiction
see Drug abuse

Drugs
Computer applications: 5588

Drugs
see Pharmaceuticals

DRUMS: 2136

DTIC: 7182

Dual use
see Joint use

Ducks
Zoology - Reference work: 1856

Duguid P
Theories - Of - Context - Design: 11724-11725, 11759-11777, 11785-11787, 11798, 11822, 12009

Duke University, North Carolina
Law libraries - University libraries - Internet - Connection with - Local area networks - Library technology: 9136

Dukeries Complex, Nottingham, UK: 2720

Dumfries and Galloway
Scotland - Public libraries - Library technology - Online catalogues: 7156
Scotland - Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 11176

Dun and Bradstreet: 6219, 9970

Dun's Electronic Business Directory: 2031

Dundee Institute of Technology
Scotland - Technological university libraries - External assessment - Evaluation - Library management: 6956

Dundee University, Scotland: 11445

Dunedin
New Zealand - Public libraries: 1359

Duplicates
Multiple database searches - Searching - Online information retrieval: 5409
Periodicals - Overseas aid - Donations - Acquisitions: 11263
Use for - Relevance - Search strategies - Online databases: 6374

Duplication of coverage
see Overlap

Durkheim E: 4134

Dusseldorf University
Germany - And - Manchester Metropolitan University, UK - University libraries - International exchanges - Library staff: 10786

Dutch Bureau for Library and Information Services: 6180

Dutch Bureau for Research Information: 1845

Dutch language materials
Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 336

Dutch Library and Literature Centre*see* NBLC**Dutch Library Service, Leidschendam:** 9168**Dutch literature:** 450

CD-ROM databases: 966

Dutch Union Map Catalogue

Netherlands - Maps - Union catalogues: 10237

DVI

CD-ROM databases: 5457

DVLA: 3505**Dvorak's guide to PC telecommunications**

Book review abstracts - Telecommunications: 2562

Dynamics of information

Book review abstracts - Information work: 9690

Dynix: 11192, 11542**Dysphemisms and Euphemisms**

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1680

E Mail*see* Electronic mail**Earl K. Long Library**

New Orleans University - University libraries - Local area networks - OCLC - Bibliographic utilities: 6238

Early childhood

Library materials: 1564

Early history of the London Library

Book review abstracts - History - Of - Subscription libraries: 3680, 8791

Early printed books

Antiquarian materials - Computerized cataloguing: 825

Subject indexing: 8241

Early printed books*see also*

Incunabula

EARN: 5489, 7215**Earnest Cushing Richardson**

Book review abstracts - Biographies - Librarians: 7647

Earth sciences

Articles - Periodicals - Citation analysis: 1584

Author productivity: 1573, 1576

Citation analysis: 1581

Collection development: 10141

Data sets - Data banks - Multimedia -

CD-ROM databases: 5420

Growth of literature - Bibliometrics: 1576

Information work: 770, 10204-10207

Information work - Coverage - Abstracting services - Library and information science: 1143

Libraries: 10204

Libraries - Evaluation - Special collections -

Seismology - And - Volcanology -

Collection development: 10144

Libraries - University libraries - Research

methods - Research - Into - Use -

Periodicals - Use for - Evaluation -

Collection development: 10141

Library and information science publications: 1142

Library materials - Donations - Acquisitions: 1668

Networks - Online information retrieval: 8264

Online information retrieval: 10198, 11559

Earth sciences*narrower term*

Geology

Earthquakes

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1681

Damage - Library buildings: 8017

Electronic mail: 8265

Library materials: 2825

East Africa

And - Southern Africa - Cooperation -

Archives: 5125

Archives: 7902

Cooperation - Water supply - Information

work: 8170

International organizations - Grants -

Cooperation - Information work: 6181

East Asian materials

Exchange formats - Computerized

bibliographic records: 5319

Library materials: 424, 8728

Special libraries: 240

East Brunswick, New Jersey

Public libraries - Local area networks -

CD-ROMs: 7284

Public libraries - Public relations - Library

management: 10046

East Carolina University, North Carolina

University libraries - Library staff -

Viewpoint on - Computers - Library

technology: 8029

University libraries - Preservation - Library

materials: 10154

East European materials

And - Russian materials - Online databases: 3239

And - Slavonic materials - Preservation -

Library materials: 8105

Cataloguing copy - OCLC: 10233

Library materials: 3962

East European materials*see also*

Russian materials

Slavonic materials

East Germany

Bookselling: 2342

Communist parties - Libraries - Library

materials: 6904

Comparison with - West Germany - Science -

Bibliometrics: 5115

Politics - Libraries: 246

Public libraries: 2696

Radio and television programmes - Sound

archives: 10912

Theses - Access to information: 5243

University libraries: 220

East Kilbride

Scotland - Public libraries - Consumer health

information - Information work: 4210

East Tennessee State University

User surveys - Medical libraries - University

libraries - Use - Gynaecology - And -

Obstetrics - CD-ROM databases: 10429

Eastern Europe

Academic libraries: 7884

And - Central Europe - Libraries: 3711

And - Central Europe - Patents - CD-ROM

databases: 4461

And - Developing countries - CD-ROMs: 11666

And - European Community - International

cooperation - Librarianship: 4020, 9052

And - European community - International

cooperation - Preservation - Library

materials: 7026

And - Western Europe - Cooperation -

Networks - Document delivery: 8999

And - Western Europe - International

cooperation - Librarianship: 10067

Art - Libraries - Art - Library materials: 6908

Bookselling - And - Publishing: 3431

Business information - And - Law -

Information work: 11411

Business information - Information bulletins: 4225

Change - Economic aspects - And - Political

aspects - User needs - Science and

technology - Information work: 6213

Children's books - Publishing: 7445

Computers - Library technology: 11220

Defence - Search strategies - Online

information retrieval: 1979

Document delivery: 7932

Donations - Acquisitions: 8068

Environment - Libraries - Cooperation -

Librarianship: 9046

Finance - Library management: 8006, 9093

International interloans: 9005

Journalists - Users - News services -

Information work: 9248

Librarianship: 9769

Medical libraries: 255

National policies - Information work: 3039

Networks: 3294-3295

Online databases: 4404

Research libraries: 9878

Scholarly publications - Book availability: 4562

Secret police - Archives: 278

University libraries - Business information -

Information work: 4194

User training - Libraries: 9915

Viewpoint on - Internet: 10451

Eastern Europe*narrower term*

East European materials

Eastern Oregon State College

College libraries - Distance learning -

Students - Users - Computerized

information storage and retrieval: 7200

Easy readers

Publishing: 5692-5698, 8560

Reading promotion: 5672

Easy to read*see* Easy readers**EATPUT:** 6547**EBLIDA:** 2583, 4915, 10734-10736**EBSCO:** 963, 1083, 2092, 2934, 7293,

7459-7460, 8073

EC Council Directive on the Legal Protection**of Computer Programs:** 4496**EC Online:** 942**Ecclesiastical libraries***see* Church libraries**ECHO:** 936, 11650**Eco U:** 8620**Ecole des Sciences de l'Information, Morocco:** 9796**Ecole Polytechnic, Montreal, Quebec:** 3026**Ecology**

Fantasy - Fiction - Children's books -

Publishing: 7446

Library materials: 7974

Ecology*see also*

Environment

Econometric models

Forecasting - Economics - Information

communication: 3016

Economic and Social Research Council Data**Archive, UK:** 910**Economic and Social Research Council, UK.****Data Archive:** 1422**Economic aspects**

And - Political aspects - User needs - Science

and technology - Information work: 6213

And - Social aspects - Communications

technology - Convergence with -

Information technology: 11691

And - Social aspects - Computerized

information work: 5254

Australia - Periodicals - Publishing: 8567

Books - Publishing: 8544

Business information - Information work: 4192

Business information - Online databases: 1946

CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 3459

Collection development: 11304

Computer applications: 3381

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 1943

Databases - Information industry: 1945, 3177

Information services: 2496

Information technology - Use for - Research: 7510

Information work: 718, 3611, 7062

Librarianship: 10007

Librarianship - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 3734

Library management: 11119

Library management - And - Management -

Of - Information work: 4768

Management - Of - Information work: 10173

Mass media: 4550

Newspapers - Publishing: 2309

Online databases - Information industry: 4314, 8765

Periodicals - Publishing: 6698, 8569, 8784

Production - Databases: 39

Public libraries - Use - Internet: 3185

Publishing - Relationship with -

Bibliometrics: 9986

Scholarly publications - Periodicals -

Electronic publishing: 1101

Science - Information work: 776

Searching - Online information retrieval: 9745

Telecommunications: 5564

University libraries: 8895

Economic aspects*narrower term*

Mergers

Pricing

Profitability

Takeovers

Economic cycles

- Economic aspects - Library management: 11119
- Economic development**
 - Computer applications: 9496
 - Influence of - Information technology: 7303, 11705
 - Influence of - Internet - Community networks - Business information - Online information retrieval: 10313
 - Influence of - Networks: 11746
 - Influence of - Telecommunications: 9485
 - Information work: 11384
 - Information work - Information technology: 9237
 - Libraries: 2723
 - Libraries - University libraries - Performance measures - Library management: 515
 - Relationship with - National policies - Information work: 11390
 - Use of - Science and technology - Information work: 4220
- Economic intelligence**
 - Business information - Information work: 5280
- Economic recession**
 - Influence on - Collection development: 11306
 - Influence on - Finance - Library management: 11154-11156
 - Influence on - Library management: 4027
 - Influence on - Multiculturalism - Children's and young people's books - Collection development: 2971
 - Influence on - National archives - Collection development: 11308
 - Influence on - Periodicals - Budgets - Acquisitions: 11259
 - Influence on - Public libraries: 1353
 - Influence on - Reprints - Articles - Periodicals - Collection development: 11310
 - Influence on - University libraries - Finance - Library management: 11160
 - Influence on - User participation - Collection development: 11316
- Economics**: 5739
 - Acquisitions: 11264
 - CD-ROM databases: 5449
 - Computer assisted instruction: 7514, 8599
 - Federal government information - Electronic bulletin boards: 10337
 - Information communication: 3016
 - Information work: 3061
 - Libraries - And - Law libraries - University libraries: 222
 - Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries: 2719
 - Libraries - Research organization libraries: 237
 - Libraries - University libraries - And - Provincial libraries - Cooperation - Business information - Information work: 11453
 - Library materials: 1565
 - Online databases: 934, 4405-4406, 11649
 - Publications - Publishing: 1085
 - Publishing: 11938
 - Relationship with - Finance - Library management: 9100
 - Submission fees - Articles - Influence on - Quality - Periodicals - Bibliometrics: 11070
- Economics of database production**
 - Book review abstracts - Economic aspects - Production - Databases: 39
- Economics of library and information services**
 - Book review abstracts - Economic aspects - Library management - And - Management - Of - Information work: 4768
- Ecuador**
 - Study tours - Of - Tennessee University - University libraries: 3813
- Ecumenical Council of Churches, Switzerland**: 5009
- Eda Kuhn Loeb Music Library**
 - Harvard University, Massachusetts - Music - Libraries - University libraries - Special collections - Music - Library materials: 9026

EDGAR: 11643

EDGARPlus: 10403

EDIBIB

- Book review abstracts - Standards - For - Computerized bibliographic records: 8672
- EDIFACT: 1113, 7124, 8588-8589, 8672

EDIL: 2128

EDILBE: 1113, 8077

Edinburgh University

- Scotland - University libraries - Users - Viewpoint on - Computerized catalogues: 7148

Editing: 50

- And - Proofreading: 50
- Archives: 8944
- Document management systems: 9507
- Downloading - Databases - Use for - Bibliographies: 1860
- Multimedia - Computer assisted instruction: 9625
- Publishing: 3451, 4579-4580, 10523
- Revision - Technical reports: 7470
- Scholarly publishing: 4594, 5680
- Screens - Online catalogues: 7160
- Search output - Patents - Online databases: 11656
- Structured documents - Electronic publishing: 1103
- Style manuals - Publishing: 5702
- User interface - Computers: 11807

Editorial policies

- Education - Government publications: 1069
- Government publications: 1067-1068

Editors

- Periodicals - Communication - Publishing: 4576

ED-MEDIA 93: 7520**Edmonton, Alberta**

- Canada - Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 10063

EDS Template Filler: 901**Educating black librarians**

- Book review abstracts - Black people - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 8709

- Education**: 6, 1116-1117, 2362, 2366-2378, 3492-3496, 3600-3601, 4666-4670, 4751-4752, 5715, 5723-5725, 5806-5807, 6527, 6532-6535, 6609, 7511-7513, 8596, 8598, 8681, 9623, 9680, 10570-10572, 11965, 11967-11972

- And - Science - Networks - Online information retrieval: 1956

- And - Social sciences - Online information retrieval: 11576

- And - Training: 9629
- Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 10603

CD-ROM databases: 10416

Computerized bibliographic records: 5423

Current awareness services: 9270

Databases: 2005

Floppy discs - Databases: 3247

Government publications: 1069

Influence on - Publishing: 7431

Influence on - Reports - Writing: 2272

Influence on - School libraries: 6703

Influence on - School libraries - Library management: 1621

Information work: 9245

Library materials: 1543

Online databases: 935, 10401

Publishing: 1078, 9577

Education*narrower term*

- Education activities
- Educational technology
- Educational tests
- Higher education
- Management education
- Professional education

Education activities

- Libraries: 390-391, 1520, 3920-3921, 6850, 10976-10977

Education activities*narrower term*

- Literacy teaching

Education and Research Network, India: 9386

Education for art librarianship forum, 1993: 10763

Education for Library and Information Services: Australia: 10594

Education libraries: 8913

Amalgamation - Librarianship: 467

University libraries: 221

Education libraries*see also*

Teacher college libraries

Education of a CD-ROM publisher

Book review abstracts - CD-ROMs -

Electronic publishing: 5808, 8682

Education professionals

User needs - Libraries: 8974

Education Resources Information Center

see ERIC**Educational materials***see* Curriculum materials

Educational technology: 1119, 2387-2389,

3497-3499, 4675-4677, 4683, 6536, 7531,

11973-11974

Departments - Universities - Relationship

with - University libraries - Library

management: 533

Influence on - Teaching methods - Education:

4667

Online databases: 2038

Educational technology*narrower term*

Computer assisted instruction

see also

Information technology

Educational Television Association.

Conference 1993: 2378

Educational tests

And - Psychological tests - Information work:

11414

Online databases: 8316

Educational use

Libraries: 289

EDWARD: 8437

Edward Ellis Collection

Minnesota University - University libraries -

Special collections - Fiction -

Cataloguing: 3108

Edwards M: 10930

Effect of booktalks on adolescent reading

attitudes

Book review abstracts - Evaluation - Young

people - Users - Book talks - Influence

on - Reading promotion - Libraries: 5831

Egypt

Libraries: 2661, 8713

Museums - Multimedia - Databases: 3201

National libraries: 9833

Public libraries - Planning - Library

buildings: 567

Research libraries - Public libraries: 194, 6780

Egyptian Museum, Cairo: 3201

El Thesaurus

Book review abstracts - Engineering -

Thesauri: 2563

Eichstatt University

Germany - University libraries - Pamphlets -

Library materials: 7712

Eighteenth century*see* 18th century**Eindhoven University**

Netherlands - Health care - Libraries -

University libraries - Videotape

recordings - Online information retrieval:

11638

Eindhoven University, Netherlands: 6537

Einheitspartei, East Germany: 6904

EIP report 1992 and case studies

Book review abstracts - Information work:

7634

Eisenhower D: 2354

El Salvador

National libraries: 2673

ELAN: 10117

Elba, Alabama

Public libraries - Floods - Replacements -

Library buildings - And - Library

materials: 8025

Elderly retired people*see* Old people**Electronic media**

Library materials: 9712

Election campaigns

Internet - Use for - Acquisitions: 11282
Television: 6514-6515, 11962

Electrical engineering

Information work: 3074

Electroencephalograms

Medicine - Computer applications: 2235, 3392

Electronic bulletin boards

6423, 7263-7265, 7326, 10337-10338

And - Electronic mail: 3304, 11732

And - Electronic mail - Government

information - Information work: 8131

Downloading - Online information retrieval:

8287

Interloans: 5389

Library technology: 1647, 6986, 9135, 11207

Online databases: 3233

User training - Searching - Bibliographic

databases: 7258

Electronic compendium for crop protection

concept: 11602

Electronic conveyors

Book transport systems - Library technology:

11245

Electronic data interchange

4513, 7314, 9450, 11534, 11728-11731

And - Electronic mail - Information industry:

10447

And - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Point of

sale - Business management - Computer

applications: 9493

Auditing - Computerized acquisitions: 11285

Bookselling: 8586-8589

Bookselling - And - Publishing: 7421-7422

Computerized acquisitions: 8077-8080

Computers - Library technology: 8035

Document management systems: 5733

Reengineering - Business management -

Computer applications: 10487

Standards - For - Data transmission -

Computerized bibliographic records: 8190

Use for - Copyright clearance: 7428

Electronic Data Interchange for

Administration, Commerce and Transport

see EDIFACT

Electronic document imaging systems

Book review abstracts - Imaging: 4755

Electronic document interchange

Library technology: 10097

Electronic Frontier Foundation

6419

Electronic imaging

see Imaging

Electronic information centres

Multimedia - Informetrics: 10000

Electronic information for the humanities

Book review abstracts - Humanities -

Computerized information work: 7608

Electronic journal

Book review abstracts - Periodicals -

Electronic publishing: 7616

Electronic journal: the future of serials-based

information

Book review abstracts - Periodicals -

Electronic publishing: 7615, 8683

Electronic Library and Visual Information

Research Conference, 1994: 11551

Electronic library concept

589, 8026, 10729, 11551

Academic libraries - Users - Libraries: 9902

And - Networks: 11550

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 5363, 11527

Influence on - Bibliographic control: 7109

Influence on - Library management:

10033-10035

Intelligent gateways - Networks - Online

information retrieval: 10321

Library technology: 4064, 5184,

10098-10100, 11190

Management of change - Library

management: 10041

Networks - Library technology: 9732

Networks - Nematodes - Databases: 10363

Online catalogues: 10267

Electronic library concept

see also

Virtual library concept

Electronic Library Image Service For Europe

see ELISE

Electronic Library Information System

805

Electronic location systems

User locations - Networks: 3286

Electronic mail

2125-2126, 3304-3305,

4478-4479, 4747, 4884, 5487, 5641, 6414,

6424, 6689, 7327, 8265, 8379, 8386-8387,

9451-9452, 10318, 10332, 10459,

11732-11734

And - Word processing - Software: 2179

Current awareness services: 5447

Discussions - Information communication:

8113

Document delivery: 3941

Document delivery - Online databases: 2036

Electronic publishing: 11954

Front ends - Searching - Bibliographic

databases: 9386

Government information - Information work:

8131

Information communication: 3017

Information industry: 10447

Library technology: 1648, 5186, 6104

Personal computers: 11819

Reference work: 1849, 11460

Software: 2179, 5531

Electronic mail

narrower term

Electronic bulletin boards

Electronic media

2321, 4313, 5703, 10285

Access to information: 688, 1731

Acquisitions: 5759

Activities - Libraries: 10971

Allocation of funds - Acquisitions: 8065

And - Printed materials - Reference work: 791

Archival description: 9302

Archives: 5768, 7963, 9016-9021

Archives - And - Records management: 8935

Authors - Computerized cataloguing - AACR:

10238

Authorship: 9557

Bibliographic description: 11495

Bookselling: 7488

Citations - Bibliographies: 9662, 10618

Collection development: 5226

Communications technology: 2103

Comparison with - Printed materials - Library

materials: 11044

Comparison with - Printed materials -

Telephone directories - Acquisitions:

10133

Computerized technical services: 9149

Cooperation - Librarianship: 10016

Copying services - And - Data transmission -

Libraries: 9006

Copyright: 8578

Curricula - Continuing education - Staff -

Archives: 8823

Curricula - Professional education - Library

and information science: 8847

Document delivery: 2020, 2794, 3943-3945,

5376, 5388, 6861, 7209, 9938,

10983-10984

Federal government publications - Access to

information: 4128

Formats - Online bibliographic records: 10227

Government information - Access to

information: 690

Government information - Information work:

9219

Humanities - Computerized catalogues: 8216

Humanities - Library materials: 7970

Influence on - Information communication:

8688

Influence on - Interloans: 2797

Influence on - Law libraries: 10885

Influence on - Public libraries: 10847

Information communication: 10161

Information services: 1844

Information technology: 2104

Information work: 719

Interloans: 6013-6014

International document delivery: 2128

Internet - Searching - Online catalogues:

11503

Library materials: 443-445, 1557-1558, 2539,

2807-2810, 3980, 6032, 6584, 6901-6902,

7569, 7965, 9022, 9963-9965, 10619,

11041-11043

Periodicals - Library materials: 9952

Periodicals control: 3106

Preservation - Library materials: 2541, 5237,

8099, 8738, 11343

Records management: 8609

Reference work: 787

Reference work - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 10750

Style - Citations - Bibliographies: 7575

Technical services: 6114, 8063

USA - Federal government publications -

Library materials: 9009

Use for - Preservation - Library materials:

3006-3007

User training - Libraries: 353

Electronic media

see also

Full text databases

Electronic Meeting System

Software - Decision support systems: 11874

Electronic messaging

Electronic data interchange - And - Electronic

mail - Information industry: 10447

Electronic networks

see Networks

Electronic publishing

1049, 1090-1105, 2086,

2322-2339, 2491-2492, 3220, 3287, 3459,

3481-3484, 3602, 4635-4637, 4639-4648,

5704-5709, 5808, 6502-6508, 7471-7481,

7614-7616, 8574-8577, 8579-8583,

8682-8683, 9562, 9590-9611, 10545-10558,

10625-10626, 10715, 10992-10993, 11041,

11632, 11952-11959

Activities - Libraries: 6003

And - Desktop publishing - Software - Book

indexing: 11513

Influence on - Library management: 11125

Influence on - Newspapers - Publishing:

10541

Influence on - Periodicals - Library materials:

3964

Influence on - Scholarly publications -

Periodicals - Acquisitions: 8072

Influence on - Scholarly publishing - And -

University libraries: 10861

Journalism: 11916

Publishing activities - Archives: 8997

Publishing activities - Archives - And -

Libraries: 8997

Publishing activities - Libraries: 8997, 9927,

10973

Relationship with - Printed materials -

Publishing: 9604

Electronic publishing

narrower term

CD-ROM databases

Electronic media

Online databases

Electronic Publishing Research Group

9606

Electronic reading machines

see Reading machines

Electronic recordkeeping

see Computerized records management

Electronic Redistribution and Archiving

see ERA

Electronic Reference Library

11686

Electronic scanning

see Scanning

Electronic spreadsheets

see Spreadsheets

Electronic style

Book review abstracts - Electronic media -

Citations - Bibliographies: 9662, 10618

Book review abstracts - Electronic media -

Style - Citations - Bibliographies: 7575

Ellen Gartenfeld Information Network

Miami University, Florida - Medical libraries - University libraries - Patients - Users - Consumer health information - Information work: 3073

Ellipsis

Searching - Subject indexes: 6257

EL-NET: 944

ELSA: 9939, 10348

Elsevier: 10992-10993

EMA: 7342

EMBASE: 2044, 9385, 10429

Embassies

Finnish materials - Information work: 11386

Embassy libraries: 3816

EMBRAPA: 2406

Emerging information technologies

Book review abstracts - Marketing - Computer industry: 8671

Emerging virtual research library

Book review abstracts - Research libraries - Virtual library concept: 3686

Emigration

Archives: 282

Emory University, Georgia

University libraries - Citations - Downloading - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 645

Emotion

Portrayal in - Children's books - Picture books - Publishing: 6496

Emperor's New Mind: 8393

Empires

see also
Colonies

Employees

And - Students - Users - Career guidance - Information work: 715
Information seeking behaviour: 6829

Employment

Law - Implications for - Working conditions - Library staff: 6682
Rehabilitation - Knowledge based systems - Computerized information work: 1817

Employment offices

Libraries: 228

Employment opportunities

Information professionals: 3759

Employment prospects

Information professionals: 40, 6744-6745, 7628, 10777-10778
Library and information professionals: 8852
Library staff: 1311
Staff - Programming: 9462
Western expatriates - Library staff: 1335

Employment prospects

narrower term
Equal employment opportunities
see also
Placements
Supply and recruitment

Employment vacancies

And - Career guidance - Information work: 8700
Information work: 5819, 7639

Employment vacancies

see also
Career guidance
Job hunting

Empowerment

Business management: 10581
Business management - Computer applications: 8474
Library management: 2872, 7988
Relationship with - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11773
Relationship with - Information communication: 9207
Relationship with - Leadership - Library management: 7990

EM-PSYCH: 2397

En Passant: 6403

Encarta: 5468

Encoding

see also
Coding

Encryption

Authentication - Document transmission - Electronic publishing: 3287
Computer security: 2121

Software - Computer security - CD-ROMs: 2164

Encyclopaedias

Biology - Multimedia - CD-ROMs -

Electronic publishing: 3482

Book selection - Acquisitions: 4101

Electronic publishing: 9598

History - Of - Librarianship: 6627, 7655

Music - Publishing: 11943

Of - Library and information science: 3563, 4805, 5843, 7658

Of - Online information retrieval: 7770

Of - USA - Medicine - Information work: 9691

Printed materials - Comparison with -

Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 11687

Publishing: 10533

Reference materials - Library materials: 11009

Use for - Ducks - Zoology - Reference work: 1856

Wildlife - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 2091

Encyclopaedic dictionary of information technology and systems

Book review abstracts - Dictionaries - Of - Information technology: 3609

Encyclopedia of health information sources

Book review abstracts - Encyclopaedias - Of - USA - Medicine - Information work: 9691

Encyclopedia of library history

Book review abstracts - Encyclopaedias - History - Of - Librarianship: 6627, 7655

Encyclopedia of Life: 2091

End of bureaucracy and the rise of the intelligent organization
Book review abstracts - Management information systems: 7753

End users

Access to materials - CD-ROM databases: 8660

And - Intermediaries - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4401

Business information - Computerized information work: 10182

Chemistry - Computerized information work: 10197

Comparison with - Intermediaries - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 8310

Computer applications: 2210, 4506

Downloading - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4399

Federal government information - Machine readable materials - Library materials: 6033

Fees for services - Searching - Online databases: 9410

Hypermedia - Front ends - Searching - Databases: 8276

Law - Decision trees - Search strategies - Online databases: 10410

Medicine - Searching - Online databases: 7235

Medicine - User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1987

Multimedia: 11631

Natural language - Searching - Databases: 6311

Networks - Document delivery: 10988

Online databases: 6359

Online information retrieval: 9395

Quality control - Spreadsheets - Software: 11830

Relational databases - Searching - Subject indexes: 849

Search strategies - Online information retrieval: 927

Searching - Bibliographic databases - CD-ROM databases: 10424

Searching - CD-ROM databases: 10431

Searching - Computerized catalogues - Thesauri: 855

Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 34, 1217, 2554, 3194, 4738, 6693, 7602

Searching - Networks: 5377

Searching - Online databases: 4427

Selection - Of - Information - User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7233

Social sciences - Searching - Online databases: 10412

Systems development: 11821

Use - CD-ROM databases - And - And - Online databases: 7272

User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval: 2026

User needs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 905

User needs - Design - Of - Computers: 2206

User needs - Online databases: 4432

User needs - Subject indexing: 11518

User training - CD-ROMs - And - Online information retrieval: 926

User training - Law - Online databases: 2043

User training - Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval: 9374

User training - Searching - Databases: 1977

Virtual library concept - Influence on - Information industry - And - Libraries: 151

Zero hits - Searching - Online catalogues: 9325

End users

see also
Public

Endangered species

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1682

EndNote: 4231, 11477

EndNote Plus: 3100, 8251

Endo Library, Japan: 10892

ENDS Report: 11939

Energy

And - Environment - Databases: 6324
Information work: 4211

Energy

narrower term
Nuclear energy

Energy Star: 11800

Energy Technology Data Exchange

International cooperation - Energy - And - Environment - Databases: 6324

Engineering

Bibliographies: 2463
CD-ROM databases: 967
Computerized information work: 6198

Curricula - Advisory services: 2203

Document management systems: 3511

Imaging - Document management systems: 3520

Information work: 771, 6202

Libraries - Database management systems - Library technology: 9146

Online databases: 6360, 8317

Online information retrieval: 3224

Planning - Conversion - To - Document management systems: 1023

Students - User training - Libraries: 9917

Technical writing: 2268

Thesauri: 856, 2563

Engineering

narrower term
Aerospace engineering
Electrical engineering

Engineering documentation 93: 771

Engineering drawings

see also
Technical drawings

Engineering Information: 3224

Engineers

Chemical technology - Citation analysis: 5109

User needs - Engineering - Computerized information work: 6198

England and Wales

Academic libraries - Chief librarians - Viewpoint on - Schools of library and information science - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9795

Academic libraries - Law - Library materials - User training - Libraries: 10960

Law - Implications for - Privacy - Telephones: 5575

National curriculum - Influence on - School libraries: 306

National curriculum - Role of - School libraries: 313

National curriculum - Role of - Secondary school libraries: 9891

National curriculum - Role of - Technical school libraries: 9892

Organizations - Connected with - Charities - Libraries: 10873

England and Wales

see also

Wales

English as a second language

see ESL

English as second language

Role of - School libraries: 312

English language

And - Hebrew language - Bilingual systems -

Networks - Library technology: 9137

CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 2325,

9593

Data banks: 10367

Foreign languages - Computer assisted

instruction: 10568

Japan - Business information - Online

databases: 11644

Publishing: 7452

Translation - To - Foreign languages -

Software engineering: 11833

Use for - Geology - Bibliometrics: 6042

English language

narrower term

ESL

Plain English

see also

English language materials

English literature

English language materials

Hungary - Law - State of the art reviews -

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2967

Importing - Publishing: 2304

Publishing: 6474, 9578

South Asian materials - Newspapers - Library

materials: 11024

Translations - Publishing: 2318

English language materials

see also

English language

English literature

English literature

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

1683

Computer assisted instruction: 6528

Curricula - Education: 6609

Hypermedia - Electronic publishing: 6503

Library materials: 453, 6909

English literature

narrower term

American literature

see also

English language

English language materials

English speaking countries

Africa - Black people - Reading: 2237

Africa - Lecturers - Library schools -

Professional education - Librarianship:

9798

Africa - Professional education -

Librarianship: 8830

West Africa - University libraries - Library

management: 534

Enhancements

Cataloguing: 6574

CD-ROM databases - And - Online

databases: 7273

Computerized catalogues: 819

Data preparation - Production - CD-ROM

databases: 6398

Front ends - Searching - Online catalogues:

6249

Graphic user interface - Online catalogues:

7153

Online catalogues: 830-831, 4273, 9321

Subject indexing: 3135

User interface - Full text - And - Images -

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 6279

Enhancing access to information

Book review abstracts - Enhancements -

Cataloguing: 6574

Enhancing information skills in further

education

Book review abstracts - Colleges of further

education - Information literacy: 6614,

7626

Enquiry work

see Reference work

Entertainment industry

Influence on - Self coverage - Journalism:

11912

Entity relationship methodology

Systems design - Databases - Computer

science: 8415

Entity-relationship diagrams

And - Petri nets - Modelling - Computer

science: 2141

Entomology

Library of Congress Classification -

Comparison with - Dewey Decimal

Classification: 5361

Entrepreneurial PC

Book review abstracts - Small firms -

Personal computers: 10694

Entrepreneurs

Role in - Library management: 1618

Entropy

Use for - Measurement - Obsolescence -

Bibliometrics: 9982

Environment: 1122

And - Human rights - Information work: 1805

And - Sanitation - Computerized information

work: 3027

And - Transport - Libraries - Government

department libraries - Catalogues - Input -

Online bibliographic records: 9287

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

1684

CD-ROM databases: 5458

Computerized information work: 1813, 3066

Computers: 5503

Construction - Thesauri: 8248

Curricula - Education: 4752

Data banks: 5395

Database selection - Online databases: 10399

Databases: 907, 6324

For - Learning - Education: 10570

Influence of - Paper manufacture: 11908

Information work: 772-773, 3075, 4198,

4212, 5300, 10208, 11407-11408

Law - Full text databases - Online databases:

5442

Libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9046

Libraries - International organization

libraries - Certification - Quality control -

Organizations - Influence on - Library

management: 9060

Literature guides - Selection aids -

Acquisitions: 11294

Metadatabases - Databases: 4372

Networks - Online information retrieval: 8266

Of - Libraries - Influence on - User

satisfaction - Libraries: 2747

Online databases: 3234, 4407

Optical discs - Computerized information

storage and retrieval: 2063

Pictures - Library materials: 6030

Publishing: 11939

Environment

narrower term

Global change

Wildlife

see also

Ecology

Environment Canada: 772

Environmental aspects

Computers: 11800

Environmental geology

Databases: 10360

Environmental health

CD-ROM databases: 5459, 9425

Electronic mail - Electronic publishing: 11954

Information work: 8155

Online databases: 6361

Environmental health

narrower term

Sanitation

Environmental Health Briefing: 11954

Environmental health Information Systems:

8173

Environmental impact statements

Government publications - Teaching

methods - Education: 2371

Environmental Picture Library: 6030

Environmental planning

see also

Regional planning

Environmental protection

Role of - Public libraries: 4979

Environmental Protection Agency: 5395, 5442,

5458, 5503

Environmental Protection Authority, Western

Australia: 8248

Environmental scanning

Information seeking behaviour - Management

information systems: 7092

Management information systems: 4201,

10193

EnviroTRADE: 1750

Enzymes

Preservation - Library materials: 2995

EO 440 Personal Communicator: 2148

EOTEL: 9401

EP '94: 9590

EPA

see Environmental Protection Agency

Ephemera

Local history - Library materials: 3989

Music - Library materials: 5102

Ephemera

see also

Grey literature

EPIC: 5318, 9394

Epidemic theory

Scientometrics: 10002

Epidemiology

Pharmaceutics - Computer applications: 11882

Epilepsy

Influence of - Video - Computer games:

11894

EPIOS: 10297

Epistemology

see Knowledge

Eponymal citedness

Citation analysis: 4001

EPOQUE: 4387

Equal employment opportunities

Homosexuals - Library staff: 9818

Library staff: 6676, 7721

Women - Faculty - Higher education: 3604,

4754

Women - Library staff: 5942

Equal employment opportunities

see also

Equal pay

Equal pay

Faculty - Salaries - Library staff: 1327

Salaries - Library staff: 1326, 10795

Equal pay

see also

Equal employment opportunities

Equality

Aims and objectives - Public libraries: 10836

Relationship with - Technology transfer: 706

Equally good

Book review abstracts - UK - Women -

Library staff: 4839, 7725

Equipment

Education: 11968

Physically handicapped: 2411

Equipment

narrower term

Library equipment

Library technology

Equivalence

Qualifications - Library staff: 127

ERA: 6342, 8286

ERASMUS: 2606

Erasmus Prize 1992: 1701

E-Relevance algorithm: 1975

Ergonomics

Microlaboratories: 10119

Planning - Library buildings: 5167

Workstations - Computers - Library

technology: 4078

Ergonomics

see also

Occupational health and safety

ERIC: 8310, 10401

Coverage - Educational technology - Online

databases: 2038

Erindale College

Toronto University, Ontario - Canada -

University libraries - Students - User

needs - Sampling techniques - Data

collection - Evaluation - Library

management: 505

Ernest Cushing Richardson

Book review abstracts - Richardson E C -

Biographies - Librarians: 4776

Ernestine project: 4504**Errors**

- Computer assisted instruction: 10567
- Design - Conceptual databases - Computer science: 8410
- End users - Medicine - User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1987
- Quadratic discrimination - Automatic classification - Computer science: 10464

Errors

see also

- Accuracy
- Corrections

Escrow

- Bonds - Contracts - Suppliers - Software: 6438

ESL

- Speakers - Comparison with - English speakers - Users - Languages - Influence on - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6401

ESPACE: 4461**Espoo**

- Finland - Public libraries - Use - Library materials: 5088

ESPRIT: 11696**ESPRIT SUNDIAL project: 8274****ESRC: 7964****ESRC Research Centre on Micro-social Change, UK**

- Research organization libraries - Grey literature - Social sciences - Cataloguing: 7132

Essen

- Germany - Public libraries: 179

Essen symposium: 3593-3594**ESSESA: 10301****Essex, UK**

- And - Norfolk, UK - And - Suffolk, UK - County libraries - Networks - Library technology: 8037
- County libraries - Integrated systems - Software - Library technology: 10117
- County libraries - Networks - Library technology: 591

Establishing a primary school library policy

- Book review abstracts - UK - Primary school libraries - Policies - Library management: 5851

Estate archives

- Standards - For - Archival description: 6245

Estimating costs

see Costing

Estonia

- 19th century materials - Science and technology - Publications: 5690
- Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries: 3804
- Information technology: 984
- Librarianship: 4904
- National libraries: 4965
- National libraries - Software - Integrated systems - Library technology: 11230

Estonian Agricultural University

- Estonia - Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries: 3804

Ethernet: 989**Ethics**

- Access to information - Personal data - In - Archives: 3581
- And - Law - Implications for - Sale - Of - Personal data - Privacy - Information communication: 11374
- Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 5221
- Computers: 5504
- Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8832
- Ecology - Library materials: 7974
- Homeless - Users - Libraries: 5032
- Influence on - Leadership - Community college libraries: 2475
- Information communication: 1738
- Information professionals: 1306
- Librarianship: 4
- Library staff - Relationship with - Users - Libraries: 6816
- Library staff - Use of - Personal computers - Universities - Local area networks: 992
- Market research - Library management: 10057
- Medicine - Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 9173

Networks - Online information retrieval:

11572

- Of - Cataloguing: 5328
- Of - Editing - Scholarly publishing: 5680
- Of - Expert systems: 5370
- Of - Information work: 5269
- Of - Scholarly publishing: 5681-5688
- Of - Scholarship: 5713
- Of - Use - Computers: 4484
- Online information retrieval: 10389
- Profession - Librarianship: 418, 1247, 3621, 7812, 9776, 10728
- Profession - Medicine: 10580
- Professions: 8615
- Public administration - Finance - Of - Information technology: 11699
- Social services - Computer applications: 4519
- Social work - Computer applications: 4525
- Special libraries: 10884
- Use - Internet: 5385

Ethics

narrower term

- Codes of ethics
- Social responsibility

Ethics and the librarian

- Book review abstracts - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship: 3621

Ethiopia

- Information centres: 2721
- Information work - And - Librarianship: 4900
- Research - Into - Botany: 2356
- Special libraries: 2721

Ethnic groups

- And - Handicapped - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 10968
- Authorship: 1046-1047
- Information communication: 698, 5812
- Library materials - User training - Libraries: 10959
- Library staff: 139-140, 2628, 2652, 7852, 10812
- Library staff - Indexing - CD-ROM databases - Library and information science: 10591
- Library students - Professional education - Librarianship: 9802
- National bibliographies: 799
- Newspapers - Publishing: 11945
- Non professional staff - Library staff: 10814
- Portrayal in - Children's books - Publishing: 2299
- Publishing: 3473
- Recruitment - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship: 2608
- Sociology - Information work: 9253
- Staff - Publishing: 9569
- Students - Non professional staff - Library staff: 10815
- Students - Users - Libraries: 10652
- Terms - Subject indexing: 3137, 11517
- Use - Libraries: 3871
- User needs - Libraries: 323-326, 1452, 10649, 10941
- User needs - Professional education - Librarianship: 1289-1290
- User services: 2765, 5034
- Users - African materials - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 5094
- Users - Funding - Library management: 9105
- Users - Government grants - Finance - Library management: 1632
- Users - Libraries: 333-336, 1461-1463, 2757-2758, 3879-3880, 5031, 6632-6633, 8968, 10940, 10945-10946
- Users - Libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 4926
- Users - Libraries - Planning - Library management: 5147
- Users - Non English language materials - Non print materials - Library materials: 2803
- Users - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10757
- Users - Reference work - Library managers: 10805
- Users - Signs - Promotion - Libraries: 2780

Ethnic groups

narrower term

- American Indians
- Asian Americans
- Australian aborigines

Black people

Maoris

see also

- Immigrants
- Linguistic groups
- Multiculturalism

Ethnomusicology

see also

- Folk music

Eugene, Oregon

- Public libraries - Blood borne pathogens - Health education - Training - Library staff: 5928

EURASLIC: 5299**Eureka: 5343****EURIPIDES: 2111****Euro Info Centres: 1801-1802****Eurobibliobus 93: 582, 3786****EUROCAT: 10252****EUROCAT: 6388****EUROMEUM: 2002****EuroMenUse: 4387****Euromonitor, UK: 7429****Europe**

- And - USA - Patents - Information work: 3081
- Antiquarian materials - Cooperation - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8217, 8219
- Antiquarian materials - Japanese materials - Cataloguing: 1872
- Archives: 2734
- Codes of ethics - Information brokers: 4158
- Companies - Reference materials: 5896
- Comparison with - USA - National policies - Access to information: 9203
- Computerized information work: 11380
- Conspectus - Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies: 8094
- Consumer information - Online information retrieval: 10387
- Cooperation - Librarianship - And - Publishing: 2850
- Cooperation - Research and development - Information work: 8135
- Cooperation - Selection - Preservation - Library materials: 11360
- Cooperation - Technology - Education - And - Training: 9629
- Copyright - Geographic information systems: 2039
- Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries: 7946
- Copyright - Implications for - Electronic media: 5703
- Culture - And - Identity - Relationship with - Mass media: 2349
- Data protection - Law - Implications for - Information communication: 8114
- Databases - Information industry: 7204
- Directories - Of - Research - Into - Science and technology - Databases: 2002
- Document delivery: 1528
- Document management systems: 2396
- Grey literature - CD-ROM databases: 969
- Grey literature - Cooperation - Librarianship: 486
- Grey literature - Use for - Research projects - Information work: 7073
- Guides - Research - Into - Science and technology - Multimedia - Online databases: 4420
- Handicapped - Users - Electronic media - Library materials: 2810
- Information brokers - Information work: 9226
- Information brokers - Users - Japan - Business information - Information services: 4226
- Information centres - African materials - Information work: 11403
- Information centres - European community - Law - Information work: 11412
- Information industry: 8117, 11539
- Information professionals: 8691
- Information work - And - Librarianship: 60
- Interloans: 4771
- International conferences - On - Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10252
- International cooperation - Grey literature - Bibliographic control: 10224

- International cooperation - Grey literature - Library materials: 2802
 International cooperation - Librarianship: 4021, 10025
 International cooperation - Microforms - Computerized union catalogues: 3113
 International cooperation - Networks - Document delivery: 7939
 International relations - Library associations: 8814
 Law - Implications for - Privacy - Personal data - Information communication: 3020
 Law - Implications for - Small firms - Computer applications: 8500
 Librarianship: 9770
 Libraries: 4797
 Library technology: 8031
 Licensing - Copyright - Implications for - Multimedia - Electronic publishing: 11632
 Maps - Library materials: 9955
 Microforms - Preservation - Library materials: 7032
 Multilingual systems - Online catalogues: 8227
 Museums - Art - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8303
 National libraries - International cooperation - CD-ROMs - National bibliographies: 3101, 4233
 National libraries - Library buildings: 8022
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 8267, 9359
 Optical discs - Library technology: 2550, 5870, 8753
 Organizations - Connected with - International cooperation - Librarianship: 10024
 Policies - Networks - Library technology: 8043
 Policies - Open Systems Interconnection: 4480
 Professional associations - Information science: 10733
 Publishing: 4581
 Regulation - Licensing - Cellular telephones - Telecommunications industry: 8462
 Regulation - Telecommunications industry: 8466
 Research - Into - Information technology: 11696
 Research and development - Information technology: 11707
 Research and development - Information work: 8136
 Research libraries: 9879
 Research libraries - Finance - Library management: 10067
 Research libraries - Pre 1830 materials - Computerized union catalogues: 7134
 Research organizations - And - Research projects - Transborder data flow: 9210
 Retrospective conversion - To - Bibliographic utilities: 10232
 Sales - To - USA - Library technology - Computer industry: 987
 School libraries: 8961
 Scientists - Experts - Databases: 8289
 Software - Library technology: 4853
 Standards - For - Electronic data interchange: 11730-11731
 Standards - For - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4391
 Standards - For - Transcription - Personal names - Use for - Multilingual dictionaries - Pronunciation - Personal names - Publishing: 2315
 Training - Maps - Library staff: 9820
 University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 7987
 University libraries - Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Online catalogues: 11506
 Urban information - Networks - Data banks: 1997
 Use - Maps - Library materials: 7957
 User interface - Multilingual systems - Full text databases: 4387
 User satisfaction - Searching - Patents - Information work: 11443
 Users - Japan - Databases: 10362
 Users - Japanese materials - Patents - Information work: 6207
Europe
narrower term
 Central Europe
 Eastern Europe
 European Community
 Southern Europe
Europe Online: 10387
European Aquatic Sciences Library and Information Centres: 5299
European Art Conservation Trust: 9190
European Association of Scientific Information Dissemination Centres
see EUSIDIC
European Bureau of Library, Information and Documentation Associations
see EBLIDA
European Catalogue of Master Microforms: 3113
European Centre for African Documentation: 11403
European Classification System
 Patents - Special classification schemes: 6271
European Commission
see Commission of the European Communities
European Commission. Directive on the legal protection of computer programs: 4494, 4498
European Commission. Draft directive on database copyright: 4370
European Communities Information Service: 11412
European community
 And - Central Europe - And - Eastern Europe - International cooperation - Librarianship: 4020
 And - UK - Government publications - Press releases - CD-ROM databases: 8352
 Business information - Subject indexing: 850
 CD-ROM databases: 6388
 Comparison with - USA - Law - Implications for - Privacy - Electronic mail: 5487
 Copyright: 2273, 8525
 Copyright - Implications for - Competition - Software: 4494
 Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries: 3964
 Copyright - Implications for - Databases: 4369-4370
 Copyright - Implications for - Online databases: 7276
 Copyright - Implications for - UK - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8531
 Copyright - Software: 4496, 6435
 Cultural activities - Libraries: 3918
 Electronic media - Information services: 1844
 Electronic publishing: 9599
 Foreign trade - Information work: 1804
 Government information - CD-ROM databases: 4447
 Grey literature - Library materials: 6881
 Image databases: 914
 Influence on - Germany - Professional education - Librarianship: 2603
 Influence on - UK - Copyright - Software: 4498
 Information centres - Statistics - Information work: 1779
 Information technology: 2105
 Information work: 1801-1802, 9217, 11385
 Interactive multimedia: 921
 International cooperation - Librarianship: 6953, 9052
 International cooperation - Preservation - Library materials: 7026
 International interloans: 6868
 International library associations: 2583, 10734-10736
 International organization publications - Library materials: 1544
 Law - Films - Legal deposit - And - Preservation - Library materials: 11340
 Law - Government information - Access to information: 9200
 Law - Implications for - Telecommunications: 5567
 Law - Implications for - UK - Personal data - Data protection - Records management: 11984
 Law - Information work: 11412
 Law - Online databases: 942
 Librarianship: 3694
 Library materials: 6027
 Models - Of - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 3875
 Music - Libraries - Library staff - International cooperation - Professional education - Librarianship: 2605
 National libraries - CD-ROM databases: 9429
 National policies - Information work: 3040
 National productivity - Bibliometrics: 1579
 National systems - Registration - Patents: 4696
 Networks: 5488, 9446
 Networks - Electronic media - International document delivery: 2128
 Networks - Images - Data banks: 3215-3216, 9387
 Networks - Library technology: 592
 Online databases: 936, 10402, 11650
 Policies - Information work: 10177
 Projects - Secondary school libraries: 319
 Qualifications - Professional education - Librarianship: 102
 Research and development - Databases: 8291
 Research and development - Medicine - Information technology: 2107
 Research and development - Science and technology - Information communication: 1746
 Research and development - Statistics - Information technology: 2111
 Research workers - Networks - Multimedia - Teleconferencing: 5391
 Standards - For - Data exchange - Bookselling - To - Libraries: 1113
 Statistical techniques - Planning - Economics - Information work: 3061
 Transborder data flow: 11377
 Workstations - Document delivery: 9939
European Community
see also
 Commission of the European Communities
 European Union
European Community Host Organisation
see ECHO
European company information
 Book review abstracts - Europe - Companies - Reference materials: 5896
European conference of medical libraries, 1992: 4758
European conference of medical libraries, 1992: 4759
European conference on information systems, 1993: 9256
European Council: 8623
European directory of software for libraries and information centres
 Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Europe - Software - Library technology: 4853
European directory of text retrieval software
 Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Software - Text retrieval systems: 6710
European Foundation for Library Cooperation: 4021
European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions: 4373
European Information Association: 10867
European Library Forum, 1994: 9770
European Library Plan: 60
European materials
 Films - Collection development: 7017
 Films - Library materials: 6895
 Government publications - Document delivery: 10986
European materials
narrower term
 East European materials
European Museums Network: 5431
European National Libraries Cooperative Project on CD-ROM: 3101
European Parliament
 Members of Parliament - Users - Visual display units: 8446
European Patent Office: 3081
 Eastern Europe - And - Central Europe - Patents - CD-ROM databases: 4461
 Patents - Searching - Online databases: 4430

European Research Libraries Cooperation: 6558**European Science and Technology:** 4420**European Union**

Law - Environment - Literature guides -
Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11294
Policies - Organization - Librarianship: 9041
Research - Into - Library and information
science: 10716
Standards - For - Products - Technology:
12028

European Union

see also

Commission of the European Communities
European Community

European Urban Observatory: 1997**European Working Group on Retrospective Cataloguing:** 8217**European Year of the Elderly, 1993:** 1470**European Community**

narrower term

European Parliament

EUROPEENES DE DONNES-JURIDIAL: 943**Eurostat:** 1779**EUSIDIC:** 4158**Evaluating children's books**

Book review abstracts - Evaluation -
Children's books - Publishing: 4873,
5887, 7777, 8780-8781

Evaluation

Acquisitions: 2941, 9160
Animations - Demonstrations - Teaching
methods - User training - Computerized
information storage and retrieval: 4311
Archives: 2735, 8921
Book review abstracts - Evaluation - Library
management: 8722
Book review abstracts - Evaluation -
Training - Library staff: 6679
Business information - Information work:
10058
CD-ROM databases: 2068
CD-ROMs: 6380
Children's books - Publishing: 4873, 5887,
7777, 8554, 8780-8781
Chinese language materials - And - Japanese
language materials - And - Korean
language materials - Computerized
bibliographic records - Bibliographic
utilities: 4256
Circulation - User services: 8979
Collection development: 648
Collection development policies: 8090
College libraries - Teaching methods - User
training - Libraries: 362
Companies - Business information - Online
databases: 11642
Computerized reference work: 11458
Computerized technical services: 6112
Computers - Multimedia - Databases: 6337
Conferences - On - UK - Periodicals - Library
materials: 11028
Costs - Internet: 890
Current awareness services - Online
databases: 11646
Databases: 10361, 11604
Decision support systems: 8508
Decision support systems - Diabetes -
Medicine - Computer applications: 8490
Disc drives - CD-ROMs: 2182-2183, 9467,
10476, 11836
Electronic publishing: 8579
Encyclopaedias - Reference materials -
Library materials: 11009
Expert systems - Diagnosis - Medicine -
Computer applications: 8492
Expert systems - Sampling techniques -
Research: 10563
Federal government - Research: 10561
Formats - Conferences - Small groups -
Decision making: 12008
Government information - Information work:
722
Help screens - Online information retrieval:
8766
Hypermedia: 2014
Information content - Library materials: 9947
Information technology: 1755
Information theory - Information science:
4705
Information work: 1759, 5263, 8124

Internet - Reference work: 11465**Knowledge based systems - Medicine -****Computer applications:** 8494**Latin American materials - Children's books -****Publishing:** 8551

Library management: 505-506, 535, 1627,
2854-2855, 3633-3635, 4043, 4809-4812,
5142-5143, 5151-5152, 5848-5849, 6070,
6073, 6652, 6956, 6964-6965, 7689-7690,
8722-8723, 9710, 10030-10032,
11120-11123

Library suppliers - Acquisitions: 6127-6134

Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3928

Mass deacidification - Preservation - Library
materials: 6156, 11352

Medicine - Current awareness services: 6217

Multimedia - Disc drives - CD-ROMs - And -

Personal computers: 10477

Networks: 5489, 5559

OCCLC - Comparison with - Western Library

Network - Coverage - Bibliographic

utilities: 10230

Of - Business management - Computer

applications: 8476

Of - Indicators - Bibliometrics: 1577

Of - Local area networks: 5497

Online catalogues: 832

Online databases: 4408, 6362

Periodicals - Earth sciences - Collection

development: 10141

Periodicals - Publishing: 1079

Pharmaceutics - Information work: 4218

Picture books - Children's books - Folklore -

Acquisitions: 1676

Postgraduate students - User training -

Libraries: 3900

Productivity - End users - Computer

applications: 4506

Productivity - Library management: 518

Products - Business management: 7546

Quality - Scientometrics: 11096

Reference work: 1220, 3094-3095, 6701,
8184-8186

Science and technology - Acquisitions: 6136

Science and technology - Information work:

3084

Scientists - And - Articles - Periodicals -

Geology - Citation analysis: 9995

Searching - Online information retrieval: 5408

Social work - Computer applications: 4526

Software - Computerized information storage

and retrieval: 5393

Software - Machine translation: 11581

Software - Searching - CD-ROM databases:

977

Special collections - Seismology - And -

Volcanology - Collection development:

10144

Staff development - Library staff: 10771

Students - Computer assisted instruction -

User training - Online catalogues: 10278

Training - Library staff: 3751, 6679

User interface - Knowledge based systems:

2509

User training - CD-ROMs: 10422

User training - Libraries: 2773, 7916

Vendors - Acquisitions: 6569

Workstations - Operating - Telephones: 4504

Young people - Users - Book talks - Influence

on - Reading promotion - Libraries: 5831

Evaluation

narrower term

Performance measures

see also

Appraisal

Inspections

Quality

Research

Surveys

Tests

EVASOF: 3192**Even Start:** 11903**Eventline:** 7274**Events**

Online databases: 7274

Evidence

Courts of law - Documents - Imaging -

Document management systems: 3519

Evolving national information network

Book review abstracts - USA - Networks -

Information work: 9692

Ewha Women's University

South Korea - University libraries: 5958

Examinations

Secondary schools - Education: 7513

Excerpts

Editing - Publishing: 3451

Exchange

Acquisitions: 9161

And - Withdrawals: 5231

Library materials: 4100

Exchange

narrower term

Data exchange

International exchange

Exchange formats

Bibliographic records: 3102

Computerized bibliographic records: 1863,

5319, 6227, 7124-7126, 9282, 10225

Computerized cataloguing: 828

Data - Computers: 1001

Data - Networks: 3293

Electronic data interchange: 11534

Exchange rates

Influence on - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 8071

Influence on - Prices - Periodicals -

Economics - Acquisitions: 11264

Exchanges

And - Secondment - Library staff: 1304

Library staff: 1295, 10784-10785

Reference work - Library staff: 6753

Exchanges

narrower term

International exchanges

see also

Field work

Exchanging Information with the Public: 7634**Exclusive contracts**

Hosts - Online databases - Information

industry: 3180

Executive information systems

see Management information systems

Exercises in the 20th Edition of Dewey**Decimal Classification**

Book review abstracts - Teaching aids -

Dewey Decimal Classification -

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 9706

Exhibitions

Bookselling - And - Publishing: 9552

Electronic media - Information technology:

2104

Equipment - Physically handicapped: 2411

German language materials - Publishing: 2302

History - Of - Women - Role in - Trade

unions: 4697

Libraries: 397-398, 1518, 1522-1524, 6855,

10980

Of - Library equipment: 6976

Promotion - Libraries: 1525

Exhibitions

see also

Displays

Fairs

Exhibits

Museums: 1425

Exiles

Authors - Slovak literature - National

bibliographies: 7115

Authors - Slovak literature - Publishing:

7465-7466

EXLIB: 3875**Exlibris**

Book collecting: 4554

EXPAND: 8329**Expansion techniques**

Searching - Online information retrieval: 7238

Expatriates

see Overseas appointments

Expenditure

Acquisitions: 11265-11266

Library management: 1629

Online databases: 4409

Expenditure

see also

Budgets

Experienced searchers

see Experts

Expert database systems

Book review abstracts - Databases - And -

Expert systems: 4753

Expert System for Structure Elucidation from Spectra: 10301

- Expert systems:** 1147, 2167, 2236, 3314-3315, 4532, 4753, 5370, 5642-5646, 5809-5810, 7361-7362, 9681, 10467-10469
- And - Artificial intelligence - Influence on - Librarianship: 2516
- And - Hypertext - Medical records - Computerized records management: 4686
- And - Neural networks - Bond rating - Finance - Business information - Computerized information work: 1791
- Biological activity - Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4352
- Chemical reactions - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4340
- Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10300-10301
- Comparison with - Directories - Database selection - Online databases: 9404
- Computerized cataloging: 1889
- Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1932, 2479, 4307
- Computers - Library technology: 6990
- Database selection - Online databases: 9403
- Decision support systems: 9505
- Diabetes - Medicine - Computer applications: 6453
- Diagnosis - Medicine - Computer applications: 8492
- Diagnosis - Social services - Computer applications: 4518
- Distinguishability - Catenary models - And - Mamillary models - Compartmental models - Computer science: 11778
- Employment - Rehabilitation - Knowledge based systems - Computerized information work: 1817
- Europe - Law - Implications for - Small firms - Computer applications: 8500
- Finance - Computer applications: 3382
- Foreign policy - Computer applications: 8481
- Issue spotting - Law - Computer applications: 11878
- Medicine - Computer applications: 2217, 4510, 8493
- Neonatal assessment - Medicine - Computer applications: 11880
- Personnel management - Computer applications: 10499
- Psychiatric social work - Computer assisted interviewing - Computer applications: 2207
- Risk evaluation - Computer applications: 2226
- Rule induction - And - Statistical techniques - Data analysis - Finance - And - Marketing - Computer applications: 2215
- Sampling techniques - Research: 10563
- Searching - Online catalogues: 5349
- Skin sensitization - Biological activity - Structure activity relationships - Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4359
- Social services - Computer applications: 4520
- Software engineering: 6429
- Spanish language - Computer assisted instruction: 2385
- Students - Engineering - Curricula - Advisory services: 2203
- Subject indexing: 8242
- Underwriting - Insurance - Computerized information work: 1792
- Use for - Collection development policies: 11328
- User interface - Searching - Online catalogues - Classification: 6268
- Expert systems and artificial intelligence**
- Book review abstracts - Artificial intelligence - And - Expert systems: 5809, 9681
- Experts**
- Comparison with - Novices - Statistical analysis - Social sciences - Computer applications: 5625
- Databases: 8289
- Medicine - Information work: 9900

Experts*see also*

- Subject specialists
- Exploration:** 12010
- And - Production - Petroleum industry - Relationship with - Petroleum - Geology - Scientometrics: 4008
- Exploratory data analysis**
- Medicine - Computer applications: 4511
- Explorers**
- Library materials: 6910
- Exploring hypertext programming**
- Book review abstracts - Hypertext - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5796
- Exploring the Internet**
- Book review abstracts - Internet: 4882
- Exporting**
- see also*
- Foreign trade
- Express delivery services**
- see* Delivery services
- Express Transfer Protocol:** 5551
- Ex-Sample:** 10563
- Extended campus students**
- see* External students
- Extended enterprise concept**
- Workflow management - Business management - Computer applications: 10491
- Extension Service, USA:** 6201
- Extension work**
- see* Activities
- Extensions**
- Library buildings: 10075
- External assessment**
- Evaluation - Library management: 6956
- External faculty**
- Users - Agriculture - Information work: 5298
- External students**
- Users - Libraries: 8975
- External students**
- see also*
- Distance learning
- EXTRACT IMAGE PRO:** 2895
- ExtraMED:** 4450
- Extramural students**
- see* External students
- Fabrics Collection, Denmark:** 8225
- Face the press**
- Book review abstracts - Interviews - Public relations: 4868
- Facet analysis**
- Classification: 3143
- Faceted classification schemes:** 11522
- Construction - Thesauri - Library and information science: 6556
- Fachhochschule Hamburg**
- Germany - Mass media - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8834
- Fachhochschule Hamburg**
- Germany - Library schools - Mass media - Users - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 97
- Fachinformationszentrum Energie, Physik, Mathematik Karlsruhe**
- see* FIZ
- Facsimile transmission**
- Document delivery: 9000
- Facsimile transmission**
- narrower term*
- Fax
- see also*
- Document transmission
- Facsimiles**
- Maps - Library materials: 9956
- Fact databases**
- see* Data banks
- Factoring**
- Imaging - Document management systems: 3521
- Faculty**
- Acknowledgements - Scientometrics: 11085
- And - Librarians - User needs - Book indexing: 11514
- Citation analysis: 5116
- Higher education: 3604, 4754
- Information seeking behaviour: 344, 1450, 1474

- Information seeking behaviour - Medicine - Information work: 1837
- Library schools - Author productivity - Bibliometrics - Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 9650
- Library schools - Authors - Bibliometrics - Library and information science periodicals: 6562
- Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 8840, 10642
- Library schools - Professional education - Library and information science: 3629
- Personal libraries - Office libraries - Academic libraries: 9865
- Personal subscriptions - Periodicals - Publishing: 11947
- Promotion - And - Recruitment - Social work - Use of - Citation analysis: 4007
- Ratings - Evaluation - Relationship with - Prices - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11276
- Relationship with - Publishers: 4572
- Relationship with - Publishers - Periodicals - Publishing: 11950
- Relationship with - University libraries - Library staff: 137
- Research workers - Users - Libraries: 10952
- Role in - Acquisitions - Of - Library technology: 586
- Role in - Book selection - Acquisitions: 7003
- Science - Research: 9169
- Testimonials - Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries: 3906
- Universities - Chemistry - Author productivity: 3996
- User training - Online information retrieval: 7224
- Users - Electronic mail: 10459
- Users - Electronic mail - Discussions - Information communication: 8113
- Users - Information seeking behaviour: 3886
- Users - Libraries: 7042, 9903, 9921
- Viewpoint on - Academic libraries: 10855
- Viewpoint on - Academic libraries - Library staff: 2623
- Viewpoint on - Periodicals - Collection development policies: 4114
- Faculty**
- see also*
- Lecturers
- Faculty status**
- see* Academic status
- Failure**
- Computer applications: 2211
- Telecommunications: 11855
- Fair garden and the swarm of beasts:** 10930
- Fair use**
- Copyright - Implications for - Articles - Periodicals - Photocopying services - Libraries: 414
- Copyright - Implications for - Unpublished materials - Library materials: 3966
- Fairfax J:** 10688
- Fairfax, Virginia**
- School libraries - CD-ROMs: 3258
- Fairfield**
- Lane, Ohio - Public libraries - Young people - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 7930
- Fairfield County District, Ohio**
- County libraries - Cost-benefit analysis - OCLC - Bibliographic utilities: 6236
- FAIRS:** 11664
- Fairs**
- narrower term*
- Book fairs
- see also*
- Exhibitions
- Falkirk**
- Scotland - Public libraries - Renovation - Library buildings: 11185
- Falkland Islands**
- Public libraries - Combined with - School libraries: 5021
- Falkland Islands Community School:** 5021
- False colour data imaging**
- Imaging - Remote sensing data - Computer applications: 3410
- Families**
- Computerized records management: 4684
- Literacy teaching: 4548
- Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3929

Social services - Computer applications: 2228
 Users - Publishing - Workshops - Activities - Libraries: 8996

Family trees
see Genealogy

Fantasy
 Fiction - Children's and young people's literature - Reading: 11901
 Fiction - Children's books - Publishing: 7446

FAO: 1928

Far East
 Printing: 1041

Farmers
 Literacy teaching: 8524
 Users - Libraries: 7913
 Users - Software - Agriculture - Computer applications: 11869

Farming
see Agriculture

Farms
 Users - Management information systems - Animal husbandry - Information work: 768

Fashion
 Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 641

Fast Track Library Version: 11681

Fathers
 Role in - Children - Literacy: 4545

Fault tolerant systems
 Computers: 8430

Fax: 2151
 Combination with - Computers: 2151
 Document delivery: 1991, 2795, 3946-3947, 7933
 Photocopiers - Document delivery: 5070

Fax cards
 Personal computers: 11820

Fax modems
 Modems - Networks: 3359

Faxon Company: 4099, 7461

Faxon Finder: 7933

Faxon SC-10 Serials Control System: 11509

Faxon Xpress: 7933

FDA BBS: 3235

Feasibility studies
 Of - Research projects - Information services: 1845

Fed Micro 93: 2185

Federal advisory boards
 Public libraries - Advisory services - Library management: 500

Federal Express: 12000

Federal Financial Court, Germany: 245

Federal government
 Computer applications: 7391
 Computerized information work: 7049
 Government grants - Finance - Library management: 6083, 11153
 Government libraries - Computerized information work: 8115
 Government libraries - National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 7978
 Grants - Networks - Library technology: 6103
 Land - Geology - Information work: 10210
 Libraries: 7662
 Periodicals - Tenders - Centralized purchasing - Acquisitions: 8066
 Quality control - Public administration: 12023
 Research: 10561
 Role in - Copyright: 4569
 Role in - Databases - Access to information: 8108
 Role in - Electronic media - Copyright: 8578
 Role in - Fees for services - Information work: 8129
 Role in - Information technology - Computerized information work: 8116
 Role in - Internet: 8378

Federal Government
narrower term
 Congress
see also
 Central government

Federal government information
 Access to information: 1732-1733, 9199
 CD-ROM databases: 5460
 Earth sciences - Information work: 10206
 Electronic bulletin boards: 7263, 10337-10338
 Electronic mail: 10318
 Electronic media - Access to information: 688
 Electronic media - Library materials: 6032

Electronic publishing: 4640
 Full text databases - Online databases: 5441
 Information work: 1760-1762, 1803, 7637, 8125, 9218, 10168
 Machine readable materials - Library materials: 6033
 Online databases: 4410, 10317
 Online information retrieval: 11560
 Research and development - Science and technology - Information work: 6212
 Secrecy: 1751
 Technology - Electronic bulletin boards: 7265

Federal government publications
 Access to information: 4128
 Bibliographic checking: 9272
 CD-ROMs: 2056
 Collection development: 2974
 Depository systems - Acquisitions: 9158
 Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology: 9135
 Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 916
 Library materials: 423, 1545, 3961, 5089, 9009
 Magnetic tape - Input - Online catalogues: 4275
 Online databases: 3235
 Publishing: 11940-11941
 Terrorism - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 10140

Federal Register: 11941

Federal University of Minas Gerais
 Brazil - Library schools - Libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 1713
 Brazil - Library schools - Minutes - Meetings - Automatic indexing: 1968

Federation of Ethnic Communities' Councils of Australia: 10945

Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers, UK: 2285

Feedback
 Information communication: 6175
 Searching - Online information retrieval: 7239

Feedback
narrower term
 User feedback

Fees for services
 And - Fines - Library management: 3639
 Business information - Information work: 9239-9241
 Business information - Reference work: 11459
 CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 3227
 CD-ROM databases - Information industry: 1947
 Influence on - Loans: 7949
 Influence on - Music - Loans: 417
 Information work: 720, 3032, 4171, 4767, 6220, 8126-8129, 9246
 Interloans: 405, 1533, 5077, 9942
 Library management: 1630-1631, 4047, 4813-4814, 5159-5160, 6078-6079, 6969-6970, 7691, 8008-8009, 9089, 10060-10064, 11124, 11149-11151
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 11570
 Online databases - Information industry: 6363
 Searching - Online databases: 9410
 To - Libraries - Information work: 1767
 User training - Libraries: 3902

Fees for services
see also
 Costs

Fellowships
 And - Field work - Training - Medicine - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1687

Female conduct books
 Library materials: 2819

Feminism
 Acquisitions: 2942
 Alternative booksellers: 11960
 Archives: 3848
 Libraries: 10891
 Oral history - Library materials: 2824
 Printers: 10517
 Publishing: 3474
 Relationship with - Communication theory: 4152
 Research - Into - Young people's books - Publishing: 2320

Theories - Of - Library and information science: 1140
 Viewpoint on - Information technology: 2112
 Viewpoint on - Librarianship: 3619, 4793, 10589

Feminism
narrower term
 Women's suffrage
see also
 Women's studies

Feminist thought in American librarianship
 Book review abstracts - USA - Feminism - Viewpoint on - Librarianship: 3619, 4793

Feminist utopias
 Fiction - Women's studies - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7014

Fenwick Library
 George Mason University, Virginia - University libraries - Formula based budgeting - Allocation of funds - Book funds - Acquisitions: 629

Festivals
 Activities - Libraries: 3914
 Folk music - Activities - Libraries: 2782

Festschrifts
 Archives: 5769
 Children's books - Publishing: 5888
 History - Of - Italy - Bookselling - And - Printing - And - Publishing: 8774
 Librarianship: 8703
 Library and information science: 7676-7677
 National libraries - Music - Library materials: 8731
 Profession - Librarianship: 7656

Fetch: 11738

Fforde J: 11015

FIAT Cataloguing Rules for Film Archives
 Book review abstracts - Films - Archives - Cataloguing rules: 3585

Fiction
 Acquisitions: 632, 5210, 8069
 Authors: 8645
 Bibliographies: 1859
 Books - Electronic publishing: 5704
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 7423
 Cataloguing: 3108
 Children's and young people's books - Publishing: 10527
 Children's and young people's literature - Reading: 11901
 Children's books - Publishing: 7446
 Computerized catalogues - Subject indexing: 8238
 Japanese literature - Publishing: 3460
 Library materials: 454, 2540, 2820, 3987, 4828, 6911
 Portrayal of - Libraries: 9825
 Publishing: 3476, 6489, 7453-7454, 10534-10536
 Special classification schemes: 4298
 Subject heading schemes: 5901
 Subject indexing: 8243
 Women's studies - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7014
 Young people's books - Publishing: 6499
 Young people's literature - Library materials: 6025
 Young people's literature - Publishing: 6500
 Young people's literature - Reading: 6456

Fiction
narrower term
 Detective fiction
 Horror fiction
 Romantic fiction
 Science fiction
 Spy fiction

FID. Conference, 1992: 1227

FID. Congress, 1992: 1227

FID. Global Information Infrastructure project: 11565

FID/NANE AID programme: 8010

Fidonet: 8262

FIELD: 11407

Field guides
 Natural history - Library materials: 1572

Field work
 Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1272
 Ethnic groups - Users - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10757

- Preservation - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8836
- Professional education - Librarianship: 9797, 10754
- Technical services - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1279
- Training - Medicine - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1687

Field work

see also
Exchanges

Fields

Searching - Online databases: 9370

Fields of study

see Subject fields

Fifth conference of national librarians of South Africa

Book review abstracts - Conference proceedings - South Africa - National libraries - Relationship with - Public libraries - And - School libraries: 3676

File compression

Internet: 1964
Networks - Online information retrieval: 1949

File hashing

Programming - Computer science: 7338

File management

Software: 8453

File management and information retrieval systems

Book review abstracts - File organization - Records management: 4876, 7783-7784

File organization

Automatic indexing: 1967
Computer science: 2139
Records management: 4876, 7783-7784
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1972

File sharing

Searching - CD-ROM databases: 2060

File transfer

Electronic bulletin boards - Downloading - Online information retrieval: 8287
Internet: 9677

File Transfer Protocol: 8269, 11738**FileNet: 3386, 8510****FilePic: 10507****Filing**

And - Paperwork reduction - Records management: 8611
Technical services: 3681

File archives: 6894

Collection development: 9175
Membership - Professional associations - Sound archives: 10907-10909

Film directors

Audiovisual materials: 1114

Film rights

Publishing: 7430

Film studios

Relationship with - Authors: 9555

Film tie-in editions

Books - Publishing: 1071

Filmoplast R: 5238**Films**

Acquisitions: 11267
And - Videotape recordings - Subject indexing: 1223, 5902
Archives - Cataloguing rules: 3585
Collection development: 7017
Comparison with - Books - Publishing: 9573
Legal deposit - And - Preservation - Library materials: 11340
Library materials: 3972-3973, 6894-6896, 7961, 9961
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 7471
Music - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2958
Music - Bibliography: 5314
Recordings - Video CD: 9474
Songs - Music - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2959
Videotape recordings - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7016

Films

narrower term
Film archives

Filtered information services

Online information retrieval: 11596

Filtering

And - Ranking - Comparison with - Alphabetical arrangement - Displays - Online catalogues: 10266
Images - Medicine - Computer applications: 3393
Postings - Downloading - Networks - Online information retrieval: 8263

Filters

Open systems - Hypermedia - Computer science: 6427

Finance

Acquisitions - Library technology: 9121
And - Marketing - Computer applications: 2215
Business information - Computerized information work: 1791
Companies - Business information - Online databases: 4402
Computer applications: 3382
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3732
Influence on - Libraries - Use - Abstracting and indexing services: 4222
Library buildings: 6644
Library management: 1632-1633, 2530, 2885, 3636-3638, 5161, 6080-6083, 6653, 6971, 7692, 8006, 8010, 9082, 9090-9102, 10065-10067, 10658, 11152-11160
Of - Information technology: 11699
Records management: 1127
Reference work: 7096

Finance

narrower term

Accountancy
Accounting
Budgets
Costing
Expenditure
Fees for services
Funding
Fundraising
see also
Profitability

Financial management for small and medium-sized libraries

Book review abstracts - Small libraries - Finance - Library management: 3638, 7692

Financial performance

see Profitability

Financial screening

Company reports - Business information - Online information retrieval: 2018

Financial services

Computer applications: 7392, 8478-8480, 10492
Imaging - Document management systems: 3522-3524
Networks - Printers - Desktop publishing: 10516
Online databases: 8318, 10403
Online information retrieval: 991

Financial services

narrower term

Banking
Banks

Financial statements

Business information - Information work: 6193

Financial Times: 928, 11684**Financial Times**

narrower term

FT Profile

Financing

see Funding

Financing public library buildings

Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Finance - Library buildings: 6644

Financi profily firem: 10395**FINDEX: 8347****Fine arts**

see Art

Fines

Library management: 3639

Fines and charges in public libraries in England and Wales

Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Fees for services - And - Fines - Library management: 3639

Fingers

Internet: 8373

Finland

Academic libraries - Change - Library management: 11116
Academic libraries - Cuts - Budgets - Library management: 6076
Academic libraries - Finance - Library management: 11152
Academic libraries - Funding - Influence on - Cooperation - Acquisitions: 11261
Academic libraries - International exchange - Acquisitions: 5211
Academic libraries - Prices - Foreign materials - Science and technology - Acquisitions: 6137
Book clubs - Circulation libraries: 10869
Business information - And - Economics - CD-ROM databases: 5449
CD-ROM databases: 5461
Comparison with - USA - Planning - Library buildings: 11177
Continuing education - Librarianship: 10740
Cooperation - Information work: 10167
Cooperation - Librarianship: 6941
Defence college libraries - Libraries: 5957
Drama school libraries: 10856
Duplicates - Periodicals - Overseas aid - Donations - Acquisitions: 11263
Economics - Libraries - University libraries - And - Provincial libraries - Cooperation - Business information - Information work: 11453
Embassies - Finnish materials - Information work: 11386
Fees for services - Library management: 11124
Finnish literature - Libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 11112
Interloans: 10999
Law - Higher education - Implications for - Qualifications - Library staff: 10794
Learned, society and institute libraries - Sound archives: 3844
Libraries - Internet - Requests - Finnish materials - Information work: 11387
Library associations - Viewpoint on - Central libraries - Research libraries - National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 6052
Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Doctors - Users - Libraries: 10950
Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Library materials: 11008
National bibliographies: 11476
Networks - Library technology: 11210
Online information retrieval: 8308
Public libraries - Children - Users - Cultural activities - Libraries: 3919
Public libraries - Library buildings: 6087
Public libraries - Use - Library materials: 5088
Radio - Sound archives: 3847
Research libraries: 10881
Research libraries - International relations - Librarianship: 11115
Research libraries - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8221
Research libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 472
Role in - Unesco. General Information Programme - Promotion - Of - Information work: 11391
Sound recordings - Library materials: 3976
Statistics - Libraries - Computerized information work: 11400
Statistics - Libraries - Computerized reference work: 4227
Statistics - Libraries - Information work: 11389
Statistics - Research libraries - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 11120
Technological university libraries - Fees for services - Interloans: 5077
Technological university libraries - Interloans: 6015
Technology - Libraries - Internet - Library technology: 4065
Universal availability of publications - Interloans: 5083

Universities - Research projects - Online databases: 6372
 University libraries - Faculty - Research workers - Users - Libraries: 10952
 University libraries - Finance - Library management: 11158-11159
 University libraries - Funding - Library management: 11164
 University libraries - Grey literature - Computerized technical services: 5197
 University libraries - Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8218
 University libraries - Music - Library materials: 9028
 University libraries - Russian materials - Library materials: 7952
 University libraries - Sound recordings - Library materials: 3977
 University libraries - Time analysis - Cataloguing - And - Classification: 6233

Finland
narrower term
 Finnish materials

Finnish Academy of Drama
 Finland - Drama school libraries: 10856

Finnish Broadcasting Company: 3847, 3976

Finnish Institute of Recorded Sound: 3976

Finnish literature
 Libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 11112

Finnish Literature Society. Folklore Archive. Sound Recording Archive: 3844

Finnish materials
 Information work: 11386-11387

Finnish Research Library Association: 6143

Firat University
 Turkey - University libraries: 9869

Fire
 And - Floods - Damage - Restoration - Library materials: 679
 Damage - Library materials: 11336
 Damage - Restoration - Library materials: 678

Fire insurance
 And - Land and property - Atlases - Library materials: 5292

Fire prevention
 Preservation - Library materials: 668, 5857

Firestone Library
 Princeton University, New Jersey - University libraries - Science - Acquisitions: 1671

Firm libraries
see Company libraries

Firms
see Companies

First Amendment, USA: 1738, 11933

First Bank: 11989

First citation
 Predictions - Citation analysis: 9997

First Class: 5496

First Edition: 8586-8587

First editions
 Book collecting: 8652

First International Symposium on Digital Audio Broadcasting, Montreux 1992
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Digital audio broadcasting - Broadcasting: 3583

First novels
 Fiction - Publishing: 6489

First Page Databases: 6351

First!: 11596

FirstSearch: 2007, 5318, 7268, 8340, 9000, 9324, 10011

FirstSearch Catalog: 3119, 6250

FISCAL directory of fee-based research and document supply services
 Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Fees for services - Information work: 4767

Fisheye view browsers
 Use for - Co authorship - Authoring - Hypertext: 11535

Fishing industry
 Information work: 1830

FTOARC: 4380

Fixed points
 Clustering - Classification: 3141

SUBJECT INDEX - 1994

FIZ: 2022

Flanders
 Belgium - Academic libraries - Data collection - Use for - Collection development policies: 6149
 Belgium - And - Netherlands - Book production: 11905
 Belgium - And - Netherlands - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies: 1861
 Belgium - Catholic church libraries - Technical college libraries - Online technical services: 11252
 Belgium - Public libraries: 6776
 Belgium - School libraries: 10931
 Public libraries - Old people - Users - Libraries: 1470

Flemish speaking areas
 Belgium - Public libraries - French language materials - Library materials: 11019

Fletcher Challenge, New Zealand: 3838

Flexible work arrangements in ARL libraries
 Book review abstracts - USA - Research libraries - Flexible working - Working conditions - Library staff: 6681

Flexible working
 Working conditions - Library and information professionals: 6639
 Working conditions - Library staff: 6681

Flexible workstyles in the information industry
 Book review abstracts - Flexible working - Working conditions - Library and information professionals: 6639

Flight simulations
 Computer games: 5592

Floods
 Damage - Library materials: 1703, 2989
 Damage - Restoration - Library materials: 679, 9194
 Replacements - Library buildings - And - Library materials: 8025

Floods
see also
 Water

Floppy discs
 Contents pages - Current awareness services - Databases: 9377
 Databases: 3247
 Databases - Library and information science: 5744
 Sound recordings - Music: 5873

Florida
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 10018
 Government information - Law - Environment - Information work: 4198
 Medical libraries - User training - Networks - Medicine - Online information retrieval: 8270
 Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 4015
 School resource centres - Library staff - Role in - Reading promotion - Libraries: 6853

Florida Agricultural Information Retrieval System: 11664

Florida Atlantic University
 University libraries - Students - Grants - Library materials - User training - Libraries: 355

Florida Health Information Network: 8270, 10309

Florida International University
 University libraries - User training - Internet - Online information retrieval: 9361

Florida State University
 University libraries - User training - Libraries: 7919

Florida University
 Medical libraries - University libraries - Medicine - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 10309

Florida University at Gainesville
 Medical libraries - University libraries - Hospital patients - Users - Medicine - Information work: 1840
 University libraries - Database producers - Agriculture - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 11664

Florida University Presses: 5689

Flour milling
 CD-ROM databases: 6389

Flowcharts
 Library management: 4044

Flugschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Eichstätt
 Book review abstracts - Eichstätt University - Germany - University libraries - Pamphlets - Library materials: 7712

Fluid mechanics
 Citation analysis: 464

Focus groups
 Research - Into - Doctors - User needs - Medicine - Information work: 10213
 Research methods - Research - Into - Library and information science: 1228

Fogler Library
 Maine University - University libraries - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 4070

Folio VIEWS 3.0 for Windows: 2339

Folk music
 Activities - Libraries: 2782

Folklore
 Acquisitions: 1676
 Publishing: 5699
 Selection - Acquisitions: 1678

Follett Committee: 211

Follett Report: 5954, 8893

Book review abstracts - Surveys - Of - UK - Academic libraries: 6654-6655, 9711
 UK - Academic libraries - Training - Library staff: 123

Follow the yellow brick road
 Book review abstracts - User training - Libraries: 4798

FOMAD: 9426

Foncin M: 2590

Fondazione Rossini of Pesaro, Italy: 5326

Font generation
 Digital typography: 9530-9544

Fonts
 Software: 1002

Food
see also
 Nutrition

Food and drink
 Damage - Preservation - Library materials: 8097

Food and Drink Market Data on CD-ROM: 9426

Food industry
 CD-ROM databases: 9426, 11674
 Telephones - Information work: 6214

Food industry
narrower term
 Agriculture
 Food technology

Food Research Association, UK: 9426

Food Science and Technology Abstracts: 6394-6395

Food technology
 CD-ROM databases: 6390
 Data banks: 4379
 Information work: 1831

Food Intelligence: 11674

For information specialists
 Book review abstracts - Reference work: 4877, 7785, 9750

For library directors only
 Book review abstracts - Chief librarians: 2470

For library trustees only
 Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Chief librarians - Relationship with - Trustees - Library management: 4823

For scholarship, research and innovation
 Book review abstracts - Future developments - Library and information science: 4781, 8719

Forbes: 940

Forecasting
 Demand - Patients - Hospitals - Computer applications: 11876
 Economics - Information communication: 3016
 Librarianship: 3558
 Management - Of - Information work: 4180

Forecasts
see Future developments

Foreign aid
see Overseas aid

Foreign language barrier
 Information communication: 699

Foreign language materials
 Acquisitions: 7005
 Cataloguing: 4244-4246

- Citation analysis - Library and information science periodicals: 17
 Collection development: 2975
 Computerized cataloguing: 4270
 Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2595
 Fiction - Library materials: 2820
 Government publications - Cataloguing: 4247
 Housebound - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 2757
 Subject indexing: 8244
- Foreign language materials**
see also
 Foreign materials
- Foreign language translation services**
see Translation services
- Foreign languages**
 Business information - Information communication: 694
 Computer assisted instruction: 8600, 10568
 Information work: 7093
 Library materials: 455
 Publishing: 9579
 Teaching aids - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 8577
 User guides - User services: 3897
 Word processing - Software: 8458
- Foreign materials**
 Aerospace engineering - Databases: 6323
 Banking - Information work: 6192
 Computerized union catalogues: 1879
 Donations - Acquisitions: 2940
 Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11274
 Periodicals - Computerized subject indexing: 7175
 Periodicals - Computerized union catalogues: 9296
 Periodicals - Pharmaceutics - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4097-4098
 Periodicals - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4096
 Science and technology - Acquisitions: 6137
 Statutes - Library materials: 8739
 Value added tax - Influence on - Costs - Acquisitions: 1667
- Foreign materials**
see also
 Foreign language materials
- Foreign policy**
 Computer applications: 8481
- Foreign relations**
 Library materials: 11046
- Foreign students**
 Library students - Grants - Professional education - Librarianship: 8838
 Professional education - Librarianship: 7824
 User training - Libraries: 1490, 2774
 Users - Interloans: 11003
 Users - Libraries: 10951
 Users - Training - Library staff: 1300
- Foreign trade**
 CD-ROM databases: 4445
 Computer applications: 7393
 Influence on - Publishing: 7432
 Information work: 1804
- Foreign trade**
see also
 Importing
- Forestry**
 Libraries: 250, 1407
- FORIS: 8297**
- Format integration and its effect on cataloguing, training, and systems**
 Book review abstracts - Formats - Cataloguing: 7579-7580
- Formats**
 And - Units - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11774
 Authority files - Computerized cataloguing: 9318
 Bibliographic databases: 10376
 Bibliographic records: 9279
 Cataloguing: 7579-7580, 11534
 Computerized bibliographic records: 804, 1864-1865, 3103, 5321, 6592, 8192-8195, 9283-9284, 11479
 Computerized cataloguing: 7151, 10254
 Conferences - Small groups - Decision making: 12008
 Non bibliographic databases: 4384
 Online bibliographic records: 10227
- Online cataloguing: 8231, 10280
 Typesetting - Electronic publishing: 1105
- Formatting**
 Document management systems: 9508
- Former Soviet Union**
 Public libraries - Science and technology - Libraries - Document delivery - And - Interloans: 9941
- Former Soviet Union**
narrower term
 Russia
see also
 Commonwealth of Independent States
 USSR
- Forms**
 Computer applications: 3383
 Electronic mail - Software: 5531
 Paper - Conversion - To - Microfilm - Computerized records management: 7536
- Formula based budgeting**
 Allocation of funds - Book funds - Acquisitions: 629, 11257
- Forum: 8623**
- Forum Corporation: 11992**
- Foskett D: 7676-7677**
- Fossils**
 Geology - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 2029
- Foundation Center: 3446**
- Foundation for International Environmental Law and Development, UK: 11407**
- Foundation for Public Information on Science and Technology, Netherlands: 6189**
- Foundation for the Restoration of Library Holdings and Information Infrastructure of the National and University Libraries of Bosnia and Herzegovina: 11335**
- Foundations**
 Donations - Acquisitions - And - Grants - Funding - Library management: 9103
 Publishers: 3446
- Foundations and issues in library and information science**
 Book review abstracts - Library and information science: 7675
- Foundations of library and information services in the post-industrial era**
 Book review abstracts - Theories - Of - Information work - And - Librarianship: 9700
- Fourah Bay College**
 Sierra Leone - College libraries - Use - Libraries: 290
- Framing**
 Concept - Information communication: 6173
- France**
 Academic libraries - Manuscripts - Preservation - Library materials: 6155
 Academic libraries - Strategic planning - Library management: 6069
 And - French speaking countries - Librarianship: 3696
 And - Germany - And - Italy - Classics - Fiction - Publishing: 10534
 And - Germany - And - UK - Telecommunications: 2199
 And - Germany - Libraries: 1338
 Art - Libraries - National libraries: 7863
 Asian materials - Art - Library materials: 3984
 Bibliographic control: 3098
 Bibliothèques centrales de prêt - School libraries - Combined with - Public libraries: 174
 Book selection - Acquisitions: 5207
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8773
 Business information - Computerized information work: 5278
 Censorship - Television: 2353
 Community information services: 5275
 Companies - Users - Economic intelligence - Business information - Information work: 5280
 Comparison with - Korea - And - USA - Information technology: 11712
 Computerized information work: 4157
 Computerized technical services: 1662
 Conditions of employment - Public libraries - Library staff: 9823
 Continuing education - Librarianship: 93
 Cooperation - Computerized information work: 709-710
- Cooperation - Librarianship: 479-485
 Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries: 6869
 Cultural aspects - Libraries - Library management: 9058
 Customs duties - And - Value added tax - Prices - Books - Publishing: 5691
 Document delivery: 9934
 Economics - Relationship with - Finance - Library management: 9100
 Full text databases - Online databases: 6364
 Government department libraries: 9870
 Grey literature - Government information - Information work: 7063
 Grey literature - Science and technology - Library materials: 5105
 Information brokers: 4159, 6757
 Information centres - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 492
 Information centres - Developing countries - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Information work: 4199
 Information centres - School libraries: 307-308
 Information centres - Science and technology - Information work: 9231
 Information science: 3552
 Information work: 4173
 International cultural institute libraries: 2717-2718
 International relations - Resource centres - Science cities: 2851
 Jewish materials - Children's books - Publishing: 4612
 Law - Online databases: 943
 Learned, society and institute libraries: 4992
 Librarianship: 3695
 Libraries: 152, 3779
 Libraries - Relationship with - Bookshops: 1111
 Library associations: 3715-3718
 Library associations - Archives - Of - Librarianship: 3562
 Library buildings: 546-547
 Library law: 2838
 Library materials: 3649
 Library staff: 4942
 Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 367
 Mediatheques: 6770-6771
 Mediatheques - Comparison with - Public libraries: 6777
 Mediatheques - Comparison with - Public libraries - Music - Library materials: 6913
 Medical libraries - University libraries - Computers - Library technology: 6108
 Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 187
 Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Use - Sound recordings - Music - Library materials: 1556
 Museums - Multimedia: 10385
 Music - Libraries: 3833
 National libraries: 164-165, 4966-4967, 9834
 National libraries - Archives - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 442
 National libraries - Audiovisual materials - Collection development policies: 655
 National libraries - Collection development policies: 657, 2953
 National libraries - Corporate bodies - Computerized authority files: 5338
 National libraries - Design - Library buildings: 559
 National libraries - Electronic conveyors - Book transport systems - Library technology: 11245
 National libraries - Electronic media - Library materials: 444
 National libraries - Enhancements - Computerized catalogues: 819
 National libraries - Foreign language materials - Computerized cataloguing: 4270
 National libraries - Foreign materials - Donations - Acquisitions: 2940
 National libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 2848
 National libraries - Inventories - Computerized catalogues: 820
 National libraries - Library buildings: 8022

National libraries - Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 821
 National libraries - Maps - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10250
 National libraries - Maps - Computerized catalogues: 10246
 National libraries - Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9316
 National libraries - Mould - Damage - Preservation - Library materials: 664
 National libraries - Planning - Computers - Library technology: 2917
 National libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 563
 National libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 673, 2999
 National libraries - Removals to new buildings: 553
 National libraries - Users - Libraries: 9887
 National libraries - Withdrawals: 4115
 National policies - Information work: 4179
 Networks: 10319
 Networks - Science and technology - Online information retrieval: 6347
 News - Abstracting services - CD-ROM databases: 9418
 Old and rare materials - Library materials: 422
 Organizations - Connected with - Librarianship: 3710
 Organizations - Connected with - Reading promotion: 4544
 Patents - Information work: 6206
 Performance measures - Library management: 2858
 Periodicals - Use for - Prices - French materials - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Publishing: 3480
 Posters - Graphic arts: 8614
 Presidential elections - Election campaigns - Television: 6514
 Professional education - Information science: 3728
 Professional education - Library and information science: 3748, 9806
 Public libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 493
 Public libraries - Budgets - Finance - Library management: 9092
 Public libraries - Children - Users - Use - Libraries: 2744
 Public libraries - Consultancy services - Library management: 9056
 Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 491
 Public libraries - Electronic media - Library materials: 6901-6902
 Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - African materials - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 5094
 Public libraries - Fiction - Acquisitions: 5210
 Public libraries - Library buildings: 574
 Public libraries - Library staff: 2637
 Public libraries - Local history - Collection development: 4110
 Public libraries - Multimedia - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 6893
 Public libraries - Opening hours - Libraries: 2764
 Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 470
 Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 9115
 Public libraries - School libraries: 310
 Public libraries - Software - Online technical services: 10124
 Public libraries - Special collections - Railway transport - Library materials: 5104
 Public libraries - Technical services: 624
 Public libraries - Training - Library staff: 110
 Public libraries - Videotape recordings - Library materials: 5098
 Railway workers - Reading: 1030
 Research - Into - Online catalogues: 7155
 Research - Into - Videotex - Online catalogues: 7165
 Research and development - Databases: 8292
 Research libraries: 7896

Research libraries - Science and technology - Libraries: 6808
 Resource centres - Public libraries: 195
 Resource centres - Public libraries - International relations - Librarianship: 2849
 Resource centres - Public libraries - Library buildings: 580-581
 Role in - Africa - French language materials - Reading promotion: 3420
 Rural areas - Public libraries: 197, 4980
 Rural areas - Public libraries - Cultural use - Libraries: 5976
 Scandinavian materials - Libraries: 10880
 School libraries: 5984
 Science and technology - Information work: 3085
 Science and technology - Resource centres - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 3971
 Science and technology - Resource centres - Children - Users - Films - Library materials: 3973
 Science and technology - Resource centres - Searching - Online catalogues: 7161
 Secondary schools - Reading: 1033
 Social aspects - Public libraries: 3793
 Social sciences - Libraries - International cultural institute libraries: 3820
 Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7225
 Special collections - Photographs - Library materials: 6897
 Tenders - Contracts - Library management: 5141
 Toy libraries: 9959
 University libraries: 3802
 University libraries - Citation indexes - Use for - Evaluation - Science and technology - Acquisitions: 6136
 University libraries - Collection development policies: 659
 University libraries - Computerized union catalogues: 6246
 University libraries - Design - Library buildings: 560-561
 University libraries - Faculty - Users - Libraries: 9903
 University libraries - Finance - Library management: 9102
 University libraries - Library buildings: 8023
 University libraries - Magazines - General interest materials - Cooperation - Abstracting and indexing services - Databases: 10379
 University libraries - Medical libraries - Use - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 10427
 University libraries - Online catalogues: 9327
 University libraries - Planning - Buildings - Libraries: 557
 University libraries - Students - User satisfaction - Libraries: 5995
 University libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 5994
 University libraries - Technical services: 625
 Videotex: 3279
 Viewdata: 6364, 6408
 Young people's books - Bookshops - Suppliers - Acquisitions: 5216

France

narrower term

French language
 French language materials
 French literature

Franchised courses

Role of - Academic libraries: 7886

Franchising

Business information - Online databases: 8313
 Finance - Library management: 5161

FRANCIS: 972

Francophone countries

see French speaking countries

Frankenstein

Shelly M - English literature - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1683

Frankfurt Book Fair: 2248, 11905

Frankfurt Book Fair 1993: 2104, 3429, 4555

Fraud

And - Plagiarism - Articles - Periodicals - Science - Publishing: 8786

Security - Financial services - Computer applications: 10492

Free text searching

Comparison with - Controlled vocabularies - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7229

Full text databases: 4386

Online databases: 4411

Free text searching

see also

Full text searching
 Natural language
 Natural language processing

Freedom Forum: 9248

Freedom Forum Foundation, USA: 1390

Freedom of information

see Access to information

Freedom to read

see also

Censorship

Freelance staff

Publishing: 4582

Translation services - Information professionals: 7846

Freelance staff

see also

Contract services
 Home working
 Telecommuting

Freeman G R: 5688

Free-Net: 5375

FreeNETs: 10456

Freestyle: 5412, 8320, 8338-8339

Freeze drying

Preservation - Archives - And - Library materials: 6151

Freiburg University

Germany - University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Students - Users - Computers - And - Reading machines - Library technology: 4060

Germany - University libraries - Networks - Science - Online information retrieval: 4317

Freiburg University, Germany: 5090

French booktrade and the 'permission simple'

of 1777

Book review abstracts - History - Of - France - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8773

French colonial Africa

Book review abstracts - French colonial period - Africa - Government publications: 3603

French colonial period

Africa - Government publications: 3603

French Institute for Social Sciences Research: 3820

French Institute libraries

International cultural institute libraries: 3819

French language

Subject heading schemes: 7181

French language

see also

French language materials
 French literature

French language materials

Economics - Publications - Publishing: 1085
 Library materials: 11019

Reading promotion: 3420

Science and technology - Access to materials: 6856

Subject indexing: 5356

French language materials

see also

French language
 French literature
 French materials

French literature

Publishing: 8561

French literature

see also

French language
 French language materials
 French materials

French materials

Humanities - And - Social sciences - Publishing: 3480

Information science: 3553

Library materials: 5090

French materials

see also

French language materials

French literature

French National Institute for Pedagogy

Research, France: 4992

French Retrieval Automated Network for Current Information in Social and Human Sciences: 972**French speaking countries**

Africa - Publishing: 2283

Librarianship: 3696

Music - Computerized bibliographic records: 3104

Frenchay Hospital, UK: 11434**Frequency distributions**

Bibliometrics: 5110

Freshfields: 11408**Fresnes**

France - Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 9115

Freyung

Germany - Public libraries - Combined with - School libraries: 1440

Friars' Libraries

Book review abstracts - Libraries: 3626

Fridtjof Nansen collection

Oslo University - Norway - University libraries - Pictures - Image databases: 4385, 11626

Friedson Memorial Library

St Bonaventure University, New York - University libraries - Field work - Preservation - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8836

Friends of the library

Fundraising - Library management: 539, 542, 11165

Freebel Institute College, UK: 1564**From data to database**

Book review abstracts - Databases: 4748

From documentation to information science

Book review abstracts - Library associations: 8720

From Memex to hypertext

Book review abstracts - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2478

From text to expert text

Book review abstracts - Hypertext: 7617

Front ends

Environment - Online databases: 4407

Law - Online databases: 4416

Networks: 2120

Online catalogues: 4274

Remote searching - CD-ROM databases -

And - Online databases: 3276

Searching - Bibliographic databases: 9386

Searching - Databases: 8276

Searching - Online catalogues: 6249

Front ends

see also

Computerized intermediaries

FSU

see Former Soviet Union

FT Profile: 8765**FT Profile Freeway: 928****FTP: 9677****Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Industries, Japan: 3817****Fukushima University**

Japan - University libraries - Special collections - Miscarriages of justice - Library materials: 11047

Full text

And - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6279

Full text databases: 917-918, 2009, 4386-4387, 5418, 6326-6327, 8299-8301, 9388, 10380-10381

CD-ROM databases: 916, 968, 2069, 4388, 4446, 5462-5464, 5780, 11664

CD-ROM databases - And - Online

databases: 5437

Document delivery: 9935

Local area networks - CD-ROM databases: 10425

Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 4450

Online databases: 27, 937-940, 3217, 3236, 3668, 4388, 4412-4413, 4859, 5441-5443, 6364-6366, 7763, 8319-8320, 9389, 9405-9406, 11628

Online databases - Comparison with - In

house systems - Online databases: 10406

Online databases - Influence on - Law

libraries - Academic libraries - Use -

Libraries: 5977

Relevance searching - CD-ROM databases: 11684

Full text databases

see also

Electronic media

Full text searching: 10346

CD-ROM databases: 3265

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 10342

Office automation: 3403

Full text searching

see also

Free text searching

Fulton Junior High School, New York: 3914**Function Machines: 7525-7529****Functional analysis**

Costing - Library management: 6077

Functional dependencies

Computer science: 993

Functions

Archives: 5969

Fund raising for the 1990s

Book review abstracts - Fundraising - Library management: 4815

Fundacio del Centre d'Informació i Documentació Internacionals a Barcelona: 744**Fundamental Accounting Principles: 5706****Funding**

Acquisitions: 1729

Influence on - Cooperation - Acquisitions: 11261

International cooperation - Science and

technology - Information work: 11449

Library management: 540-541, 1634-1635, 4049, 6084, 7693, 8011-8012, 9103-9105, 10068-10069, 11161-11164

Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries: 10970

Online databases: 10404

Funding

see also

Grants

Funding of public and academic libraries

Book review abstracts - Academic libraries -

Finance - Library management: 3636

Fundraising

Library management: 539, 542, 2884, 2886-2888, 4050, 4815, 6085, 8013, 8724, 9106-9107, 10070-10071, 10659, 11165-11167

Management - Of - Archives: 6075

Fungicides

And - Pesticides - Environment - Data banks: 5395

Furman University, South Carolina

University libraries - Students - Users - Front

ends - Remote searching - CD-ROM

databases - And - Online databases: 3276

Further education colleges

see Colleges of further education

Further Education Funding Council for England: 11128**Future curriculum with IT**

Book review abstracts - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 4791

Future development

Norway - Libraries: 4957

Future developments

Abstracting and indexing services: 5306

Academic libraries: 207

Australia - Public libraries: 8883

Bibliographic utilities: 5335

Bibliometrics: 11068

Bibliometrics - And - Informetrics - And -

Scientometrics: 11086

Catalogues: 809

CD-ROMs: 3369

CD-ROMs - Library technology: 2905

Central Europe - And - Eastern Europe -

Research libraries: 9878

Company libraries: 8902

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 1933

Computerized information work: 7050

Computers - Library technology: 2912-2913, 11221

Czech Republic - And - Slovakia -

Librarianship: 1238

Document delivery: 5069, 10985

Economic aspects - Business information -

Online databases: 1946

Economics - Online databases: 4405

Electronic library concept - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5363

Electronic publishing: 4641

Europe - Information work - And -

Librarianship: 60

Europe - Research libraries: 9879

Information industry: 11540

Information professionals: 8851

Information technology: 2498, 2507, 5663

Information work: 1197, 1763, 5264, 8130

Information work - And - Librarianship: 1197, 2511

Japan - Librarianship: 10720

Japan - Library associations: 3720

Librarianship: 2418, 4788, 5824, 8618, 9646, 9703-9704, 10641

Library and information professionals: 4940

Library and information science: 1138, 2423-2424, 4781, 8622, 8719

Library technology: 6977, 9122

Local government - Records management: 8610

Managers - Records management: 1130

Medical libraries - Virtual library concept -

Library technology: 1649

Multimedia - Information technology: 985

Music - Bibliography: 1858

Music - Libraries - Collapse - Cataloguing: 1871

National libraries: 4968

Netherlands - Libraries: 158

Netherlands - Public libraries: 191

Networks: 8374

Networks - Library technology: 7734, 8038-8039

Networks - Online catalogues: 8228

Online information retrieval: 4395

Periodicals - Science - Distribution -

Publishing: 4623

Profession - Librarianship: 1248

Professional education - Librarianship: 7825

Public libraries: 2697

Public libraries - Education activities -

Libraries: 10977

Records management: 4688

Religious libraries: 8915

Research and development - Information

work: 8137

Rumania - Librarianship: 3698

Russia - Librarianship: 2578

Science - Periodicals - Publishing: 1081

Science and technology - Libraries: 7664-7665

Scientometrics: 11090-11093

Scotland - Higher education: 3500

Searching - Online catalogues - Subject

indexes: 8234

Social aspects - Information technology: 8363

Social aspects - Information work: 3047

Social sciences - Computer applications: 5619

South Africa - Authorship: 6470

Spy fiction - Publishing: 2317

Telecommunications: 2191-2192, 6425

UK - Academic libraries: 6788

UK - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 2702

UK - Printing - And - Publishing: 3424

UK - Public libraries: 2706, 4867, 5951, 10695

Universities - Education: 4669

University libraries: 9868

USA - Cable television: 10478

USA - Children and young people - Libraries: 1435

USA - Cooperation - Cataloguing: 8206

USA - Document delivery: 6011

USA - Electronic publishing: 2338

USA - Interloans: 6011, 6016

USA - Librarianship: 10588

USA - Music - Libraries: 1402

USA - Professional education - Librarianship: 6738

USA - Reference work: 792

USA - Rural areas - Information work: 11397

Future developments*see also*Innovations
Predictions**Future of Latin American research collections in the United Kingdom**

Book review abstracts - UK - Special collections - Latin American materials - Library materials: 8729

Fuzzy controllers

Artificial intelligence: 3311

Fuzzy logic

Searching - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 10426

Fuzzy set theoryExpert systems - Neonatal assessment - Medicine - Computer applications: 11880
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4361
Searching - Data banks: 11591
Searching - Online databases: 4428**Fuzzy systems**

Searching - Online information retrieval: 8284

G. F. Belopotocky Library

Liptovsky Mikulas - Slovakia - Public libraries - Literature - Publishing activities: 1521

GABEK: 7188**Gabriel Kollinovic Library**

Senkvice - Slovakia - Public libraries: 3792

GALAXY: 11193**Gale directory of databases**

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - CD-ROM databases: 29

Galileo: 7364**Gambia**

Archives: 1416

Gambling

Cataloguing: 5323-5324

GamesAnd - Toys - Library materials: 9960
Promotion - Libraries: 10962**Games***narrower term*
Computer games
War games**GAMMAnet: 9364****Gardening**Collection development: 7018
Publishing: 6490**Gas industry**And - Petroleum industry - Imaging - Document management systems: 3530
Document management systems: 3513**Gatekeepers**Collection development policies: 1698-1699
Ethnic groups - Information communication: 698, 5812
Information work: 4174**Gatekeepers in ethnolinguistic communities**

Book review abstracts - Gatekeepers - Ethnic groups - Information communication: 5812

Gateshead, UK

Public libraries - Physically handicapped - Users - CD-I: 2100

GatewaysComputerized union catalogues: 5343
Internet: 10448
Networks - Online information retrieval: 7215
Searching - Databases: 11592
Searching - Online databases: 4429**Gateways***narrower term*
Intelligent gateways**Gauhati University**

India - Economic recession - Influence on - University libraries - Finance - Library management: 11160

Gaylord Information Systems: 2930**Gdansk University, Poland. Central Maritime Library: 1396****GEAC: 10117**

Book review abstracts - Software - Library technology: 6688

Geac Advance: 613**Gedenkbibliothek zu Ehren der Opfer des Stalinismus, Germany: 246****Geisinger Medical Center, Pennsylvania. Library: 7940****Gelderland**

And - North Holland - Netherlands - Provincial libraries - Temporary staff - Business information - Information work - Library staff: 10813

Gemeinsame Körperschaftsdatei

Book review abstracts - Germany - Corporate bodies - Cataloguing: 10613

GenderInfluence on - Persuasion - Information communication: 1742
Portrayal in - Fiction - Young people's literature - Library materials: 6025**Gender***narrower term*
Boys
Girls
Men
Women**Gender Studies Center, Czech Republic**

Czech Republic - Feminism - Libraries: 10891

Genealogy: 1024

Combined with - Local history - Use for - 18th century - Census data - Computer applications: 1015

Computer applications: 1016-1019

General classification schemes*see* Classification schemes**General Electric Aerospace: 2363****General Information Programme (UNESCO)***see* Unesco. General Information Programme**General interest materials**

CD-ROM databases: 7293-7294

CD-ROM databases - Information industry: 11675

Cooperation - Abstracting and indexing services - Databases: 10379

General International Standard Archival

Description

see ISAD(G)**General practitioners***see* Doctors**General public***see* Public**General Systems Theory**

And - Ranganathan S R - Influence on - Facet analysis - Classification: 3143

Genesis: 8058, 9125**Genetic algorithms**And - Relevance feedback - Searching - Online information retrieval: 7245
Automatic text analysis: 11578
Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4354
Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11528
Knowledge based systems - Scheduling - Television programmes: 7496
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5403**Genetics**And - Politics - Periodicals - Prices - Relationship with - Impact factors - Citation analysis: 6923
Computer applications: 9498
Data banks: 11610-11611
Information work: 11438
Online databases: 4414, 5444, 11651
Patients - Medicine - Information communication: 6177**Genetics***narrower term*
Human genetics**Geneva**

Switzerland - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 4928

Genome Data Base: 5444**Gent J v: 3726****GENTREE: 1016****GEODE: 10006****Geodemographics**

Census data - Information work: 8122

Geodemographics*see also*

Demography

GEODEX: 806**Geofond Information Centre, Czech Republic: 1833-1834****Geographers: 8684****Geographic information systems: 2003, 2039, 3268, 4382-4383, 5294, 5301, 6283, 6332-6333, 7253-7255, 7399, 7953, 8255, 8302, 9383-9384, 10374-10375, 10405, 11616-11619**

Business information - Multimedia -

CD-ROM databases: 10428

Computerized catalogues: 10245

Maps - Geology - Data banks: 10369

Retailing - Business information -

Information work: 8144

Use for - Census data - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6400

Geographic information systems*narrower term*

Geodemographics

Geographic names

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 4308

Information work: 721

Subject indexing: 1905

Geographical location*see* Location**Geographical proximity**

Influence on - International cooperation -

Research - Into - Science: 12025

Geography

Cutter symbols: 1923

Information work: 1832

Library materials - User training - Libraries: 1493

Relationship with - Telecommunications: 3682

Special libraries: 1403

Geography*narrower term*

Historical geography

Geological Survey of Canada: 2070**Geological surveys**

Minerals: 2410

Geologists

Information seeking behaviour - Use - Articles - Periodicals - Geology - Library materials: 9973

Geology

Bibliometrics: 6042

CD-ROM databases: 2070

CD-ROM databases - And - Online

databases: 2029

Citation analysis: 9995-9996

Computerized information work: 1814

Data banks: 10368-10369

Information work: 1833-1834, 10209-10210

Libraries - Learned, society and institute

libraries: 3822

Libraries - Photographs - Library materials: 9962

Libraries - University libraries - Theses -

And - Theses - Computerized cataloguing: 1890

Library materials: 9973

Online databases: 2040

Preservation - Library materials: 1707, 1716

Relationship with - Exploration - And -

Production - Petroleum industry -

Scientometrics: 4008

Geology*narrower term*

Geophysics

Geometrical optics

Graphic user interface - Computer assisted

instruction: 2364

Geophysics

Co authorship - Bibliometrics: 4002

GeoRef: 2040, 10360

George Borrow Society, UK: 10530**George Mason Elementary School, Virginia**

Primary school libraries - Book fairs -

Fundraising - Library management: 9106

George Mason University, Virginia

University libraries - Formula based

budgeting - Allocation of funds - Book

funds - Acquisitions: 629

Georgetown University, Washington D.C.

University libraries - Humanities - Electronic

media - Internet - Searching - Online

catalogues: 11503

Georgetown University, Washington, DC

Medical libraries - University libraries - Physiology - Textbooks - Electronic publishing - Activities - Libraries: 6003
University libraries - Depository libraries - Federal government publications - CD-ROMs: 2056
University libraries - Document delivery - Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Full text databases - Online databases: 9389

Georgia

Public libraries - Computers - Library technology: 2918
School resource centres - Computers - Library technology: 11225

Georgia Institute of Technology

Research libraries - Total quality management - Management techniques - Library management: 9081
Technological university libraries - Citation analysis - Research - Into - Cuts - Budgets - Acquisitions - Influence on - Faculty - Science - Research: 9169

Georgia Librarian: 2444**Georgia State University**

University libraries - African American materials - Collection development: 11300

Georgia, USA

Academic libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2839
University libraries - Qualifications - And - Salaries - Library staff: 3769

Georgian Court College, New Jersey

College libraries - Job sharing - Library staff: 2631

Geoscience Information Society: 1143**Geosciences**

see Earth sciences

Gerald R. Ford Library: 9204**Geraldini K K: 1258****Gerber-Hart Library and Archives, Illinois: 7895****Geriatrics**

see Gerontology

Gerlach K: 9184**German Historical Institute, Washington, DC: 1394****German language**

Bibliographic symbols - Searching - Online catalogues: 1897
Bilingual dictionaries - Publishing: 2294

German language materials

Publishing: 2302

German Library Institute

see Deutsches Bibliotheksinstitut

German literature

Libraries - University libraries: 1380

Library materials: 6912

German materials

Antiquarian materials - Union catalogues: 1880

German National Library

see Deutsche Bibliothek

German National Research Centre for Environment and Health: 10399**German Research Association**

see Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft

German studies

Library materials: 11048

Germany

Academic libraries - And - Public libraries - Subject indexing: 4285
Academic libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 5151
Academic libraries - Online circulation control: 1664
Academic libraries - Regulations - Grading - Library staff: 8854
And - Cambridge University, UK - University libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 11114
And - Italy - Classics - Fiction - Publishing: 10534
And - Manchester Metropolitan University, UK - University libraries - International exchanges - Library staff: 10786
And - Portsmouth University, UK - University libraries - International exchanges - Library staff: 10787
And - UK - International cooperation - Librarianship: 11113

And - UK - Telecommunications: 2199

Antiquarian materials - Cooperation -

Acquisitions: 8067

Banks - Information centres: 258

Bookselling: 4651

Broadcasting corporations - Music - Sound archives: 5011

Broadcasting corporations - Scores - Music -

Archives: 284

Chambers of commerce - Libraries: 235

Children's books - Book production - And -

Children - Reading promotion: 1034

Church libraries - University libraries -

Computerized technical services: 5201

Computerized bibliographic records - Use

for - Retrospective conversion - To -

Computerized catalogues: 1869

Computerized technical services: 5196

Concordance - Classification - Use of -

Dewey Decimal Classification: 10291

Continuing education - Information

professionals: 8826

Corporate bodies - Cataloguing: 10613

Design - Library buildings: 8018-8019

Economic aspects - University libraries: 8895

Economics - Libraries - And - Law libraries -

University libraries: 222

Economics - Libraries - Learned, society and

institute libraries: 2719

Economics - Libraries - Research

organization libraries: 237

Electronic mail: 11733

Electronic media - Bookselling: 7488

Electronic media - Curricula - Professional

education - Library and information

science: 8847

Employment offices - Libraries: 228

European community - Projects - Secondary

school libraries: 319

Federal advisory boards - Public libraries -

Advisory services - Library management:

500

Gateways - Searching - Databases: 11592

Government department libraries: 225

Grey literature - Social sciences - Library

materials: 6906

History - Libraries - Museum libraries -

History - End users - Searching -

Computerized catalogues - Thesauri: 855

History - Library materials: 1394, 1569

Information centres - Music - Information

work: 1768

Information centres - Plants - Genetics -

Information work: 11438

Information work: 3033

Institute libraries - Technological university

libraries - Online union catalogues: 11492

Interloans: 406

International cooperation - Librarianship:

2584

International cultural institute libraries: 1388

International cultural institute libraries -

And - Slovakia - State libraries - Science

and technology - Libraries - International

cooperation - Librarianship: 4022

Jewish materials - Children's books -

Publishing: 4613

Law - Bibliometrics: 5111

Law - Implications for - Contract services -

And - Privatization - Library

management: 11132

Law libraries - Government department

libraries: 226

Law libraries - University libraries: 223

Learned, society and institute libraries -

Iberian materials - And - Latin American

materials - Sound recordings - Library

materials: 5096

Learned, society and institute libraries -

Special collections - USA - Foreign

relations - Library materials: 11046

Librarianship: 65, 157, 4905-4906, 6718,

7856, 9771

Libraries: 1338, 2659, 2662

Libraries - UK - Information industry: 712

Library associations: 81

Library schools - Computers - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship: 95

Library schools - Laboratories - Computer

assisted instruction - Information

technology - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 96

Library schools - Mass media - Users -

Information work - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship: 97

Library schools - Professional education -

Librarianship: 1281

Library staff - Viewpoint on - Continuing

education - Librarianship: 1264

Livestock - Genetics - Data banks: 11610

Manual cataloguing - And - Online

cataloguing - Abolition - Main entries -

Authors - RAK: 4267

Manuscripts - Malayan materials - Manual

catalogues: 1887

Mass media - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 8834

Mediaeval period - Manuscripts - Online

union catalogues: 4261

Medical libraries - Hospital libraries: 1386

Medical school libraries - Fuzzy logic -

Searching - Medicine - CD-ROM

databases: 10426

Medicine - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1522

Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 6779

Multimedia - Periodicals - Electronic

publishing: 4645

Music - Archives: 5012

Music - Computerized union catalogues: 3114

Music - Libraries: 247, 4996

Music - Libraries - Museum libraries: 236

Music - Libraries - P blic libraries: 10848

Music - Libraries - Public libraries -

Computerized technical services: 11249

Music - Libraries - Public libraries -

Cooperation - Librarianship: 5132

Music - Libraries - Special collections -

Hungar P - Music - Library materials: 458

Music - Libraries - University libraries: 10865

Music - Periodicals - Current awareness

services: 778

National libraries: 166, 2674

National libraries - Library buildings: 8022

National libraries - Planning - Library

buildings: 564

National libraries - RAK: 1886

Nutrition - Data banks: 11612

Online union catalogues: 4260

Organizations - Connected with -

Bookselling - And - Publishing: 2250

Organizations - Connected with -

Government libraries: 227

Organizations - Connected with - School

libraries: 304

Overseas aid - To - Eastern Europe -

Academic libraries - Acquisitions: 628

Parliamentary libraries: 230, 1384

Parliamentary libraries - Special collections -

East Germany - Communist parties -

Libraries - Library materials: 6904

Periodicals - Online union catalogues: 11490

Pharmaceuticals - Libraries - Company

libraries - Computerized catalogues: 9307,

11497

Politics - Libraries - College libraries: 212

Politics - Libraries - Research organization

libraries: 238

Private presses: 2280

Professional associations - Information

brokers: 4160

Professional education - Librarianship: 2603

Professional education - Restoration -

Archives - And - Library materials: 9810

Professional publications - Librarianship:

4719

Projects - School libraries: 5023

Projects - Secondary school libraries: 320

Public libraries: 179-180, 1349, 4976, 6778,

7871, 10845-10846

Public libraries - And - School libraries -

Cooperation - Librarianship: 5135-5136

Public libraries - Budgets - Acquisitions: 1666

Public libraries - Children - Users - History -

Exhibitions - Libraries: 10980

Public libraries - Children's libraries -

Cultural activities - Libraries: 387, 1519

Public libraries - Combination with -

Secondary school libraries - Joint use -

Libraries - Library management: 10938

Public libraries - Combined with - School libraries: 1440-1441, 5022
 Public libraries - Combined with - Secondary school libraries: 315
 Public libraries - Combined with - Secondary school libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 381
 Public libraries - Computerized technical services: 4083
 Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9048
 Public libraries - Law - Library materials: 449
 Public libraries - Music - Cultural activities - Libraries: 389
 Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 7985
 Public libraries - Primary school libraries - Shelf arrangement: 685
 Public libraries - Profit - Fees for services - Library management: 1630
 Public libraries - Public relations - Libraries: 375
 Public libraries - Relationship with - Resource centres - Support services - Management information for libraries: 1624
 Public libraries - Relationship with - School libraries - Planning - Library management: 1614
 Public libraries - Secondary school libraries: 321
 Public libraries - Software - Library technology: 4081
 Public libraries - Special collections - Foreign language materials - Collection development: 2975
 Public libraries - Videocassettes - Library materials: 1561
 Publishers - English language materials - Translations - Publishing: 2318
 Radio - Sound archives - Digital systems - Storage media - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11688
 Record sleeves - Graphic design: 2246
 Research - Into - Preservation - Library materials: 4122
 Research - Into - Quality of life - Social aspects - Information technology: 11710
 Research and development - Databases: 8293
 Research and development - Social sciences - Databases: 8297
 Research libraries: 7897
 Rural areas - Policies - Culture: 1121
 Rural areas - School libraries: 10936
 School libraries: 10932-10933
 School libraries - Combined with - Public libraries - Planning - Library management: 1610
 School libraries - Library management: 523, 1620
 School libraries - Software - Library technology: 11243
 Science and technology - Libraries - Research organization libraries: 239
 Science and technology - Libraries - University libraries: 3808
 Science and technology - Libraries - University libraries - Japanese materials - Technology - Information work: 4221
 Secondary school children - Reading promotion: 1036
 Secondary school libraries: 316-318, 1449
 Secondary school libraries - Anti racism - Activities - Libraries: 382
 Secondary school libraries - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 421
 Secondary school libraries - Combined with - Public libraries - Library management: 1615
 Secondary school libraries - Library materials: 303
 Secondary school resource centres: 322
 Software - Networks - Library technology: 5382
 Soil - Agriculture - Computerized information work: 11426
 Source materials - Antiquarian materials - Bibliography - And - Librarianship - Cataloguing: 810
 Special libraries - CD-ROM databases - Acquisitions: 10129

Special libraries - Library technology: 4061
 Standards - For - Online catalogues - Cataloguing rules: 1884
 State libraries - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 6875
 State libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 9014
 State libraries - Cataloguing rules: 1885
 State libraries - Library buildings: 6972
 Subject indexing: 9332
 Tax law - Libraries - Courts of law - Libraries: 245
 Technical college libraries: 3799
 Technological university libraries - CD-ROMs - Computerized periodicals control: 1870
 Technological university libraries - Computerized information work: 9211
 Toxicology - Computerized information work: 10201
 Translation services: 781
 Union catalogues: 1881
 University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Students - Users - Computers - And - Reading machines - Library technology: 4060
 University libraries - Budgets - Library management: 6968
 University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - Professional education - Librarianship: 4923
 University libraries - Document delivery: 3950
 University libraries - French materials - Library materials: 5090
 University libraries - Integrated systems - Online technical services: 10123
 University libraries - Law - Implications for - Planning - Library buildings: 8020
 University libraries - Library buildings: 9119
 University libraries - Library management: 10055
 University libraries - Networks - Science - Online information retrieval: 4317
 University libraries - Online union catalogues: 9298, 11493
 University libraries - Pamphlets - Library materials: 7712
 University libraries - Periodicals - End users - Networks - Document delivery: 10988
 University libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 7039
 University libraries - Removals to new buildings: 554-555
 University libraries - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 897
 University libraries - Theses - Withdrawals: 7023
 Vans - Transport - Document delivery: 1531
 Vendors - Pricing - Chemistry - Online databases - Information industry: 9351
 Women - Connected with - Music - Archives: 10916
 Women - Women's studies: 12029
 Young people's libraries: 9889
 Young people's libraries - Computerized cataloguing: 11501

Germany

narrower term

East Germany
 German materials
 West Germany

Germplasm Resource Information Network: 11651

Gerontology

Library materials: 6668
 Subject specialists - Library staff: 2654

Gerontology

see also

Ageing

Gerontology and geriatrics libraries and collections in the United States and Canada

Book review abstracts - Canada - And - USA - Gerontology - Library materials: 6668

Gestalt theory

Graphic design - Teaching methods - Education: 3495

Getty Conservation Institute, California: 5240

Ghana

Crop science - Agriculture - Author productivity: 3998
 Education libraries - University libraries: 221
 Grey literature - Bibliographic control: 7107
 Librarianship: 1232
 Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2599
 Medicine - Computerized information work: 10199
 Personal archives: 6812
 Publishing: 1053
 University libraries - Library boards - Library management: 7992
 University libraries - Microcomputers - Influence on - Working conditions - Library staff: 2645
 University libraries - Microforms - Library materials: 7966

Ghana University

Ghana - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2599
 Ghana - University libraries - Microforms - Library materials: 7966

Ghent

Belgium - Public libraries - Children's libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 8990
 Flemish speaking areas - Belgium - Public libraries - French language materials - Library materials: 11019

Ghent University

Belgium - University libraries - Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10253
 Belgium - University libraries - User needs - Maps - Library materials: 9958

GIDS

Belgium - Community information services - Software - Full text databases: 6326

Giessen University

Germany - University libraries - Library buildings: 9119

Gift shops

Fundraising - Library management: 2886-2887

Gifts

see Donations

Ginsburg C: 8143

GIPSCAL: 10461

Girls

Comparison with - Boys - User behaviour - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 904

GIS

see Geographic information systems

GIS '93: 4383

GIUKU: 1982

Glasgow

Scotland - Public libraries - Renovation - Library buildings: 11186
 Scotland - Public libraries - Young people's libraries: 300-301

Glasgow University

And - Strathclyde University - Scotland - University libraries - Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology: 1647
 Scotland - Theology - Libraries - University libraries: 224

Glaxo Group Research Ltd: 8151

Glaxo Inc, USA: 8359, 11446

Global Arc Minimization: 2137

Global Books in Print: 3226

Global change

And - Meteorology - Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 4106

Global competition

see International competition

Global information management: 6559

Global information systems and technology

Multinational companies - Information technology: 11698

Global information technology

Concept - Information technology: 7302

Global information technology education

Cooperation - Information technology - Education: 11969

Global Internet eXchange: 5387

Global Report: 3228

Globalink: 11603

Globalization, technology and competition

Book review abstracts -

Telecommunications - Relationship with -
Computers: 3595

G-LOTUS: 11852

Glyndebourne Festival Opera, UK: 3846

Goa

India - Archives: 8922

India - Public libraries: 9842

Goals

see Aims and objectives

Godfried Bomans Collection

Heemstede - Netherlands - Public libraries -

Special collections - Dutch literature: 450

Goethe Institute

Germany - International cultural institute

libraries - And - Slovakia - State

libraries - Science and technology -

Libraries - International cooperation -

Librarianship: 4022

Gold mining

Geology - Information work: 10209

Golden Pagoda Tree

Book review abstracts - Southeast Asia -

Libraries: 5832, 8717

Goldman Sachs and Company: 10874

GOMS

Use for - Evaluation - Workstations -

Operating - Telephones: 4504

Goonhilly International Communications

Centre, UK: 11848

Gophers: 897, 4260

Campus wide information systems: 11547

Internet: 7216

Internet - Library technology: 9126

Internet - Women's studies - Online

information retrieval: 10336

Networks: 3297

Networks - Online information retrieval: 4397

User interface - Internet - Online information

retrieval: 11561

User interface - Networks: 3303

User interface - Networks - Online

information retrieval: 7222

Gore District

New Zealand - Economic recession -

Influence on - Public libraries: 1353

Gospel of scholarship

Book review abstracts - USA - Librarianship:

4792

Goto Peninsula

Japan - School libraries: 6819

Göttingen University

Germany - And - Cambridge University,

UK - University libraries - International

cooperation - Librarianship: 11114

Government

Computer applications: 8483

Computerized information work: 5252

Influence on - Academic libraries: 6565, 9655

Users - Geographic information systems:

11619

Government

narrower term

Central government

Federal Government

Government grants

Government information

Government libraries

Government planning

Local government

State government

see also

Public administration

Public sector

Government agencies

Economics - Federal government

information - Electronic bulletin boards:

10337

Government archives: 1417, 5006, 8936

Access to information: 689

Electronic media - Archives: 9019

Government department libraries: 225-226,

8685, 8896, 9870

Catalogues - Input - Online bibliographic

records: 9287

Contracting out - And - Market testing -

Library management: 11130

Economic recession - Influence on -

Reprints - Articles - Periodicals -

Collection development: 11310

Latin American materials - Maps - Databases:

9382

Library management: 4026

Maps - Card catalogues - Retrospective

conversion - To - Computerized

catalogues: 10248

Organization - Librarianship: 9039

Salaries - Library staff: 8685

Total quality management - Management

techniques - Library management: 9080

Government departments

Decentralization - Computer applications:

3380

Government publications - Information work:

743

Government publications - Preservation -

Library materials: 743

Imaging - Document management systems:

3526

Information centres - Health and safety -

Information work: 11439

Information centres - Management - Of -

Information work: 7069

Local area networks: 7316

Online databases: 11652

Plants - Genetics - Online databases: 11651

Policies - Retention - Archives: 6150

Government grants

Finance - Acquisitions - Library technology:

9121

Finance - Library management: 1632, 6083,

11153

Research - Into - Science: 6040

Government information

Access to information: 690, 4129, 9200

Aerospace engineering - Library materials:

6914

Business information - Online databases:

11643

CD-ROM databases: 4447

Chemicals - And - Environment - CD-ROM

databases: 5458

Cooperation - Information work: 9216

Fees for services - Information work: 8126

Imaging - Document management systems:

10505

Information communication: 700

Information work: 722-723, 1764-1765, 3034,

7063-7064, 8131, 9219-9222

Law - Environment - Information work: 4198

Library materials: 6669, 7710, 8695

Online databases: 941, 4415

Online information retrieval: 9360

Taxation - Information communication: 11375

Government information

narrower term

Federal government information

Local government information

Government libraries: 227, 7892

Computerized information work: 8115

National policies - Organization -

Librarianship: 7978

Planning - Library management: 5154

Government libraries

narrower term

Government department libraries

Government organizations

Management information systems: 7076

Government planning

Networks: 3298

Of - Information technology: 7304

Organization - Libraries: 6054

School libraries - Staffing levels - Library

staff: 133

Government planning

see also

National policies

Government policies

Literacy: 4546

Government policies

see National policies

Government Printing Office Electronic

Information Act, USA: 9219

Government Printing Office, USA: 1091, 1761,

3961, 5460, 9219

Government publications: 427-429, 1065-1070,

3603

Acquisitions: 2943

Availability of documents: 399

Bibliographic control: 793

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

7011

Cataloguing: 4247

Classification schemes: 9341

Computer typesetting - Printing: 1040

Document delivery: 10986

Education - Library materials: 1543

Environmental health - CD-ROM databases:

5459

Information work: 743

Interactive multimedia: 2017

Legal deposit: 638, 10134

Libraries - And - Maps - Libraries -

University libraries - Mergers - Library

management: 7993

Preservation - Library materials: 669-670, 743

Press releases - CD-ROM databases: 8352

Publishing: 9554

Railway transport - Publishing: 1086

Software - Computerized technical services:

2931, 5199

Teaching methods - Education: 2371

Government publications

narrower term

Federal government publications

State government publications

Government relations

see also

Political aspects

GPI

see Unesco. General Information Programme

GPO

see Government Printing Office, USA

Grading

Library staff: 8854

Graham and Trotman: 11918

Grammars

Software - Document management systems:

9516-9517

Gramophone new releases on disk

Book review abstracts - Floppy discs - Sound

recordings - Music: 5873

Gramophone records

And - Sound archives: 3841

Audiovisual materials - Preservation - Library

materials: 1706

Gramophone records

narrower term

Compact discs

Grampian Regional Council, Scotland: 3416

Grants

Attendance - Conferences - On -

Librarianship: 4891

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

1685

Cooperation - Information work: 6181

Funding - Library management: 6084, 9103

Library management: 10660

Library materials - User training - Libraries:

355

Networks - Library technology: 6103

Professional education - Librarianship: 8838

Grants

narrower term

Government grants

see also

Funding

Graphic account

Book review abstracts - Young people -

Users - Fiction - Library materials: 4828

Graphic arts: 8614

Graphic design: 2246, 7552

Teaching methods - Education: 3495

Graphic designers

Cooperation - Technology - Information

communication: 1749

Graphic organizers

Interactive video - Computer assisted

instruction: 6526

Graphic user interface

And - Images - CD-ROM databases -

Comparison with - Online databases: 8357

And - Natural language - Searching -

Databases: 8277

Computer assisted instruction: 2364

Computer shopping: 10503

Drugs - Computer applications: 5588

Electronic bulletin boards: 5496

- Expert systems - Decision support systems: 9505
- Images - Medicine - Computer applications: 2219
- Online catalogues: 7153
- Online databases: 9396
- Probabilistic retrieval - Searching - Online catalogues: 10272
- Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3195
- Searching - Online databases: 3243, 8337
- Searching - Online information retrieval: 1981-1983
- Graphical representation:** 1123
- Multidimensional scaling - Alternative least squares - Automatic classification - Computer science: 10461
- Non Roman scripts - MARC - Formats - Authority files - Computerized cataloguing: 9318
- Graphics**
- Software: 2165, 6431
- Graphics**
- narrower term
- Computer graphics
- see also
- Pictures
- Graphs**
- Classification: 3144
- Display formats - Comprehension: 2355
- GRATEFUL MED:** 1985, 6356, 7235, 7935, 9362, 11636
- Graz Technical University**
- Austria - Technological University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 331
- Austria - Technological university libraries - Patents - Information work: 774
- Graz University**
- Austria - University libraries - Philosophy - Exhibitions - Libraries: 398
- Great Britain**
- see UK
- Greece**
- Cataloguing rules: 7137
- Museums - Archaeology - Guides - Interactive media - Imaging - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5430
- University libraries - Bilingual systems - Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 10262
- University libraries - Southern Europe - University libraries: 10866
- Greek language**
- Scripts - Alphabetical arrangement - Book indexing: 846
- Greek literature**
- And - Latin literature - Library of Congress Classification: 4302
- Green librarianship:** 4979
- Greenaway K:** 6486
- Greenland**
- National libraries: 10830
- Grenoble**
- France - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 491
- Grey G:** 11013-11014
- Grey literature**
- Acquisitions: 7006
- Aerospace engineering - Library materials: 6915
- Bibliographic control: 794, 1857, 7107-7108, 10224
- Bibliographic description: 7142
- CD-ROM databases: 969
- Community information services: 7048
- Computerized technical services: 5197
- Cooperation - Librarianship: 486, 6942-6943
- Electronic publishing: 7477
- Foreign language materials - Acquisitions: 7005
- Government information - Information work: 7063-7064
- Government publications - Legal deposit: 10134
- Information communication: 7043
- Library materials: 433-434, 1547, 2802, 6877-6889, 6916, 11007
- Online databases: 7275
- Physics sciences - Bibliometrics: 6921
- Science and technology - Library materials: 5105-5106
- Social sciences - Cataloguing: 7132
- Social sciences - Library materials: 6906
- Use for - Research projects - Information work: 7073
- Grey literature**
- narrower term
- Unpublished materials
- see also
- Ephemera
- Grid system**
- Geography - Library materials - User training - Libraries: 1493
- GRIN:** 11651
- Groningen**
- And - Tilburg - Netherlands - Public libraries: 8890
- Netherlands - Public libraries - And - University libraries - Exchanges - Library staff: 10785
- Grossengottern**
- Germany - Public libraries - Combination with - Secondary school libraries - Joint use - Libraries - Library management: 10938
- Grotius Library**
- British Institute of International and Comparative Law: 10870
- Grounded theory**
- Design - Networks: 6285
- Group on Electronic Document Interchange:** 10097
- Group psychology**
- Influence on - Groups - User behaviour - Control - Of - Computers: 4483
- Group support systems:** 11874
- Group work**
- Management information systems: 6197
- Groups**
- Use - Rooms - Library buildings: 6955
- User behaviour - Control - Of - Computers: 4483
- Groupware**
- Database management systems - Library technology: 11227
- Sales - Marketing - Computer applications: 7407
- Software - Management information systems: 1811
- Software - Searching - Databases: 8288
- Growth**
- Economic aspects - Databases - Information industry: 3177
- Knowledge - Theories - Of - Information science: 2416
- Library materials: 2826
- Growth**
- narrower term
- Growth of literature
- Growth of literature**
- Bibliometrics: 462, 1576, 6920, 11094
- Gruny M:** 3724
- Gryton**
- South Africa - Public libraries: 7875
- Guarantees**
- Anti virus software: 7359
- Guatemala**
- National libraries: 2675
- GUIDE:** 9492
- Guide to careers in abstracting and indexing**
- Book review abstracts - Abstracting and indexing services - Employment prospects - Information professionals: 40, 7628
- Guide to current indexing and abstracting services in the third world**
- Book review abstracts - Developing countries - Abstracting and indexing services: 3577
- Guide to East Asian collections in North America**
- Book review abstracts - Canada - And - USA - Special collections - East Asian materials - Library materials: 8728
- Guide to overseas statutes in the National Library of Australia**
- Book review abstracts - Australia - National libraries - Foreign materials - Statutes - Library materials: 8739
- Guide to preservation in acquisition processing**
- Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Collection development: 5789
- Guide to secondary sources of information on low-cost rural and urban water supply and sanitation for developing countries**
- Book review abstracts - Developing countries - Sanitation - And - Water supply - Abstracting and indexing services: 4730
- Guide to selecting and acquiring CD-ROMs, software, and other electronic publications**
- Book review abstracts - Electronic media - Acquisitions: 5759
- Guide to technical services resources**
- Book review abstracts - Bibliographies - On - Technical services: 9759
- Guide to the AACR2 1988 revision**
- Book review abstracts - AACR: 7566, 9654
- Guide to the college library**
- Book review abstracts - College libraries - User guides - Libraries: 5834
- Guide to usability**
- Book review abstracts - Human aspects - Computer applications: 9671
- Guidelines**
- For - Nurses - Users - Libraries - Library management: 6957
- For - Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Libraries: 6631
- For - Reference materials - Music - Citations - Bibliographies - And - Book indexing: 11512
- For - School libraries: 6702
- For - USA - Rare materials - Interloans: 412
- Photocopying - Preservation - Library materials: 10153
- Guidelines for handling library orders for serials and periodicals**
- Book review abstracts - Periodicals - Ordering - Acquisitions: 5760, 5790
- Guidelines on best practices in basic collection management for non-professional staff and on the organization of training courses**
- Book review abstracts - Collection development: 5787
- Guides**
- Interactive media - Imaging - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5430
- Research - Into - Science and technology - Multimedia - Online databases: 4420
- User services: 2766
- Guides**
- narrower term
- Literature guides
- Travel guides
- User guides
- Guides to the literature**
- see Literature guides
- Guiding**
- see also
- Signs
- Guildford Grammar School, New South Wales:** 2738
- Gujarat Vidyapith Library, India:** 4086
- Gulf States**
- Library and information science: 8795
- Gulf War**
- Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7012
- Influence on - Personnel management - Library staff: 4944
- Information communication: 701
- Iraq - Military information - Overt sources - Access to information: 693
- Gustav Hofmann Study Grant:** 8838
- Gutenberg Project:** 589
- Guthrie, Texas**
- County libraries: 5946
- Guyana**
- Libraries: 8871
- Gynaecology**
- And - Obstetrics - CD-ROM databases: 10429
- And - Obstetrics - Online information retrieval: 6292
- Haarlem**
- Netherlands - Public libraries - Special collections - Pop up books - Library materials: 6024

- Habermas J:** 9207
Hacker crackdown
 Book review abstracts - Hackers - Computer security: 4742
Hackers
 Computer security: 4742
 Computer security - Internet: 6417
Hackney, UK
 UK - Kurds - Immigrants - Users - Translations - Kurdish language materials - Folklore - Publishing: 5699
Haderslev
 Denmark - Public libraries - Users - Participative management - Library management: 512
Haemodynamic parameters
 Medicine - Computer applications: 2218
Hahnemann University, Pennsylvania
 University libraries - Internet - Library technology: 10102
Haitian materials
 Newspapers - Publishing: 2310
Hakone
 Japan - Rural areas - Public libraries: 1362
Halas A: 9786
Halberstadt
 Germany - Public libraries - Software - Library technology: 4081
Haldane J B S: 2261
Halftones
 Digital typography: 9545-9546
Halifax, North Carolina
 And - Raonoke Rapids, North Carolina - Rural areas - Public libraries: 1363
Hamburg
 Germany - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries: 1386
 Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries - Computerized technical services: 11249
 Germany - Public libraries - Computerized technical services: 4083
 Germany - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9048
 Germany - Secondary school libraries - Library materials: 303
Hamburg University, Germany. Department of Computer Science: 9463
Hampshire Record Office, UK: 267
Hampshire, UK
 Local government archives: 267
Hand composition
 Typesetting - Printing: 3428
Handbook of libraries, archives and information centres in India
 Book review abstracts - India - Libraries - And - Information centres - And - Archives: 2458
Handbook of library cooperation
 Book review abstracts - Cooperation - Librarianship: 3617
Handbook of microfilm technology and procedures
 Book review abstracts - Handbooks - Microfilming: 8758
Handbooks
 Library law: 11106
 Microfilming: 8758
 Selection aids - Acquisitions: 9172
Handbooks
see also
 Manuals
Handel Haus Library, Halle Germany: 236
Handelshøjskole Syd
 Denmark - Business school libraries - Networks - Library technology: 590
Handelshøjskolen, Århus
 Denmark - Business school libraries - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues: 836
Handelshøjskolen, Copenhagen
 Denmark - Business school libraries - Interloans: 10998
Handicap News Archives: 11661
Handicapped
 Children - Users - Activities - Libraries: 2783
 Children - Users - Bibliotherapy: 1426
 Children - Users - Libraries: 1458, 2750
 Children - Users - Toy libraries: 3970
 Ethnic groups - Users - Non English language materials - Non print materials - Library materials: 2803
 Library staff - And - Users - Libraries: 4799-4800, 5030, 5837
 Microcomputers - Educational technology: 11974
 Social welfare: 9644
 User needs - Libraries: 3872, 10942
 User services: 6828
 Users - Access to materials: 6007
 Users - Adaptive technology - Library technology: 11187
 Users - Bibliotherapy: 1427
 Users - Children's books - Bibliotherapy: 5975
 Users - Electronic media - Library materials: 2810
 Users - Gophers - User interface - Networks: 3303
 Users - Libraries: 337, 1464-1467, 2759, 3881, 4802, 5836, 5987, 6634, 10947
 Users - Library materials: 6031
 Users - Multimedia - Library materials: 3967
 Users - Online databases: 11661
 Users - Promotion - Libraries: 10968
 Users - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3197
 Users - Talking books - Library materials: 5097
 Young people - Users - Libraries: 1473
Handicapped
narrower term
 Disadvantaged
 Mentally handicapped
 Physically handicapped
Hanover University
 Germany - University libraries - Removals to new buildings: 554
Hanover University and Technical Information Library: 3950
 Germany - Science and technology - Libraries - University libraries: 3808
 Germany - Science and technology - Libraries - University libraries - Japanese materials - Technology - Information work: 4221
Hansard on CD-ROM: 5463
Harbermas J: 1698
Hard copy
see Printed materials
Hard covers
 And - Paperbacks - Books - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 2949
Hard Day's Night: 7471
Hard discs
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7280-7281
 Computers: 11837
Hardbacks
see Hard covers
Harvard Library Bulletin: 10973
Harvard University, Massachusetts: 5903
 Music - Libraries - University libraries - Special collections - Music - Library materials: 9026
 University Libraries - Electronic publishing - Publishing activities - Libraries: 10973
 University libraries - Geographic information systems: 10375
 University libraries - Strategic planning - Library management: 526
Harvill: 4574
Haryana
 India - Public libraries: 9843
Hashing
 File organization - Computer science: 2139
 Multiprocessor systems - Databases - Computer science: 8412
Haus der Geschichte der BRD
 Germany - History - Libraries - Museum libraries - History - End users - Searching - Computerized catalogues - Thesauri: 855
Haute-Alsace University
 France - University libraries - Design - Library buildings: 560
 France - University libraries - Technical services: 625
Havard Graphics 2.3: 2772
Hawaii
 Referral centres - Hurricanes - Disaster relief - Community information services: 7078
 Rural areas - Doctors - User needs - Medicine - Information work: 8161
 User needs - Rural areas - Health professionals - Users - Libraries: 6832
Hawkesbury Library
 Western Sydney University, New South Wales - Australia - University libraries - Bar codes - Online circulation control: 9154
Hayocks Primary School, Ayr
 Scotland - School libraries: 2752
Hazardous materials
 Safety - Computer applications: 6448
Hazards
 Visual display units - Occupational health and safety: 7762
Hazards
see also
 Damage
Head librarians
see Chief librarians
Head teachers
 Role in - School resource centres - Library management: 2862
HEADFAST: 11500, 11585
Headings for children's materials
 Book review abstracts - Children's books - Sears Companion - And - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 3654
Heads of department
 Universities - User needs - Management information systems: 3063
HeadsUP: 11596
Health
narrower term
 Consumer health information
 Environmental health
 Health and safety
 Health care
 Health professionals
 National health services
see also
 Medicine
Health and safety
 Information work: 11439
Health and safety
narrower term
 Occupational health and safety
Health and Safety Executive, UK: 11439
Health care
 Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 10139
 Business information - Online databases: 6353
 Computer applications: 11875
 Computerized information work: 1815-1816
 Computerized records management: 5728
 End users - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3194
 Information communication: 11372
 Information work: 7088
 Information work - Influence on - Health care - Libraries - Library management: 10038
 Libraries - Library management: 10038
 Libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 5992
 Libraries - University libraries - Videotape recordings - Online information retrieval: 11638
 Local area networks - Computers: 2117
 Management information systems: 5667
 Online information retrieval: 10320
 Publishing: 7455
 User needs - Libraries: 1479
Health care
narrower term
 National health services
Health education
 Information work: 3076
 Libraries: 10859
 Training - Library staff: 5928
Health education
see also
 Consumer health information
Health professionals
 Users - Cooperation - Medicine - Computerized information work: 11428

- Users - Libraries: 6832
 Users - Medicine - Information work: 11442
 Users - Medicine - Online information retrieval: 11636
- Health professionals**
narrower term
 Doctors
 Nurses
- Health related computer software**
 Book review abstracts - Medicine - Software - Computerized information work: 7610
- Health sciences**
see Medicine
- Health Sciences Libraries Consortium: 2793, 7931**
- Health workers**
see Health professionals
- Healthcare resource and reference guide**
 Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - USA - Medicine - Information work - And - Literature guides - Reference materials - Medicine - Library materials: 9720, 10671
- Hearing impaired**
see Deaf
- Heartland Free-Net: 10316**
- Heat sealing**
 Preservation - Library materials: 5238
- Hebrew language**
 Bibliographic records: 801
 Bilingual systems - Networks - Library technology: 9137
- Hebrew language materials**
 Cataloguing: 4248
 CD-ROM databases: 7295
 Computerized cataloguing: 7152
 Subject heading schemes: 3679
- Hebrew Subject Headings**
 Book review abstracts - Hebrew language materials - Subject heading schemes: 3679
- Hebrew University of Jerusalem**
 Israel - Library schools - Local area networks - And - Wide area networks - Library technology: 11216
 Israel - Library schools - Local area networks - And - Wide area networks - Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship: 3746
- Hedonic features**
 Influence on - Use - Computer applications: 5629
- Heeley Writers: 2285**
- Heemstede**
 Netherlands - Public libraries - Special collections - Dutch literature: 450
 Netherlands - Public libraries - Sundays - Opening hours - Libraries: 8978
- Heerlen**
 And - Maasluis - Netherlands - Public libraries - Quality control - Library management: 11135
- Heidelberg University**
 Germany - University libraries - Removals to new buildings: 555
- Help desks**
 Online information retrieval: 9397
- Help screens**
 Online catalogues: 8229, 9741
 Online information retrieval: 8766
 User training - Searching - Online catalogues: 7162
- Helping teachers teach**
 Book review abstracts - School resource centres - Library staff: 8743, 10673
- Helsinki**
 Finland - Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Library materials: 11008
- Helsinki University**
 Finland - University libraries - Finance - Library management: 11159
 Finland - University libraries - Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8218
 Finland - University libraries - Music - Library materials: 9028
 Finland - University libraries - Russian materials - Library materials: 7952
 Finland - University libraries - Sound recordings - Library materials: 3977
- Helsinki University of Technology**
 Finland - Technological university libraries - Fees for services - Interloans: 5077
 Finland - Technological university libraries - Interloans: 6015
- Hendrix College, Arkansas**
 College libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 10076
- Hengelo**
 And - Leeuwarden - Netherlands - Public libraries - Small firms - Users - Business information - Fees for services - Information work: 9246
- Hensley-Schoppmeyer model**
 Academic libraries - Strategic planning - Library management: 5156
- Heriot-Watt University**
 Scotland - University libraries - Foreign students - User training - Libraries: 1490
- Heritage**
see Cultural heritage
- Hermeneutics**
 Theories - Of - Information science: 4704
- Herold Business Data Bohemia Czech Republic: 6483**
- Herrick Memorial Library**
 Alfred University, New York - University libraries - Maintenance - Library technology: 8060
- Hertfordshire University, UK: 7041**
 University libraries - Slides - Art - Indexing: 7166
- Hertfordshire, UK**
 County libraries - Small firms - Users - Business information - Information work: 1800
 UK - County libraries - Franchising - Finance - Library management: 5161
- Herzegovina and Bosnia**
see Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Hesse**
 Germany - Organizations - Connected with - School libraries: 304
 Germany - School libraries - Software - Library technology: 11243
- Hesse Foundation for Research into Peace and War, Germany. Library: 11046**
- Heuristic searching**
 Artificial intelligence: 8399
- Heuristic value**
 Citations - Citation analysis: 9992
- Heuristics**
 And - Observations - Evaluation - User interface - CD-ROM databases: 6404
- Hewlett-Packard: 7309**
- Heyne C G: 4919**
- Hibiya Children's Library, Japan: 10927**
- Hierarchies**
 Taxonomy: 10289
- High citation rates**
 Citation analysis: 6050
- High commissions**
 Libraries: 7893
- High performance computing and communications**
 Networks - Information industry: 10440
- High performance medical libraries**
 Book review abstracts - Medical libraries - Management - Of - Library technology: 3659, 4851, 7747, 9672-9673
- High Performance Parallel Interface**
 And - High Speed Serial Interface - Interfaces - Networks: 7319
- High Point**
 North Carolina - Public libraries - Evaluation - Business information - Information work: 10058
- High Speed Serial Interface**
 Interfaces - Networks: 7319
- Higher education: 2390, 2493, 3500, 3604, 4678, 4754, 6537**
 And - Research: 6522, 6538-6539
 Influence on - Academic libraries: 1175
 Influence on - Bookselling: 4652
 Influence on - Publishing: 3452
 Innovations - Educational technology: 7531
- Higher education**
narrower term
 Colleges
 Universities
- Higher Education Funding Council for England. Follett Report**
see Follett Report
- Higher education libraries**
see Academic libraries
- Higher grades**
 Library staff: 1329
- Highjackings**
 Coverage by - Newspapers - Publishing: 2307
- Hightstown High School, East Windsor, New Jersey: 6865**
- Hill Memorial Library**
 Louisiana State University - University libraries - Copying - Library materials - Technical services: 3010
- Hillrod**
 Denmark - Public libraries - Interactive multimedia - User guides - Promotion - Libraries: 372
- Hilton Hotels: 11994**
- Hilversum**
 Public libraries - Press cuttings - Local history collections - Library materials: 426
- Himachal Pradesh**
 India - Public libraries: 9844
- Himeji Medical Association, Japan: 10320**
- Hindi materials**
 Library materials: 11020
 Manuscripts - Library materials: 11011
- Hindi materials**
see also
 Indian materials
- Hino City**
 Japan - Public libraries - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 1467
- Hiring**
see Recruitment
- Hiring library employees**
 Book review abstracts - Recruitment - Library staff: 6677, 7723, 9726
- Hirst Research Centre, UK: 231**
- Hispania: 4624**
- Hispanic studies**
 Publishing: 4624
- Histoire des bibliothèques françaises: 3779**
- Historic New Orleans Collection, Louisiana: 283**
- Historic texts**
see Antiquarian materials
- Historical Atlas of Canada: 5675, 8562**
- Historical atlases**
 Co authorship: 5675
- Historical bibliography**
see Analytical bibliography
- Historical geography**
 Research methods - Research - Into - Business history: 4662
- Historical Iberoamerican Cartography database: 9382**
- Historical online database services**
 Book review abstracts - UK - Business information - Monopolies - Database producers - And - Hosts - Economic aspects - Online databases - Information industry: 8765
- Historical research: 8594**
 Content analysis - History - Library materials: 456
 Influence on - Archives: 8923
 Use - Archives - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 869
- Historical research**
see also
 Historiography
- Historiography**
 Of - Book trade: 1038
- Historiography**
see also
 Historical research
- History**
 Archives: 10914
 CD-ROM databases: 4448
 Children's and young people's literature - Publishing: 6484
 End users - Searching - Computerized catalogues - Thesauri: 855
 Exhibitions - Libraries: 10980
 Information centres: 1414
 Libraries - Academy of sciences libraries: 3828

- Libraries - Museum libraries - History - End users - Searching - Computerized catalogues - Thesauri: 855
- Library materials: 456-457, 1206, 1394, 1569
- Library materials - User training - Libraries: 2524, 5046, 7801
- Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 7296
- Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 1094
- Of - 18th century - UK - Societies - Role in - Periodicals - Medicine - Publishing: 10539
- Of - Africa - Public libraries: 10835
- Of - Agriculture - Preservation - Library materials: 11339
- Of - Alexandria - Egypt - Libraries: 8713
- Of - Andhra Pradesh - India - Public libraries: 181
- Of - Antarctica: 8642
- Of - Aoyagi Library - Japan - Public libraries: 3784
- Of - Aragon - Spain - Management - Of - Archives: 8925
- Of - Archives: 5005, 10902
- Of - Australia - Handicapped - Users - Access to materials: 6007
- Of - Austria - University libraries: 6793
- Of - Bible - Publishing: 8775
- Of - Binding: 9663
- Of - Book indexing: 7173
- Of - Book production - And - History - Of - Libraries - Subject bibliographies: 800
- Of - Books - Authorship - And - Reading - And - Publishing: 8527
- Of - Brazil - Government publications: 1066
- Of - Brazil - Jesuit libraries: 1420
- Of - Brazil - Professional education - Librarianship: 10742
- Of - British Library. British Museum Library - Asian materials - Library materials: 11018
- Of - British National Bibliography: 7116-7117
- Of - Butte - Montana - Public libraries: 3787
- Of - California - State libraries: 2708
- Of - California University at Berkeley - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 8839
- Of - Canada - National libraries: 3781
- Of - Cape Province - South Africa - Music: 12017-12018
- Of - Cartography: 2407, 10578
- Of - Castille-Leon - Spain - Archives: 8933
- Of - Collaboration - Research - Into - Science - Bibliometrics: 6047
- Of - Comics - Publishing: 11937
- Of - Companies - Business information: 4662
- Of - Companies - Business information - Information work: 4661
- Of - Companies - Business information - Publishing: 4605-4606
- Of - Construction - Thesauri: 5359
- Of - Costa Rica - Public libraries: 1348
- Of - Croatia - Lexicography: 1124
- Of - Czechoslovakia - Parliamentary libraries: 9872
- Of - Denmark - Music - Periodicals - Publishing: 9583
- Of - Dictionaries - English language - Publishing: 8783
- Of - Encyclopaedias - Publishing: 10533
- Of - Essen - Germany - Public libraries: 179
- Of - Finland - Book clubs - Circulation libraries: 10869
- Of - France - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8773
- Of - France - Censorship - Television: 2353
- Of - France - Computerized information work: 4157
- Of - France - Information science: 3552
- Of - France - Librarianship: 3695
- Of - France - Libraries: 3779
- Of - France - Library associations: 3718
- Of - France - Library materials: 3649
- Of - France - National policies - Information work: 4179
- Of - France - Professional education - Information science: 3728
- Of - France - Professional education - Library and information science: 3748
- Of - Germany - Federal advisory boards - Public libraries - Advisory services - Library management: 500
- Of - Ghana - Librarianship: 1232
- Of - Greenland - National libraries: 10830
- Of - Hand composition - Typesetting - Printing: 3428
- Of - Hypermedia: 3222
- Of - Hypertext: 3222
- Of - Hypertext - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 894
- Of - Idaho - Library technology: 10079
- Of - Index languages: 4287
- Of - India - Libraries: 3702
- Of - India - Portuguese language materials - Pharmacy - Library materials: 11056
- Of - Information science: 3554-3556, 4699
- Of - Information technology - Relationship with - Information society concept: 9212
- Of - Italy - Bookselling - And - Printing - And - Publishing: 8774
- Of - Japan - Hospital libraries: 1385
- Of - Japan - Library associations: 3721
- Of - Japan - Private libraries: 10877
- Of - Kerala - India - Librarianship: 9773
- Of - Lafayette, Louisiana - Public libraries: 7866
- Of - Latvian literature - Relationship with - Swedish literature - Reading: 4542
- Of - Learned societies - Archives: 5771
- Of - Librarianship: 3620, 6627, 7655
- Of - Libraries - Subject bibliographies: 800
- Of - Library and information science: 2427-2429
- Of - Library of Congress: 2553
- Of - Library of Congress - Special collections - Maps - Library materials: 436
- Of - Library technology: 3663, 7744-7746, 10683
- Of - Management - Of - Archives: 5970
- Of - Mediaeval period - Book indexing: 7172
- Of - Medical libraries: 2727
- Of - Medicine - Videodiscs: 9414
- Of - Men - Library staff: 3775
- Of - Moscow University - Russia - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 1283
- Of - Multimedia: 3222
- Of - Music - Bibliography: 1858
- Of - Naphtali Judah, New York - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 3433
- Of - National Union of Women Workers, UK - Women's organizations - Archives: 5974
- Of - Netherlands - Women - Library staff: 10824
- Of - New Zealand - Women's suffrage: 4691
- Of - Nigeria - Government publications - Education - Library materials: 1543
- Of - Nigeria - Public libraries: 7869
- Of - OCLC - Bibliographic utilities: 3112
- Of - Online cataloguing: 9330
- Of - Overbrook Press - Private presses: 3442
- Of - Papermaking - Relationship with - Books - Printing: 3426
- Of - Printing - And - Publishing: 4870, 7776
- Of - Professional associations - Sound archives: 10910
- Of - Programmes - Radio - And - Television - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1693
- Of - Prussia - Germany - Union catalogues: 1881
- Of - Public libraries - Video - Films - Library materials: 6896
- Of - Publishers: 3447
- Of - Quebec Province - Canada - Public libraries: 1346, 2695
- Of - Research - Into - Reading: 9525
- Of - Russia - Gramophone records - And - Sound archives: 3841
- Of - Russia - Professional education - Librarianship: 3745
- Of - Russia - Public libraries: 5950
- Of - Russia - Publishing: 7782
- Of - Russia - Role in - North America - Cartography - And - Exploration: 12010
- Of - Science - Illustrations: 2494
- Of - Scotland - Catholic Church - Church archives: 273
- Of - Signs - Library buildings: 9113
- Of - Slovakia - Academy of sciences libraries: 6804
- Of - Slovenia - Legal deposit: 9167
- Of - Software - Integrated systems - Online technical services: 6998
- Of - South Africa - Black people - Reading: 8520
- Of - South Africa - Methodist Church - Printing: 11909
- Of - South Africa - Public libraries - Black people - Users - Libraries: 3873
- Of - South Tyrol - Italy - Public libraries: 185
- Of - Spain - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 11952
- Of - Spain - Librarianship: 69
- Of - Spain - Wills - Of - Archives: 8928
- Of - Subscription libraries: 3680, 8791
- Of - Thematic catalogues - Music - Cataloguing: 5327
- Of - Themes - Books - Displays - Promotion - Libraries: 6854
- Of - Theories - Of - Information science: 3557, 4706
- Of - Thomas Todd Company, Massachusetts - Printing: 3427
- Of - Tisovec - Slovakia - Public libraries: 1364
- Of - UDC: 6272
- Of - UK - Cooperative movement libraries: 6802
- Of - UK - Learned, society and institute libraries: 10871
- Of - UK - National bibliographies: 9278
- Of - UK - Opera companies - Oral history - Sound archives: 5846
- Of - UK - Prison libraries: 8769-8770
- Of - UK - Professional associations - Archives: 5775
- Of - UK - Women - Library staff: 10825
- Of - UK - Women's magazines - Periodicals - Publishing: 6476
- Of - USA - Baseball cards - Collecting: 3548
- Of - USA - Black people - Professional education - Librarianship: 1267
- Of - USA - Black people - Users - Activities - Libraries: 5058
- Of - USA - Computers - Library technology: 607
- Of - USA - Cooperation - Cataloguing: 8209-8210
- Of - USA - Government publications - Publishing: 9554
- Of - USA - Librarianship - Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 8628
- Of - USA - Library associations - Viewpoint on - Intellectual freedom: 9699
- Of - USA - Magazines - Publishing: 10698
- Of - USA - Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials: 8104
- Of - USA - Multimedia - Interactive videodiscs - And - CD-ROM databases: 2101
- Of - USA - Music - Magazines - Publishing: 7456
- Of - USA - Office equipment - Influence of - Library equipment: 4059
- Of - USA - Privacy - Government archives: 1417
- Of - USA - Professional education - Librarianship: 6739-6740
- Of - USA - Research - Into - Public libraries - National policies - Organization - Libraries: 7979-7984
- Of - USA - State government - Law - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2957
- Of - USA - Women - Voluntary organizations - Role in - Public libraries: 10738
- Of - USA - Zoos - Libraries: 1392
- Of - USSR - Research - Into - Terminology: 7508
- Of - Volksbibliothek - Concept - Nazi period - Germany - Librarianship: 6718
- Of - Western Reserve, Ohio - Public libraries: 1371
- Of - Wilson, North Carolina - Public libraries: 1372
- Of - Women - Role in - Trade unions: 4697
- Of - Work - Sociology: 8789
- Of - World War 2 - Japan - Children's libraries: 10927
- Of - World War 2 - Japan - Librarianship: 10723

- Of - Zilina - Slovakia - Public libraries: 9862
Publishing: 8562
Young people's books - Authorship: 8532
- History**
narrower term
Historical research
Historiography
Local history
Oral history
- Hitachi**
Japan - Public libraries - Children's books - Peace studies - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1523
- HIV**
Patients - Families - Users - Toy libraries: 441
- Hlohovec**
Slovakia - Public libraries - Children and young people - User training - Libraries: 9913
Slovakia - Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Literary activities - Libraries: 6852
Slovakia - Public libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries: 6849
- Hochschule für Politik, Munich**
Germany - Politics - Libraries - College libraries: 212
- Hochschule für Technik, Wirtschaft und Kultur Leipzig, Germany:** 4923
- Hocken Library, New Zealand:** 3837
- Hofstra University, New York**
University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 6383
- Hohenheim University**
Germany - University libraries - Online union catalogues: 9298
- Hokkaido**
Japan - Public libraries: 1354
Japan - Small libraries - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 1598
- Holdings**
see Library materials
- Holdings statements**
Periodicals - Bibliographic records - Downloading - Online information retrieval: 3223
Periodicals - Union catalogues: 7247
- Holiday camps**
Total quality management - Business management: 12002
- Hollywood**
Film studios - Relationship with - Authors: 9555
- Holocast**
Information work: 10191
- Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, DC**
Museum libraries: 1424
- Holography**
And - Maximum speed - Theories - Of - Information science: 2
- Holt Jackson Ltd:** 8587
- Homdok:** 11455
- Home computing**
Personal computers - Computer industry: 7310
- Home craft**
Library materials: 7968
- Home repairs**
Electronic bulletin boards - Online information retrieval: 7264
- Home shopping**
see Computer shopping
Teleshopping
- Home working**
Indexers - Library staff: 1330
- Home working**
see also
Freelance staff
Telecommuting
- Homebound**
see Housebound
- Homeless**
Users - Libraries: 5032
- Homeless people**
And - Women - Users - Networks - Discussion groups - Electronic mail: 10332
- Homelessness**
Abstracting and indexing services: 3087
Families - Computerized records management: 4684
- Homes County, Ohio**
Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Amish - Users - Libraries: 6822
- Homeschoolers**
Users - Libraries: 5838
- Homeschoolers in the public library**
Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Homeschoolers - Users - Libraries: 5838
- Homosexuality**
Archives - And - Libraries: 7895
Information services: 11455
Library materials: 3983, 7967, 9946
Portrayal in - Fiction - Young people's literature - Publishing: 6500
Publishing: 10537
Young people's books - Publishing: 7469
- Homosexuals**
Authors - Publishing: 9572
Influence on - Bookselling: 9615
Library staff: 9818
Users - Collection development policies: 4095
- Honduras**
National libraries: 2676
- Hong Kong**
Copyright: 3422
Deregulation - Networks: 2143
Deregulation - Telecommunications: 9481
Employment prospects - Western expatriates - Library staff: 1335
Polytechnic libraries - Slides - Collection development: 2979
Polytechnic libraries - Software - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 2772
Professional education - Librarianship: 2604
Telecommunications: 9482
University libraries: 2711
- Hong Kong Polytechnic:** 2772
- Hong Kong University of Science and Technology:** 2711
- Hoover:** 11596
- Hoover Institution Library**
Stanford University, California - University libraries - East European materials - Cataloguing copy - OCLC: 10233
- Hoppenstedt Bonnier Information, Czech Republic:** 11454
- HORACE:** 4295
- Horror fiction**
Publishing: 2303
- Horsbach**
Germany - Public libraries - Children's libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries: 1519
- Horsham District Council, UK:** 3528
- Hosa Library, Japan:** 11010
- Hospital libraries:** 249, 1385-1386
And - Medical school libraries - Patients - Users - Consumer health information - Information work: 3071
Budgets - Library management: 8007
Contents pages - And - Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Fax - Document delivery: 7933
Continuous quality improvement - Library management: 1626
Doctors - Users - Libraries: 10950
Motivation - Library staff: 9819
Union catalogues: 9299
User needs - Consumer health information - Information work: 10203
User satisfaction - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 971
User training - Libraries: 10957
Users - Libraries: 5991
Users - Requests - Computerized information work: 9674
Work sampling - One person libraries - Library staff: 7839
- Hospital libraries**
narrower term
Hospital patient libraries
- Hospital patient libraries:** 1387, 8966
Children's libraries: 298
Cooperation - Librarianship: 487
Psychiatric patients - Users - Libraries: 8970
- Hospital patients**
User satisfaction - Libraries: 5029
Users - Medicine - Information work: 1840
- Hospitals**
Computer applications: 2212-2213, 11876
Feedback - Information communication: 6175
- Influence on - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Budgets - Library management: 8007
Information centres - Consumer health information - Information work: 11434
Medical records - Computerized records management: 5729
Medical records - Imaging - Computerized records management: 7535
Medicine - Computerized records management: 10577
Networks - Medicine - Online information retrieval: 10200
Total quality management - Computer applications: 2232
- Hosts**
see also
Vendors
- Hotels**
And - Restaurants - Online databases: 2046
Business management: 11994
Total quality management - Business management: 12003
- Hours of work**
And - Shift work - Conditions of employment - Library staff: 10782
- House of Commons, UK:** 9355
- House of Commons, UK, Public Information Office:** 11413
- House of Representative Library**
Imperial Diet Library - Japan - Parliamentary libraries: 9873
- House style**
Manuals - Publishing: 4660
- Housebound**
And - Old people - Users - Libraries: 10949
Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 2757
Users - Libraries: 1468
Users - Writers in residence - Literary activities - Libraries: 394
- Household waste**
Recycling - Activities - Libraries: 6848
- HouseNet BBS:** 7264
- Houses**
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 2084
- Housing associations**
Users - Information technology: 6411
- Houston Academy of Medicine**
Medical school libraries - Management information for libraries: 1625
- Houston University**
University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 7285
- Hout Bay**
South Africa - Public libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 675
- How academic leadership works**
Book review abstracts - Leadership - Universities: 55
- How libraries must comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)**
Book review abstracts - USA - Law - Implications for - Handicapped - Library staff - And - Users - Libraries: 4800, 5837
- How to interpret statistical data**
Book review abstracts - Statistics - Data analysis - Evaluation - Library management: 4810
- Hoyerswerda**
Germany - Secondary school libraries: 316
- Huchet C.:** 3724
- Hughesovka Research Archives, Wales:** 288
- Hulton Deutsch Collection Ltd:** 3131
- Human aspects**
Computer applications: 9671
Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11771

Design - Of - Expert systems: 2167
 Design - Of - Workstations: 11822
 Systems design - User interface - Computers - Library technology: 2921
 Technical writing: 9561
 Technology: 12027

Human aspects
see also
 Psychological aspects

Human difference
 Book review abstracts - Social sciences - Relationship with - Librarianship: 8710

Human genes
 Biotechnology - Patents: 4694

Human genetics: 4663-4664
 Contents pages - Current awareness services - Local area networks - And - Wide area networks - CD-ROMS - Online information retrieval: 11548

Human Genome Project: 4414, 4663-4664, 11548

Human interface
see User interface

Human mind
see Psychology

Human nutrition: 6394-6395

Human nutrition
see Nutrition

Human Nutrition CD-ROM databases: 8351

Human resource management for the small library
 Book review abstracts - Small libraries - Personnel management - Library staff: 3656

Human resources
see Staff

Human resources management
see Personnel management

Human rights
 Information centres: 259
 Information work: 1805
 Relationship with - Religion - Portrayal in - Fiction - Young people's books - Publishing: 6499

Humanistic management by teamwork
 Academic libraries - Teamwork - Library management: 2878

Humanities
 Abstracts: 5308
 And - Science and technology - Information work: 3614
 And - Social sciences - Archives: 1422
 And - Social sciences - Databases: 1994, 7250, 10365
 And - Social sciences - Information seeking behaviour: 1477
 And - Social sciences - Information work: 4199
 And - Social sciences - Multilingual systems - CD-ROM databases: 972
 And - Social sciences - Publishing: 3480
 And - Social sciences - Students - User training - Libraries: 9918
 Bibliographic control: 2461, 3099, 3582, 8646
 Comparison with - Social sciences - Citation analysis: 9034
 Computerized catalogues: 8216
 Computerized information work: 3592, 4739, 5799, 7608
 Computers: 2485
 Electronic media - Internet - Searching - Online catalogues: 11503
 Faculty - Users - Libraries: 7042
 Full text databases: 8300
 Hypertext - Electronic publishing: 2327
 Information services: 1189, 3612, 4762, 7638
 Information work: 3613, 4204
 Library materials: 7969-7970
 Online databases: 5445
 Online information retrieval: 8375
 Online reference work: 10223
 Relationship with - Profession - Librarianship: 8707, 8716
 Role of - Libraries: 2520, 8708

Humanities and the library
 Book review abstracts - Humanities - Relationship with - Profession - Librarianship: 8707

Humboldt Police, UK: 3531

Humidity control
 Renovation - Stacks - Library buildings: 9117

Humorous writings
 Information work: 6182
 Librarianship: 5

Hungar P: 458

Hungarian Librarians' Association. Annual conference, 1993: 6719

Hungarian materials
 Coverage by - Europe - Directories - Of - Research - Into - Science and technology - Databases: 2002
 Library materials: 430

Hungarian National Information Centre and Library
 Hungary - Information professionals: 10802

Hungarian Reading Association. International Conference 1993: 9642

Hungarians
 Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 333

Hungary
 Abstracting services: 11451
 Academic libraries - Textbooks - Library materials: 6891
 Access to information: 1734
 Agriculture - Information work: 1821-1822
 Construction industries - Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries: 8903
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 488
 Culture - Databases: 11615
 Database management systems - Library technology: 11228
 Ethnic groups - Sociology - Information work: 9253
 European materials - Government publications - Document delivery: 10986
 Fiction - Bibliographies: 1859
 Foreign materials - Periodicals - Computerized union catalogues: 9296
 France - International cultural institute libraries: 2717
 Funding - Library management: 10068
 Grey literature - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6943
 Grey literature - Science and technology - Library materials: 5106
 History - Library materials: 1206
 Information professionals: 10802
 Law - State of the art reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2967
 Legal deposit: 11287
 Librarians - Users - Networks - Electronic bulletin boards: 5486
 Librarianship: 6719, 8801
 Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8833
 Maps - Library materials: 7955
 Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials: 8102
 National libraries: 167, 7861
 National libraries - Computerized subject indexing - UDC: 1925
 Networks - Library technology: 1645, 11212
 Organizations - Connected with - Library and information science: 10737
 Parliamentary libraries - Networks - Library technology: 1646
 Patents - Local area networks - CD-ROM databases: 6391
 Periodicals - Library materials: 11026
 Preservation - Library materials: 1723
 Professional education - Librarianship: 1280
 Public libraries: 1350-1352
 Public libraries - Library management: 9065
 Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 11103
 Reading: 2243
 Reading - Education: 11971
 Registration - Research: 9620
 Research libraries: 7898
 Science - Libraries: 5002
 Science and technology - Libraries - Cooperation - Computerized cataloguing: 9295
 Special libraries: 1398
 UDC: 1926
 Vendors - Databases: 9347

Hunter College
 City University of New York - And - Connecticut University at Storrs - Urban areas - Comparison with - Rural areas - University libraries: 3815

Hurricane Andrew: 1728

Hurricanes
 Damage - Restoration - Library materials: 1728
 Disaster relief - Community information services: 7077-7078
 Disaster relief - Telephones - Community information services: 7083

Hybrid reasoning
 Artificial intelligence: 11755

Hybrid systems approach to preservation of printed materials
 Book review abstracts - Preservation - Library materials: 1209

Hymn Tune Index project: 5331

Hymn tunes
 Music - Cataloguing - And - Indexing: 5331

Hyper-backgammon: 2078

Hypercard: 352, 2186, 4492, 5340, 6278, 6529, 6531, 7921, 11504
 Computerized reference work: 1847

HyperCase: 8256

HyperGlyphs: 7515

Hypermedia: 874, 2012-2016, 3222, 4389, 4393, 5428, 6610, 7758, 8759, 9390-9392, 10383, 11629
 And - Hypertext: 877-878, 8281
 And - Hypertext - Computer assisted instruction: 3551, 6525
 And - Hypertext - Library technology: 5176
 And - Hypertext - Software - Library technology: 610
 CD-ROM databases: 11676
 Computer assisted instruction: 6523-6524, 7515-7523, 9626-9627
 Computer assisted instruction - Computer science: 7334
 Computer science: 6427-6428
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 878-879, 919
 Electronic publishing: 6503, 8580
 Front ends - Searching - Databases: 8276
 Indexing: 4332
 Internet: 10449
 Library technology: 11229

Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring
 Language: 877, 879-880

Hypermouse: 9390

HyperNexus: 5749

HyperPAD: 3172

HyperRez: 5386

Hypertext: 877-879, 1966, 3222, 4312, 6432, 7201-7202, 7617-7618, 8256-8258, 8280-8282, 9682, 11535-11536
 And - Multimedia: 10687
 And - Total quality management - Decision support systems: 4187
 Authoring - Computer assisted instruction: 6529
 Computer assisted instruction: 3551, 6525
 Computer assisted instruction - Professional education - Librarianship: 9790
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 875-876, 880, 894-895, 2480, 3172, 5796, 6278
 Computerized production - Of - Accessions lists - Promotion - Libraries: 7921
 Database selection - Online databases: 10400
 Decision support systems: 8509
 Document management systems: 9509
 Electronic publishing: 2327
 English literature - Computer assisted instruction: 6528
 Foreign languages - Computer assisted instruction: 8600
 Geographic information systems: 6283
 Guides - User services: 2766
 Indexing - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8271
 Library technology: 5176, 11191
 Poetry - Computer assisted instruction: 6531
 Reading: 6455, 9524
 Searching - Bibliographic databases: 7257
 Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1973, 5404
 Searching - Online catalogues: 834
 Social services - Computer applications: 4521
 Software - Library technology: 610, 5195
 Theories - Of - Information: science: 6551
 Use for - Linking - Bibliographic relations - Computerized catalogues: 10244

Use for - Textbooks - Accountancy -
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 5706
User guides - Libraries: 352, 8981
User guides - Management information
systems - Business management -
Computer applications: 9492
User interface - Internet: 4327, 5386
User interface - Networks: 11748
User interface - Networks - Library
technology: 4066
User interface - Networks - Online
information retrieval: 7223
Writing aids - Authorship: 10520

Hypertext and the technology of conversation
Book review abstracts - Conversation
analysis - Hypertext: 9682

Hypertext/hypermedia in schools
Book review abstracts - USA - School
resource centres - Hypermedia: 6610

Hypertext: a psychological perspective
Psychological aspects - Hypertext: 7618

HYTELNET: 5386
HyTime: 9511

I never asked for this job
Book review abstracts - Surveys - Of -
Australia - Library schools - Periodicals -
Library staff - Professional education -
Librarianship: 10643

I'M-GUIDE: 10402

**IAALD. International symposium on new
information technologies in agriculture:**
11424

IAIMS
see Integrated Academic Information
Management Systems

**IAML (UK) Academic Librarians. Meeting,
1993:** 7885

IAML. Annual conference, 1993: 7900

**IASA. Cataloguing and Documentation
Committee:** 4263

IASLIC
see Indian Association of Special libraries
and Information Centres

IATUL Conference, 1993: 1377

Ibadan University
Nigeria - University libraries - Reading -
Library staff: 128

Ibaraki
Japan - Public libraries - Electronic media -
Library materials: 1557

Iberia
narrower term
Portugal
Spain

Iberian materials
And - Latin American materials - Sound
recordings - Library materials: 5096

Ibero-Amerikanische Institut, Germany: 5096

IBICT: 828

IBM: 6375

IBM PC Company: 11719

IBM. Technical Retrieval Service: 6365

ICA: 9020

ICC Financial Datasheets: 8345

ICC Full-text Reports: 8345

ICC Information Group Limited: 8345

ICEDIS: 6229

Iceland
Comparison with - USA - Young people -
Users - Libraries: 340
Computerized technical services: 614
Law - Library materials: 6034
Library associations: 82
Research libraries - Organization -
Librarianship: 473
University libraries - Academic status -
Library staff: 121
Value added tax - Books - Publishing: 4604

**Icelandic Association of Professional
Librarians:** 82

Icelandic language materials
Cataloguing: 4249

ICOMCIDOC
see International Council on Museums.
Committee on Documentation

IconAuthor: 3219

Iconographic Collections Videodisc: 9414

Icons
User interface - Computers: 11808

Icons

see also
Symbols

ICSTI: 10216

Idaho

And - Arizona - Cooperation - Distance
learning - Masters degrees - Professional
education - Librarianship: 9803
Community libraries - Local area networks -
CD-ROMs: 10418
Library technology: 10079

Idaho College

College libraries - Interactive kiosks -
Computer assisted instruction - User
training - Libraries: 3899

Idaho Librarian: 2445

Idaho University

University libraries - Students - User
training - Toxicology - Online databases:
2050
University libraries - Students - Users - User
training - Libraries: 9919

IDE: 7281

Idealist for Windows: 3341

IDEAWISE: 2203

Identification

Sound recordings - Preservation - Library
materials: 11361

Identity

Relationship with - Mass media: 2349-2352

If we build it

Book review abstracts - Information
communication: 3605, 4757, 8686

If you want to evaluate your library

Book review abstracts - Evaluation - Library
management: 3633, 4809, 6652, 7689,
9710

IFLA: 78-79, 811, 1379, 3002, 4890, 4914,

7102, 8878

Networks - Library technology: 8040

Role in - Africa - Librarianship: 6717, 10717

Role in - Bibliographic control: 7111

Role in - Developing countries -

Librarianship: 8800, 9768

Role in - International cooperation -

Telecommunications - Library

technology: 10084

IFLA Universal availability of publications

core programme: 10023

IFLA. Annual conference 1992: 10026

IFLA. Annual conference 1993: 3689, 5906,

6713-6714, 7804

IFLA. General conference, 1992: 9762

IFLA. General Conference, 1993: 8794, 10714,

10725

IFLA. International Office for UBC: 7101

IFLA. Regional Section for Africa: 10717

IFLA. Round table of editors of library

journals: 4726

IFLA. Section of Art Libraries: 7899

IFLA. Section of Art Libraries. Forum on

education for art librarianship, 1993: 10763

IFLA. Section of Public Libraries: 175

IFLA. Universal bibliographic control and

international MARC core programme:

10023

IFLA. Universal dataflow and

telecommunications core programme:

10084

IFLA. Workshop on access to third world

journals and conference proceedings, 1993:

9929

Ifo-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung,

Germany: 237

Igbo

Nigeria - Igbo - Nigeria - Oral cultures -

Users - Libraries: 7911

Nigeria - Oral cultures - Users - Libraries:

7911

IGLA

see Library Association, UK. International

Group

IIR Ltd: 5638

ILAD: 5645

ILLINET Online. Bibliographic/Authority

File Sites Subcommittee: 10281

Illinois

Projects - Public libraries - And - School

libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 494

School libraries - Audiovisual materials -

Library materials: 3647

Illinois school media program guidelines

Book review abstracts - Illinois - School
libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library
materials: 3647

Illinois University

Comparison with - Chuo University - Japan -
University libraries - User training -
Libraries: 365

Medical libraries - University libraries - Rural
areas - User training - Medicine -
Searching - Online information retrieval:
1985

Illinois University at Chicago

Faculty - Personal libraries - Office libraries -
Academic libraries: 9865

University libraries - Faculty - Information
seeking behaviour - Medicine -
Information work: 1837

Illinois University at Urbana-Champaign

Departmental libraries - University libraries -

Fundraising - Library management: 11167

Organizations - Connected with -

International cooperation - Librarianship:

2846

University libraries - Research - Into -

Interdisciplinary subjects - User needs -

Data analysis - And - Data collection -

Library management: 2870

University libraries - Research methods -

Research - Into - Use - Periodicals -

Biology - Library materials: 7973

University libraries - Software -

Computerized records management -

International exchange - Acquisitions:

2944

University libraries - Students - Multimedia -

Teaching aids - User training - Libraries:

1497

University libraries - User interface - Online

catalogues: 5353

Illinois Valley

Public libraries - And - Communities -

Cooperation - Networks: 10316

Illiteracy

see also

Literacy

Literacy teaching

Oral cultures

Illiterate users

see also

Oral cultures

ILL-List: 5389**Illustrated materials**

Children's books - Publishing: 8548

Illustrations: 2494

Books - Printing: 7774

Children's books - Publishing: 7447

Influence on - Prices - Popular materials -

Books - Publishing: 2296

Science and technology - Books - Publishing:

4872

Illustrators

Books - Publishing: 10528

Children's books - Publishing: 6486, 8549,

9564

Picture books - Publishing: 4630

Ilorin University

Nigeria - University libraries - Multimedia -

Technical services: 623

Image

Archives: 1415

Library staff: 1211

Profession - Librarianship: 5913-5914

Image

narrower term

Corporate image

Self image

Image databases: 914-915, 945, 4385, 5607,

6336, 11625-11626

CD-ROM databases: 11677

Image enhancement

Blind and partially sighted - Users - Vision

correction - Computer applications: 9503

ImageGrabber: 11823

IMAGELINK

Imaging: 3337

ImagePlus: 3407

Images

And - Objects - Indexing: 10284

Art - Library materials: 2817

Blood leukocytes - Computer applications: 1014
 Cataloguing: 9292
 CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4400
 CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases: 8357
 CD-ROMs - Market research reports - Computer applications: 1020
 Company reports - Business information - Full text databases: 9388
 Computer assisted instruction: 8601
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 913, 5365, 5424-5425, 6279, 6334, 8303-8304, 8675
 Computerized information storage and retrieval - Indexing: 7620
 Computers: 997
 Data banks: 3215-3216, 9387
 Data capture: 11823
 Database design - CD-ROMs: 980
 Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 5462
 Full text databases - Online databases: 9405
 History - Of - Medicine - Videodiscs: 9414
 Indexing: 4283
 Integrated systems - Software - Library technology: 611
 Medicine - Computer applications: 2219, 3393-3394
 Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials: 8103
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 4454-4455
 Multimedia - CD-ROMs: 2085, 9469
 Multimedia - Indexing: 7167
 Multimedia - Online databases: 3238
 News - Online databases: 944
 Online information retrieval: 11624
 Paintings - Touch screens - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3213
 Patents - Full text databases - Online databases: 4412
 Periodicals - Electronics - Electronic publishing: 4639
 Pornography - Online information retrieval: 7323
 Science and technology - And - Medicine - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 11957
 Software: 2170
 Storage - CD-ROMs: 7373
 Use for - Marketing - And - Design - Media: 9528
 Videodiscs: 5481

Images
narrower term
 Image databases
see also
 Imaging
 Photographs
 Pictures

Images Incorporated: 2170

Images of science
 Book review abstracts - History - Of - Science - Illustrations: 2494
 Book review abstracts - Illustrations - Science and technology - Books - Publishing: 4872

Imagesolve: 3521

Imaging: 3335-3338, 4755, 5426-5427, 5647, 6335, 7259-7260, 8305, 8480, 9456, 9547, 10017, 11627
 And - Microfilming - Retrospective conversion - Records management: 3543
 And - Multimedia - Influence on - Online databases: 6368
 And - Optical character recognition - Document management systems: 11978
 And - Optical discs - Computerized records management: 8606
 And - Recognition technology - Data capture - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3166
 And - Workflow management - Business management - Computer applications: 5583
 And - Workflow management - Computer applications: 3416
 And - Workflow management - Invoices - Computer applications: 3386
 And - Workflow management - Loan applications - Building societies - Computer applications: 10483

And - Workflow management - Pensions - Computer applications: 3407
 Building societies - Computer applications: 8472
 Business information - Online databases: 8314
 Comparison with - Recognition technology - Data capture - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3167
 Computerized records management: 3505-3506, 7535
 Customer services - Computer applications: 5587
 Data transmission: 11727
 Decision support systems: 5632
 Document management systems: 2393, 3514-3536, 5635-5636, 10505
 Financial services - Computer applications: 8478
 Full text databases - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 4450
 Implications for - Law - Information work: 11418
 Influence on - Reorganization - Business management: 3546
 Input - Data banks: 3206
 Law - Computer applications: 8487
 Library technology: 1656, 2895, 3214, 10080
 Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2964
 Manuals - Navies - Computer applications: 3402
 Maps - Computer applications: 6444
 Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 9594
 Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5429-5430
 Offshore industry - Computer applications: 3405
 Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6378
 Optical discs - Computerized records management: 5731
 Preservation - Archives: 1701, 10146
 Preservation - Library materials: 1708-1711, 1721, 2997, 4120, 5240, 8100, 9192, 10150
 Registration - Users - User services: 6834
 Remote sensing data - Computer applications: 3410
 Retrospective conversion - Records management: 3542
 Use for - Computerized interloans: 7942
 Use for - Document delivery: 5072

Imaging

see also
 Images

Immigrants

Children - Users - Libraries: 3877
 Library staff: 141
 Oral history - Library materials: 460
 School children - Reading promotion: 6457
 Students - User needs - Libraries: 342
 Subject bibliographies: 6226
 User needs - Libraries: 327-328
 Users - Cassettes - Immigrants - Oral history - Library materials: 460
 Users - Libraries: 3882, 5033, 6824, 9896
 Users - Translations - Kurdish language materials - Folklore - Publishing: 5699

Immigrants

see also
 Ethnic groups
 Linguistic groups

IMPACT: 921, 9217, 11380
IMPACT 2: 2111

Impact factors

Citation analysis: 6923

Impact of school library media centers on academic achievement

Book review abstracts - Academic achievement - Influence of - School resource centres: 9754, 10708

Impact of technology on resource sharing

Book review abstracts - Information technology - Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship: 3618, 4785, 8702
 Book review abstracts - Library technology - Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10640

Impact of the special library on corporate decision making

Book review abstracts - Business management - Influence of - Company libraries: 8670

IMPALA: 1539**Imperial Cancer Research Fund, UK:** 11556**Imperial College**

London University, UK - Science - Libraries - University libraries - And - Museum libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 496
 London University, UK - University libraries - Peer review - Performance appraisal - Library staff: 7841

Imperial Diet Library

Japan - Parliamentary libraries: 9873

Imperial libraries: 5960**Imperial Public Library, Russia:** 5950**Implementation**

And - Selection - Of - Computers - Library technology: 4075
 Campus wide information systems - Library technology: 2546, 4845
 Management information systems: 3053

Implementation

see also
 Installation

Implementing BS 5750/ISO9000 in libraries

Book review abstracts - Standards - For - Quality assurance - Library management: 10666

Implementing BS570/ISO9000 in libraries

Book review abstracts - Standards - For - Quality assurance - Library management: 10665

Implementing quality through BS5750

Book review abstracts - Standards - For - Quality assurance: 4875

Importing

Publishing: 2304

Importing

see also
 Foreign trade

In house systems

Abstracting services: 3088
 Business information - Databases: 2000
 Comparison with - Purchasing - Software: 3356
 Comparison with - Searching - Online databases: 4425
 Computers - Use for - Typesetting - And - Editing - Publishing: 4580
 Databases: 4371, 11605
 Online databases: 10406
 Production - CD-ROM databases: 3373, 4437, 4440
 Production - CD-ROMs: 6399
 Production - Multimedia - Computer assisted instruction - Interviews - Reference work - Training - Library staff: 4228

In library searching

Comparison with - Remote searching - Online catalogues: 7158

In service training

see Training

Inaccuracies

see Errors

Incipits

Indexing - Music - Bibliographies: 6225

Income

see also
 Fundraising

Incunable Short Title Catalogue: 9285**Incunabula**

Book indexing: 7172
 Cataloguing: 9293
 Computerized bibliographic records: 9285

Incunabula

see also
 Early printed books

Independence, Missouri

Public libraries - Census data - Library materials: 2813

Independent: 747**Independent booksellers:** 1112, 8593**Independent Journalism Centre/Freedom Forum, Czech Republic. Seminar on full text Czech newspapers on CD-ROM, 1993:** 2069**Independent presses**

see Small presses

Independent publishers*see* Small presses**Independent students***see also*

Distance learning

Open learning

Independent Teacher Enrichment Centre,

East London, South Africa: 347

Independent Television, UK: 8904**Indeterminism**

Searching - Online information retrieval: 8285

Index languages: 847-848, 4287**Index languages***narrower term*

Classification schemes

Subject heading schemes

Thesauri

see also

Controlled vocabulary

Index Medicus: 631, 2826**Index of civilisation**

Book review abstracts - History - Of -

Printing - And - Publishing: 7776

Index of civilization

Book review abstracts - History - Of -

Printing - And - Publishing: 7776

Index Storage Systems: 5737**Index to legal citations and abbreviations**

Book review abstracts - Abbreviations - And -

Citations - Law - Reference materials -

Library materials: 9724

Indexes

Book indexing: 7171

Library staff: 1330

Indexes: 6255

Of - Library and information science

periodicals: 1201

Of - Periodicals - Coverage - CD-ROM

databases: 7583, 9666

Indexes*narrower term*

Book indexes

Subject indexes

see also

Indexing

Indexing: 843-844, 1900-1901, 4283, 4332,

5331, 6295, 6611-6612, 7166-7167,

7619-7620, 7796, 10284, 11510-11511

CD-ROM databases - Library and

information science: 10591

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 4333, 8271

Images - Computerized information storage

and retrieval: 5425

Imaging - Document management systems:

5636

In - Periodicals: 7174

Music - Bibliographies: 6225

Relationship with - Technical services: 1901

Indexing*narrower term*

Automatic indexing

Book indexing

Subject indexing

see also

Cataloguing

Classification

Indexes

Indexing books

Book review abstracts - Book indexing: 4732

Indexing collections of electronic images

Book review abstracts - Images -

Computerized information storage and

retrieval - Indexing: 7620

Indexing legal materials

Book review abstracts - Law - Indexing: 6611

Indexing providing access to information

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On -

Indexing: 6612, 7619

Indexing services: 11452

Coverage by - Periodicals directories: 1846

India: 402

Agriculture - Information work: 8153

Agriculture - Libraries - Library buildings:

9109

Archives: 8922

Articles - Library and information science

periodicals: 8627

Articles - Periodicals - Social sciences -

Bibliometrics: 463

Books - Publishing: 8777

CD-ROM databases - And - Online

databases - Influence on - Costs -

Acquisitions: 11289

Circulation libraries: 9876

Collection development policies: 11320

Comparison with - USA - University

libraries - Book availability: 1527

Concordances - Telugu language -

Publishing: 10544

Cooperation - Collection development: 11302

Cooperation - Information work: 5260

Cooperation - Librarianship: 489

Cooperation - Street children - Welfare -

Computer applications: 2205

Currency - Articles - Periodicals -

Agriculture - Citation analysis: 11073

Cuts - Budgets - Influence on - Acquisitions:

11269

Dictionaries - Telugu Language - Publishing:

10543

Earth sciences - Author productivity: 1576

Earth sciences - Growth of literature -

Bibliometrics: 1576

Economic recession - Influence on - National

archives - Collection development: 11308

Economic recession - Influence on -

University libraries - Finance - Library

management: 11160

Electronic mail - Front ends - Searching -

Bibliographic databases: 9386

English language materials - Publishing: 6474

Government department libraries: 8685, 8896

Government department libraries - Economic

recession - Influence on - Reprints -

Articles - Periodicals - Collection

development: 11310

Government department libraries - Salaries -

Library staff: 8685

Humanities - Bibliographic control: 2461,

3582, 8646

Imperial libraries: 5960

Information work: 3035

Librarianship: 2575, 9772-9773

Libraries: 2660, 3035, 3702

Libraries - And - Information centres - And -

Archives: 2458

Library and information science: 2425, 3703

Library associations: 2586

Library associations - Special libraries: 1397

Losses - Library materials: 681

Management of change - Planning -

Economic development - Computer

applications: 9496

Manpower planning - Library staff: 9813

Masters degrees - Computers - Curricula -

Professional education - Library and

information science: 5926

Medical libraries: 1409

Medical libraries - Library technology: 2897

Models - Planning - Staffing levels - Library

staff: 8856

National central library proposal -

Government department libraries -

Organization - Librarianship: 9039

National libraries: 8761

Networks - Library technology: 5867, 8750

Networks - Technology - Online information

retrieval: 4326

Of - Study tours - Of - Spain - Libraries: 8873

Pest control - Agriculture - Bibliometrics:

6038

Portuguese language materials - Pharmacy -

Library materials: 11056

Prices - Influence on - Periodicals -

Collection development: 11312

Public libraries: 181-182, 9839-9854

Public libraries - And - Special libraries -

Library staff - Integration - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship:

1277

Public libraries - Computers - Training -

Library staff: 5927

Public libraries - Finance - Library

management: 9082

Public libraries - Library law: 6055, 10009

Public libraries - Library law - Acquisitions:

11270

Public libraries - Role in - Access to

information: 6171

Public libraries - User needs - Collection

development: 11315

Research libraries - Online technical services:

4086

Research organizations - Leather technology -

CDS/ISIS - Software - Computerized

information work: 11430

Research organizations - Patents: 12020

School libraries - Deaf - Users - User

participation - Collection development:

11317

Science and technology - Abstracting and

indexing services: 5307

Science and technology - Growth of

literature - Bibliometrics: 462, 6920

Selection - Of - Software - Library

technology: 6111

Sociology - Of - Profession - Librarianship:

8704, 8706

Special libraries - And - University libraries -

Job preferences - Library staff: 1314

Special libraries - Computerized acquisitions:

6139

Special libraries - Economic recession -

Influence on - Collection development:

11306

Special libraries - Reprints - Articles -

Periodicals - Collection development:

11311

Supply and recruitment - Library staff: 9814

Translation services: 3091

Universities - And - University libraries -

Relationship with - Library schools: 4931

University libraries: 2712

University libraries - Budgets - Acquisitions:

11288

University libraries - Collection development:

11314

University libraries - Cuts - Budgets -

Influence on - Collection development:

11305

University libraries - Economic aspects -

Collection development: 11304

University libraries - Economic recession -

Influence on - Periodicals - Budgets -

Acquisitions: 11259

University libraries - Library staff: 2644

University libraries - Newspapers - Library

materials: 6029

University libraries - Prices - Influence -

Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11275

India*narrower term*

Indian materials

India Office, UK. Library: 11020**India's national library**

Book review abstracts - India - National

libraries: 8761

Indian Association of Special Libraries and**Information Centres. All India conference,****1993:** 11156**Indian Association of Special Libraries and****Information Centres:** 1397**Indian Association of Special Libraries and****Information Centres. National seminar,****1992:** 10176, 10304**Indian authors**

Citations - Of - Foreign materials - Citation

analysis - Library and information science

periodicals: 1169

Indian language materials

Cataloguing: 4250

Indian materials

And - South American materials - Cultural

activities - Libraries: 10975

Articles - Periodicals - Materials science -

Bibliometrics: 2830

Indian materials*see also*

Hindi materials

Indian National Scientific Documentation**Centre**

Information centres - Science and

technology - Document delivery: 402

Indiana

Companies - User needs - Information work:

6196

Indiana Jones and the fate of Atlantis: 2079**Indiana University**

Library schools - Art - Libraries - Staff -

Professional education - Librarianship:

10761

- Library schools - Chemistry - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10745
- Medical libraries - University libraries - Local area networks - Influence on - End users - And - Intermediaries - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4401
- Music - Libraries - University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 5041-5042
- University libraries - American Indian language materials - Sound recordings - Cataloguing: 4253
- University libraries - Costs - Cooperation - Authority control - Online cataloguing: 1899
- University libraries - Empowerment - Library management: 7988
- University libraries - Public relations - Preservation - Library materials: 4124
- University libraries - Special collections - Black studies - Humanities - Library materials: 7969
- Indiana University at Bloomington**
Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 101
- University libraries - Professional development - Library staff: 3767
- Indiana University of Pennsylvania**
University libraries - Expert systems - User interface - Searching - Online catalogues - Classification: 6268
- Indic language materials**
Cooperation - Technical services: 11253
- Indic languages**
Non Roman scripts - Word processing - Software: 2180
- Indicators**
Bibliometrics: 1577
- Indies**
Archives - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9315
- Indira Gandhi National Open University**
India - University libraries - Collection development: 11314
- Individual communication**
see Informal communication
- Indonesia**
Law - Indexing: 844
Librarianship: 1233, 2576
National libraries: 2677
National libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 3000
- Indonesian Library Association. Tri-Annual Congress 1992:** 1233
- Indonesians**
And - Molukans - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 334
- Induction**
Book review abstracts - Induction - Training - Library staff: 8744
Training - Library staff: 3752, 8744, 9808-9809
- Industrial archives:** 288, 1419
- Industrial archives**
see also
Business archives
- Industrial espionage:** 4756
- Industrial espionage handbook**
Book review abstracts - Industrial espionage: 4756
- Industrial firm libraries**
see Company libraries
- Industrial Information Centre, Czech Republic:** 1804
- Industrial injuries**
Computer applications: 5594
- Industrial libraries**
Information work: 1766
- Industrial libraries**
see also
Company libraries
- Industrial property**
narrower term
Copyright
Patents
see also
Intellectual property
- Industrial Property Institute, Czech Republic. Patent Library:** 6208
- Industrial users**
Computer applications: 11877
User needs - Information work: 1782
- Industries**
Databases: 6349
- Industry**
Economics: 5739
Nippon Decimal Classification: 11523
- Indy:** 999
- Infectivity**
Medicine - Computer applications: 3395
- Inference rules**
Relevance - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1974
- Inferential statistics**
Statistics - Data analysis - Evaluation - Library management: 6070
- INFIMA:** 2113
- Influence of cost consciousness and heuristic approach on online search performance**
Book review abstracts - Economic aspects - Searching - Online information retrieval: 9745
- Info Africa Nova:** 1777
- INFO LINE:** 7081
- InfoCenter:** 10333
- InfoChem's CD-Select:** 8354
- Infodoc:** 5275
- InfoMail:** 10440
- InfoManage:** 7561
- InfoMapper:** 6294
- Informatics:** 7562
- Informercials**
Television - Advertising - Bookselling: 7482
- Informetrics**
see Informetrics
- Infonet:** 6344
- Infonet/Bayern:** 4160
- InfoPro Technologies:** 9349
- Informal communication**
Models - Of - Intelligent systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4309
- Informal communication**
narrower term
Invisible colleges
- Informatics**
see Information science
- Informatika 93:** 4310
- Information**
And - Knowledge: 4774
Information '93 conference: 1757
Information America: 4415
Information analysis: 7057, 11381
Information and documentation
bibliographic data element directory - Book review abstracts - Information work: 2500
- Information and image management**
Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8675
- Information and Librarianship:** 6560
- Information and libraries in the developing world: 2**
Book review abstracts - Chinese People's Republic - And - Southeast Asia - Information work - And - Librarianship: 3624-3625, 4780, 5844, 7660-7661, 9701
- Information and secrecy**
Book review abstracts - History - Of - Library technology: 7744
- Information audits**
Collection development: 11307
Information work: 6183, 8132-8133
Library management: 6071
- Information barriers**
Information communication: 5247
- Information broker's handbook**
Book review abstracts - Information brokers: 7622
- Information brokers:** 4158-4162, 5939, 6757, 7622, 9816
Information work: 9226
Users - Japan - Business information - Information services: 4226
Viewpoint on - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases: 932
- Information brokers**
see also
Commercial services
- Information bulletins:** 4225
- Information business**
Book review abstracts - Information industry: 4761
- Information Centre for Genetic Resources, Germany:** 11438
- Information Centre of the Water and Sanitation for Health Project**
Information centres - Developing countries - Water supply - Information work: 8174
- Information centres:** 258-260, 1413-1414, 2458, 2721, 8711, 8919
- African materials - Information work: 11403
- Agriculture - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1928
- Agriculture - Libraries - National libraries - Rural areas - Information work: 11396
- And - Libraries: 3832, 3834, 5827, 9881
- And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 492
- And - Special libraries: 7794
- Asia - Information work: 3029
- Business information - Information work: 11404-11405
- Community information services: 6191
- Consumer health information - Information work: 11434
- Cooperation - Information work: 4168
- Cooperation - Medicine - Information work: 6204
- Developing countries - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Information work: 4199
- Developing countries - Water supply - Information work: 8174
- Eastern Europe - Business information - And - Law - Information work: 11411
- Environment - And - Sanitation - Computerized information work: 3027
- European community - Foreign trade - Information work: 1804
- European community - Information work: 1801
- European community - International organization publications - Library materials: 1544
- European community - Law - Information work: 11412
- Foreign materials - Banking - Information work: 6192
- Groupware - Software - Searching - Databases: 8288
- Health and safety - Information work: 11439
- Holocaust - Information work: 10191
- Homosexuality - Information services: 11455
- Information professionals: 8858
- Information work: 9227
- International relations - Information work: 744
- Law - Implications for - Petroleum industry - Information work: 11445
- Management - Of - Information work: 7069, 9266
- Mortgages - Land and property - Thesauri: 9336
- Music - Information work: 1768
- National libraries - Aquaculture - Information work: 1826
- Networks - Influence on - Information work: 7054
- Parliamentary proceedings - Information work: 11413
- Peace studies - Information work: 1774
- Pharmaceutics - Information work: 1842
- Plants - Genetics - Information work: 11438
- Popular materials - Library materials: 5101
- Postal services - And - Telecommunications industry - Total quality management - Information work: 9254
- Public libraries - Public relations - Environment - Information work: 10208
- Role in - Grey literature - Bibliographic control: 7108
- School libraries: 307-308
- Science and technology - Document delivery: 402
- Science and technology - Information work: 9231
- Science and technology - Total quality management - Information work: 9269

Southern African studies - Information work: 1806
 Sports - Information work: 5290
 Statistics - Information work: 1779
 Use - Patents - CD-ROM databases: 4367
 User needs - Information work: 1783
 User satisfaction - Pharmaceutics - Information work: 11446
 Water - Computerized information work: 11431

Information centres *narrower term*

National information centres
Information communication: 694-704, 1735-1750, 3014-3020, 3067, 3605-3607, 4153, 4325, 4757, 4760, 5245-5248, 5812-5814, 6173-6177, 6613, 7042-7044, 7046-7047, 7623-7624, 8109-8114, 8686-8690, 9205-9209, 9683, 10161-10164, 10450, 11372-11375
 Curricula - Education: 2362, 6532
 Influence on - Productivity - Research workers - Scientometrics: 5120
 Performance measures - Evaluation - Periodicals - Publishing: 1079
 Relationship with - Border resources - Concept - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11764
 Television: 6516

Information communication *narrower term*

Bibliometrics
 Informal communication
 Scientometrics
 Transborder data flow
see also
 Access to information
 Communication

Information content

Bibliometrics: 9980
 Library materials: 9947
 Titles - Articles - Periodicals - Bibliometrics: 9984

Information content *see also*

Content analysis

Information coordination

Book review abstracts - Coordination - Information technology: 9688

Information democracy concept

Political aspects - And - Social aspects - Computerized information work: 1944

Information Dimensions Inc.: 11538

Information Direct: 11404

Information exchange

see Information communication

Information explosion: 7058, 10627

Influence on - Librarianship: 10585
 Relationship with - Funding - Library management: 8011

Information finding and the research process

Public administration - Social sciences - Information work: 5283

Information flow

see Information communication

Information for Scotland

Book review abstracts - Scotland - Conferences - On - Cataloguing: 9665

Information in Business: 11405

Information independent organizations concept

Banks - Information work: 8143

Information industry: 151, 712-714, 1945, 1947, 2021, 3177, 3179-3182, 4163, 4314, 4761, 5255-5256, 5433-5434, 5438, 5815, 6284, 6343, 6350, 6363, 6368, 7204-7205, 8117, 8765, 9348-9353, 10306, 10394, 10440, 10447, 11538-11543, 11675
 Online information retrieval: 10390

Information industry

narrower term

Electronic publishing
 Information brokers

see also

Information technology
 Information work

Information Industry Association: 10479

Information literacy: 1489, 2767, 5039-5040, 6614, 7625-7627, 9911

Book review abstracts - Students - Information literacy: 7627

Curricula - Education: 5715, 8681, 9680
 Curricula - Schools - Education: 5725

Information literacy

see also

User training

Information literacy: the Australian agenda

Book review abstracts - Information literacy: 7625

Information management and archival data

Book review abstracts - Archives: 2459, 4764, 5765, 6619

Information management and library science

Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Library and information science: 7680, 10655

Information management and organizational change in higher education

Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Information work: 2499

Information management and technology in health care

Book review abstracts - National health services - Information work: 6595

Information management and technology in healthcare

Book review abstracts - National health services - Information work: 8696

Information management for business

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Business information - Information work: 5818, 8694

Information managers

see Information professionals

Information mapping

Searching - Online information retrieval: 1984

Information needs and seeking behaviour of nurses

Book review abstracts - UK - Surveys - Of - Nurses - Information seeking behaviour: 6615, 7631

Information networking 93

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Networks - Online information retrieval: 3591

Information officers

see Information professionals

Information policy transfer

Book review abstracts - Access to information: 10600

Information professionals: 40, 113-118,

1306-1307, 2589, 3759, 4921-4922, 5816, 6643, 6744-6746, 7628-7629, 7835, 7845-7846, 8691, 8826, 8851, 8858-8859, 9817, 10739, 10776-10778, 10799-10804
 Information communication - Relationship with - Border resources - Concept - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11764

Intermediaries - Influence on - Use - Online databases: 10415

Relationship with - Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science: 10739

Role in - Strategic planning - Management information systems: 8148

Information professionals

narrower term

Chief information officers

Information providers

Internet: 7318

Information resource sharing

Book review abstracts - Canada - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5823

Information Resources Management Association. Conference, 1993: 11382

Information Resources Management Journal: 1148

Information retrieval: 7042, 7630, 7635, 9684, 10612

Computer science: 8417

Information seeking behaviour: 1428

Records management: 1128

Information retrieval

narrower term

Online information retrieval

Searching

Information retrieval interaction

Book review abstracts - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 33, 7621, 7642

Information retrieval today

Book review abstracts - Information retrieval: 7630

Information science: 1-2, 9, 41, 59, 1136-1137,

1190-1191, 1263, 1778, 2414-2416, 3552-3557, 3561, 3705, 3728, 4698-4708, 4718, 4895, 5742, 6547-6551, 6721-6722, 7555-7556, 7644, 10582-10583, 10629-10630, 10733, 11087
 And - Information technology: 1778
 Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2596
 Relationship with - Bibliometrics - And - Informetrics - And - Scientometrics: 11087
 Relationship with - Database design: 1990

Information science and librarianship

see Library and information science

Information Science Education Consortium for Africa: 4936

Information science publications

see Library and information science publications

Information scientists

see Information professionals

Information searching in health care

Book review abstracts - Medicine - Searching - Information work: 7643

Information sector

see Information industry

Information seeking behaviour: 297, 343-344,

1428, 1450, 1474-1477, 1482, 2748, 2761-2763, 3885-3886, 6615, 6814, 6829-6830, 7631-7632, 8718, 8967, 8972-8973
 And - User needs - Libraries: 5990
 Gatekeepers - Ethnic groups - Information communication: 698
 Humanities - Faculty - Users - Libraries: 7042
 Management information systems: 7092
 Medicine - Information work: 1837
 Non users - Libraries: 10917
 Personal computers - User groups - Users - Libraries: 5037
 Students - Users - Experts - Medicine - Information work: 9900
 Use - Articles - Periodicals - Geology - Library materials: 9973
 Users - Book indexes: 7168
 Users - Libraries: 10925

Information services: 779-780, 1189,

1844-1845, 2496, 2518, 3612, 4226, 4762, 6219, 7638, 9271, 9685, 10218-10221, 11454-11456
 Collection development policies: 9179
 Fax - Document delivery: 1991

Information services

narrower term

Abstracting and indexing services
 Abstracting services
 Citation indexes
 Current awareness services
 Indexing services
 Translation services

see also

Bibliographic databases
 Databases
 Information work

Information Services in Physics,

Electrotechnology, Computers and Control
see INSPEC

Information services: gateway to competitive advantage

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Special libraries - Information work: 6622

Information skills

see Information literacy

Information skills in action

Book review abstracts - Information work: 4765

Information society

Book review abstracts - Social aspects - Information work: 2504

Information society concept: 3687, 4154, 7045, 9212, 10158

Information society: a retrospective view

Book review abstracts - Information society concept: 3687

Information source book for rural libraries and information centre development in Africa

Book review abstracts - Africa - Rural areas - Information centres - And - Libraries: 8711

Information sources

narrower term

Information services

Information work

Libraries

Library materials

see also

Information seeking behaviour

Information sources for virtual reality

Book review abstracts - Virtual reality -

Literature reviews - Selection aids -

Acquisitions: 7720

Virtual reality - Literature reviews - Selection

aids - Acquisitions: 5107

Information sources in the medical sciences

Book review abstracts - Medicine - Literature

reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

2502, 7571-7572

Information Sources in the UK: 9227**Information storage and retrieval**

narrower term

Information retrieval

Information Strategy: 4722**Information superhighway**

see Networks

Information System for Environmental

Chemicals: 4372

Information systems: 1150, 3418, 5649-5653,

5656-5660

Information systems

see Computerized information work

Information communication

Information science

Information technology

Information work

Management information systems

Information systems development

methodology

see Systems development

Information systems for end-users

Book review abstracts - End users -

Searching - Computerized information

storage and retrieval: 34, 1217, 2554,

4738, 6693, 7602

Information Systems Management: 1149**Information systems planners**

Information professionals: 113

Information systems strategic planning

Book review abstracts - Strategic planning -

Library management: 1205

Information technology: 983-986, 1187,

1190-1191, 1755-1756, 1778, 2104-2112,

2115, 2144, 2157, 2497-2498, 2507, 2920,

3024, 3027, 3281-3282, 3290, 3419,

3609-3610, 4074, 4164-4165, 4535-4536,

4763, 5368, 5648, 5654, 5662-5664, 5738,

5817, 6410-6411, 6594, 6616, 7059,

7302-7307, 7644, 8026, 8361-8366, 8512,

8692, 9213, 9237, 9262, 9432-9434,

9687-9688, 10437, 10508-10509,

10628-10630, 11382, 11690-11715, 11895

Business management - Computer

applications: 6443, 6589, 7376-7382,

8475, 9491, 10485, 11871

Computer industry: 11717

Computerized information work: 3023, 8116

Convergence with - Communications

technology: 11691

Cooperation - Librarianship: 5128

Curricula - Higher education: 6537

Curricula - Law schools - Universities: 11975

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 96, 3733, 4791

Curricula - Professional education - Library

and information science: 6741

Curricula - Professional education - Social

work: 4680

Curricula - Universities - Education: 6535

Education: 11969

Federal government - Computer applications:

7391

Financial services - Computer applications:

7392

Foreign trade - Computer applications: 7393

Influence - Library staff: 1312

Influence of - Government information -

Information work: 3034

Influence on - Access to materials: 10160

Influence on - Archives: 5770

Influence on - Archives - And - Libraries -

And - Museums: 9827

Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship:

3618, 4785, 8702

Influence on - Design - Library buildings:

6973

Influence on - Education: 2367

Influence on - Faculty - Information seeking

behaviour: 344

Influence on - Grey literature - Library

materials: 6882

Influence on - Information professionals: 6746

Influence on - Information work: 9224

Influence on - Interloans: 1534

Influence on - Law - Information

professionals: 10804

Influence on - Law libraries - Academic

libraries: 10851

Influence on - Libraries: 153, 5663, 10160

Influence on - Library and information

science: 10590

Influence on - Library staff: 1313, 7836

Influence on - Management information

systems: 4202

Influence on - Medical libraries: 1410

Influence on - Petroleum industry: 1025

Influence on - Productivity - Tourism -

Computer applications: 4528

Influence on - Profession - Information

science: 3705, 6721

Influence on - Profession - Librarianship: 76

Influence on - Self censorship - Ethics -

Profession - Librarianship: 7812

Influence on - Staff - Process industry -

Computer applications: 8498

Influence on - University libraries: 10862

Influence on - Women - Information

professionals: 7629

Information barriers - Information

communication: 5247

Information professionals: 7845

MBA courses - Business management -

Education: 7511

Relationship with - Information society

concept: 9212

Relationship with - User satisfaction -

Libraries: 9886

Role of - Chief information officers: 5655

Small firms - Computer applications: 8501

Special areas - Buildings: 1640

Subsidiaries - Multinational companies -

Business management - Computer

applications: 7383

Use for - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10020

Use for - Cooperation - Research: 3487

Use for - Research: 7510

User training - Libraries: 8982

Information technology

narrower term

Computer literacy

Computerized information storage and

retrieval

Computerized information work

Computers

Document management systems

Networks

Telecommunications

see also

Automation

Communications technology

Educational technology

Information industry

Library technology

Office automation

Information technology and organizations

Information technology: 11695

Information Technology and Public Policy:

10595

Information technology directors: 6758**Information technology in business**

Book review abstracts - Companies - Users -

Information technology: 3610

Information technology in humanities

scholarship

Book review abstracts - Humanities -

Computerized information work: 3592

Information technology in schools

Book review abstracts - School libraries -

Information technology: 6616

Information technology, the management

challenge

Book review abstracts - Information

technology - Business management -

Computer applications: 6589

Information theory

Information communication: 1740

Information science: 2415, 4698, 4705

Information theory

see also

Communication theory

Information transfer

see Information communication

Information transfer policy

Book review abstracts - Policies - Information

communication: 5813, 7624, 8689-8690

Information transfer: new age, new ways

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On -

Medical libraries: 4758-4759

Information transfer: new age, new ways

European conference of medical libraries,

1992

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On -

Medical libraries: 10686

Information UK Outlooks: 3567**Information work: 60-61, 154, 715-733,**

738-755, 758-759, 762-777, 1188, 1197,

1757-1777, 1779-1785, 1794-1807,

1819-1843, 2499-2501, 2503-2504,

2512-2513, 2527, 2571, 3021, 3028-3049,

3058-3062, 3064, 3068-3086, 3611,

3613-3614, 3624-3625, 4166-4185,

4188-4200, 4204, 4206-4221, 4661,

4709-4710, 4765-4768, 4777-4780, 4804,

4888, 4899-4902, 4912, 4952, 5013-5014,

5257-5272, 5280-5291, 5295-5300,

5302-5305, 5818-5820, 5844, 6179-6190,

6192-6196, 6200-6214, 6220, 6595,

6617-6618, 6620-6622, 6624, 6641, 7054,

7060-7075, 7085-7088, 7093, 7095, 7634,

7637, 7639-7641, 7643, 7660-7661, 7755,

7809, 8118-8139, 8143-8147, 8149,

8153-8178, 8680, 8693-8694, 8696-8698,

8700, 8712, 8793, 9054, 9072, 9214-9234,

9238-9254, 9257-9269, 9689-9692,

9694-9698, 9700-9701, 9720, 9828, 9900,

10058, 10165-10178, 10183-10191, 10196,

10202-10217, 10329, 10631-10634, 10638,

10644, 10883, 11382-11398, 11402-11414,

11417-11420, 11432-11450, 11453

And - Librarianship: 2511, 4900, 7650

And - Libraries: 5916, 7659, 8715, 8917

And - Literature guides - Reference

materials - Medicine - Library materials:

10671

And - Reference work: 1219

Cooperation - Document delivery: 6860

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 97, 2597-2598, 4924,

10745-10746

Influence on - Health care - Libraries -

Library management: 10038

Library staff: 8861, 10813

Professional education - Librarianship: 100

Role in - Change - Profession - Law: 12013

Training - Library staff: 7834

Information work

narrower term

Community information services

Computerized information work

Management information systems

see also

Information industry

Information services

Informetrics '91

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Informetrics: 4769

Informing communities

Book review abstracts - Community information services: 6588

Informonics

Book review abstracts: 7476

INFOTECH '94: 11531

INFOTERRA: 4212

INFOTEX 93: 9378

Infotrends

Book review abstracts - Companies - Information technology: 2497

InfoWorks

10280

Infringements

Copyright: 4568

Copyright - Implications for - Loans: 3952

INIST: 9231, 9934

Initiative in information and image standards for the arts

10196

Inkjet printers: 2158

INMAGIC: 10115

INMAGIC Plus: 611-612, 3186, 5395

INNOPAC: 9325, 10286, 11194

INNOVACQ: 11286

Innovation for information

Book review abstracts - Library and information science: 5841

Innovations

Business information - Online information retrieval: 6339

Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 5920

Educational technology: 7531

Influence of - Information communication: 3018

Influence on - Cataloguing - Library staff: 10807

Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science: 6741

Information technology - Influence on - Profession - Information science: 6721

Information work: 10169

Library and information science: 7678

Library management: 3640, 6656, 8005

Multimedia: 924

Relationship with - Information technology: 11706

Software: 8455

Use of - Tacit knowledge: 5714

Innovations

narrower term

Technological innovations

see also

Future developments

Research and development

Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence

4500

Innsbruck University

Austria - University libraries - Computerized circulation control: 627

INPI: 6206

Input

Agriculture - Databases: 11603

Bibliographic databases: 10377

Computerized regional bibliographies - Training - Library staff: 109

Computers: 3328, 5505

Contents pages - Enhancements - Online catalogues: 830

Data banks: 3206, 9380-9381

Online bibliographic records: 9287-9288

Online catalogues: 4275

Social sciences - International databases - Social sciences - Online databases: 9411

Software: 2171

Input

narrower term

Data capture

Inquisition

Archives: 8945

INSEAD: business and management thesaurus

Book review abstracts - Business information - And - Management - Thesauri: 7800

INSET by discovery

Book review abstracts - School libraries: 4880

Inside Information

4224, 9430

Inside information technology

Book review abstracts - Information technology: 5817

Insider's guide to library automation

Book review abstracts - Case studies - Computers - Library technology: 1213, 7729, 7738, 10675

Case studies - Computers - Library technology: 5174

INSPEC: 946, 8317

INSPEC 2: 864

INSPEC Classification Scheme: 864

Inspections

Library management: 10037, 11128-11129

Inspections

see also

Evaluation

Installation

CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6988

Computers - Influence on - Stress - Library staff: 2643

Computers - Library technology: 9140

Disc drives - CD-ROMs: 4503

Local area networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6980

Software - Searching - Online information retrieval: 6319

Installation

see also

Implementation

Setting up

Instant Library Ltd: 8608

Instituto da Biblioteca Nacional e do Livro, Portugal: 9957

Institut National de l'Information Scientifique et Technique, France

see INIST

Institute and society libraries

see Learned, society and institute libraries

Institute for the Study Of Drug Dependence, UK: 10878

Institute libraries

Technological university libraries - Online union catalogues: 11492

Institute of Agricultural and Food Information, Czech Republic: 3834

Institute of Certified Records Managers, UK: 9638, 11982

Institute of Criminology, Slovenia: 3060

Institute of Ferrous Metals, Gliwice, Poland: 10069

Institute of higher education libraries: 5955-5956

Institute of Information Scientists, UK. Annual conference, 1992: 2503, 5820, 8793, 9694

Institute of Information Scientists, UK. Annual conference, 1993: 5639

Institute of Personnel Management, UK. Library: 10122

Institute of Scientific and Technical Communications: 771

Institute of Scientific and Technical Information for Agriculture Czech Republic - Agriculture - Libraries: 1404

Institute of Scientific and Technical Information of China, Chinese People's Republic

see ISTIC

Instructional materials

narrower term

Courseware

see also

Audiovisual materials

Curriculum materials

Insurance

Computer applications: 7397, 10493

Computerized information work: 1792

Forms - Computer applications: 3383

Libraries - Trade association libraries: 5964

Library management: 509, 1604

INTD: 3748

Integrated Academic Information Management Systems

6292, 7834, 8021, 8150, 8152, 8156-8159

Integrated Broadband Communication

Rural areas - Telecommuting: 5668

Integrated information systems

Book review abstracts - Integrated systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2481

Book review abstracts - Integrated systems - Computerized information work: 5798

Integrated library

Book review abstracts - Multimedia - Integration with - Printed materials - Shelf arrangement: 10709

Integrated Library and Information System, Slovakia

802-803

Integrated Library Information System, Slovakia

9141, 9147

Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute

9610

Integrated Services Digital Network

see ISDN

Integrated systems

And Mainframe computers - Minicomputers - Library technology: 11226

Computer aided design - And - Imaging - Document management systems: 3515

Computerized bibliographic records: 805

Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2481

Computerized information work: 5798, 8150

Computerized technical services: 4082, 10121

Computers - National bibliographies - And - Subject bibliographies: 7121

Information technology: 2157

Information technology - And - University libraries - Library technology: 6979

Information technology - Influence on - Information professionals: 6746

Information work: 8156-8159

Information work - Training - Library staff: 7834

Library technology: 1660, 2544, 4849, 5177, 5194, 5868, 6099, 7739-7742, 8032, 9123-9124, 9141, 9734, 10081-10082, 10679-10680, 11192-11198, 11204, 11230

Library technology - Influence on - Computerized technical services: 6113

Library technology - Layout - Library buildings: 11169

Online technical services: 6998, 10123

Software - Library technology: 611-613, 2925, 6995-6996, 8058-8059, 10117, 11233-11235

Software - Online circulation control: 10127

Statistical analysis - Medicine - Computer applications: 2221

Weighting - Thesauri - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1976

Integrated workstations

Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10302

Library technology: 4073, 10113

Integrating total quality management in a library setting

Book review abstracts - Total quality management - Library management: 3644, 4821, 7701-7703, 8727, 9716

Integration

Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1277

Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 8192

MARC - Formats - Computerized cataloguing: 10254

Of - Information technology: 986

Integrative drive electronics

see IDE

Integrity of intelligence

Book review abstracts - International comparisons - And - Social aspects - Access to information - And - Information technology: 10628

Intel: 11718

Intellectual freedom: 9699

Librarianship: 6553

Libraries: 3022

Intellectual freedom

narrower term

Censorship

Intellectual property: 2168, 2172, 2174, 4693, 4770, 8533

CD-ROM databases: 11678

Electronic publishing: 11955

- Implications for - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6280
 Implications for - Internet: 6418
 Implications for - Research data - Historical research: 8594
 Implications for - Science and technology - Information communication: 1745
 In house systems - Databases: 11605
- Intellectual property**
narrower term
 Copyright
 Patents
- Intelligence**
narrower term
 Competitive intelligence
- Intelligence services**
 Political aspects - Information communication: 9205
- Intelligent agents**
 And - Intelligent tutoring systems - Artificial intelligence - Computer assisted instruction: 5721, 5726
 Online information retrieval: 11597-11598
 Software: 6436
- Intelligent gateways**
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 10321
- Intelligent information retrieval**
 Book review abstracts - Astronomy - Online information retrieval: 10691
- Intelligent Literature Search Assistant:** 8235
- Intelligent multimedia interfaces**
 Book review abstracts - Intelligent terminals - User interface - Multimedia: 6691
- Intelligent Negotiating Neural Network:** 10271
- Intelligent Software Strategies:** 3568
- Intelligent systems**
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4309
- Intelligent terminals**
 User interface - Multimedia: 6691
- Intelligent Tutoring Media:** 1151
- Intelligent tutoring systems**
 Artificial intelligence - Computer assisted instruction: 5720-5721, 5726
- Interaction information retrieval**
 Relevance - Models - Programming - Online information retrieval: 11537
- Interactive kiosks**
 Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 3899
- Interactive Learning Environments:** 9648
- Interactive media**
 CD-ROM databases: 2071
 Computer science: 11724
 Imaging - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5429-5430
 Influence on - Teaching - Role of - School libraries - Library staff: 2653
 Library materials: 1559
 Museums - Computer applications: 5606
 Use for - Information communication: 703
- Interactive motion pictures**
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 2087
- Interactive multimedia:** 920-921, 2017, 5431, 7599, 9392
 CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 2086
 Educational technology: 3498
 Electronic publishing: 3220
 User guides - Promotion - Libraries: 372
- Interactive multimedia instruction**
 Book review abstracts - Multimedia - Computer assisted instruction: 5793
- Interactive multimedia: practice and promise**
 Book review abstracts - Interactive multimedia: 7599
- Interactive video:** 3288
 Computer assisted instruction: 6526
 Educational technology: 4676, 11973
 Influence on - Networks: 6288
- Interactive videodiscs**
 And - CD-ROM databases: 2101
 Computer assisted instruction: 2380, 4531
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 9412
- Interactive videotex**
see Viewdata
- Interagency conference on public access, 1992:** 4129
- Interagency conference on public access, 1993:** 9199
- Interaxx:** 5593
- Interdenominational Organization for Development Services, Netherlands:** 3790
- Interdisciplinary aspects**
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome - Scientometrics: 10001
 Education: 11970
 Informetrics: 9999
 Library and information science: 4712
- Interdisciplinary subjects**
 User needs - Data analysis - And - Data collection - Library management: 2870
- Interface**
narrower term
 User interface
- Interfaces**
 Hard discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7281
 Networks: 3299, 7319
 Printers: 3327
- Interfaces: relationships between library technical and public services**
 Book review abstracts - Technical services - Relationship with - User services - Library management: 3684, 7707
- Interfaces: relationships between technical services and public services**
 Book review abstracts - Technical services - Relationship with - User services - Library management: 7706
- Intergenerational programming**
 Book review abstracts - Software - Library technology: 4852
- Interior design**
 Library buildings: 9112
 Renovation - Library buildings: 5170
- Interkerkelijke Organisatie voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking:** 3790
- InterLend:** 5074, 10128
- INTERLEND '90**
 Book review abstracts - Interloans: 7645
- Interlending**
see Interloans
- Interlending and document supply in Europe.**
 Book review abstracts - Europe - Interloans: 4771
- Interlending Open Systems Interconnection Network:** 5073
- Interlibrary loan of alternative format materials**
 Book review abstracts - Audiovisual materials - And - Braille - And - Large print - Interloans: 4772
- Interlibrary loan trends**
 Book review abstracts - Interloans: 6623, 10635
- Interlibrary loans**
see Interloans
- Interloans:** 403-413, 1532-1537, 2797, 4771-4773, 5075-5085, 5205, 5389, 6011-6017, 6141, 6623, 6864, 6867, 7645, 7943-7945, 9003-9004, 9941-9944, 10635, 10997-11004
 Comparison with - Acquisitions: 6141
 Comparison with - Commercial services - Document delivery: 6012
 Comparison with - Document delivery: 5066
 Computerized circulation control: 626
 Contracting out - Library management: 11117
 Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 9800
 Use for - Collection development policies: 5228
- Interloans**
narrower term
 Computerized interloans
 International interloans
 Online interloans
see also
 Copying services
- Intermediaries**
 And - Users - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1989
 CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4401
 Comparison with - End users - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 8310
- Influence on - Use - Online databases: 10415
 Information professionals: 8859, 10803
 Online reference work: 783
 Remote searching - Networks - Online information retrieval: 6315
- Intermediaries**
narrower term
 Computerized intermediaries
- International agricultural research centres**
 Agriculture - Author productivity: 3995
- International aid**
 Rumania - Preservation - Library materials: 9190
- International aid**
see also
 Overseas aid
- International and Comparative Librarianship Group. Library Association, UK**
see Library Association, UK. International and Comparative Librarianship Group
- International aspects**
 Curricula - Colleges of further education: 7509
- International aspects**
narrower term
 International competition
- International Association for Mission Studies. Conference, 1992:** 759
- International Association for the Evaluation of Education Achievement:** 2382
- International Association of Music Libraries, Archives and Documentation Centres**
 Music - Libraries - Professional association libraries: 7894
- International Association of School Librarianship. Conference, 1992:** 3867
- International Association of Sound Archives. Annual conference, 1993:** 3845
- International Association of Sound Archivists:** 10907-10910
- International Awareness Centre for Scientific and Technical Translations**
 Translations - Access to materials: 6858
- International baccalaureate**
 Examinations - Secondary schools - Education: 7513
- International Bibliography of the Social Sciences:** 9411
- International Board on Books for Young People:** 2300
- International Book Fair, Leipzig, 1994:** 9771, 9774
- International Booksellers Federation. Annual general assembly, 1994:** 10559
- International Center for Public Enterprises, Slovenia:** 3058
- International chemical information conference, 1993:** 9260
- International co authorship**
 Bibliometrics: 1135, 9981
- International Committee on Electronic Data Interchange for Serials:** 6229
- International comparisons**
 Access to information - And - Information technology: 10628
 Business information - Searching - Online databases: 8336
 Countries - Publication output - Bibliometrics: 6045
 Information work - And - Librarianship: 2512, 2527, 7650, 10638
 Law - Implications for - Transborder data flow: 11376
 Licensing - Telecommunications: 5569
 Management - Of - Information technology - Subsidiaries - Multinational companies - Business management - Computer applications: 7383
 Multiculturalism - Children's books - Publishing: 1075
 National policies - Regulation - Telecommunications industry: 5565
 News agencies - Journalism: 2278
 Research - Into - Artificial intelligence - and - Robotics - Scientometrics: 2132
 Science - Countries - Publication output - Bibliometrics: 6046
 Use - Internet: 8383
- International competition**
 Influence on - USA - Software engineering - Computer industry: 11722

International conference of librarians, 1992: 58
International conference on current research information in Europe, 1993: 7073
International conference on electronic publishing, document manipulation and typography, 1994: 9590
International conference on grey literature, 1993: 6886, 11007
International conference on information policy as cultural policy, 1992: 7067
International conference on international interlending and acquisitions, 1993: 9932
International conference on raster imaging and digital typography, 1994: 9547
International conferences
 On - Academic libraries: 1374
 On - Acquisitions - And - Document delivery: 9932
 On - Africa - Library and information science periodicals: 4726
 On - Africa - Preservation - Library materials: 9183
 On - Agriculture - Computerized information work: 11424
 On - Archives: 261-262, 8930
 On - Art - Libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10763
 On - Bookselling: 10559
 On - Cataloguing: 811
 On - Central Europe - Marketing - Of - Business information - Information work: 1757
 On - Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4355
 On - Chemistry - Information work: 9260
 On - Chinese People's Republic - Information work: 10166
 On - Cognitive science - Theories - Of - Information science: 1
 On - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3174
 On - Computerized information work: 3593-3594
 On - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10019
 On - Cultural aspects - National policies - Information work: 7067
 On - Data protection: 11371
 On - Developing countries materials - Conference proceedings - And - Periodicals - Access to materials: 9929
 On - Digital typography - And - Rasters - Imaging: 9547
 On - Distribution - And - Production - Databases: 9378
 On - Document delivery - And - Interloans: 10997
 On - Eastern Europe - Academic libraries: 7884
 On - Electronic library concept - Library technology: 10099
 On - Electronic publishing - And - Document management systems: 9590
 On - Electronic publishing - And - Libraries: 10715
 On - Europe - Archives: 2734
 On - Europe - Grey literature - Use for - Research projects - Information work: 7073
 On - Genetic algorithms - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11528
 On - Grey literature - Library materials: 11007
 On - Handicapped - Microcomputers - Educational technology: 11974
 On - Information communication: 7623
 On - Information technology - And - Information work: 11382
 On - International cooperation - Librarianship: 10026
 On - International interloans: 11005
 On - Jewish materials - Children's books - Publishing: 4616
 On - Law - Implications for - Research - Into - Human genetics: 4664
 On - Librarianship: 57-58, 1227, 3689, 5906, 6713-6714, 7804, 8794, 9762, 10714, 10725
 On - Library and information science: 4894
 On - Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10252

On - Mission studies - Religion - Information work: 759
 On - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 8889
 On - Multilingualism: 9642
 On - Multimedia: 10386
 On - Museums - Hypermedia - And - Interactive multimedia: 9392
 On - Music - Libraries: 7900
 On - Online databases: 8324
 On - Online information retrieval: 2023, 4398, 6377, 9398
 On - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 11958
 On - Periodicals - Preservation - Library materials: 7716-7717
 On - Records management: 7541
 On - Research libraries: 7791, 9751, 10705
 On - School libraries: 3867
 On - Sound archives: 3845
 On - Toy libraries: 439
 On - Training - Of - Trainers - Agriculture - Information professionals: 10799

International contacts

Information communication - Influence on - Productivity - Research workers - Scientometrics: 5120

International cooperation

Agriculture - CD-ROM databases: 11671
 Aquatic sciences - Information work: 5299
 Archives - And - Museums: 8934
 Articles - Periodicals - On - Children's literature - Databases: 3212
 Audiovisual materials - Collection development: 1695
 Authority control - And - Machine translation - Input - Agriculture - Databases: 11603
 CD-ROMs - National bibliographies: 3101, 4233
 Computerized bibliographic records: 9286
 Criminology - Information work: 3060
 Energy - And - Environment - Databases: 6324
 Environment - Information work: 4212
 Foreign language materials - Fiction - Library materials: 2820
 Grey literature - Bibliographic control: 10224
 Grey literature - Library materials: 2802
 Higher education: 2390
 Information work: 10170
 Librarianship: 478, 497, 1602-1603, 2584, 2846-2848, 4020-4022, 6626, 6953, 9052, 10023-10026, 10067, 11112-11114
 Microforms - Computerized union catalogues: 3113
 Networks - Document delivery: 7939
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 1951
 Patents - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 6351
 Preservation - Library materials: 7026
 Professional education - Librarianship: 2605
 Publishing: 1055
 Research - Into - Physics: 12022
 Research - Into - Science: 12025
 Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8220
 Science and technology: 3549
 Science and technology - Information work: 11449
 Social sciences - Information work: 749
 Telecommunications - Library technology: 10084
 University presses - Chinese culture - Publishing: 4621

International cooperation

see also
 International document delivery
 International exchange
 International interloans
 International relations
 Overseas aid

International Council for Scientific and Technical Information: 10216

International Council on Archives: 262

International Council on Archives *see* ICA

**International Council on Museums.
 Committee on Documentation:** 11534
International cultural institute libraries: 233, 1388, 2717-2718, 3819-3821
 And - Slovakia - State libraries - Science and technology - Libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 4022
 Collection development policies: 4112
International cultural institutes: 9622
International databases
 Social sciences - Online databases: 9411
International Development Research Center, Canada: 3029
International document delivery: 2128
International Energy Agency: 6324
International Essen Symposium, 1991: 10715
International exchange
 Acquisitions: 2944, 5211-5213, 8638
 Information communication: 3019
International exchange
see also
 International cooperation
International exchanges
 Library staff: 2629, 10786-10787
 Professional education - Librarianship: 2606
International Factors Limited: 3521
International Federation of Reproduction Rights Organisations: 4155
International Group of Scientific, Technical and Medical Publishers: 6477
International Group of the Library Association
see Library Association, UK. International Group
International information communication
see Transborder data flow
International information management symposium on China's information policy and strategy to 2000, 1993: 2326
International information services
 Law - Online databases: 2042
International Information System for Agricultural Sciences
see AGRIS
International Institute for Management Development: 954
International interloans: 5086, 6868, 9005, 11005
International interloans
see also
 International cooperation
International Islamic University
 Malaysia - University libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries: 8955
International Journal of Wireless Information Networks: 7563
International Labour Office: 11410
International Leads: 2446
International Learned Journals Seminar, 1994: 11958
International librarianship: 3692, 8809
 Library and information science publications: 9653
International librarianship
see also
 International library associations
International librarianship: a bibliometric analysis
 Book review abstracts - Bibliometrics - International librarianship - Library and information science publications: 9653
International library associations: 78, 2583, 3708, 4915, 8810-8811, 10734-10736
 Art - Libraries: 7899
 National libraries: 8878
 Role in - Preservation - Library materials: 3002
International library associations
narrower term
 IFLA
see also
 International librarianship
International literary market place 1993
 Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Books - Publishing: 3672
International marketing
see also
 International competition

International Mountain Library, Trient, Switzerland: 397**International Network for the Availability of Scientific Publications: 6008****International Office for UBC. International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions***see* IFLA. International Office for UBC
International Online Information Meeting, 1993: 2023, 4398, 7771, 9398**International Organization for Standardization/International Electrotechnical Commission JTC1**
see ISO/IEC JTC 1**International organization libraries: 4991, 10867**

Certification - Quality control - Organizations - Influence on - Library management: 9060

International organization publicationsLibrary materials: 1544, 9950
Periodicals - Coverage of - Librarianship: 8623**International organizations**

Advisory services - Education - Information work: 9245

Archives: 276

Connected with - Commonwealth - Planning - Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 9186

Connected with - Data exchange - Periodicals - Computerized bibliographic records: 6229

Connected with - Earth sciences - Information work: 10205

Connected with - Eastern Europe - And - Central Europe - Libraries: 3711

Connected with - Economic development - Information work: 11384

Connected with - Library and information science: 3712

Connected with - Medicine - And - Science and technology - Publishing: 6477

Connected with - Promotion - Children's books - Publishing: 2300

Connected with - Science and technology - Information work: 10216

Connected with - Scientometrics: 11089

Connected with - Water supply - Information work: 8164-8165

Grants - Cooperation - Information work: 6181

Information centres - Agriculture - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1928

Intellectual property - CD-ROM databases: 11678

Labour - Information work: 11410

Promotion - Use - Information services: 10221

Publishing: 1056

Research organizations - Networks - Agriculture - Online information retrieval: 11558

Role in - Preservation - Library materials: 11359

International organizations*narrower term*

International library associations

International organization publications

International Patent Classification: 4301**International Play Association. Conference, 1993: 439****International Referral System for Sources of Environmental Information***see* INFOTERRA**International relations**

Information work: 744

Librarianship: 2849, 11115

Librarianship - Library and information science publications: 8632

Library associations: 1253-1254, 2587, 3719, 8814

Resource centres - Science cities: 2851

International relations*see also*

International cooperation

International Research and Exchanges Board*see* IREX**International serials directory**

Book review abstracts - Periodicals directories - Publishing: 3675

International serials industry

Book review abstracts - Economic aspects - Periodicals - Publishing: 6698, 8784

International Service for National**Agricultural Research: 762-767****International Society of Curators of Early****Maps. Conference, 1993: 9013****International Standard Bibliographic****Description***see* ISBD**International Standard Book Numbering***see* ISBN**International standards**

For - Archival description: 6244

For - Bibliographic control: 7099-7103

For - Bibliographic description: 7140

For - Bibliographic records - Dewey Decimal

Classification: 7193

For - Bibliographic records - UDC: 7195

For - Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 6277

For - Construction - Thesauri: 7184

For - Data compression - Video: 8367

For - Data compression - Video CD:

9472-9473

For - Electronic data interchange -

Bookselling: 8588

For - Museums - Exchange formats -

Electronic data interchange: 11534

For - Networks: 9447

For - Networks - Library technology: 1950

For - Optical discs: 8459

For - Paper permanence - Preservation -

Library materials: 5239

For - Public libraries: 5948, 8887,

10841-10843

For - Quality assurance - Library

management: 10050-10051

For - Searching - Computerized information

storage and retrieval: 9367

For - Talking books - Library materials: 9968

For - Telecommunications - Influence on -

Library technology: 6987

For - Transliteration: 3550

International subscription agents

Book review abstracts - Subscription

agencies - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 6567

International Toy Library Association.**Conference, 1993: 439****International trade agreements**

Influence of - Software - Intellectual

property: 2172

International Translations Centre: 6858**International workshop on legal aspects of the****Human Genome Project, 1993: 4664****International Writers Center**

Washington University, Missouri: 11915

International writings of Bohdan S. Wynar,**1949-1992**

Book review abstracts - Bibliographies -

About - Library and information science:

7673

International yearbook of library service for**blind and physically handicapped****individuals. Vol. 1**

Book review abstracts - Physically

handicapped - Users - Libraries: 10650

International Youth Library, Germany: 9889,**11501****Internet: 833, 888-890, 892-893, 1948-1949,****1951, 1957, 1962-1964, 2041, 2127,****2505-2506, 2508, 3183, 3185, 3193, 3229,****3232-3233, 3239-3240, 3300, 4318-4319,****4322, 4327, 4329-4330, 4397, 4422, 4636,****4643-4644, 4743, 4745-4747, 4882-4883,****5186, 5369, 5371, 5385-5387, 6221, 6289,****6369, 6412, 6415, 6417-6418, 6420-6422,****6596-6599, 6601-6605, 6986, 7212-7224,****7318, 7321-7322, 7325, 7395, 7601,****7603-7604, 7606-7607, 7611-7612, 7844,****8228, 8259-8260, 8262, 8264-8265, 8269,****8373, 8376, 8378, 8383-8384, 8751, 9357,****9439, 9448, 9676-9678, 9728-9729, 10265,****10311, 10322, 10337, 10441-10443,****10448-10449, 10451, 10552, 10554,****10636-10637, 11214, 11544, 11552-11555,****11560, 11566-11567, 11601, 11735-11742,****11748**

Access to information: 8107

Business information - Online databases: 4431

Business information - Online information

retrieval: 8377, 9449, 10334

Community networks - Business

information - Online information

retrieval: 10313

Companies - Users - Business information -

Online information retrieval: 10314

Comparison with - France - Networks: 10319

Connection with - Local area networks -

Library technology: 9136

Disadvantaged - And - Handicapped - Users -

Online databases: 11661

Document delivery: 2793, 7931

Downloading - Online catalogues - Use for -

Bibliographies: 4231

Earth sciences - Online information retrieval:

10198, 11559

Economics - Online databases: 11649

Electronic bulletin boards - And - Electronic

mail: 11732

Electronic bulletin boards - Interloans: 5389

Electronic mail: 4884, 8387, 9451-9452

Electronic mail - Document delivery: 3941

Electronic media - Document delivery: 2020,

5376

Electronic publishing: 10626

Filtering - Postings - Downloading -

Networks - Online information retrieval:

8263

Government departments - Online databases:

11652

Government information - Business

information - Online databases: 11643

Humanities - Online reference work: 10223

Images - Online information retrieval: 11624

Influence on - CD-ROM databases -

Vendors - Acquisitions - Of - Hosts -

Online databases - Information industry:

9352

Influence on - Communication - Reference

work - Library staff: 10817

Influence on - Downloading - Online

information retrieval: 10353

Influence on - Profession - Library and

information science: 9777, 10731

Influence on - Reference work: 11461

Library materials: 6600

Library technology: 4065, 5390, 6286, 7735,

7737, 8034, 8041-8042, 9126-9130, 9733,

10090-10092, 10102-10103, 11208

Lists - Electronic mail: 8379

Mailing lists - Electronic mail: 6689

Medicine - Online information retrieval:

9362, 10452

Networks - Directories - Online databases:

7764

Networks - Electronic media - Formats -

Online bibliographic records: 10227

Networks - Electronic publishing: 7614

News - Online information retrieval: 11574

Newspapers - Full text databases - Online

databases: 9406

Online databases: 7094

Online information retrieval: 9361,

11561-11562

Online information retrieval - Coverage of -

General interest materials - CD-ROM

databases: 7294

Physics - Reference work: 11472

Ready reference work: 8182

Reference work: 11462-11467

Religion - Online information retrieval: 7266

Renaissance period - Art - Searching - Image

databases: 6336

Requests - Finnish materials - Information

work: 11387

Scholarly publishing - Electronic publishing:

4647

Science - Online information retrieval: 11575

Searching - Online catalogues: 9324, 11503

Searching - Online information retrieval: 9356

Software - Computer industry: 9442

Standards - For - Telecommunications: 5491

Training - Library staff: 1299, 4934

Training - Reference work - And - User

training - Library staff: 10823

USA - Federal government information -

Electronic mail: 10318

USA - Federal government information -

Online information retrieval: 11560

- USA - Government information - Online information retrieval: 9360
 USA - Presidential information - Online databases: 6293
 Use for - Acquisitions: 11282
 Use for - Database producers: 10390
 Use for - Libraries - Information work: 8680
 Use for - OCLC: 11489
 Use for - Technical services: 8061
 Women's studies - Online information retrieval: 10336
- Internet**
see also
 World Wide Web
- Internet and special librarians**
 Book review abstracts - Special libraries - Internet - Library technology: 7735, 9733
- Internet companion**
 Book review abstracts - Internet: 2506, 6596
- Internet connections**
 Book review abstracts - User guides - Internet - Library technology: 7737
- Internet directory**
 Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Internet: 6597
- Internet guide for new users**
 Book review abstracts - User guides - Internet: 6604
- Internet mailing lists**
 Book review abstracts - Mailing lists - Electronic mail: 4747
- Internet message**
 Book review abstracts - Internet - Electronic mail: 4884
- Internet navigator**
 Book review abstracts - Navigating - Internet: 6601, 7601, 9678
- Internet passport**
 Book review abstracts - Internet: 7603
- Internet primer for information professionals**
 Book review abstracts - Internet: 4883, 7604, 8751, 9728-9729
- Internet Research: 9649**
- Internet Town Hall: 11643**
- Internet World: 5750**
- Internet World '93: 11739**
- Internet World '94: 11740**
- Internet: getting started**
 Book review abstracts - Internet: 6598
- Internet: mailing lists**
 Book review abstracts - Internet - Mailing lists - Electronic mail: 6689
- Internships**
see Field work
- Interoperability**
 Networks: 11745
 Software: 2173
- Interpersonal skills**
 Library management: 2531
- Interpretation**
 Data - Video - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6407
 Of - News - Television programmes: 11964
- Interpretations of reference and bibliographic work**
 Book review abstracts - Bibliographic enquiries - Reference work: 51
- Interpreters**
 And - Nurses - Communication - With - Linguistic groups - Patients - Medicine: 6545
- Interpreting the medical literature**
 Book review abstracts - Students - User training - Medicine - Library materials - Students - User training - Libraries: 9708
- InterSpan Data Communications Services: 9324**
- InterSpan Frame Relay Service: 9324**
- Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, USA: 11564**
- Interviews**
 Public relations: 4868
 Recruitment - Library staff: 4947
 Reference work: 1851
 Reference work - Training - Library staff: 4228
- Social sciences - Computer applications: 5620, 8504
- Into the future**
 Book review abstracts - Future developments - Information work - And - Librarianship: 1197, 2511
- Introducing the Internet**
 Book review abstracts - Internet: 9676
- Introduction to cataloging and classification**
 Book review abstracts - Classification - And - Cataloguing: 1178
- Introduction to computer-based library systems**
 Book review abstracts - Computers - Library technology: 6685, 7730, 8748, 10676
 Library technology: 2896
- Introduction to computers**
 Book review abstracts - Computers: 36
- Introduction to library research**
 Book review abstracts - User training - Libraries: 7669
- Introduction to library services**
 Book review abstracts - Librarianship: 7652
- Introduction to reference work**
 Book review abstracts - Reference work: 10704
- Introduction to technical services**
 Technical services: 2935
- Institut Français Library, Budapest, Hungary: 2717**
- Inventories**
 Computerized catalogues: 820
- Inventories**
narrower term
 Computerized inventories
- Inventory of Canadian Agri-Food Research: 4379**
- InVerse: 6531**
- Inverted files**
 Search strategies - CD-ROM databases: 4463
- INVESTEXT: 3179, 6353, 8318**
- Investment**
 Business information - Competition - Hosts - Online databases - Information industry: 3179
 Business information - Information work: 9242
 Business information - Online databases: 2032
 In - Information technology: 2106
 Publishing: 4583
- Investment banks**
 Libraries: 10874
- Investors in People: 10789**
- Invisible colleges**
 Information communication - Use of - Networks - Online catalogues: 7157
 Relationship with - Co authorship - Bibliometrics: 9978
- Invoices**
 Computer applications: 3386
 Imaging - And - Optical discs - Computerized records management: 8606
 Payment - Acquisitions: 11273
- ION project: 3171, 5073, 6868**
- Iowa**
 Rainfall - Water - Damage - Library materials: 10148
- Iowa State University**
 University libraries: 2713
 University libraries - Agriculture - And - Veterinary science - Library of Congress Classification - And - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 9333
 University libraries - Mature students - User training - Libraries: 356
- Iowa University**
 University libraries - Electronic media - User training - Libraries: 353
 University libraries - Photographs - Geology - Preservation - Library materials: 1707
- IPI Storage guide for acetate film**
 Book review abstracts - Acetate film - Storage - Library materials: 4833, 5861, 7718-7719
- Iran**
 Academic libraries - Library technology: 10078
- Computerized information work: 3024
 Information technology: 3024
 Research - Into - Children's literature - Periodicals - Publishing: 6493
- Iran/Contra affair**
 Publishing: 2305
- Iraq**
 Military information - Overt sources - Access to information: 693
- IRC International Water and Sanitation Centre, Netherlands: 8164-8165**
- Ireland**
 Academic libraries: 6787
 Academic libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 4438
 And - UK - Art - And - Design - Publishing: 7778
 And - UK - Art - Libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 478, 6626
 And - UK - Art - Library materials: 7708
 And - UK - Medical libraries: 7757
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8530
 Depository libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9045
 Information centres - And - Libraries: 5827
 Law - Publishers - Relationship with - Library associations - Law libraries: 10887
 Libraries: 5833, 6765
 Libraries - Classification schemes: 4299
 Promotion - Library staff: 3768
 University libraries - Fees for services - Business information - Information work: 9241
 University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 6384
- Ireland**
see also
 Northern Ireland
- IREX: 3711**
- IRIS InSight: 2330**
- Irish language**
 Reading promotion: 1515
- Irish literature**
 Library materials: 453
- Irish Republic**
see Ireland
- Irony**
 Journalism: 11911
- Iruma**
 Japan - Public libraries - Pictures - Art objects - Library materials: 1552
- Irving**
 Texas - School libraries - Planning - Library management: 9064
- ISAD(G): 6244**
- ISBD: 5346, 7140**
- ISBN: 2275, 6465, 7105**
- ISBN Agency, Consultative Body, 1992: 2275**
- ISDMs**
see Systems development
- ISDN: 2193, 11846**
 Networks: 6419
- ISKEMUS: 8087**
- Islam**
 Coverage by - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 4288
- Islamic materials**
 Manuscripts - Preservation - Library materials: 11347
 Publishing: 9580
- Isle College, UK**
 College of further education libraries - Software - Online catalogues: 10275
- Isle of Man, UK**
 Law: 12012
- ISM Information Services: 6945**
- ISO 2384-1977: 6478**
- ISO/IEC JTC 1: 8459**
- ISO9000: 2403, 10050-10051, 10665-10666**
- ISOC: 10365**

Israel

- Bahai religion - Religious libraries: 8914
 Business information - Information work: 10187
 Cable television: 11840
 Censorship - Library materials: 3953
 Comparison with - Poland - Parliamentary libraries: 10868
 Faculty - Universities - Chemistry - Author productivity: 3996
 Handicapped - Children - Users - Toy libraries: 3970
 Hebrew language materials - Computerized cataloguing: 7152
 Internet - Government departments - Online databases: 11652
 Jewish materials - Children's books - Publishing: 4614
 Librarianship: 8802
 Library and information science periodicals: 18
 Library schools - Local area networks - And - Wide area networks - Library technology: 11216
 Library schools - Local area networks - And - Wide area networks - Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship: 3746
 Licensing - Copyright - Software: 2169
 Members of Parliament - User needs - Information work: 7075
 National security - Metadatabases - Databases: 4374
 Schools - Curriculum materials - Hebrew language materials - CD-ROM databases: 7295
 Status - Library staff: 6754
 Systems librarians - Computerized technical services - Library staff: 6761
 University libraries - Removals to new buildings: 11172
 Use - Gulf war - Iraq - Military information - Overt sources - Access to information: 693

Israelis

- Viewers - Interpretation - Of - News - Television programmes: 11964

Issue spotting

- Law - Computer applications: 11878

Issue systems

- see Circulation control

Issues of public policy

- see Public policy issues

Issy-les-Moulineaux

- France - Public libraries - Electronic media - Library materials: 6902

Istanbul

- Turkey - Public libraries - Planning - Library management: 4036

ISTIC: 2597, 2923, 9040, 10215

It comes with the territory

- Book review abstracts - Library management: 1202, 2532, 7682, 8721

IT strategy for business

- Book review abstracts - Business information - Information technology: 1187

IT2000: 7304

ITALGIURE: 943

Italian book 1465-1800

- Book review abstracts - Rhodes D E - Festschrifts - History - Of - Italy - Bookselling - And - Printing - And - Publishing: 8774

Italian Library Association

- see AIB

Italian literature

- Bibliographic records - And - Full text databases: 5418

Italian materials

- Incunabula - Computerized bibliographic records: 9285

Italy

- Antiquarian materials - Computerized cataloguing: 826
 Art - Libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10760
 Bookselling - And - Printing - And - Publishing: 8774
 Classics - Fiction - Publishing: 10534
 Grey literature - Library materials: 6884
 Jewish people - Users - Libraries: 6825

Law - Online databases: 943

- Library associations - Role in - Research - Into - Grey literature - Library materials: 6883
 Local government - User needs - Information work: 731
 Museums - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 881
 Networks - Online union catalogues: 3130
 Pesticides - Data banks: 4380
 Pharmaceuticals - Information centres - Information professionals: 8858
 Public libraries: 185
 Reading promotion - Relationship with - Publishing: 2289
 Research organization libraries - Grey literature - Library materials: 6887
 School libraries: 10934
 Short courses - Professional education - Librarianship: 105
 Sound archives - Music - Videocassettes - Cataloguing: 11485
 University libraries: 10866
 User interface - Economics - Online databases: 4406

J. C. Hronsky Foundation, Slovakia: 9103

J. D. Williams Library

- Mississippi University - University libraries - Decision support systems - Library management: 6963

J. Paul Getty Trust Art History Information Program: 10196

Jackson Elementary School, Salt Lake City, Utah

- Primary school resource centres: 8959

Jagiellonian Library

- Cracow University - Poland - University libraries - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library materials: 7954

Jail libraries

- see Prison libraries

Jakushu Itteki: 9875

Jamaica

- Agriculture - Libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 9801
 Organizations - Connected with - Library and information science: 3713

James Dickinson Library

- Nevada University at Las Vegas - University libraries - Gambling - Cataloguing: 5323-5324

James Madison University, Virginia

- University libraries - Interloans: 413

Jane F T: 2319

Jane's Fighting Ships: 2319

- JANET: 891, 6413-6414, 6986, 7215, 11207, 11214

JANET User Group for Libraries: 8047

Janos K: 1259

Jao Pessao

- And - Recife - Brazil - Employment prospects - Library staff: 10783

Japan

- Academic libraries - Library staff - Members - Library associations: 4917
 Activities - Libraries: 10972
 Adult education - Education activities - Libraries: 3920
 Ainu people - Okinawa campaign - World War 2 - Textbooks - Censorship - Publishing: 2297
 And - Russia - National libraries - Computers - Library technology: 602
 And - USA - Cultural aspects - Software engineering: 11832
 And Classification - Subject indexing: 6269
 Art - Libraries - Profession - Librarianship: 3706
 Articles - Periodicals - Full text databases: 2009
 Awards - Design - Library buildings: 1637
 Awards - Public libraries - Library buildings: 11179-11180
 Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries - Promotion - Talking books - Library materials: 11038
 Blind and partially sighted - Users - Public libraries - Prisoners - Production - Braille - Library materials: 437
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 6466

Bookselling to libraries - And - Publishing: 6467

- Branch libraries - National libraries - Library management: 6958
 Buildings - Library associations: 3714
 Business archives: 272
 Business information - Information services: 4226
 Business information - Online databases: 11644
 Business libraries - Business information - Information work: 769
 Cataloguing rules: 7138
 Censorship - Children's and young people's books - Publishing: 6480
 Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship: 10728
 Censorship - Information communication: 8687
 Children - Reading: 5670
 Children - Reading promotion: 7417
 Children's and young people's libraries: 5980
 Children's libraries: 5981, 10927
 Children's libraries - Activities - Libraries: 384
 Children's libraries - Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship: 3730
 Chinese medicine - Databases: 4368
 Classification schemes: 862, 7192, 10290
 College libraries - Computers - Library technology: 1650
 Community libraries: 10832
 Companies - Pharmaceuticals - Software - Searching - Networks - CD-ROMs: 4439
 Companies - Research - Into - Non peptide angiotensin antagonists - Pharmaceuticals: 4665
 Company libraries: 1506
 Company libraries - Foreign materials - Periodicals - Pharmaceuticals - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4097
 Company libraries - Pharmaceuticals - Libraries: 3824
 Company libraries - User needs - Libraries: 1478
 Comparison with - Illinois University - University libraries - User training - Libraries: 365
 Comparison with - UK - Industry - Economics: 5739
 Comparison with - UK - National policies - Information work: 7068
 Competitions - Promotion - Libraries: 5052
 Competitive intelligence - Databases: 10358
 Computer assisted instruction - Classification - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9791
 Computer industry: 3590, 6590
 Computerized community information services: 1790
 Computers - Library technology: 5190
 Conference proceedings - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 9428
 Continuing education - Education activities - Libraries: 10976
 Cooperation - Cataloguing: 11486
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 490, 6944
 Copyright - Implications for - Compact discs - Music - Library materials: 3991
 Copyright - Implications for - User services - Libraries: 5996
 Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9794
 Databases: 10362
 Disaster prevention - Preservation - Archives: 661
 Doctors - Users - New drugs - Pharmaceuticals - Information work: 5303
 East Asian materials - Special libraries: 240
 Environment - Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2063
 Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 323
 Exchange - And - Withdrawals: 5231
 Expert systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4307
 Foreign materials - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11274
 Foreign materials - Periodicals - Computerized subject indexing: 7175
 Geography - Special libraries: 1403

Government archives: 5006
 Government department libraries - Library management: 4026
 Government planning - School libraries - Staffing levels - Library staff: 133
 Grey literature - Government information - Information work: 7064
 Grey literature - Library materials: 6885
 Handbooks - Library law: 11106
 Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 1466, 10947
 Handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials: 3967
 History - Information centres: 1414
 Hospital libraries: 1385
 Hospital patient libraries: 1387
 Hours of work - And - Shift work - Conditions of employment - Library staff: 10782
 Images - News - Online databases: 944
 Immigrants - Subject bibliographies: 6226
 Immigrants - Users - Libraries: 3882
 Information centres - Peace studies - Information work: 1774
 Information industry: 4163
 Integrated systems - Computerized bibliographic records: 805
 Intellectual freedom - Librarianship: 6553
 Japanese literature - Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials: 6157
 Japanese materials - Online databases: 8321
 Law libraries: 244
 Learned, society and institute libraries - Japanese studies - Libraries: 4995
 Librarians - And - Publishers - Cooperation - Reprints - Children's books - Replacements - Acquisitions: 11279
 Librarians - Relationship with - Publishers: 11920
 Librarianship: 66, 1234, 4907, 10720-10723
 Libraries: 1339, 10875
 Libraries - Reservation systems: 11255
 Library associations: 3720-3721
 Library associations - School libraries: 10935
 Library buildings: 6089
 Library law: 4013
 Library staff: 5931-5932
 Library technology: 6100
 Local government archives: 268-269
 MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 5321
 Medical libraries - Library management: 4030
 Medical libraries - Pharmaceutics - Information work: 4219
 Medical libraries - Reference materials - Pharmaceutics - Library materials: 461
 Medical libraries - University libraries: 3811
 Medical libraries - University libraries - User needs - User training - Libraries: 366
 Medical libraries - University libraries - User satisfaction - User services: 3856
 Mental health - Libraries: 251
 Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Use - Libraries: 10920
 Multimedia - Computers - Library technology: 4074
 Multimedia - Information technology: 4074
 Multimedia - Office automation: 4534
 Museums - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4392
 Music school libraries - Sound recordings - Library materials: 1560
 National libraries: 168, 4988, 5945
 National libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Blind and partially sighted - Library staff: 6760
 National libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 6823
 National libraries - Central government - Users - Reference work: 1854
 National libraries - Computerized checking - Legal deposit: 6142
 National libraries - Grey literature - Government publications - Legal deposit: 10134
 National libraries - Library staff - Study tours - Of - Japan - Libraries: 1339
 National libraries - Old and rare materials - Stacks - Shelving - Library buildings: 5172
 National libraries - Optical discs - Parliamentary proceedings - Databases: 950

National libraries - Underground stacks - Storage - Preservation - Library materials: 676
 National libraries - Users - Reading rooms - Library buildings: 571
 National policies - Education: 7512
 National policies - Local area networks - Community information services: 735-736
 Networks - Health care - Online information retrieval: 10320
 Old people - Users - Libraries: 5988
 On - Bibliographic utilities: 4258
 Online catalogues: 5347, 6228
 Online catalogues - Influence on - Classification: 6267
 Opening hours - Libraries: 3889
 Organizations - Connected with - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 1456
 Organizations - Connected with - Children - Reading promotion: 1035
 Organizations - Connected with - Grey literature - Library materials: 433
 Organizations - Connected with - Information work: 716
 Organizations - Connected with - Information work - Role in - Transborder data flow: 707
 Organizations - Connected with - Records management: 1126, 11983
 Organizations - Connected with - Science - Information work: 3082
 Overseas aid - To - Bhutan - Health education - Libraries: 10859
 Parliamentary libraries: 9873
 Parliamentary proceedings - Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6379
 Patents - Information work: 4215
 Peace movements - Members - Library staff: 1318
 Peace studies - Libraries: 10892
 Periodicals - Full text databases - Online databases: 939
 Personal computers: 4491
 Pharmaceutics - Information work: 5302
 Pharmaceutics - Libraries: 253-254
 Pharmaceutics - Libraries - Company libraries: 232, 3817-3818
 Pharmaceutics - Professional associations - Information centres: 260
 Pharmacy - Libraries - University libraries: 3807
 Pharmacy school libraries: 5004
 Picture books - Children's books - Publishing: 1076
 Policies - Organization - Librarianship: 469
 Policies - Withdrawals: 5232-5234
 Political aspects - Mass media: 6459
 Prefectural libraries - Depositories - Storage - Library materials: 5242
 Preservation - Library materials: 671, 6153
 Primary school libraries - Library staff: 4945
 Private libraries: 9875, 10877
 Private presses - Books - Library materials: 11012
 Profession - Librarianship: 77
 Professional associations - Bibliography - And - Indexing: 11510
 Professional education - Librarianship: 5922
 Promotion - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 10946
 Promotion - Libraries: 10963-10964
 Public - Fundraising - Library management: 6085
 Public libraries: 186, 1354, 3784, 5949
 Public libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6058
 Public libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 1553
 Public libraries - Book selection - Acquisitions: 6145
 Public libraries - Chief librarians - Professional education - Librarianship: 10743
 Public libraries - Children's books - Peace studies - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1523
 Public libraries - Children's libraries: 10928
 Public libraries - Children's libraries - Magazines - Publishing activities - Libraries: 395

Public libraries - Comics - Library materials: 435, 9954
 Public libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries: 6004
 Public libraries - Electronic media - Library materials: 1557-1558
 Public libraries - Encyclopaedias - Use for - Ducks - Zoology - Reference work: 1856
 Public libraries - Finance - Library management: 6080
 Public libraries - Foreign languages - User guides - User services: 3897
 Public libraries - Government planning - Organization - Libraries: 6054
 Public libraries - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 337, 1467
 Public libraries - Housebound - Users - Libraries: 1468
 Public libraries - Library buildings: 575-579
 Public libraries - Library law: 10010
 Public libraries - Loans: 6020
 Public libraries - Networks - Library technology: 1652
 Public libraries - Opening hours - Libraries: 3890-3891
 Public libraries - Peace studies - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1524
 Public libraries - Pictures - Art objects - Library materials: 1552
 Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 568
 Public libraries - Prisoners - Users - Libraries: 1471
 Public libraries - Promotion - Libraries: 10965-10966
 Public libraries - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 1675
 Public libraries - Tests - Selection - Recruitment - Library staff: 1333
 Public libraries - Trustees - Library management: 11138-11139
 Public libraries - Use - Libraries: 10919
 Public libraries - User services: 3896
 Public libraries - Users - Libraries: 3854
 Public libraries - Videocassettes - Acquisitions: 11283
 Reading: 1028
 Reading aloud - And - Silent reading: 9526
 Records management: 1129, 9635
 Records management - Influence on - Local government information - Access to information: 691
 Reference libraries - Disasters - Libraries: 5001
 Reference libraries - National libraries: 4989
 Research - Info - Knowledge based systems: 11788
 Research - Info - Life sciences - Bibliometrics: 6043
 Research libraries - Company libraries: 4994
 Research libraries - Spiritual culture - Library materials: 3993
 Revision - Industry - Nippon Decimal Classification: 11523
 Revision - Nippon Cataloguing Rules: 11494
 Revision - Nippon Decimal Classification: 11524
 Rural areas - Public libraries: 1362, 3791
 School children - Reading: 1031-1032
 School libraries: 309, 3862, 5985, 6819
 School libraries - Censored materials - Comics - Library materials: 11029
 School libraries - Conditions of employment - Library staff: 10811
 School libraries - Library staff: 10818
 School libraries - Part time staff - Library staff: 143
 School libraries - Peace studies - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1518
 School libraries - Planning - Library management: 1613
 School libraries - Privacy - Personal data - Information communication: 11373
 School libraries - Status - Library staff: 10819
 School libraries - Temporary staff - Library staff: 145, 3777, 4955
 School libraries - User training - Libraries: 359
 Science - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2845
 Science - Libraries - Academic libraries - Computerized interloans: 10994

- Science - Libraries - Academic libraries - Networks - Online information retrieval: 4316
- Semiconductors - Computer industry: 4474
- Small libraries - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 1598
- Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 11010
- Special libraries: 4998, 5966
- Special libraries - Computerized technical services: 4085
- Special libraries - Library staff - Users - Bibliographies - On - Library and information science publications: 4729
- Sports - Libraries: 10899
- Standards - For - Computerized bibliographic records: 6228
- Standards - For - Public libraries: 178
- Standards - For - Public libraries - Library management: 11133
- Study tours - Of - Berlin - Germany - Public libraries: 10845
- Study tours - Of - California - Public libraries: 10837
- Study tours - Of - France - And - Germany - Libraries: 1338
- Study tours - Of - North Korea - Libraries: 1341
- Study tours - Of - Sweden - Public libraries - Immigrants - Users - Libraries: 9896
- Study tours - Of - UK - And - USA - Public libraries: 4983
- Study tours - Of - UK - Libraries: 160
- Study tours - Of - USA - Interloans: 6867
- Study tours - Of - USA - Public libraries: 206
- Subject heading schemes: 854
- Subject indexing - And - Cataloguing: 11483
- Technical college libraries - Blind and partially sighted - And - Deaf - Students - Users - Libraries: 1481
- Television - Influence on - Children - Reading: 1027
- Terminology - Of - User training - Libraries: 1494
- Textbooks - Multimedia - Electronic publishing: 9605
- University libraries: 6796, 10863
- University libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 1554-1555
- University libraries - Computers - Library technology: 4077
- University libraries - Conditions of employment - Temporary staff - Library staff: 10821
- University libraries - Evaluation - Computerized reference work: 11458
- University libraries - Foreign materials - Periodicals - Pharmaceutics - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4098
- University libraries - Foreign materials - Periodicals - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4096
- University libraries - Foreign students - Users - Libraries: 10951
- University libraries - Hypertext - User guides - Libraries: 352
- University libraries - Interloans: 11002
- University libraries - Nazi period - Germany - Medicine - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1522
- University libraries - Periodicals control: 11481
- University libraries - Pharmacy - Faculty - Users - Information seeking behaviour: 3886
- University libraries - Posters - Promotion - Libraries: 3907
- University libraries - Special collections - Miscarriages of justice - Library materials: 11047
- University libraries - Staffing levels - Library staff: 135
- University libraries - Videotape recordings - Teaching aids - User training - Libraries: 3901, 10961
- University libraries - Weeding: 5230
- University libraries - Withdrawals: 5236
- User training - Libraries: 5998, 10958
- Video - Teaching aids - User training - Libraries: 1498
- Viewpoint on - Germany - Interloans: 406
- Western countries - Newspapers - And - Periodicals - Library materials: 4973
- Women's studies - Libraries: 10893
- Working conditions - Library staff: 5938
- World War 2 - Library materials: 1542
- Young people's books - Paperbacks - Romantic fiction - Publishing: 1088
- Young people's libraries: 5983
- Japan**
narrower term
Japanese language
Japanese language materials
Japanese literature
Japanese materials
- Japan Art Documentation Society**
Organizations - Connected with - Art - Information work: 758
- Japan Foundation Library, Japan:** 4995
- Japan Information Center for Science and Technology**
see JICST
- Japan Insite:** 4226
- Japan Library Association:** 3714, 3720-3721, 4917, 10720
Role in - Japan - Rural areas - Public libraries: 3791
- Japan Library Association. Conference, 1993:** 66
- Japan Library Association. National conference, 1992:** 4907
- Japan Library Association. School Libraries Sectional Meeting:** 133
- Japan Library Association. User Education Committee:** 10958
- Japan Pharmaceutical Library Association. Conference, 1992:** 254
- Japan Pharmacy Association**
Japan - Pharmaceutics - Professional associations - Information centres: 260
- Japan Society of Indexers:** 11510
- Japanese Board of Audit:** 4085
- Japanese characters**
And - Korean characters - Searching - Online union catalogues: 11491
- Japanese Friends of the Bodleian Library:** 6876
- Japanese language**
narrower term
Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11529
Hypertext - Authoring - Computer assisted instruction: 6529
Non Roman scripts - Electronic mail - And - Word processing - Software: 2179
Online bibliographic records: 3105
Personal names - Bibliographic control: 5310
Publishing: 2286
Translations - From - Asian languages - Publishing: 2286
- Japanese language**
narrower term
Business Japanese
Japanese characters
- Japanese language materials**
And - Korean language materials - Computerized bibliographic records - Bibliographic utilities: 4256
- Japanese Library Association**
see Japan Library Association
- Japanese literature**
Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials: 6157
Online databases: 9407
Publishing: 3460
- Japanese materials**
Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library materials: 1549
Cataloguing: 1872, 6232
Engineering - Online databases: 8317
Information work: 4176
Library materials: 1546, 6876
MARC - Computerized bibliographic records: 1866
Online databases: 8321
Patents - Information work: 6207
Science and technology - Online databases: 8327
Technology - Information work: 4221
- Japanese National Diet Library Classification**
Comparison with - Nippon Decimal Classification: 4303
- Japanese Patent Office:** 4215
- Japanese studies**
Libraries: 4995
- JASON:** 10988
- Jayakar Library**
Poona University - India - University libraries - Prices - Influence - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11275
- Jazz**
And - Popular music - Archives: 286
Music - Discography: 5317
- JCAHO:** 10038
- Jean Moulin University, Lyon 3, France:** 5994
- Jean-Jacques Rousseau media centre**
France - Resource centres - Public libraries - Library buildings: 581
- Jefferson's legacy**
Book review abstracts - History - Of - Library of Congress: 2553
- Jena University**
Germany - And - Portsmouth University, UK - University libraries - International exchanges - Library staff: 10787
- Jesuit libraries:** 1420
- Jewish materials**
Archives - And - Libraries: 3830
Children's books - Publishing: 4608-4617
Destruction - Library materials: 4116
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 4388
Full text databases - Online databases: 4388
Libraries: 8907
Library of Congress Classification: 4300
Library of Congress Classification - Comparison with - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 1911
Library of Congress Subject Headings: 4289
- Jewish people**
Users - Libraries: 6825
- Jewish religion**
see also
Jewish materials
- Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York**
Theological school libraries - English language - And - Hebrew language - Bilingual systems - Networks - Library technology: 9137
- Jewish-Historical Institute Library, Warsaw:** 8907
- JICST:** 8327
- JICST-E:** 8317
- Jimmy Carter Library:** 8900
- JITOL:** 7519
- Joan Gamble Award and Grant:** 5987
- Job classification**
see Job specification
- Job descriptions**
Library staff: 7722
- Job evaluation**
Influence on - Salaries - Library staff: 130
- Job hunting**
Information professionals: 114
Information work: 7640, 8146, 11409
- Job hunting**
see also
Employment vacancies
- Job mobility**
Library staff: 5933
- Job performance**
see also
Performance appraisal
- Job preferences**
Library staff: 1314
- Job prospects**
see Employment prospects
- Job satisfaction**
And - Stress - Technical services - Library staff: 144
Influence of - Computers: 11801
Library staff: 1315, 5934, 7837
Managers - Information technology: 10437
Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 3776
- Job sharing**
Library staff: 2630-2631, 5935
- Job specification**
Library staff: 1316
- Job titles:** 8763
Library and information professionals: 8853
- Job vacancies**
see Employment vacancies

Joensuu University Library

Finland - University libraries - Funding - Library management: 11164

John Cleveland College, UK

College libraries - Sponsors - Funding - Library management: 1635

John Cotton Dana Award: 1508**John Fairfax Ltd: 10688, 10697****John Rylands Library**

Manchester University, UK - University libraries - Special collections - Germany - History - Library materials: 1569

John Wiley and Sons, Inc.: 3447**Johns Hopkins University Press: 4562****Johns Hopkins University, Maryland**

Medical libraries - University libraries: 1381

Medical libraries - University libraries - Information technology - User training - Libraries: 8982

University libraries - Genetics - Online databases: 5444

University libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 6833

Johnson and Johnson: 6448**Johnson's dictionary: 8783****Joint Academic Network**

see JANET

Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations: 10038**Joint Funding Councils' Library Review Group, UK. Follett Report**

see Follett Report

Joint Monitoring Program: 8172**Joint use**

Libraries - Library management: 4023, 10039, 10938

Joint Water Supply and Sanitation Monitoring Program: 8171**Jordan**

Companies - Computer applications: 5579

Library associations: 6723

Jordan Library Association: 6723**Jos University**

Nigeria - Faculty - Relationship with - University libraries - Library staff: 137

Josephson A G S: 6725**Josey E J**

Book review abstracts - Biographies - Librarians: 5821-5822

Journal Citation Reports: 6136**Journal clubs**

Continuing education - Librarianship: 2620

Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education: 4723**Journal of Communication: 1152****Journal of Computing and Information Technology: 1153****Journal of Government Information: 8625****Journal of Information Networking**

Book review abstracts - Library and information science periodicals: 4807

Journal of Information Technology: 2433**Journal of Medical Systems: 1154****Journal of Network and Systems Management: 7564****Journal of Religious and Theological Information**

Book review abstracts - Library and information science periodicals: 4808

Journal of Scientometrics: 11094**Journal of the American Society for Information Science: 16, 3575****Journalism: 2265-2266, 2276-2278, 6472, 11911-11912, 11916, 11933**

Periodicals - Publishing: 1080

Journalism

see also

Newspapers

Journalism Quarterly: 1155**Journalists: 264**

End users - Searching - Online databases: 4427

Information seeking behaviour: 2762

Newspapers - Publishing: 2311

Relationship with - Archives: 264

Reports - Court cases - Access to information: 9197

User needs - Libraries: 1480

Users - Internet: 9439

Users - News services - Information work: 9248

Viewpoint of - Iran/Contra affair - Publishing: 2305**Journals**

see Periodicals

Journals in translation

Book review abstracts - Bibliographies - On - Translations - Periodicals - Science and technology - Publishing: 10701

Joyce J: 453**Juan Morel Campos Intermediate School, New York**

Schools - Networks - Educational technology: 4683

Judgements

narrower term

Subjective judgements

Judicial rulings

Access to information: 3011

JUKEBOX project: 4132**Jukeboxes**

Optical discs: 3375

Julich Research Centre, Germany: 239**Jupiter system: 5436, 7315****Juradisk Laboratorium**

Copenhagen University - Denmark - Law libraries - University libraries: 10864

Just in time concept

Acquisitions: 10130

Management techniques - Library management: 9072

JUSTIS CD-ROM: Environmental Health: 5459**Justis Official Press Releases CD-ROM: 8352****JVC company: 7290****K. L. Institute for the Deaf, India: 11317****KADS: 7345****Kallimachos**

Book review abstracts - Ancient Greek period - History - Of - Alexandria - Egypt - Libraries: 8713

Kanagawa University

Japan - University libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 1555

Japan - University libraries - Nazi period - Germany - Medicine - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1522

Kanazawa Institute of Technology, Japan: 9751**Kanebo Ltd, Japan: 232****Kanemitsu**

Japan - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Public libraries - Prisoners - Production - Braille - Library materials: 437

Kanji characters

Font generation - Digital typography: 9540

Kansai University

Japan - University libraries - Videotape recordings - Teaching aids - User training - Libraries: 3901

Kansas

Geology - Computerized information work: 1814

Kansas City, Missouri

Public libraries - Rare materials - Sales - Library materials: 5229

Kansas Geological Survey: 1814**Kansas University**

University libraries - User training - Libraries: 1501

Kansas University at Lawrence

University libraries - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 9008

Kantor's method

Performance measures - Evaluation - Library management: 10031

Kapshot Camera: 8602**Karaganda**

Kazakhstan - Science and technology - Libraries - Coal mining industry - Users - Libraries: 1408

Karlruhe

Germany - Public libraries: 10846

Karnataka

India - Public libraries: 182

Karvina

Czech Republic - Regional libraries - Business information - Information work: 1798

Slovakia - Regional libraries - Business information - Information work: 1799

Kashiwa

Japan - Public libraries - Peace studies - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1524

Kassel-Waldau

Germany - Public libraries - Combined with - Secondary school libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 381

KATALIST: 5486**Kate Greenaway Medal, UK: 1074****Kaula P N: 8873****Kawanishi City**

Japan - Public libraries - Library buildings: 576

Kawasaki

Japan - Information centres - Peace studies - Information work: 1774

Kazakhstan

Science and technology - Libraries - Coal mining industry - Users - Libraries: 1408

Kean College, New Jersey

College libraries - Information centres - Holocaust - Information work: 10191

KEDIT: 11656**Keele University Press: 1061****Keeping archives, second edition**

Book review abstracts - Archives: 5766

Keitaro A: 5917**KEMA: 11149****Kemka E: 6726****Kempen te Geel Institute of Higher Education**

Belgium - Institute of higher education libraries: 5956

Kempson E: 11436**Kennedy Library**

California Polytechnic State University - University libraries - User training - Internet: 893

Kenneth Spencer Research Library

Kansas University at Lawrence - University libraries - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 9008

Kent, UK

County libraries - Contracting out - Library management: 10028

Kentucky University

Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 11111

Kenya

Books - Publishing: 2295

Librarianship: 2577

Medical libraries: 2726

Polytechnic libraries - Collection development: 11313

Private sector - Publishing: 2288

Publishing: 2287, 8536

Sabbatical leave - Lecturers - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 1282

Special libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 495

Vernacular languages - Publishing: 8537

Kepler's Books and Magazines, Menlo Park, California: 9612**Kerala**

India - Librarianship: 9773

India - Public libraries: 9845

Keystrokes

Commands - Computers: 2152

Keyword in context indexing

see KWIC indexing

Keyword indexing: 3138**Keywords**

Citations - Online databases: 10397

Keywords

see also

Terms

Khayelitsha

South Africa - Public libraries - Squatters - Users - Libraries: 1472

KIDLINK: 2122**Kindergartens**

Children's books - Education: 2366

King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals

Saudi Arabia - University libraries - CD-ROMs: 5452

Saudi Arabia - University libraries - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6989

Saudi Arabia - University libraries - Online circulation control: 2938

- Saudi Arabia - University libraries - Science and technology - CD-ROM databases - Influence on - Interloans: 5078
- Saudi Arabia - University libraries - User services: 7914
- King's College**
London University, UK - Information technology - Influence on - Faculty - Information seeking behaviour: 344
- London University, UK - University libraries - Maps - Computerized cataloging: 10258
- King's School, Parramatta, New South Wales**
Australia - Schools - Archives: 2739
- Kings Fund Centre, UK:** 6071, 7088
- Kingstone School, UK:** 1439
- KIRI:** 11230
- Kirkintilloch**
Scotland - Public libraries - Library buildings: 11181
- Kleinwort Benson:** 3522
- Kneset:** 7075
- Knight Library**
Oregon University - University libraries - Cooperation - Online authority files - Online cataloging: 6239
- Knihovnik:** 6563, 8631
- Knowledge:** 4774, 5711, 7187, 7497-7501
- And - Cognitive science - Psychology - Relationship with - Theories - Of - Classification: 7190
- Bibliometrics: 9987
- Law - Computer applications: 5596-5598
- Relationship with - Classification: 7191
- Relationship with - Information science: 7556, 10583
- Relationship with - Theories - Of - Librarianship: 6555
- Theories - Of - Information science: 2416
- Use for - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7199
- Knowledge acquisition**
Expert systems: 2236, 10467
- Knowledge based systems: 5665
- Knowledge Alert:** 10135
- Knowledge assessment**
User interface - Computers: 7354
- Knowledge based systems:** 2509, 3316, 5665-5666, 7341-7343, 11788, 11896
- Aerospace engineering - Computer applications: 11868
- Chinese language - Automatic indexing: 5397
- Computer assisted indexing: 10292
- Computerized information work: 1817
- Computerized intermediaries - Searching - Online information retrieval: 10348
- Computers - Library technology: 6991
- Coordination - Decision support systems: 8507
- Database management systems: 11824
- Databases - Computer science: 8411
- Diabetes - Medicine - Computer applications: 8491
- Diagnosis - Medicine - Computer applications: 9499
- Medicine - Computer applications: 6445, 8494-8495
- Policies - Government - Computer applications: 8483
- Production - Business management - Computer applications: 7384
- Production - Industrial users - Computer applications: 11877
- Scheduling - Television programmes: 7496
- Social sciences - Computer applications: 5621
- Software: 4499-4500
- Software engineering: 6439, 7344-7349
- Space exploration - Computer applications: 8505
- Verbs - English language - Foreign languages - Computer assisted instruction: 10568
- Knowledge based systems**
see also
Artificial intelligence
- Knowledge bases**
Knowledge based systems: 3316
- Knowledge Board:** 7523
- Knowledge Centre, Odense Hospital**
Denmark - Medical libraries: 8918
- Knowledge counselling**
Information work: 4177
- Knowledge Finder:** 10426
- Knowledge Index:** 2047, 7274, 8334, 11648
- Knowledge Organization:** 3569
- Knowledge representation**
Cataloging: 3109
- Knowledge restructuring**
Learning - Psychology: 10574
- Knysna**
South Africa - Public libraries: 7876-7877
- Kobe Women's College of Pharmacy, Japan**
Japan - Pharmacy school libraries: 5004
- Kochen M:** 2416
- Kodak KAR:** 7536
- Kodak Photo CD**
see Photo CD
- Kodak Writable CDs:** 3376
- Koichi M:** 90
- Kolding**
Denmark - Public libraries - Renovation - Library buildings: 11184
- Kommission der Hamburger Medizinischer Bibliotheken:** 1386
- Kongelige Bibliotek, Denmark:** 10043, 10075, 10249
- Kongelige Bibliotek, Denmark, Denmark:** 10042
- Koniclek Agency:** 1805
- Koninklijke Bibliotheek, Netherlands:** 8040, 8879, 9022
- Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen:** 10987
- Konstanz University**
Germany - University libraries - Online union catalogues: 11493
- Konstanz University, Germany:** 9069
- Kooris**
Australian aborigines - Users - Libraries: 2756
- Korea**
Bookselling: 2254
- Bookselling - And - Publishing: 2251
- Comparison with - France - And - USA - Information technology: 11712
- Electronics - Citation analysis: 6922
- Librarianship: 4908
- Policies - Telecommunications: 2195
- Publishing: 2254
- Korean characters**
Searching - Online union catalogues: 11491
- Korean language**
And - Japanese language - Online bibliographic records: 3105
- Korean language**
narrower term
Korean characters
- Korean language materials**
Computerized bibliographic records - Bibliographic utilities: 4256
- Kronach**
Germany - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 6779
- Kubo S:** 9873
- KUFINT:** 2002
- Kungliga Biblioteket, Sweden:** 8909
- Kunitachi College of Music:** 1560
- Kurdish language materials**
Folklore - Publishing: 5699
- Kurds**
Immigrants - Users - Translations - Kurdish language materials - Folklore - Publishing: 5699
- Kuringgai, New South Wales**
Australia - Public libraries - Library buildings: 11178
- Kuruc A:** 89
- Kuwait**
Gulf War - Influence on - Personnel management - Library staff: 4944
- Online information retrieval: 10391
- KWAK indexing**
see also
KWIC indexing
- KWIC indexing:** 3139
- KWOK indexing**
see also
KWIC indexing
- Kyoto University**
Japan - University libraries - Pharmacy - Faculty - Users - Information seeking behaviour: 3886
- LA**
see Library Association, UK
- Labelling**
CD-ROMs: 3372
- Laboratories**
Computer assisted instruction - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 96
- Laboratories**
narrower term
Microlaboratories
- Labour**
Information work: 11410
- Labour movements**
Archives: 5010
- Labour Party Resource Centre, UK**
Politics - Information centres: 8919
- Lafayette, Louisiana**
Public libraries: 7866
- Lafayette, Louisiana**
Public libraries: 9856
- LALINC:** 8211
- LAN Manager 2.1:** 3307
- LAN Server 3.0:** 3307
- Lancaster School District, Pennsylvania:** 2860
- Land and property**
Atlases - Library materials: 5292
- Thesauri: 9336
- Land and property**
narrower term
Land registries
- Land registries**
Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10303
- Landscapes**
And - Maps - Computer applications: 3387
- Landshut**
Germany - Public libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5135
- Lane, Ohio**
Public libraries - Young people - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 7930
- Langebaan**
South Africa - Public libraries: 7878
- Language**
Education activities - Libraries: 3921
- Language**
see also
Linguistics
- Language recognition**
Foreign language materials - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2595
- Languages:** 2409
- And - Literary criticism - CD-ROM databases: 8346
- Classification: 10288
- Influence on - Decision support systems: 3417
- Influence on - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6401
- Languages**
narrower term
English language
German language
Indic languages
Irish language
Japanese language
Spanish language
- LANs**
see Local area networks
- LANSLIDE:** 5200, 7166
- Lapland**
Finland - Provincial libraries - And - Economics - Libraries - University libraries - Cooperation - Business information - Information work: 11453
- Lappeenranta University of Technology**
Finland - University libraries - Grey literature - Computerized technical services: 5197
- Large organizations**
Records management: 3541
- Large print**
Interloans: 4772
- International interloans: 5086
- Library materials: 11030
- LASER:** 6868
- Laser discs**
see Optical discs

Laser optical discs

see Optical discs

Laser printers: 4489**Laser scanners:** 7357**LASRENET:** 5439**Latent class analysis**

Vector models - Preference ratings -

Classification: 3149

Latent class procedures

Structural analysis - Compositional data -

Classification: 3142

Latin America

And - Caribbean - Cooperation -

Environmental health - Information work: 8155

And - Spain - International co authorship -

Bibliometrics: 1135

And - USA - Cooperation - Publishing: 4577

Bibliographies of bibliographies: 8647-8648

Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 1457

Cooperation - Information work: 11383

Cooperation - Science and technology -

Information work: 11447

Cooperation - University presses - Publishing: 4590

Cultural aspects - Public libraries: 10839

Culture - And - Identity - Relationship with -

Mass media: 2350

Databases: 1992

Funding - International cooperation - Science

and technology - Information work: 11449

Grey literature - Library materials: 1547

Information technology: 11697

Information technology - Information

barriers - Information communication: 5247

Information work: 3037

Information work - And - Librarianship: 7809

Library and information professionals: 2621

Library and information science periodicals: 2454

Local area networks: 8389

Medicine - Coverage in - Information

services: 10220

National policies - Science and technology -

Information work: 11450

Online databases: 3237, 7277

Planning - Economic development -

Relationship with - National policies -

Information work: 11390

Professional education - Librarianship: 2607,

2621

Research - Into - Communication: 6519

Social aspects - Public libraries: 6782

Standards - For - Quality assurance -

Information work: 4181

Standards - For - Technology: 12026

Latin America

narrower term

Latin American materials

Latin America and Caribbean regional**seminar on libraries for the blind, 1993:**

1457

Latin American Data Base: 7277**Latin American materials**

Archives: 8946

Children's books - Publishing: 8551

Companies - Business information - Online

databases: 5439

Delays - Computerized bibliographic

records - Bibliographic utilities: 4255

Foreign trade - Influence on - Publishing: 7432

Information work: 7809

Library materials: 8729

Maps - Databases: 9382

Periodicals - Acquisitions: 634

Provincial archives: 8953

Sound recordings - Library materials: 5096

Latin American Social Sciences Council: 748**Latin American studies**

Online databases: 2041

Latin literature

Library of Congress Classification: 4302

Latvia

Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries: 3805

National libraries: 4969

National libraries - Collection development

policies: 2985

Online catalogues: 8226

Latvia

narrower term

Latvian literature

Latvia University of Agriculture

Latvia - Agriculture - Libraries - University

libraries: 3805

Latvian literature

Relationship with - Swedish literature -

Reading: 4542

Laulinger Library

Georgetown University, Washington, DC -

University libraries - Depository

libraries - Federal government

publications - CD-ROMs: 2056

Laval University, Quebec

Canada - University libraries - French

language - Subject heading schemes: 7181

Law: 507, 7553, 12011-12014

Acquisitions: 2945

Bibliographies: 11474

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1686, 2957

Bibliometrics: 5111

Cataloguing: 4251

Cataloguing rules: 9301

CD-ROM databases: 3266-3267

Collection development: 2976

Computer applications: 5595-5598,

8484-8489, 11878

Computerized information services: 4223

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 3173

Databases: 1993, 3199, 3210

Decision trees - Search strategies - Online

databases: 10410

Electronic publishing: 2329

Environment - Information work: 4198,

11407-11408

Environment - Literature guides - Selection

aids - Acquisitions: 11294

Environment - Publishing: 11939

Expert systems: 5644

Films - Legal deposit - And - Preservation -

Library materials: 11340

Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 5463

Full text databases - Online databases: 5442-5443

Full text databases - Online databases -

Influence on - Law libraries - Academic

libraries - Use - Libraries: 5977

Government information - Access to

information: 9200

Higher education - Implications for -

Qualifications - Library staff: 10794

Implications for - Unfair competition -

Independent booksellers: 8593

Implications - Contracts - Electronic data

interchange: 11729

Implications for - Academic libraries: 208

Implications for - Budgets - Library

management: 6967

Implications for - Business management: 8613

Implications for - Central libraries - Special

libraries: 1396

Implications for - Collaboration -

Multimedia - Computerized information

storage and retrieval: 4390

Implications for - Commercial agents -

Computer industry: 9435

Implications for - Compact discs - Sound

recordings - Loans: 3975

Implications for - Computer crime: 8427

Implications for - Computer dating: 4529

Implications for - Computer security -

Electronic data interchange: 11728

Implications for - Confidentiality - Ethics -

Information communication: 1738

Implications for - Confidentiality - Personal

data - Circulation control: 6115

Implications for - Contract services - And -

Privatization - Library management: 11132

Implications for - Discounts - Bookselling: 8585

Implications for - Document management

systems: 3537

Implications for - Electronic data interchange: 9450

Implications for - Electronic mail: 7327

Implications for - Electronic media -

Government information - Information

work: 9219

Implications for - Electronic publishing: 8581

Implications for - Expert systems: 5643

Implications for - Handicapped - Library

staff - And - Users - Libraries: 4799-4800,

5030, 5837

Implications for - Images - Computerized

information storage and retrieval: 5424

Implications for - Imaging - Document

management systems: 3527, 5635

Implications for - Information

communication: 702, 7044, 8114

Implications for - Information work: 9223

Implications for - Information work - And -

Libraries: 154

Implications for - Interloans: 407

Implications for - Journalism: 2276, 11933

Implications for - Journalists - Reports -

Court cases - Access to information: 9197

Implications for - Judicial rulings - Access to

information: 3011

Implications for - Leisure libraries - And -

Toy libraries: 438

Implications for - Library and information

science: 8

Implications for - Library staff: 4837

Implications for - Management - Of -

Archives: 6954

Implications for - Managers - Liability -

Computer crime: 11795

Implications for - Medical libraries -

Document delivery: 7934

Implications for - Monopolies - Net Book

Agreement - Bookselling - And -

Publishing: 9553

Implications for - Multimedia - Electronic

publishing: 8582

Implications for - National libraries - And -

University libraries - Cooperation -

Librarianship: 6949

Implications for - Networks: 7317

Implications for - Networks - Images -

Pornography - Online information

retrieval: 7323

Implications for - Networks - Online

information retrieval: 11572

Implications for - Occupational health and

safety - Visual display units - Library

technology: 609

Implications for - Patents - Information work: 3080, 4214

Implications for - Petroleum industry -

Information work: 11445

Implications for - Physically handicapped -

Library staff - And - Users - Libraries: 6629

Implications for - Physically handicapped -

Staff - Records management: 7545

Implications for - Planning - Library

buildings: 8020

Implications for - Press libraries - Information

work: 11394

Implications for - Privacy - Electronic mail: 5487

Implications for - Privacy - Personal data -

Information communication: 3020

Implications for - Privacy - Telephones: 5575

Implications for - Profession - Librarianship: 2580

Implications for - Public libraries - Age

limits - Children and young people -

Users - Videotape recordings -

Censorship - Library materials: 9007

Implications for - Records management: 2402, 9634

Implications for - Research - Into - Human

genetics: 4664

Implications for - Research - Into -

Medicine - Computer applications: 3396

Implications for - Retention - Records

management - Library management: 8015

Implications for - Sale - Of - Personal data -

Privacy - Information communication: 11374

Implications for - Secondary school resource

centres: 2754

Implications for - Small firms - Computer

applications: 8500

- Implications for - Teacher education - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1692
- Implications for - Telecommunications: 2192, 5566-5568
- Implications for - Telephones - Selling - Computer applications: 2123
- Implications for - Theft - Losses - Library materials: 9195
- Implications for - Third parties - Maintenance - Computers: 8432
- Implications for - Transborder data flow: 11376
- Implications for - UK - Personal data - Data protection - Records management: 11984
- Implications for - Universities libraries - Library management: 6959
- Implications for - University and state libraries - Library management: 6960
- Implications for - University libraries - Library management: 6962
- Implications for - Working conditions - Library staff: 6682
- Indexing: 844, 6611
- Information professionals: 10804
- Information work: 10633, 11411-11412, 11418-11419
- Information work - Cooperation - Document delivery: 6860
- Knowledge based systems: 5666
- Library materials: 449, 4829, 6034-6035
- Library materials - Coordination - Distribution - Donations - Acquisitions: 11262
- Library materials - User training - Libraries: 10960
- Library of Congress Classification: 3153
- Multimedia - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 5464
- Natural language - And - Partial match - Searching - Online databases: 3244
- Online databases: 942-943, 2042-2043, 4416, 8322, 11653-11654
- Online information retrieval: 11563
- Physically handicapped - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 8086
- Physically handicapped - User needs - Implications for - Library buildings and equipment: 4055
- Printed catalogues: 9306
- Publishers: 11917-11919
- Publishers - Relationship with - Library associations - Law libraries: 10887
- Publishing: 8563, 11922-11923
- Reference materials: 8788
- Reference materials - Library materials: 9724
- Reference work: 1852, 3096, 11468
- Relationship with - Science - Bibliometrics: 9031
- Small presses: 11931
- Small presses - Electronic publishing: 11959
- Special collections - Library materials: 7700
- State of the art reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2967
- Law**
- narrower term*
- Archives law
- Case law
- Copyright
- Court cases
- Criminal justice
- Legal deposit
- Library law
- Statutes
- Law courts**
- see* Courts of law
- Law firms:** 12015-12016
- Court cases - Computerized information work: 11399
- Information work: 745
- Libraries: 10876
- Libraries - CD-ROM databases - Influence on - Online databases: 6367
- Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11587
- Source materials - Law - Environment - Information work: 11408
- Users - Fees for services - Business information - Reference work: 11459
- Users - Scottish materials - Business information - Reference materials - Library materials: 11051
- Law libraries:** 244, 2722, 4370, 10885-10890
- Academic libraries: 10851
- Academic libraries - Use - Libraries: 5977
- CD-ROM databases: 11679
- Expenditure - Acquisitions: 11265
- Government department libraries: 226
- Hypertext: 11536
- Integrated systems - Software - Library technology: 11233-11235
- Learned, society and institute libraries: 10870
- Library staff - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3735
- Library technology: 11199
- Networks - Library technology: 9131
- Preservation - Library materials: 8101
- Prison libraries: 8971
- Reference materials - Science and technology - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2963
- Software - Computerized cataloguing: 11500
- Software - Downloading - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases - Use for - Bibliographic records: 11673
- Software - Library technology: 11236-11241
- Software - Text retrieval systems: 11583
- Solicitors - Users - Libraries: 10953
- Total quality management - Library management: 11136
- University libraries: 222-223, 2714, 6797, 10864
- University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9049
- University libraries - End users - Zero hits - Searching - Online catalogues: 9325
- University libraries - Internet - Connection with - Local area networks - Library technology: 9136
- User training - Libraries: 2775
- Law reports**
- Publishing: 11942
- Law reports**
- see also*
- Court cases
- Law school libraries:** 2724, 10857-10858
- Law schools**
- Universities: 11975
- Law Society, UK. Library:** 10926
- LAWLIP:** 11419
- Lawsuits**
- see* Court cases
- Lawyers**
- Subjective judgements - Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing: 6264
- Layout**
- Library buildings: 11169
- LC**
- see* Library of Congress
- LC Author Numbers**
- Book review abstracts - Author numbers - Library of Congress Classification: 3653
- LCSH**
- see* Library of Congress Subject Headings
- Le Lezard**
- Illustrators - Books - Publishing: 10528
- Leadership**
- Business management: 11995
- Career development - Library staff: 5864
- Community college libraries: 2475
- Education: 8596, 8598
- Library management: 2856-2857, 6657, 7990, 11142
- Library staff: 6750
- Scientometrics: 10003
- Total quality management - Banking: 11989
- Universities: 55
- Women - Library managers: 2650
- Leadership in academic libraries**
- Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Academic libraries - Leadership - Library management: 6657
- Leadership styles**
- Library management: 7991
- Leal School, Illinois**
- School libraries - Children's books - Collection development: 8089
- Learned publications**
- see* Scholarly publications
- Learned societies**
- Archives: 5771
- Learned, society and institute libraries:** 234, 1389-1391, 2719, 3822-3823, 4992, 8903, 10870-10871
- Computerized technical services: 10122
- Germany - History - Library materials: 1394
- Hindi materials - Manuscripts - Library materials: 11011
- Iberian materials - And - Latin American materials - Sound recordings - Library materials: 5096
- Japanese studies - Libraries: 4995
- Library buildings: 6090
- Patents - Information work: 6208
- Software - Computerized technical services: 4084
- Sound archives: 3844
- Special collections - USA - Foreign relations - Library materials: 11046
- Tibetan materials - Banners - Library materials: 11032
- Learned, society and institute libraries**
- see also*
- Academy of sciences libraries
- Learning**
- Education: 5807, 10570
- Psychology: 10574
- Learning Link:** 3497
- Learning materials**
- Foreign languages - Library materials: 455
- Learning materials**
- see also*
- Curriculum materials
- Teaching aids
- Learning resource centres**
- see* Resource centres
- Learning resources in schools**
- Book review abstracts - Guidelines - For - School libraries: 6702
- Learning style**
- see also*
- Cognitive style
- Learning theory**
- User training - Searching - Online information retrieval: 4366
- Learning to teach**
- Book review abstracts - User training - Libraries: 2522
- Leasing**
- Comparison with - Acquisitions - Of - Databases: 37, 4749-4750, 5803, 7633, 9686
- Networks: 11803
- Leather**
- Bindings - Preservation - Library materials: 11342
- Leather technology**
- CDS/ISIS - Software - Computerized information work: 11430
- Lecturers**
- Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 1282, 9798
- Lecturers**
- see also*
- Faculty
- Leeds, UK**
- Art - Libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2840
- Leeuwarden**
- Netherlands - Public libraries - Small firms - Users - Business information - Fees for services - Information work: 9246
- Legal**
- see* Law
- Legal and regulatory environment for electronic copyright**
- Book review abstracts - Copyright - Implications for - Electronic publishing: 10625
- Legal deposit:** 638, 4091, 5214, 6126, 6142-6144, 8699, 9165-9167, 10131, 10134, 11287, 11340
- Legal deposit libraries**
- see* Depository libraries
- Legal research**
- Book review abstracts - Research use - USA - Law - Reference materials: 8788
- Legal research manual**
- Book review abstracts - Law - Information work: 10633

Legibility

Displays - Imaging: 3336

Legislature libraries*narrower term*

Parliamentary libraries

Legislatures*narrower term*

Parliamentary proceedings

Parliaments

Lehman College Library

City University of New York - University libraries - Bronx, New York - Local history - Archives: 3840

Leibniz G.: 3725**Leicester Polytechnic, UK**

Polytechnic libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 956

Leicester University, UK

And - De Montfort University, UK - University libraries - Exchanges - Library staff: 1295

University libraries - Professional staff -

Casual staff - Library staff: 2627

Leicestershire, UK

County libraries - And - University libraries - Fees for services - Business information - Information work: 9240

Information centres - Business information - Information work: 11405

Leiden University

Netherlands - University libraries - Library staff - Communication - With - Users - Maps - Library materials: 7959

Netherlands - University libraries - Maps - Computerized cataloguing: 10259

Leipzig

Germany - Music - Libraries - Special collections - Hungar P - Music - Library materials: 458

Leipzig Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Kultur

Germany - Library schools - Laboratories - Computer assisted instruction - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 96

Leisure

Use - Toy libraries: 3858

Leisure libraries

And - Toy libraries: 438

And - Toy libraries - Users - Participative management - Library management: 511

Leisure market

CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 6504

Leisure services

Influence of - Public libraries: 3783

Local government - Influence on - Library management: 11126

Lektrevier: 10507**Lending libraries**

National libraries - Periodicals - CD-ROM databases: 9430

Lending right*see* Public lending right**Leon**

Nicaragua - Public libraries: 3790

Lesbians

User needs - Libraries: 1453

Leserfructe: 10533**Lesotho**

And - Swaziland - Public libraries - Oral history - Use for - Community information services: 5277

Information centres - Southern African studies - Information work: 1806

Less favoured regions

European community - National productivity - Bibliometrics: 1579

Leuven Integraal Bibliotheek Systeem*see* LIBIS**Levice**

Slovakia - Public libraries - Videocassettes - Selection - Acquisitions: 10138

Lewisham, UK

School libraries - Computers - Library technology: 605

Lexical analysis

Automatic text analysis: 1971

Lexicographers: 85**Lexicography: 1124****Lexicons**

Metadatabases - Databases: 4373

Lexicons*see also*

Dictionaries

LEXIS: 4415, 5412, 8322, 8332, 8339, 10410, 11653-11654

LEXIS.NEXIS Scripts: 4416

LEXIS/NEXIS: 9353

Liability

And - Malpractice - Law - Implications for - Library staff: 4837

Computer crime: 11795

Computer security: 3324

Information work: 11388

Liability*see also*

Accountability

Liaison services

Activities - Libraries: 7657

Liaison services in ARL libraries

Book review abstracts - Academic libraries -

Liaison services - Activities - Libraries: 7657

Liaoning

Chinese People's Republic - Provincial libraries: 10834

LIBER: 10024

LIBER. Groupe des Cartothécaires: 9311

LIBER. Groupe des Cartothécaires.

Conference, 1992: 10252

LIBER. Joint Task Force on Text and Image: 8103

LIBER. Library Automation Group.

Workshop, 1993: 11220

Liberal arts college libraries: 2510

User training - Libraries: 6835, 9916

Liberec

Czech Republic - Public libraries: 10840

LIBERTAS: 10258**LIBIS: 5355**

Library Association, UK. Biennial conference, 1993: 72

Librarian

Book review abstracts - Image - Library staff: 1211

Librarian's Helper Online: 2049

Librarian's idea book

Book review abstracts - Innovations - Library management: 3640, 6656

Librarians: 86-90, 1258-1262, 2590, 7648-7649

And - Publishers - Cooperation - Reprints -

Children's books - Replacements -

Acquisitions: 11279

Relationship with - Publishers: 11920

User needs - Book indexing: 11514

Users - Networks - Electronic bulletin boards: 5486

Librarians*see also*

Library staff

Librarians on the Internet

Internet - Influence on - Reference work: 11461

Librarians' Union, Denmark*see* Bibliotekarforbundet

Librarianship: 3, 1192-1193, 1197, 1268, 2417-2418, 2420, 2511-2513, 2516, 2527, 2571-2577, 3561, 3622-3625, 3693, 3697, 3699, 3701, 3746, 3946, 4710, 4727, 4777-4780, 4782, 4793, 4804, 4890, 4895, 4899-4902, 4905-4907, 4909, 4911-4912, 4954, 5128, 5130, 5139, 5844, 5906, 5908, 5913, 5915, 6190, 6552, 7650, 7652, 7655, 7660-7661, 7699, 7803, 8616-8618, 8620, 8794, 8798, 8800-8806, 9215, 9645-9646, 9700, 9703, 9768-9776, 10135, 10589, 10638, 10720-10724, 10726-10731

And - Publishing: 3704

Conferences - On - Czech Republic -

Librarianship: 8799

Library materials - Cataloguing: 810

Librarianship*narrower term*

Comparative librarianship

Librarianship and bureaucratic organisation

Book review abstracts - India - Sociology -

Of - Profession - Librarianship: 8704

Librarianship and bureaucratic organization

Book review abstracts - India - Sociology -

Of - Profession - Librarianship: 8706

Librarianship and information work*worldwide*

Book review abstracts - International comparisons - Information work - And - Librarianship: 2512, 2527, 7650

Librarianship and information work*worldwide 1991*

Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Library and information science: 3630

Librarianship and information work*worldwide 1992*

Book review abstracts - International comparisons - Information work - And - Librarianship: 10638

Libraries: 152-154, 156, 162, 1218, 1337-1341,

1400, 1459-1460, 2458, 2518, 2520,

2659-2663, 3779, 4817, 4900, 5002, 5674,

5833, 5838, 6620, 6765-6766, 7658-7659,

7662, 7664-7665, 7857-7858, 7924, 8700,

8708, 8711-8712, 8870-8875, 9825-9827,

10526, 10644, 10827-10829, 10891

Censorship: 2469

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 1934

Computerized information work: 1753

Cooperation - Computerized cataloguing:

9295

Cooperation - Librarianship: 9046

Cooperation - With - Database producers -

And - Suppliers - Library management:

9062

Current awareness services - Databases: 10359

End users - Fees for services - Searching -

Online databases: 9410

Information work: 1835, 3038, 8680, 10329

Infringements - Copyright: 4568

Internet - Library technology: 4065

Internet - Requests - Finnish materials -

Information work: 11387

Reading promotion: 2781

Relationship with - Bookselling: 5674

Relationship with - Bookshops: 1111

Role in - Networks: 3184

Use - Addresses - Companies - Business

information - Databases: 1999

Use - CD-ROMs - Information industry:

10306

Use - Technological innovations - Full text

databases - Document delivery: 9935

Libraries and information in Britain

Book review abstracts - Surveys - Of - UK -

Libraries - And - Information work: 6620

Libraries and information in the Middle East

Book review abstracts - Middle East -

Information work - And - Librarianship:

4778, 4804

Libraries and information services

Book review abstracts - Festschrifts - Library and information science: 7676-7677

Libraries and information services in the health sciences

Book review abstracts - Medical libraries:

4856, 7756, 8756-8757

Libraries and IT

Book review abstracts - UK - Academic libraries - Computers - Library

technology: 6683, 8747, 9712

Book review abstracts - UK - Computers

Academic libraries - Library technology:

7732

Libraries and the changing face of academia

Book review abstracts - Academic libraries -

Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries:

10649

Libraries and the future

Book review abstracts - Future developments - Librarianship: 5824, 9704

Libraries for the future

Book review abstracts - Planning - Library buildings: 42

Libraries in a multicultural society

Book review abstracts - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 6632

Libraries in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland 1994

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of -

Ireland - And - UK - Libraries: 5833

Libraries the copyright law.

Book review abstracts - Copyright -

Implications for - Libraries: 9707

Library administration*see* Library management**Library and Archives of the Royal Society 1660-1990**

Book review abstracts - History - Of - Learned societies - Archives: 5771

Library and Center for Knowledge Management

California University at San Francisco - Images - Science and technology - And - Medicine - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 11957

Library and Information Briefings: 5751**Library and information center management**
Book review abstracts - Library management: 7683**Library and Information Co-operation Council, UK: 10015****Library and Information Management and Communication and Media Studies Panel, UK: 9765****Library and information plan for music**
Book review abstracts - Music - Libraries: 10646**Library and information plan for the visual arts**

Book review abstracts - Ireland - And - UK - Art - Libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 6626

Library and information professionals: 2621, 4803, 4937-4940, 5940, 6639, 8852-8853**Library and information professionals***narrower term*
Information professionals
Library staff**Library and information provision in rural areas**

Book review abstracts - Rural areas - Information work - And - Libraries: 7659

Library and information science: 7-8, 107, 1138-1141, 1143, 1198-1199, 1228-1229, 1250-1251, 1292, 1589, 2419, 2421-2431, 2526, 2568-2570, 2591, 3559-3561, 3563, 3628-3630, 3690-3691, 3703, 3712-3713, 3747-3750, 4711-4717, 4781, 4805-4806, 4893-4894, 4897-4898, 4912, 4930, 5743-5744, 5841-5843, 5912, 5925-5926, 6556, 6640, 6642, 6716, 6741-6742, 7557, 7658, 7673-7680, 7807-7808, 7814, 8621-8622, 8719, 8795-8797, 8808, 8812, 8846-8848, 9647, 9693, 9709, 9763-9765, 9777, 9804-9807, 9831, 10590-10592, 10654-10655, 10664, 10716, 10731, 10737, 10739, 10767-10770

And - Records management: 3758

CD-ROM databases: 4733, 5465

Publishing activities - Academic libraries - Library staff: 119

Library and information science*narrower term*
Information science
Librarianship**Library and Information Science Abstracts**
see LISA**Library and information science periodicals: 10-19, 1144-1171, 1200-1201, 2433-2455, 2528, 3564-3576, 4720-4728, 4807-4808, 5745-5755, 6557-6563, 7558-7565, 8624-8631, 9648-9651, 10593-10597, 10656****Library and information science publications: 20, 1142, 1172-1174, 4729, 5756, 8632-8633, 9652-9653****Library and information science publications**
narrower term

Library and information science periodicals

Library and Information Service of Western Australia: 10968**Library and information services**

Book review abstracts - South Africa - Information work - And - Librarianship: 4779

Library and information services in developing countries

Book review abstracts - Developing countries - Library and information science: 9709

Library and information services report of the NEPI Library

Book review abstracts - South Africa - Information work - And - Libraries: 8712

Library and Information Services Research Group, South Africa: 10008**Library and Information Workers' Organization, South Africa: 1250****Library as literacy classroom**

Book review abstracts - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 6628

Library assistant's manual

Book review abstracts - Staff manuals - Training - Library assistants: 5845, 6662, 10657

Library assistants: 5845, 6662, 10657**Library Association: 2045****Library Association of City University of New York: 3809-3810****Library Association of Ireland. Universities and Special Libraries Section and Institute of Information Scientists (Irish Branch). Joint annual seminar, 1992: 8792****Library Association, UK: 80, 2582, 2587, 8326, 8816, 8828**

Role in - Europe - International relations - Library associations: 8814

Subscriptions - Library associations: 8817

Library Association, UK. Architecture School Librarians' Group. Annual seminar, 1993: 3835**Library Association, UK. Association of Assistant Librarians***see* Association of Assistant Librarians, UK**Library Association, UK. Audiovisual Group. Conference, 1993: 6874****Library Association, UK. Biennial conference, 1993: 3688****Library Association, UK. Branch and Mobile Libraries Group: 188****Library Association, UK. Branch and Mobile Libraries Group. Weekend Summer School: 2707****Library Association, UK. Career Path Development Framework: 112****Library Association, UK. Cataloguing and Indexing Group: 2462, 6572, 10607****Library Association, UK. Cataloguing and Indexing Group in Scotland: 9665****Library Association, UK. Colleges of Further and Higher Education Group. Annual conference, 1993: 10620****Library Association, UK. International and Comparative Librarianship Group: 8809****Library Association, UK. International Branch and Group: 8815****Library Association, UK. International Committee: 1253****Library Association, UK. International Group: 7824, 8809****Library Association, UK. Medical Health and Welfare Libraries Group: 6810****Library Association, UK. Under One Umbrella Two Conference, Education Librarian's Group Sessions, 1993**
Conferences - On - Education libraries: 8913**Library Association, UK/Holt Jackson Community Initiative Award: 1465, 5944****Library associations: 80-84, 1252-1257, 2582, 2585-2588, 3714-3722, 4916-4917, 6715, 6723-6724, 7815-7817, 8720, 8813-8817, 9778-9784**

Archives - Of - Librarianship: 3562

International librarianship: 8809

International standards - For - Bibliographic control: 7101-7102

Law libraries: 10886-10887

Materials science - Information work - And - Libraries: 8917

Medical libraries: 6810, 9882

Research libraries: 8910

Research libraries - Viewpoint on - National policies - Legal deposit: 6143

Role in - Bibliographic control: 2462, 6572, 10607

Role in - International cooperation - Librarianship: 1602

Role in - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3934

Role in - Music - Libraries - User training - Libraries: 5045

Role in - National policies - Law libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 8101

Role in - Professional development - Library staff: 112, 8828

Role in - Professional education -

Librarianship: 2611

Role in - Research - Info - Grey literature -

Library materials: 6883

School libraries: 3863, 10935**South Asian materials - Library materials:**

11022

Special libraries: 1397, 8868

University libraries: 3809-3810

Viewpoint on - Central libraries - Research libraries - National policies -

Organization - Librarianship: 6052

Viewpoint on - Intellectual freedom: 9699

Weekend schools - Continuing education -

Librarianship: 9789

Library associations*narrower term*

International library associations

Library automation and bibliographic*network*

Book review abstracts - Networks - Library technology: 2547

Library boards

Library management: 7992

Library boards*see also*

Library committees

Library buildings: 42, 546-548, 556, 558-581, 1637, 1641, 2891-2893, 4054, 4057-4058, 5163-5172, 6086-6097, 6644-6648, 6955, 6972-6975, 8017-8025, 9109, 9111-9119, 10075-10077, 11169, 11173-11186, 11335**Library buildings and equipment: 1638, 4055****Library buildings and equipment***narrower term*

Library buildings

Library equipment

Library Campaign, UK: 10838**Library collections***see* Library materials**Library collections at Harvard, Yale, and Brown from the 1780s to the 1960s**

Book review abstracts - University libraries: 5903

Library Collections Conservation Discussion Group: 10156**Library committees**

Library management: 4029, 10040

Role in - Reference materials - Weeding: 7022

Library committees*see also*

Library boards

Library communication

Book review abstracts - Interpersonal skills - Library management: 2531

Library cooperation*see* Cooperation**Library copyright guide**

Book review abstracts - USA - Copyright - Implications for - Copying services -

Libraries: 2519

Library councils

Users - Participative management - Library management: 1608

Library development and fundraising

Book review abstracts - Fundraising - Library management: 10659

Library employment within the law

Book review abstracts - USA - Employment - Law - Implications for - Working conditions - Library staff: 6682

Library equipment: 582, 1642, 4059, 6976**Library equipment***see also*

Library technology

Library eXpert: 9123**Library history**

Book review abstracts - History - Of - Librarianship: 3620

Library Information System*see* LIBRIS**Library information systems**

Terminology - Of - Library and information science: 9647

Library Information Technology Centre, UK:

583

Library instruction*see* User training

Library Journal: 16**Library LANs**

Book review abstracts - Local area networks -

Library technology: 4850, 7743, 8752

Library law: 476-477, 1590-1592, 2838,

4013-4014, 6055-6056, 6932-6933, 9043,

10009-10010, 11106-11107

Acquisitions: 11270

Library Lit 21

Book review abstracts - Librarianship: 1196,

2514, 6625

Library Literature: 10591**Library management:** 43-44, 183, 498-543,

545, 665, 1202-1205, 1218, 1604-1623,

1626-1636, 2529-2534, 2537-2538,

2852-2865, 2869-2888, 3631-3646, 3671,

3684, 4023-4050, 4768, 4809-4824, 4836,

4866, 4952, 5141-5157, 5159-5162,

5846-5856, 6061-6074, 6076-6085,

6649-6653, 6656-6661, 6663-6664, 6696,

6955-6971, 7681-7699, 7701-7707, 7775,

7988-8016, 8096, 8721-8727, 8771,

9053-9108, 9710, 9713-9718, 10027-10057,

10059-10073, 10658-10663, 10665-10668,

10938, 11105, 11108, 11116-11139,

11141-11167

Library management

narrower term

Management information for libraries

Library managers: 1331, 2650, 3773, 6759,

10805

Use of - International cooperation -

Librarianship: 1603

Viewpoint on - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 3740

Library managers

see also

Chief librarians

Library Master: 9365, 10352**Library Master Version 2.0:** 2925**Library materials:** 412, 418-420, 422-423,

427-447, 449, 452-457, 459-461, 1206-1208,

1527, 1541-1559, 1561-1567, 1569-1572,

1704, 1712, 1725-1727, 2540, 2798-2801,

2803-2816, 2819-2820, 2822-2826,

3954-3962, 3964-3969, 3971-3974,

3976-3982, 3984-3987, 3989-3994, 4121,

4796, 4826, 4828-4832, 4973, 5087-5091,

5093, 5096-5098, 5102-5103, 5105-5106,

6021-6036, 6584, 6665, 6668-6669, 6671,

6872-6882, 6884-6885, 6887-6901,

6903-6914, 6916, 7700, 7709, 7714-7715,

7951-7959, 7961, 7964-7974, 8198, 8695,

8728-8730, 8733-8737, 8739, 9007-9012,

9015, 9022-9028, 9194, 9722-9723,

9946-9958, 9960-9962, 9964-9967,

9969-9972, 10619, 11008-11013,

11015-11018, 11020, 11022-11039,

11041-11058

Acquisitions: 5215

Finance - Library management: 6653

Taming the electronic jungle - Book review

abstracts - Electronic media - Library

materials: 7569

Library materials

narrower term

Acquisitions

Withdrawals

Library media teachers

see Teacher librarians

Library Navigator: 353**Library networks**

see Cooperation

Library networks: an Indian experience

Book review abstracts - India - Networks -

Library technology: 5867, 8750

Library of Congress: 909, 2101, 2553, 2688,

7296, 7648-7649, 8188, 8876

AACR: 9300

Integrated systems - Library technology:

10082

Integration - MARC - Formats -

Computerized cataloguing: 10254

Members of Congress - Users - WORMs -

Optical discs - Document delivery: 10990

Networks - Online catalogues: 833

Pricing - Fees for services - Information

work: 8128

Reference work: 789

Special collections - Maps - Library

materials: 436

Library of Congress Braille and Audio catalogues: 11661**Library of Congress Classification:** 863, 3153,

3653, 4300, 4302, 5361, 5863, 9333

Comparison with - Dewey Decimal

Classification: 5361

Comparison with - Library of Congress

Subject Headings: 1911

Library of Congress Subject Headings: 21,

1910-1912, 3654, 4288-4290, 4834-4835,

7179-7180, 8247, 8740, 9333, 10287,

11519-11520

And - MeSH - Thesauri: 4293

Comparison with - Keywords - Subject

indexing: 11519

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 7822

Use for - Authority control - Subject

indexing: 9331

Library of Congress. Japanese Documentation Center: 11529**Library of Congress. Map Division. Conference, 1993:** 7953**Library of Congress. National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped:**

1888, 5212, 9968

Library orientation

see User training

Library periodicals

see Library and information science

periodicals

Library Personnel News: 1156**Library Power:** 4049**Library programmes**

see Activities

Library research models

Book review abstracts - Classification - And -

Computerized cataloguing: 1224, 4737,

8673-8674, 10621-10622

Library resource centres

see Resource centres

Library resources

see Library materials

Library Resources and Technical Services:

3564

Library resources on the Internet

Book review abstracts - Internet - Library

materials: 6600

Library royalties

see Public lending right

Library school students

see Library students

Library schools: 4931

Art - Libraries - Staff - Professional

education - Librarianship: 10761

Author productivity - Bibliometrics -

Articles - Library and information science

periodicals: 9650

Authors - Bibliometrics - Library and

information science periodicals: 6562

Career choice - Black people - Library

students: 4935

Cataloguing - And - Classification -

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 1276

Chemistry - Information work - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship:

10745

Company libraries - Setting up - Libraries -

Field work - Professional education -

Librarianship: 10754

Computers - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 95, 9792

Computers - Library technology - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship:

3737

Curricula - Professional education -

Archives - And - Records management:

3757

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 2599, 6733, 7823, 8833

Ethics - Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 8832

Ethnic groups - Library students -

Professional education - Librarianship:

9802

Ethnic groups - Recruitment - Library

students - Professional education -

Librarianship: 2608

Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship:

4926

Hypertext - Computer assisted instruction -

Professional education - Librarianship:

9790

Influence on - Assertiveness - Library

students - Professional education -

Librarianship: 9811

Information science - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 2596

Information technology - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship:

3733

Information work - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 2597

Laboratories - Computer assisted instruction -

Information technology - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship: 96

Language recognition - Foreign language

materials - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 2595

Libraries - Preservation - Library materials:

1713

Library students - International exchanges -

Professional education - Librarianship:

2606

Literacy teaching - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 3738

Local area networks - And - Wide area

networks - Library technology: 11216

Local area networks - And - Wide area

networks - Teaching methods -

Professional education - Librarianship:

3746

Mass media - Users - Information work -

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 97

Masters degrees - Curricula - Professional

education - Library and information

science: 6742

Minutes - Meetings - Automatic indexing:

1968

Networks - Computer assisted instruction -

Professional education - Librarianship:

6732

Online information retrieval - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship:

10748

Periodicals - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 8835

Periodicals - Library materials - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship:

7821

Periodicals - Library staff - Professional

education - Librarianship: 10643, 10756

Periodicals - Library technicians -

Professional education - Librarianship:

7827

Professional education - Archives: 8824

Professional education - Librarianship: 101,

1281-1283, 1293, 3741-3742, 4928, 6735,

6737, 7826, 8839-8841, 9798-9799, 10642

Professional education - Library and

information science: 3629, 10770

Public libraries - Children's libraries - Library

staff - Professional education -

Librarianship: 4950

Records management - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship:

8837

Reference work - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 1294

Relationship with - Universities - And -

University libraries: 4931

Relationship with - Universities - Professional

education - Librarianship: 6736

- Social sciences - Information work - Professional education - Librarianship: 100
- Teaching methods - Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 5921
- User training - Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 98
- Library science**
see Librarianship
- Library service in New Zealand**
Book review abstracts - New Zealand - Librarianship: 4789
- Library Services Act, USA: 6056**
- Library Services and Construction Act, USA: 6056, 11153**
- Library services for career planning, job searching and employment opportunities**
Book review abstracts - Career guidance - And - Employment vacancies - Information work: 5819, 7639
Book review abstracts - Employment vacancies - And - Career guidance - Information work: 8700
- Library Solutions Institute. Proceedings, 1993: 6699-6700**
- Library staff: 108, 110, 112, 119, 121-122, 124-126, 128-131, 133-136, 140-147, 1211, 1295-1297, 1302-1304, 1309-1310, 1312-1314, 1316-1333, 1335-1336, 2535-2536, 2543, 2582, 2616-2618, 2622-2623, 2625-2645, 2647-2648, 2650-2652, 2654-2657, 3655, 3657, 3751-3752, 3754-3756, 3760-3773, 3775-3778, 4799-4800, 4837, 4943-4949, 4951, 4953, 5030, 5864, 5866, 5898, 5927-5929, 5931-5938, 5941-5942, 6629, 6662, 6677-6681, 6743-6745, 6747-6755, 6761-6762, 7836-7842, 7844, 7847-7848, 7850-7854, 8741-8744, 8828, 8863, 8875, 9808-9809, 9818-9819, 10771-10775, 10779-10797, 10806-10812, 10815-10825**
And - Library students - Comparison with - Users - Subjective judgements - Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing: 6265
And - Teachers - Personal literacy statements - Use for - Children - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1510
And - Users - Libraries: 5837
Authorship - Library and information science periodicals: 5755
Awareness - Minority groups - User needs - Libraries: 329
Book review abstracts - Women - Library staff: 1212
Communication - With - Ethnic groups - Users - Reference work - Library managers: 10805
Communication - With - Users - Information work: 1785
Communication - With - Users - Maps - Library materials: 7959
Communication - With - Users - User services: 1488, 9910
Finance - Library management: 9097
Indexing - CD-ROM databases - Library and information science: 10591
International cooperation - Professional education - Librarianship: 2605
Members - Library associations: 4917
Qualifications - Professional education - Librarianship: 103, 1286
Relationship with - Users - Libraries: 1432, 6816
Role in - Reading promotion - Libraries: 6853
Surveys - Of - France - Library staff: 4942
Use - Library and information science periodicals: 1171
Use of - Personal computers - Universities - Local area networks: 992
Users - Bibliographies - On - Library and information science publications: 4729
Viewpoint on - Computers - Library technology: 8029
Viewpoint on - Continuing education - Librarianship: 1264
Viewpoint on - Interloans: 11004
Viewpoint on - Policies - Library management: 6064
- Viewpoint on - Workbooks - User training - Libraries: 7920
- Library staff**
narrower term
Chief librarians
Library assistants
Library technicians
Professional education
Systems librarians
Teacher librarians
see also
Librarians
- Library stock**
see Library materials
- Library students: 1305, 4935**
Choice - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1275
Comparison with - Users - Subjective judgements - Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing: 6265
Grants - Professional education - Librarianship: 8838
International exchanges - Professional education - Librarianship: 2606
Professional education - Librarianship: 2608, 8843, 9802, 9811
Research methods - Research - Into - Users - Libraries: 1431
Viewpoint on - Public libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10749
- Library suppliers: 4556**
Acquisitions: 6127-6135
And - Vendors - Budgets - Acquisitions: 5758
Technical services: 622
- Library support staff**
see Library technicians
- Library systems**
Terminology - Of - Organization - Librarianship: 6928
- Library technicians: 2649, 5943, 7726, 8745**
Cataloguing - Library staff: 7850
Professional education - Librarianship: 7827
- Library technology: 10, 22, 47, 525, 583-588, 590-592, 594, 596-597, 599-613, 886, 1213-1214, 1643-1660, 1950, 2544-2552, 2894-2926, 3214, 3659-3664, 4060-4061, 4063-4081, 4320, 4840-4854, 5174-5178, 5180-5195, 5382, 5390, 5492, 5867-5870, 6098-6111, 6286, 6683-6686, 6688, 6977-6996, 7291, 7727-7747, 7749-7751, 8027-8051, 8055-8060, 8746-8750, 8752-8754, 9120-9131, 9135-9147, 9672-9673, 9712, 9727, 9730-9737, 10078-10118, 10315, 10675-10684, 11187-11245**
Computer industry: 987
Cooperation - Librarianship: 10017
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3737
Finance - Library management: 9098
Influence of - Organization - Librarianship: 468
Influence on - Cataloguing - Library staff: 7849
Influence on - Computerized technical services: 6113
Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10640
Influence on - Decentralization - Library management: 503
Influence on - Library management: 10036
Influence on - Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 4953
Influence on - Stress - Library staff: 3771, 5173
Influence on - User services: 9907
Influence on - User training - Libraries: 354
Layout - Library buildings: 11169
Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 7823
Online catalogues: 7156
Planning - Library buildings: 9114, 11174
Reference work: 35, 2559, 4878, 5309, 7748, 7788-7789, 8679, 11469
Training - Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 142
- Library technology**
narrower term
Computerized technical services
Online technical services
- see also
Automation
Information technology
Library equipment
- Library technology reports**
Book review abstracts - Library technology: 7727
- Library trustee and the public librarian**
Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Trustees - Relationship with - Chief librarians - Library management: 4824, 4836, 7704-7705
Public libraries - Trustees - Relationship with - Chief librarians - Library management: 2864
- Library use: a handbook for psychology**
Book review abstracts - User guides - Psychology - Library materials: 10670
- Library User Network: 3233**
- Library weeks**
Promotion - Libraries: 370, 2779, 3906, 5999, 10970
- Library without walls**
Book review abstracts - Electronic library concept - Networks - Library technology: 9732
- Libri Prohibiti, Czech Republic: 6021**
- LIBRIS: 7156, 10273**
- Licensing**
Acquisitions - Of - CD-ROM databases: 3272
Bibliographic records: 1862
Cellular telephones - Telecommunications industry: 8462
Copyright: 4565
Copyright - Art - Multimedia: 10384
Copyright - Implications for - Audiovisual materials - Loans: 11006
Copyright - Implications for - Multimedia - Electronic publishing: 11632
Copyright - Implications for - Slides - Library materials: 3974, 6899
Copyright - Software: 2169
Copyright: 1115
Databases: 11606
Influence on - Unauthorized copying - Software: 9465
Networks - Photographs - Publishing: 9567
Photographs - Publishing: 11925
Telecommunications: 5569
- Licensing**
narrower term
Collective licensing
Online licensing
- Liebers G: 10846**
- Lier**
Belgium - Public libraries - Library buildings: 9116
- Life cycle costing**
Costing - Library management: 9088
- Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, USA: 5964**
- Life sciences**
Bibliometrics: 6043
Library materials: 1207, 2557
Relationship with - Patents - Pharmaceuticals - Bibliometrics: 9985
- Life sciences**
narrower term
Biology
Medicine
- Lifelong learning**
Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Continuing education: 6606
- Lilith: 4340**
- Limburg**
Netherlands - Commercial services - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Business information - Information work: 6179
- Limburg University**
Netherlands - University libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries: 3853
- Limerick University**
Ireland - University libraries - Fees for services - Business information - Information work: 9241
- Linda Vista, California**
Public libraries - Asian Americans - Users - Libraries: 10944

Linear forward-chaining algorithms

Algorithms - Production systems - Artificial intelligence: 3313

Linear Notation System of Chemical Structures: 10301

Linen Hall Library of Belfast: 2704

LINGO: 6530

Lingua franca

English language - Use for - Geology - Bibliometrics: 6042

Linguistic analysis

Automatic indexing - And - Automatic text analysis: 4335

Automatic text analysis: 7227

Natural language processing - Automatic indexing: 1969

Natural language processing - Automatic text analysis: 4336

Linguistic analysis

narrower term

Lexical analysis

Syntactic analysis

Linguistic groups

Handicapped - User needs - Libraries: 10942

Patients - Medicine: 6545

Linguistic groups

see also

Ethnic groups

Immigrants

Multiculturalism

Linguistics: 7554

Artificial intelligence: 2133

Bibliometrics: 1578

Education - Authoring - Computer assisted instruction: 6530

Linguistics

narrower term

Languages

see also

Language

Linked systems

Graphical representation - Non Roman scripts - MARC - Formats - Authority files - Computerized cataloguing: 9318

Linking

Bibliographic relations - Computerized catalogues: 10244

Bibliographic relations - MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 8193

Changes - Titles - Periodicals - Computerized bibliographic records: 1868

Linklaters and Paines: 745**Links**

Hypermedia: 4389

Hypertext: 8258

Link-Up: 1157**Liptovsky Mikulas**

Slovakia - Public libraries - Literature - Publishing activities: 1521

Liquid crystal displays

Monitors - Computers: 11802

LIS 5000: 3522

LISA: 5465, 5743, 10591-10592

LISA PLUS on CD-ROM: 5465, 10592

Book review abstracts - Library and information science - CD-ROM databases: 4733

Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications

see National Library of Medicine, USA.

Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications

Lists

Electronic mail: 8379

Models - And - Searching - Databases: 10364

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 6147, 7015-7016

Lists

narrower term

Accessions lists

Listserve: 8387

Use for - Information communication: 7047

LISU Annual Library Statistics 1993

Book review abstracts - Statistics - On - UK - Academic libraries - And - Public libraries: 4865, 5882

Literacy: 48, 4545-4547, 7752, 8521, 10685, 11902

Coverage by - Newspapers - Publishing: 2308

Literacy

see also

Literacy teaching

Reading

Literacy online

Book review abstracts - Online information retrieval: 1216

Literacy teaching: 1037, 2244, 3421, 4548, 5673, 5871, 8522-8524, 9527, 11903

Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3738

Easy readers - Publishing: 8560

Libraries: 392, 1504-1505, 2784, 3922-3938, 5059-5063, 5828, 6005, 6628, 6851, 7928, 10940, 10978

Literacy teaching

see also

Literacy

Reading promotion

Literary activities

Libraries: 393-394, 5064, 6852, 10979

Literary activities

narrower term

Book talks

Literary agents: 6471**Literary criticism**

CD-ROM databases: 8346

Children's books - Publishing: 6487

Children's literature - Publishing: 5891

Computerized catalogues: 5340

Literary criticism

see also

Book reviews

Literary market place 1993

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Books - Publishing: 3673

Literary prizes: 8534**Literary style**

Journalism: 2265

Use for - Attribution - Authorship: 2257

Literature

CD-ROM databases: 2072

CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 1093

Library materials: 1570, 3988, 4796, 6671

Publishing: 10538

Publishing activities: 1521

Reading promotion: 1516

Text analysis: 8275

Literature

narrower term

American literature

English literature

Fiction

Finnish literature

French literature

German literature

Irish literature

Latvian literature

Poetry

Slovak literature

Spanish literature

Swedish literature

Literature for children

Book review abstracts - Literary criticism - Children's literature - Publishing: 5891

Literature guides

Reference materials - Mass media: 5872

Reference materials - Medicine - Library materials: 9720, 10671

Science and technology - Reference materials: 10703

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11294

Literature guides

see also

Bibliographies

Literature of librarianship

see Library and information science publications

Literature reviews

Co authorship - Bibliometrics - Library and information science publications: 5756

Future developments - Managers - Records management: 1130

Japan - Children's libraries: 5981

Japan - Library buildings: 6089

Japan - Library staff: 5931-5932

Japan - Professional education - Librarianship: 5922

Japan - Public - Fundraising - Library management: 6085

Japan - School libraries: 3862

Japan - Working conditions - Library staff: 5938

Management - Of - Disasters - Publishing: 4622

Science and technology - Information work: 10634

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2502, 2964-2965, 4105-4107, 5107, 7571-7572, 7720, 9173

UK - User needs - Consumer health information - Information work: 11436

User training - Library staff: 9815

Literature reviews

see also

State of the art reviews

LiterOM

Netherlands - Press cuttings - Dutch literature - CD-ROM databases: 966

Lithuania

National libraries - Antiquarian materials - Bibles - Restoration - Library materials: 10155

National libraries - Collection development: 10143

Public libraries: 7867

Research libraries: 10882

Litigation

see Court cases

LITTERA: 11244

LITTERA 2: 11243

Liver disease

Medicine - Decision support systems: 6451

Liverpool John Moores University, UK: 5167

And - Liverpool, UK - Public libraries - And - University libraries - User satisfaction - Online catalogues: 3127

Resource centres - University libraries - Library buildings: 10077

Liverpool Polytechnic, UK

Polytechnic libraries - User satisfaction - Online catalogues: 3126

Liverpool, UK

Information technology - Small firms - Computer applications: 8501

Public libraries - And - University libraries - User satisfaction - Online catalogues: 3127

Public libraries - Archives - And - Local history - Library materials: 425

Public libraries - Publicity - Patents - Library materials: 11054

Livestock

Genetics - Data banks: 11610

Trading - Computer applications: 1021

LLA Bulletin: 2447

Lloyds' Register Offshore Division: 3405

LNCS: 10301

Loan applications

Building societies - Computer applications: 10483

Loan periods

User services: 1540

Loans: 417, 3952, 3975, 6020, 6870-6871, 7949-7950, 9908, 11006

Exhibits - Museums: 1425

Fees for services - Library management: 10061-10062

Influence on - Book shops: 4649

Loans

narrower term

Loan periods

see also

Circulation

LOANSOME DOC: 7935

Lobby for your library

Book review abstracts - Lobbying - Public relations - Library management: 6659

Lobbying

Public relations - Libraries: 4051

Public relations - Library management: 6659

Local area networks: 992, 3289, 3307, 3665, 4328, 5490, 5497, 5499-5500, 5562, 7316, 7328, 8388-8389, 11556

And - Wide area networks - CD-ROMS - Online information retrieval: 11548

And - Wide area networks - Library technology: 11216

And - Wide area networks - Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship: 3746

And - Workstations - Library technology: 10108

- Business management - Computer applications: 3291
 CD-ROM databases: 6391, 10425
 CD-ROMs: 953, 2057, 2900, 3252, 4315, 6381-6383, 7284-7285, 10309, 10418
 CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6980-6981, 10109
 Community information services: 735-736
 Comparison with - Stand alone systems - Time factors - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6402
 Computerized acquisitions: 6138
 Computers: 2117
 Contents lists - Information services: 10219
 Influence on - Change - Business management - Computer applications: 3406
 Influence on - End users - And - Intermediaries - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4401
 Library technology: 47, 2898, 2900-2904, 4067, 4850, 7743, 8752, 9136
 Multimedia - CD-ROMs: 3254-3255
 OCLC - Bibliographic utilities: 6237-6238
 Office automation: 5609
 Online catalogues: 6248
 Operating systems - Software: 5540
 Telecommuting: 8517
- Local area networks**
see also
 Campus wide information systems
- Local authorities**
see Local government
- Local authority archive services 1992**
 Book review abstracts - Surveys - Of - UK - Local government archives: 5811
- Local community information services**
see Community information services
- Local curve theory**
 Pattern recognition - Computer science: 7337
- Local government**
 Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7013
 Computerized information work: 11401
 Control - Of - Development - Regional planning - Computer applications: 4515
 Cooperation - With - Public libraries - Integrated systems - Library technology: 6099
 Filing - And - Paperwork reduction - Records management: 8611
 Funding - Acquisitions: 1729
 Imaging - And - Workflow management - Computer applications: 3416
 Imaging - Document management systems: 3528
 Influence on - County libraries: 2690
 Influence on - Library management: 11126-11127
 Influence on - Local government archives - And - Records management: 10904
 Influence on - Public libraries: 184, 9855
 Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 183, 2859, 4866, 6066-6068, 6696, 11105
 Influence on - Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 6053
 Information work: 9247
 Information work - And - Libraries: 9871
 Library management: 5144
 Local government - Role in - Public libraries: 2556
 Private archives - Acquisitions: 636
 Publishing: 9408
 Records management: 4689, 8610
 Relationship with - Public libraries - Library management: 520
 Role in - Public libraries: 2556
 Role in - Public libraries - Library management: 3671, 4820, 7775, 8771
 User needs - Information work: 731
 Users - Geographic information systems: 11618
- Local government**
narrower term
 Local government archives
 Local government information
- Local government archives**: 267-269, 5811
 And - National archives - Fundraising - Management - Of - Archives: 6075
 And - Records management: 2400, 10904
- Local government archives**
see also
 Municipal archives
- Local Government Chronicle**: 9408
- Local government information**
 Access to information: 691
 Information work: 746
 Online databases: 9408
- Local history**
 Archives: 3840, 8947
 Collection development: 4110
 Information work: 3064, 11420
 Learned, society and institute libraries: 3823
 Library materials: 425, 3989, 9010
 Multimedia - Computerized catalogues: 829
 Publishing activities - Libraries: 2786
 Use for - 18th century - Census data - Computer applications: 1015
- Local history collections**
 Library materials: 426
- Local information**
 Small firms - Business information - Information work: 11406
- Local loops**
 Telecommunications: 11749
- Local management of schools**
 Influence on - School libraries: 305
 Influence on - Secondary school libraries - Funding - Library management: 9104
- Local media**
 Newspapers - And - Radio - Use for - Publicity - Toy libraries: 11033
- Local systems**
 Computers - Library technology: 1651
- LOCALCAT**: 5330
- Locally loaded databases**
 Online catalogues: 3120
- Location**
 Business information - Information work: 6195
 Hazardous materials - Safety - Computer applications: 6448
- Location**
narrower term
 Relocation
- Location data**
 Interloans: 408
 Search strategies - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 10423
- Locke J**: 9570
- LocoScript Professional**: 1004
- Lodging and Restaurant Electronic Index**: 2046
- Lodz**
 Poland - Company libraries - Closures - Libraries: 6929
- Logging off**
 Online information retrieval: 11635
- Logical addresses**
 And - Physical addresses - File organization - Automatic indexing: 1967
- Logical structures**
 Bibliographic records: 9280
 Document management systems: 9510
- Logitech 32 Scanman**: 2162
- Logos**: 2434-2435, 5745, 9201
 Promotion - Libraries: 3910
 Publicity - Libraries: 10969
- Lohf K H**: 2947
- Lolita**: 6911
- Lommel**
 Belgium - Public libraries: 172
- London and South Eastern Library Region, UK**
see LASER
- London Borough of Brent, UK**
see Brent, UK
- London International Book Fair**: 9550
- London International Bookfair**: 6464
- London Library, UK**: 3680, 8791
- London Research Library, UK**: 551
- London Underground**: 3535, 5587
- London University, UK**
 Information technology - Influence on - Faculty - Information seeking behaviour: 344
 Science - Libraries - University libraries - And - Museum libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 496
 University libraries - Maps - Computerized cataloguing: 10258
- University libraries - Peer review - Performance appraisal - Library staff: 7841
- London, UK**
 Cooperation - Planning - Library management: 4033-4034
 Pricing - Fees for services - Library management: 8008
 Public libraries - Homosexuals - Users - Collection development policies: 4095
- Long Island University**
 And - Maryland University - Library schools - Research and development - Electronic media - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10750
- Long overdue**
 Book review abstracts - Overdue materials - Circulation control: 5785, 7588
- Longman's dictionary of contemporary English**: 6281
- LOOKFOR**: 10342
- Looking at pictures in picture books**
 Book review abstracts - Picture books - Children's books - Publishing: 5889
- Loose leaf formats**
 AACR: 10240
 Law - Acquisitions: 2945
- Lorrach**
 Germany - Rural areas - Policies - Culture: 1121
- Los Angeles County, California**
 County libraries - Mothers - Preschool children - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1512
- Los Angeles, California**
 Bookshops: 9618
 Public libraries: 3785
 Public libraries - Earthquakes - Damage - Library buildings: 8017
 Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Use - Libraries: 3871
 Public libraries - Maps - Library materials: 11031
 Public libraries - Restoration - Library buildings and equipment: 1638
- Losses**
 Influence on - Theft prevention - Library materials: 6169
 Library materials: 681-682, 6166-6167, 9195
- Losses**
narrower term
 Destruction
 Theft
- Lotka's law**: 2827, 9974
- Lotteries**
 Funding - Library management: 11161
- Lotus 1-2-3**: 4501
- Lotus cc:Mail for Windows**: 5641
- Lotus Notes**: 9402, 11227
- Lotus One Source**: 965
- Loughborough University of Technology, UK**
 Technological university libraries - Self guided tours - User training - Libraries: 3904
- Loughborough University, UK**
 Library schools - Social sciences - Information work - Professional education - Librarianship: 100
 Technological university libraries - Research - Into - Integrated workstations - Library technology: 4073
- Louisiana**
 Academic libraries - Audiovisual materials - Classification - And - Cataloguing: 9291
 Academic libraries - Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 8211
 Academic libraries - Manuals - Written policy statements - Collection development policies: 2986
 Archives: 283
 Depository libraries - State government publications: 7951
 Parish libraries: 9836-9837
 Public libraries: 9857-9859
- Louisiana State University**
 University libraries - Copying - Library materials - Technical services: 3010
 University libraries - User training - Libraries: 6840

Louisiana State University. Electronic Imaging Laboratory: 2997**Louvain Central University**

Belgium - University libraries - Manuscripts - Computerized cataloging: 8224

Lovvaug

Denmark - Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Libraries: 299

Lower Saxony

Germany - Vans - Transport - Document delivery: 1531

Lowy J: 6873**Luanda**

Angola - Libraries: 1337

Lumina III: 1005**Lund University**

Sweden - University libraries - WAIS - Library technology: 10107

Lutheran libraries

Religious libraries: 8916

LX: 9123**Lyle's administration of the college library**

Book review abstracts - College libraries - Library management: 5847, 7687-7688

Lyon 3 University

France - University libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 5994

M & G Company, UK: 3523**M40 Project, UK:** 287**Maas R:** 3723**Maassluis**

Netherlands - Public libraries - Quality control - Library management: 11135

Maastricht

Netherlands - Public libraries - Special collections - Chess - Library materials: 3986

Mac Internet tour guide

Book review abstracts - Personal computers - Navigating - Internet: 4743, 6602

Mac online

Book review abstracts - Online information retrieval: 4860

MACAO: 7341**MacCalm:** 4268**McGill University, Quebec**

Canada - University libraries - Internet - Reference work: 11466

Machida

Japan - Public libraries - Electronic media - Library materials: 1558

Japan - Public libraries - Library buildings: 577

Machine aided indexing

see Computer assisted indexing

Machine learning

Computer science: 2140
Diagnosis - Medicine - Computer applications: 9500

Machine Readable Cataloguing Project

see MARC

Machine readable format

AACR: 8215

Machine readable materials

Humanities - And - Social sciences - Archives: 1422
Library materials: 6033

Machine translation: 4533, 5399-5401, 6454,

8272-8274, 10510, 11580-11581

Input - Agriculture - Databases: 11603

Macintosh Computers

see Apple Macintosh

Macintosh human interface guidelines

Book review abstracts - User interface: 4886

McNair Senior High School, Atlanta, Georgia: 11201**MacNOTIS:** 9368**Macquarie University, New South Wales**

University libraries - Australia - User services - Library staff - Recruitment - And - Selection - And - Training - Library staff: 1323

Macs for dummies

Book review abstracts - Microcomputers: 4857

MAD 2: 6234, 6245**Madhya Pradesh**

India - University libraries - Cuts - Budgets - Influence on - Collection development: 11305

Madrid University Carlos III

Spain - Universities - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 6382

Mafrá National Palace, Portugal. Library: 1393**Magazine in America, 1741-1990**

Book review abstracts - History - Of - USA - Magazines - Publishing: 10698

Magazines

Bibliographic databases - CD-ROM databases: 4443

Computer assisted indexing: 8251

Electronic publishing: 10550

General interest materials - Cooperation - Abstracting and indexing services - Databases: 10379

Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 7472

Publishing: 7456, 10698

Publishing activities - Libraries: 395

Magazines

narrower term

Women's magazines

Magazines for libraries

Book review abstracts - Core periodicals - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 10604-10605

Magdeburg

Germany - Public libraries - Music - Cultural activities - Libraries: 389

MAGGIE'S Place: 10398**Magnetic discs**

narrower term

Floppy discs

Magnetic tape

Authority files - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 8247

Input - Online catalogues: 4275

Preservation - Library materials: 2998

Storage media - Computers: 3374

Magneto optical storage

Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7300

Mail order

Bookselling: 8590, 11961

Mail order

see also

Postal services

Mailing lists

Electronic mail: 4747, 6689

Main entries

Authors - RAK: 4267

MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 8194-8195

Main libraries

see Central libraries

Main principles of fire protection in libraries

and archives: a RAMP study.

Book review abstracts - Fire prevention - Preservation - Library materials: 5857

Maine University

University libraries - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 4070

Maintenance

Computers: 8431-8432

Computers - Library technology: 8056

Library buildings: 6645

Library technology: 8060

Portable computers: 8444

Mainz University

Germany - University libraries - Library management: 10055

Make mine MARC

Book review abstracts - MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 6592

Making of America project: 9192**Making of Johnson's dictionary**

Book review abstracts - Johnson's dictionary - History - Of - Dictionaries - English language - Publishing: 8783

Making sense of journals in the life sciences

Book review abstracts - Periodicals - Life sciences - Library materials: 1207, 2557

Making sense of journals in the physical sciences

Book review abstracts - Periodicals - Science - Library materials: 1208, 2555, 3652, 6670, 7711, 9747, 10700

Malaya University

University libraries - Search strategies - Online catalogues: 1896, 4277

Malayan materials

Manual catalogues: 1887

Malaysia

CD-ROMs: 3253

CD-ROMs - Library technology: 4068

Information technology - Influence on - Education: 2367

Marketing - Of - Information work: 3021

National policies - Information work: 5267

Online catalogues: 3121

Periodicals - Agriculture - Bibliometrics: 6037

Science and technology - Information work: 3086

Tamil language materials - Library materials: 3963

University libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries: 8955

Mali

Agriculture - CDS/ISIS - Software - Computerized information work: 11429

Malpractice

Law - Implications for - Library staff: 4837

Malpractice issues in librarianship

Book review abstracts - USA - Liability - And - Malpractice - Law - Implications for - Library staff: 4837

Malta

Public libraries: 1355

University libraries: 10866

MAMCAT: 11778**Mamelodi**

South Africa - Urban areas - Black people - User needs - Libraries: 5028

Mamillary models

Compartmental models - Computer science: 11778

Management

Booksellers: 9612

Library materials: 9971

Museums: 7761

National health services: 12019

Of - Acquisitions: 11272

Of - Archives: 4731, 5767, 5773, 5970, 6075, 6954, 8925, 8937

Of - Business information - Information work: 738

Of - Co authorship: 7424

Of - Computer security: 2147

Of - Computerized information work: 5797, 6687, 7636, 8677

Of - Computers - Library technology: 1643

Of - Copyright - Implications for - Document delivery: 400

Of - Databases: 38

Of - Disasters - Publishing: 4622

Of - Government archives: 8936

Of - Information - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science: 3747

Of - Information technology - Financial services - Computer applications: 7392

Of - Information technology - Subsidiaries - Multinational companies - Business management - Computer applications: 7383

Of - Information work: 726-728, 747, 1770-1771, 3043, 4180, 4768, 6184, 7069-7070, 9054, 9072, 9230, 9266, 10173-10174

Of - Library technology: 3659, 4851, 7747, 9672-9673

Of - Networks: 8371

Theory - Use for - Library management: 11108

Thesauri: 7800

Management

narrower term

Library management

Management education

Management information systems

Management libraries

Personnel management

see also

Organization

Management education

Computer assisted instruction: 1118, 4674

Management information for libraries: 1624-1625, 11140

Collection development: 5227

Library management: 6072

Management information systems: 1786-1787, 1808-1812, 1827, 2214, 3050-3056, 3063, 4201-4203, 4855, 5273-5274, 5667, 5800, 6197, 7076, 7089-7092, 7753-7754, 8148, 8755, 9255-9256, 9738-9739, 10192-10195, 11415-11416, 11897
 Animal husbandry - Information work: 768
 Business management - Computer applications: 9492
 Local government - Information work: 9247
 Public lending right: 4560
 Use for - Recruitment - Students - Universities: 3501
 Water supply - Information work: 8175-8176

Management information systems *narrower term*

Management information for libraries
 Strategic information systems
see also

Decision support systems

Management libraries

CD-ROM databases: 2073
 Learned, society and institute libraries: 1391

Management libraries

see also

Business libraries

Management of change

Archives: 6060
 Book review abstracts - Management - Of - Archives: 5767
 Library management: 10041-10043
 Planning - Economic development - Computer applications: 9496
 Relationship with - Imaging: 3338
 Relationship with - Training - Library staff: 3755

Management of change

see also

Reengineering

Management of college and university archives

Book review abstracts - College archives - And - University archives - Management - Of - Archives: 5773

Management of government information resources in libraries

Book review abstracts - Government information - Library materials: 6669, 8695

Management of scientific information for agricultural research in Mauritius

Book review abstracts - Mauritius - Agriculture - Information work: 6618

Management skills for the information manager

Book review abstracts - Library management: 2533, 3631, 5850, 7684, 10662

Management staff

see Managers

Management staff of libraries

see Library managers

Management techniques

Input - Bibliographic databases: 10377
 Library management: 536, 2873-2875, 5153, 6658, 9072-9075, 9079-9081, 10056, 11143
 Planning - Design - Library buildings: 11173
 Publishing: 9566
 Workflow management: 2413

Management techniques

narrower term

Attributive sampling
 Benchmarking
 Empowerment
 Information audits
 Systems analysis
 Teamwork

Management training

see also

Management education

Managers

Companies - Liability - Computer security: 3324
 Computer applications: 5599
 Entertainment industry - Influence on - Self coverage - Journalism: 11912
 Environmental scanning - Management information systems: 10193
 Information seeking behaviour: 1475
 Information technology: 10437

Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 10485

Liability - Computer crime: 11795

Open learning - Education: 5724

Power - Relationship with - Writing - Information communication: 9209

Records management: 1130, 9636

Role in - Companies - Information communication: 8112

Role in - Systems analysis - Business management - Computer applications: 7389

Managers

narrower term

Library managers

see also

Administrators

Managing acquisitions and vendor relations

Book review abstracts - Vendors - Relationship with - Libraries - Acquisitions: 5757, 10601

Managing change for school library school library services

Book review abstracts - UK - Reorganization - Education - Influence on - School libraries: 6703
Managing children's services in the public library
 Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Children's libraries - Library management: 6651
Managing electronic records
 Book review abstracts - Electronic media - Archives: 5768
Managing fiction in libraries
 Book review abstracts - Fiction - Library materials: 2540
Managing human resources in research libraries
 Book review abstracts - Research libraries - Personnel management - Library staff: 2536, 5865
Managing information
 Book review abstracts - Management information systems: 7754, 8755
 Library and information science periodicals: 8629
Managing information as a corporate resource
 Book review abstracts - Management information systems: 4855
Managing information strategically
 Book review abstracts - Strategic information systems: 9757
Managing information technology with outsourcing
 Contract services - Information technology: 11690
Managing institutional archives
 Book review abstracts - Archives: 2460
Managing library automation
 Book review abstracts - Library technology: 9727
Managing library resources in schools
 Book review abstracts - School libraries - Library management: 10667
Managing new museums, a guide to good practices
 Book review abstracts - Management - Museums: 7761
Managing the economics of owning, leasing and contracting out information services
 Book review abstracts - And Contracting - Leasing - Comparison with - Acquisitions - Of - Databases: 37
 Book review abstracts - Contracting - And - Leasing - Comparison with - Acquisitions - Of - Databases: 4749-4750, 5803, 7633, 9686
 Book review abstracts - Economic aspects - Information services: 2496
 Book review abstracts - Economic aspects - Information work: 3611
Managing the new one-person library
 Book review abstracts - One person libraries - Library management: 2534
Managing the preservation of serial literature
 Book review abstracts - International conferences - On - Periodicals - Preservation - Library materials: 7716-7717

Managing time

Book review abstracts - Time management - Library management: 5855, 6664

Managing with computers

Book review abstracts - Management information systems: 9738-9739

Manchester Business School, UK

Business school libraries - Local area networks - Library technology: 2900
 Business school libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 4069

Manchester City College, UK

College libraries - CD-ROMs: 5450

Manchester Guardian: 8906

Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Library schools - Networks - Computer assisted instruction - Professional education - Librarianship: 6732
 University libraries - International exchanges - Library staff: 10786
 University libraries - Performance appraisal - Library staff: 6752

Manchester University, UK

University libraries - Special collections - Germany - History - Library materials: 1569

Manchester, UK

Academic libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10013

Mandelbrot Zipf Bradford distribution

see Bradford's Law of Scatter

Manipur

India - Public libraries: 9846

Manley art of librarianship

Book review abstracts - Librarianship: 4782-4783, 7653

Mann Library

Cornell University, New York - University libraries - Networks - Library technology: 10093

Cornell University, New York - University libraries - Periodicals - Electronic publishing - Publishing activities - Libraries: 9927

Manor House School, UK. Library: 1448

Manpower planning

Library staff: 9813

MANs

see Metropolitan area networks

Mansfield University, Pennsylvania

University libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6982

Manual catalogues: 1887

Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 821-822, 8218

Conversion - To - Online catalogues: 11506
 Retrospective conversion - To - CD-ROM catalogues: 10283

Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 823-824, 1185, 7143-7147, 8221, 9311-9317, 10252-10253, 11499

Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues: 838, 3667, 10276

Manual cataloguing

And - Online cataloguing - Abolition - Main entries - Authors - RAK: 4267

Manual of Archival Description 2nd edition

see MAD 2

Manual of fund raising for libraries

Book review abstracts - Fundraising - Library management: 8724

Manual of online search strategies

Book review abstracts - Search strategies - Online information retrieval: 4862

Manuals

Navies - Computer applications: 3402
 Publishing: 4660
 Restoration - Library materials: 5859
 Retrospective conversion - To - Electronic media: 2321
 Teaching aids - Preservation - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 6734
 Teaching aids - Professional education - Archives - And - Library and information science - And - Records management: 3758
 User training - Libraries: 6836

- Written policy statements - Collection development policies: 2986
- Manuals**
narrower term
 Staff manuals
see also
 Handbooks
- Manufacturing**
 Computer applications: 7398
 Document management systems: 4687
 Marketing - Computer applications: 5602
- Manuscripts**
 Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 3960
 Authentication - Analytical bibliography: 8641
 Cataloguing: 1873
 Chants - Music - Cataloguing: 5325
 Computerized cataloguing: 8223-8224
 Correspondence - African materials - Library materials: 11013
 Databases - And - Information services: 9685
 Library materials: 11011
 Malaysian materials - Manual catalogues: 1887
 Online union catalogues: 4261
 Preservation - Library materials: 6155, 11347-11349
 Scores - Czech music - Library materials: 2818
 South African literature - Library materials: 11052
- Many faces, many voices**
 Book review abstracts - Multiculturalism - Young people's literature - Publishing: 5893
- Maori materials**
 Reference materials: 5897
- Maoris**
 Users - Libraries: 1469, 5835
- Map library in transition conference, 1993:**
 7953
- Map reading**
 Education: 5723
- Mapping**
 Of - Subject fields - Software - Microcomputers: 6433
 User interface - Computers: 11809
- Maps**
 And - Photographs - Preservation - Library materials: 1720
 Architecture - Information work: 5285-5289
 Authority control - Computerized bibliographic records: 9281
 Bookselling: 7489
 Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10248-10250
 Cataloguing: 11484
 CD-ROM databases: 3268
 Computer applications: 3387, 5600, 6444
 Computerized bibliographic records: 806
 Computerized bibliographic records - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9312
 Computerized catalogues: 9308, 10246-10247
 Computerized cataloguing: 9319, 10255-10259
 Computerized technical services: 5198
 Databases: 9382
 Genealogy - Computer applications: 1018
 Geology - Data banks: 10369
 Geology - Preservation - Library materials: 1716
 Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 1708
 Indies - Archives - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9315
 Interactive videodiscs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 9412
 International cooperation - Computerized bibliographic records: 9286
 International cooperation - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8220
 Libraries - And - Government publications - Libraries - University libraries - Mergers - Library management: 7993
 Libraries - Computers - Library technology: 2914-2916, 11222
 Libraries - Internet - Library technology: 9129
- Library materials: 436, 1548-1550, 7953-7959, 9012-9013, 9955-9958, 11031
 Library staff: 9820
 Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - CD-ROM catalogues: 10283
 Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9311, 9313, 9316-9317, 10252-10253
 Online cataloguing: 8232
 Preservation - Library materials: 1714-1715
 Publishing: 9579
 Union catalogues: 10237
 User interface - Geographic information systems: 9384
- Maps**
narrower term
 Digital maps
see also
 Atlases
 Cartography
- MARC: 10227**
 Computerized bibliographic records: 1866-1867
 Formats - Authority files - Computerized cataloguing: 9318
 Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 804, 3103, 4236-4237, 5321, 6592, 8193-8195, 9283, 11479
 Formats - Computerized cataloguing: 10254
 Formats - Non bibliographic databases: 4384
 Formats - Online cataloguing: 10274, 10280
- MARC**
narrower term
 UKMARC
 USMARC
- MARC Management and OPAC System:**
 10280
- MARC Users' Group:** 1867
- Marcive:** 4275
- MARCo:** 10274
- MarcReader:** 4236
- Margaret Herrick Library, California:** 10897
- Maribor University**
 Slovenia - University libraries - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 3277
- Maricopa, Arizona**
 Reference libraries - County libraries - Pamphlets - Vertical files - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8254
- MARIKA:** 11887
- Marine sciences**
 Information work: 3077
- Mario is Missing:** 2080
- Market economy**
 Evaluation - Information work: 1759
 Influence on - Acquisitions: 1669
 Influence on - Information work: 724, 4175
 Influence on - Interloans: 5079
 Influence on - Library management: 4028, 6061
 Influence on - Library staff - Communication - With - Users - User services: 1488
 Influence on - Publishing: 1054
 Influence on - Research libraries: 1395
 Influence on - Science and technology - Acquisitions: 1672
 Influence on - Subscription agencies - Periodicals - Publishing: 1082, 6495
 Management techniques - Library management: 536
- Market intelligence**
 Business information - Information work: 10188
- Market research:** 10579
 CD-ROM databases: 8347
 Germany - Libraries - UK - Information industry: 712
 Library management: 10057
 Online databases: 4417
 Spain - Libraries - UK - Information industry: 713-714
 Surveys - Of - Libraries - Use - CD-ROMs - Information industry: 10306
 User surveys - Poprad - Slovakia - Public libraries - User needs - Libraries: 3850
- Market research reports**
 Computer applications: 1020
- Market testing**
 Influence on - Government departments - Imaging - Document management systems: 3526
 Library management: 11130
 Public services: 9643
- Marketing:** 6842
 And - Design - Media: 9528
 Book review abstracts - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 8714
 Bookselling: 6510
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 1045, 3432
 Business information - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4470
 Business information - Networks - Online information retrieval: 7214
 Computer applications: 2215, 5601-5602, 7406-7407
 Computer industry: 8671
 Databases: 7249
 Hosts - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases - Information industry: 5438
 Information technology: 9432
 Libraries: 3905
 Management information systems: 11416
 Of - Activities - Libraries: 1503
 Of - Agriculture - Information work: 7060
 Of - Business information - Information work: 1757
 Of - CD-ROMs: 3372
 Of - Databases: 3178, 10305
 Of - Electronic media: 4313
 Of - Information services: 11456
 Of - Information services - And - Libraries: 2518
 Of - Information work: 1772, 3021, 7071-7072, 10175
 Of - Information work - And - Libraries: 8715, 10644
 Of - Reference work: 11471
 Online information retrieval: 10392
 Poetry - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 8576
 Promotion - Libraries: 367, 2694, 2889, 5053-5056, 7922-7923, 8714-8715, 8988-8989, 9923, 10647-10648
 Promotion - Relationship with - Collection development: 6586, 7663
 Publishing: 7433, 11924
 Romantic fiction - Publishing: 9585
 To - Europe - Databases - Information industry: 7204
 Use for - Geographic information systems: 7399
- Marketing concepts for libraries and information services**
 Book review abstracts - Marketing - Of - Information work - And - Libraries: 8715, 10644
- Marketing of library and information services**
 2
 Book review abstracts - Marketing - Of - Information services - And - Libraries: 2518
- Marketing the information profession to the information society**
 Book review abstracts - Public relations - Information professionals: 5816, 6643
- MarkItUp:** 9513
- Markup languages**
 Authoring - Technical reports - Electronic publishing: 2335
 Dictionaries - English language - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 2325
 Electronic publishing: 2330
 Manuals - Retrospective conversion - To - Electronic media: 2321
 Technical reports - Electronic publishing: 2322, 2336
- Markush structures**
 Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3163
- Marriages**
 Registers - Genealogy - Computer applications: 1019
- Marte H:** 9787
- Martin Luther King Library and Archives, Georgia**
 Civil rights movements - Archives - And - Libraries: 8952

Martynas Mazvydas National Library of Lithuania: 10143

Mary Erskine School for Girls, Scotland: 606
Mary S Calderone Library, New York: 3831
Maryland

Cooperation - Librarianship: 6952
 Public libraries - Networks - Online information retrieval: 7211

Maryland University

Library schools - Research and development - Electronic media - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10750
 University libraries - Errors - End users - Medicine - User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1987

Maryland University at Baltimore

Medical libraries - University libraries - Integrated systems - Computerized information work: 8150
 Medical libraries - University libraries - Integrated systems - Information work: 8156-8159
 Medical libraries - University libraries - Integrated systems - Information work - Training - Library staff: 7834
 Medical libraries - University libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 8021
 Medical libraries - University libraries - User needs - Computerized information work: 8152
 University libraries - Pharmacy - Libraries - University libraries - Computerized production - Postcards - Requests - Reprints - Search output - Online information retrieval: 11637

Maryland University at College Park

University libraries - Online catalogues: 6250

Maslow's Hierarchy: 9819**Mass communication**

see Mass media

Mass deacidification

Paper - Preservation - Library materials: 5858
 Preservation - Archives: 10147
 Preservation - Library materials: 672, 6156, 11350-11352

Mass deacidification of paper

Book review abstracts - Mass deacidification - Paper - Preservation - Library materials: 5858

Mass media: 2245, 2345-2352, 4549-4551,

5872, 6458-6463, 10513
 Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8834
 Education - Role of - School libraries: 8964
 Relationship with - Information science: 5742
 Teaching aids - Science and technology - Education: 1117
 Users - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 97

Massachusetts General Hospital: 7933**Massachusetts Historical Society:** 4584**Massachusetts Institute of Technology:** 3419, 11548

Technological university libraries - Document delivery - Newspapers - Full text databases - Online databases: 8319

Massachusetts University at Boston

Resource centres - Online cataloguing: 1876

Massachusetts-Bay House of Representatives

Republishing - State government publications - Periodicals - Publishing: 4584

Mastering

And - Authoring - CD-ROMs: 2055

Masterplots: 1093**Masters degrees**

Computers - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science: 5926
 Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2600
 Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science: 6742
 Professional education - Archives: 8825
 Professional education - Librarianship: 9803

Matching

Query formulation - And - Codes - Subject fields - And - Query formulation - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6281

Matching the book to the child

Book review abstracts - Children - User needs - Children's books - Library materials: 4826

Materials

Engineering - Information work: 6202

Materials science

Bibliometrics: 2830

Information work - And - Libraries: 8917

Materials testing

Information work: 1836

Mathematical logic

Epidemic theory - Scientometrics: 10002

Mathematical models

Of - Agenda setting - And - Social interaction - Information communication: 1748

Of - Bargaining - Information communication: 1736

Of - Information communication: 1741

Of - Information theory - Information communication: 1740

Of - Information work: 6185

Of - Multiculturalism - Information communication - Curricula - Education: 2362

Of - Use - Non fiction - Library materials: 1562

Mathematics

And - Science - Programming languages - Computer assisted instruction: 7529

Programming languages - Computer assisted instruction: 7527-7528

Publishing: 9581

Specificity - Codes - Classification - Search keys - Multiple database searches - Online databases - Combination with - Online catalogues: 11502

Mathematics

narrower term

Algebra

Matica Slovenska: 1344, 1571, 6844, 10236

Slovakia - National libraries: 170-171

Matica Srpska Library: 1823**Matrices**

Citation analysis: 1582

Matsukawa Incident, Japan: 11047**Mature students**

User training - Libraries: 356

Mauritius

Agriculture - Information work: 6618

Small countries - Agriculture - Information work: 764

Maximum speed

Theories - Of - Information science: 2

MBA courses

Business management - Education: 7511

M-B-T file structure: 1972**Mead Corporation:** 9353

Sales - Companies - Vendors - Databases - Information industry: 9350

Mead Data Central: 5433, 9353**Measurement and evaluation of library services**

Book review abstracts - Evaluation - Library management: 5849

Measuring performance. Best practice guideline 1

Book review abstracts - Performance measures - Library management: 10663

Measuring the impact of information on development

Book review abstracts - Developing countries - Library and information science: 10654

Mechelen

Belgium - Municipal archives: 270

MECHEM: 8477

Meciar S: 7466

Mecklenburg

North Carolina - Public libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 7036

Media: 4552, 9528, 10514**Media**

narrower term

Audiovisual materials

Electronic media

Mass media

Multimedia

Media centres

see Resource centres

Media materials

see Audiovisual materials

Multimedia

Mediaeval period

And - Renaissance period - Manuscripts - Databases - And - Information services: 9685

Book indexing: 7172

History - Of - Aragon - Spain - Management - Of - Archives: 8925

History - Of - Castille-Leon - Spain - Archives: 8933

History - Of - Spain - Wills - Of - Archives: 8928

Manuscripts - Authentication - Analytical bibliography: 8641

Manuscripts - Online union catalogues: 4261

Spanish language materials - CD-ROM databases: 2096

Mediated searches

see Intermediaries

Mediatheques: 6770-6771

Comparison with - Public libraries: 6777

Comparison with - Public libraries - Music - Library materials: 6913

Mediation

see also

Intermediaries

Medical informatics: 1818, 5752**Medical informatics**

see also

Medicine

Medical Information Service, Alberta: 6204**Medical libraries:** 255-257, 1409-1411,

2726-2727, 3069, 4758-4759, 4856,

6809-6810, 7756-7757, 8756-8757, 8918,

9882, 10686

Army libraries - Networks - CD-ROM databases: 4458

Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Document delivery: 7935

Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Document delivery - Online databases: 8315

Book selection - Acquisitions: 10136

Computer security - Microcomputers - Library technology: 1657

Cooperation - Collection development: 11303

Costs - Couriers - Interloans: 5076

Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2601

Doctors - Users - Document delivery: 7940

Document delivery: 7934

Fees for services - Library management: 6078

Finance - Library management: 11157

Functional analysis - Costing - Library management: 6077

Hospital libraries: 249, 1386

Hospital libraries - Budgets - Library management: 8007

Hospital libraries - Continuous quality improvement - Library management: 1626

Hospital libraries - Doctors - Users - Libraries: 10950

Hospital libraries - Motivation - Library staff: 9819

Hospital libraries - User satisfaction - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 971

Hospital libraries - User training - Libraries: 10957

Hospital libraries - Users - Libraries: 5991

Hospital libraries - Users - Requests - Computerized information work: 9674

Information audits - Library management: 6071

Information technology - Influence - Library staff: 1312

Information technology - Influence on - Library staff: 1313

Interloans: 7945, 11000

Internet - Library technology: 9130

Library buildings: 1641

Library management: 4030

Library staff: 124, 1317

Library staff - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3736

Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 1284-1285, 8842

Library staff - Qualifications - Professional education - Librarianship: 1286

Library technology: 2897

Local area networks - OCLC - Bibliographic utilities: 6237
 Management - Of - Library technology: 3659, 4851, 7747, 9672-9673
 Market economy - Influence on - Library management: 6061
 Medicine - Computerized information work: 760
 Medicine - Information work: 9263
 National libraries - Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Growth - Library materials: 2826
 Networks - CD-ROMs: 1181, 5781, 7585-7587
 Nursing - Libraries - University libraries - Students - Users - User training - Libraries: 9920
 Patients - Users - Consumer health information - Information work: 3070
 Pharmaceuticals - Information work: 4219
 Reference materials - Pharmaceuticals - Library materials: 461
 University libraries: 1381, 3811
 University libraries - Apple Macintosh - Computers - Library technology: 10111
 University libraries - Computers - Library technology: 6108
 University libraries - Hospital patients - Users - Medicine - Information work: 1840
 University libraries - Information technology - User training - Libraries: 8982
 University libraries - Integrated systems - Computerized information work: 8150
 University libraries - Integrated systems - Information work: 8156-8159
 University libraries - Integrated systems - Information work - Training - Library staff: 7834
 University libraries - Internet - Training - Library staff: 1299
 University libraries - Library staff - Journal clubs - Continuing education - Librarianship: 2620
 University libraries - Local area networks - Influence on - End users - And - Intermediaries - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4401
 University libraries - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 5466
 University libraries - Medicine - CD-ROMs - Document delivery: 8998
 University libraries - Medicine - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 10309
 University libraries - Networks - Medicine - Current awareness services - Online databases: 10388
 University libraries - Online interloans: 9945
 University libraries - Patients - Users - Consumer health information - Information work: 3072-3073
 University libraries - Physiology - Textbooks - Electronic publishing - Activities - Libraries: 6003
 University libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 8021
 University libraries - Rural areas - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1985
 University libraries - Use - Gynaecology - And - Obstetrics - CD-ROM databases: 10429
 University libraries - Use - Reference work: 9274
 University libraries - User needs - Computerized information work: 8152
 University libraries - User needs - User training - Libraries: 366
 University libraries - User satisfaction - User services: 3856
 Use - Internet - Online databases: 7094
 Use - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 10427
 User training - Networks - Medicine - Online information retrieval: 8270
 Virtual library concept - Library technology: 1649

Medical libraries*narrower term*

Medical school libraries

see also

Medicine

Medical Library Association, USA: 1285
Medical Library Association, USA. Annual conference, 1993: 257

Medical Library Association, USA.**Knowledge and Skills Task Force:** 1286**Medical Library Center of New York**

Medical libraries - Internet - Library technology: 9130

Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System*see* MEDLARS**Medical records**

Computerized records management:

4685-4686, 5729-5730

Imaging - Computerized records

management: 7535

Optical memory cards - Storage media -

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 2102

Medical school libraries

Fuzzy logic - Searching - Medicine -

CD-ROM databases: 10426

Management information for libraries: 1625

Patients - Users - Consumer health

information - Information work: 3071

Periodicals - Medicine - Selection -

Acquisitions: 8083

Production - Multimedia - Curriculum

materials - Publishing activities -

Libraries: 7929

Medical schools

Electronic mail: 2126

Medical Subject Headings*see* MeSH**Medicine:** 6544-6545, 10580

Acquisitions - And - Document delivery: 6140

And - Science - Research groups -

Productivity - High citation rates -

Citation analysis: 6050

And - Science and technology - Information

work: 6210-6211

And - Science and technology - Publishing:

6477

Authorship: 2259

Availability of documents: 6008

Bibliographic databases: 9385

Bibliographic databases - Comparison with -

Citation indexes - Online databases - Use

for - Bibliometrics: 2831

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

1687

CD-ROM databases: 970-971, 4450-4451,

5414, 5466, 8348, 9428, 10426-10427,

11609

CD-ROMs - Document delivery: 8998

Citation analysis: 1583

Computer applications: 1936, 2216-2222,

2235, 3388-3401, 4508-4512, 5603-5604,

6446-6447, 6453, 8490-8495, 9499-9501,

11879-11880

Computer assisted instruction - Computer

applications: 4505

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 1935

Computerized information work: 760-761,

6199, 7051, 8356, 10199, 11427-11428

Computerized interloans: 2796, 10995

Computerized records management:

10576-10577

Controlled vocabulary - Subject indexing:

1903

Cooperation - Acquisitions: 7004

Coverage in - Information services: 10220

Current awareness services: 6217

Current awareness services - Online

databases: 6356, 10388

Data banks: 6328

Databases: 2001, 2098, 3200, 5414, 6290,

11609

Decision support systems: 5634, 6451

Document delivery: 7935, 10987

Document delivery - Online databases: 8315

Exhibitions - Libraries: 1522

Expert systems: 5645

Fax - Document delivery: 7933

Full text databases - Online databases: 9389

Growth - Library materials: 2826

Images - Videodiscs: 5481

Information communication: 6176-6177, 9683

Information services: 780

Information technology: 2107

Information work: 1837-1840, 6203-6204,
 7095, 8160-8162, 9262-9263, 9691, 9720,
 9900, 10211-10213, 11440-11442

Information work - And - Literature guides -
 Reference materials - Medicine - Library
 materials: 10671

Information work - Library staff: 8861

Interloans: 1535

Libraries: 6807

Library associations: 6724

Library materials: 9720, 10671

Library materials - Students - User training -

Libraries: 9708

Literature reviews - Selection aids -

Acquisitions: 2502, 7571-7572, 9173

Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 10309

Marketing - Publishing: 7433

Micro level - Citation analysis: 4005

Morphing - Images - Computer assisted

instruction: 8601

Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 5471

Natural language - Automatic indexing: 10340

Natural language processing - Computerized

information storage and retrieval: 882

Online databases: 4418-4419, 5414, 7278,

10407-10408, 11609

Online databases - Searching - Online

information retrieval: 2025

Online information retrieval: 4396, 6289,

6291, 8270, 9362, 10200, 10452, 11636

Periodicals - Costs - Acquisitions: 631

Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 2333,

7478, 11957

Periodicals - Indexing - In - Periodicals: 7174

Periodicals - Rules - Citations -

Bibliographies: 4230

Publishing: 6475, 10539

Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing:

6263

Research organizations - Local area networks:

11556

Search strategies - Online databases - MeSH -

Subheadings - Subject heading schemes:

9334

Searching - Information work: 7643

Searching - Online databases: 7235, 7279

Searching - Online information retrieval:

1985, 9374

Selection - Acquisitions: 8083

Software - Computerized information work:

7610

Software - Searching - CD-ROM databases:

4465

Teleconferencing: 11900

User interface - CD-ROM databases: 2097

User interface - Searching - Online

information retrieval: 1987

User services: 8980

Videodiscs: 9414

Virtual reality - Computer assisted

instruction: 9624

Medicine*see also*

Consumer health information

Medical informatics

Medical libraries

Medizinische Hochschule, Hanover

Germany - Medical school libraries - Fuzzy

logic - Searching - Medicine - CD-ROM

databases: 10426

MEDLARS: 9362**MEDLINE:** 971, 1987, 2044, 2826, 3200, 3271,

4418, 4462, 4465, 5466, 6395, 7235, 7279,

8348, 9033, 9362, 9374, 10426, 10429

Downloading - Medicine - CD-ROM

databases: 970

Ruth Lilly Medical Library - Indiana

University - Medical libraries - University

libraries - Local area networks - Influence

on - End users - And - Intermediaries -

CD-ROM databases - And - Online

databases: 4401

Meeting the marketing challenge

Book review abstracts - Surveys - Of - UK -

Public libraries - Marketing - Promotion -

Libraries: 10647-10648

Meetings

Automatic indexing: 1968

Library management: 1203, 9713

Meetings*see also*

Conferences

Meiji University

Japan - University libraries - Computers - Library technology: 4077

Melbourne University, Victoria

Australia - University libraries - Library management: 6961

Melbourne, Victoria

Australia - Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 2758

MELVYL: 5345, 5441, 5445-5446, 10269**Members**Library associations: 4917, 7816, 8815
Local government - Local government - Role in - Public libraries: 2556
Local government - Role in - Public libraries - Library management: 3671, 4820, 7775, 8771
Viewpoint on - Professional associations - Earth sciences - Library and information science publications: 1142**Members of Congress**Users - Reference work: 8188
Users - WORMs - Optical discs - Document delivery: 10990**Members of Parliament**User needs - Information work: 7075
Users - Visual display units: 8446**Members of Parliament***see also*

Parliamentary libraries

MembershipAmerican Library Association: 9778
Professional associations - Sound archives: 10907-10909**Memoirs**

Authorship: 3438

Memorials*see also*

Biographies

MemoryInfluence on - Memoirs - Authorship: 3438
Psychology: 2412**Memory aids**

Computer applications: 7400

Memory of the World Programme: 11359**Memos**

Teaching methods - Technical writing - Education: 9623

Memphis State University, Tennessee

Faculty - Viewpoint on - Academic libraries - Library staff: 2623

Memphis, Tennessee

Referral centres - Disaster relief - Community information services: 7080

Men

Library staff: 3775, 7853

Men's studies

Library materials: 1566

Mendez C: 1684**Mens' movement**

Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 4105

Mental healthComputer applications: 2223
Libraries: 251**Mental models**

Use for - Programming - Education: 11965

Mentally handicappedComputer applications - Curricula - Professional education - Social work: 4681
Readers - Publishing: 1087**Mentoring**Ethnic groups - Library staff: 10812
Library staff: 125, 2619
Women - Faculty - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 10642**Menu based User Search Engine***see* MenUSE**Menue**

Library materials: 2814

MenUSE: 903**Mercosul**: 11447, 11449, 12026**Mercury Communications**: 11847, 11864**Mercury Foundation, Netherlands**: 10169**Mergers**

Business information - Information work: 7085

Companies - Cable television: 11839

Companies - Publishing: 3449

Companies - Telecommunications: 4472

Databases: 6325

Hosts - Online databases - Information industry: 6343

Information centres - Management - Of - Information work: 9266

Library management: 7697, 7993

Organization - Librarianship: 6927

Mergers*see also*

Amalgamation

Monopolies

Takeovers

Merging*see also*

Amalgamation

MERISE: 2230**Merriman J X**: 11015**Merseyside, UK**

Networks - Business travel - Online information retrieval: 9358

MeSh

Subheadings - Subject heading schemes: 9334

Thesauri: 4293

Message routing

Telecommunications: 5570

Metadata

Database management systems: 11825

Metadatabases

Databases: 4372-4374

Metal particulate tape

R-DAT - Digital recording - Sound archives: 10906

Metalanguages

And - Languages - Classification: 10288

Metaphors

Of - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8252

Science - Authorship: 9558

Use for - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11776-11777

Use for - Networks: 5372

Metaphysics of virtual reality

Book review abstracts - Virtual reality: 2566, 10713

Meteorology

Information work: 9264

Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 4106

Water supply - Information work: 8177

Methodist Church

Printing: 11909

Methodological work

Library management: 510

Methodological work*see also*

Advisory services

Consultancy services

MethodologiesFor - Knowledge based systems: 7341-7343
For - Knowledge based systems - Software engineering: 7344

Knowledge based systems - Software engineering: 7345-7349

Of - Artificial intelligence: 6426

Of - Design - Of - Information systems: 5652-5653

Reengineering - Business management: 7550

Systems design - Computer applications: 2230

Methods of Information in Medicine: 6561**Metroline BBS**: 3233**Metropolitan area networks**

Telecommunications: 11856

Metropolitan Ervin Szabo Library

Hungary - Public libraries: 1350-1352

MetroSearch Library: 6406**Metz University**

France - University libraries - Design - Library buildings: 561

Mexico

And - Panama - And - USA - Periodicals - International exchange - Acquisitions: 8638

And - USA - Interloans: 5084

And - USA - International cooperation - Librarianship: 497

Bookselling: 1108

Electrical engineering - Information work: 3074

Human rights - Information centres: 259

International trade agreements - Influence of - Software - Intellectual property: 2172

Medicine - Bibliographic databases - Comparison with - Citation indexes - Online databases - Use for - Bibliometrics: 2831

National libraries: 2678

Professional education - Librarianship: 7828

Public libraries - Promotion - Libraries: 368

Research - Into - Science - Bibliometrics: 5113

University libraries - Information work: 8139

MHEG Standard Object Interchange: 874**Miami University, Florida**

Medical libraries - University libraries - Patients - Users - Consumer health information - Information work: 3073

Miami, Florida

Hurricanes - Disaster relief - Telephones - Community information services: 7083

Miami-Dade, Florida

Public libraries - Policies - Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 10149

MICE: 5391**Michigan**

Advertising - And - News - Television programmes - Influence on - School children - Education: 2368

Michigan State University

Geology - Libraries - University libraries - Theses - And - Theses - Computerized cataloguing: 1890

Michigan University

Medical libraries - University libraries - Networks - Medicine - Current awareness services - Online databases: 10388

Medical libraries - University libraries - Use - Reference work: 9274

University libraries - Centralization - Acquisitions: 9157

University libraries - Electronic media - Humanities - Library materials: 7970

University libraries - Students - Medicine - Searching - Online databases: 7279

University libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries: 6831

Micro Gallery: 11677**Micro level**

Citation analysis: 4005

Microcomputers: 598, 3666, 4857, 5509, 6433, 8439, 11810-11817

And - Software - Multimedia: 4490

Computer industry: 11718

Computerized cataloguing: 5330

Corrections - Computerized bibliographic records: 7123

Educational technology: 11974

Influence on - Working conditions - Library staff: 2645

Library technology: 10, 1657

Machine translation: 11580

Managers - Computer applications: 5599

Microcomputers*narrower term*

Personal computers

Portable computers

Microcosm: 6427**Microfiches**

Preservation - Library materials: 7029-7030

Retrospective conversion - To - Invoices - Imaging - And - Optical discs - Computerized records management: 8606

Microfilm

Computerized records management: 7536

Conversion - To - Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 8100

Use for - Preservation - Library materials: 11363

Microfilming: 686, 8758

Preservation - Archives: 2987

Preservation - Library materials: 1717, 6157, 8102-8104

Retrospective conversion - Records management: 3543

Technical services: 4126

Microfilming*narrower term*

Microlaboratories

Microfilms

Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 1709, 4120

Microforms

And - Printed materials - Optical character recognition - Digital systems - Copying - Library materials - Technical services: 7041

Computerized union catalogues: 3113

Cooperation - Cataloguing: 8205

Downloading - Computerized bibliographic records - Use for - Online catalogues: 11507

Government publications: 1070

Library materials: 2811, 7966

Library technology: 10118

Preservation - Library materials: 7031-7033

Publishers - Contracts - Microfilming -

Technical services: 4126

Reference materials - Library materials: 420

Relationship with - Optical discs: 3278

Retrospective conversion - To - Imaging: 8305

Microforms

narrower term

COM

Microfiches

Microfilm

MicroISIS: 1658, 3247

Microkernels

Operating systems: 5524-5525

Microlaboratories: 10119

Micronesia

Librarianship: 4909

MicroPhone: 11747

Microprocessors: 5510-5512, 5514, 11818

Computer architecture - Microcomputers -

Computer industry: 11718

Microsoft: 2145, 10178

Microsoft Bookshelf: 9596

Microsoft Musical Instruments: 7297

Microsoft Works: 7751

Microsoft Works 3.0: 5199

MIDAS: 6290

Mid-Continent Public Library

Independence, Missouri - Public libraries -

Census data - Library materials: 2813

Middelburg

Zeeland - Netherlands - Provincial libraries -

Special collections - Antiquarian

materials - Children's books - Library

materials: 6022

Middle East

Information work - And - Librarianship:

4778, 4804

Midwest Archives Conference, USA. Spring

Meeting 1993: 2742

Midwest collection management and

development institute, 1989: 31-32, 5788,

6585

Midwest, USA

Feminism - Oral history - Library materials:

2824

Migration

Integrated systems - Library technology -

Influence on - Computerized technical

services: 6113

Mikhailov, A. I.: 2589

Military information

Overt sources - Access to information: 693

Military libraries: 229

Enhancements - Online catalogues: 831

Military libraries

narrower term

Army libraries

Military systems and equipment

Classification schemes: 864

Military technology

Computer applications: 2224

MIME: 11460

MIMS3000 Imaging System: 10150

Mind

see Psychology

Minerals: 2410

Geology - Information work: 1833-1834

Minho University

Portugal - University libraries: 4987

Minicomputers

Library technology: 11226

Minimal Ascending Path Spanning Tree:

10463

Minimal cataloguing: 8201

Mini-micro CDS/ISIS: 2922, 4331

Mining

Libraries - University libraries - Fundraising -

Library management: 10071

Mining school libraries

Library committees - Library management:

10040

Ministries

see Government departments

Ministry libraries

see Government department libraries

Ministry of Defence, UK. Map Library: 10248

Ministry of Economics, Slovakia: 7069

Ministry of Post and Telecommunications,

Chinese People's Republic: 9483

Ministry of the Interior, Brazil: 743

Minitel: 6364, 6408, 7165, 8292

Minneapolis St Paul, Minnesota

Public libraries - Library managers: 1331

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Public libraries - Design - Logos -

Promotion - Libraries: 3910

Minnesota

Public libraries: 1356

Public libraries - Equal pay - Salaries -

Library staff: 1326

Public libraries - Planning - Library

management: 1611

Public libraries - Policies - Organization -

Librarianship: 1588

Training - Technical services - Library staff:

7855

Minnesota Libraries: 1158

Minnesota Opportunities for Technical

Services Excellence: 7855

Minnesota State Law Library: 8971

Minnesota State University

University libraries - Networks - Library

technology: 6105

University libraries - Standards - For - Data

exchange - Subscription agencies -

Periodicals - Computerized ordering: 4099

Minnesota University: 6746, 7052-7054

Administrators - Universities - Users -

Integrated systems - Information

technology - And - University libraries -

Library technology: 6979

University libraries - End users - Federal

government information - Machine

readable materials - Library materials:

6033

University libraries - Special collections -

Fiction - Cataloguing: 3108

University libraries - Universities -

Computerized accounting - Use for -

Invoices - Payment - Acquisitions: 11273

University libraries - User interface -

Searching - Online databases: 8340

Minority groups

User needs - Libraries: 329

Minot State University, North Dakota

University libraries - Censorship -

Homosexuality - Library materials: 7967

Minutes

Meetings - Automatic indexing: 1968

MIS

see Management information systems

Miscarriages of justice

Library materials: 11047

Misprints

Publishing: 5700

Missing issues

Patents - Preservation - Library materials:

6161

Mission studies

Religion - Information work: 759

Mississippi University

University libraries - Decision support

systems - Library management: 6963

Missouri

Authors: 11910

Chief librarians - Public libraries - Viewpoint

on - Change - Profession - Librarianship:

2579

Community networks: 11549

Literacy teaching: 11903

Public libraries - And - State libraries -

Cooperation - Reference work: 3093

Public libraries - Discussions - And -

Reading - Literary activities - Libraries:

10979

Rural areas - Small libraries - Secondary

school libraries: 10939

Missouri Botanical Garden: 10900

Missouri Statewide Reference Center: 3093

Missouri University at Kansas City

University libraries - Special collections -

Music - Library materials: 2822

Missouri University Press: 4580

Mistakes

see Errors

Mitchell J.: 7194

Mitchell R E.: 8839

MITI: 7064

MITINET/marc: 4237

Mixed notation

Classification: 1915

Miyasu Library, Japan: 10875

Mizoram

India - Public libraries: 9847

MLA International Bibliography on

CD-ROM: 8346

Mobile communications: 11841-11842

Open Systems Interconnection -

Telecommunications: 5571

Mobile computers

see Portable computers

Mobile host protocols

Networks: 5560-5561

Mobile libraries

County libraries: 2691-2693

County libraries - Blind and partially sighted -

Users - Libraries: 2755

County libraries - Reorganization - Library

management: 2861

Public libraries: 187-188, 1357-1358,

2699-2703, 3786, 4977-4978, 6779, 7868,

8889

Public libraries - Amish - Users - Libraries:

6822

Public libraries - Closed circuit television -

Theft prevention - Library materials: 684

Public libraries - Driving - Training - Library

staff: 2616-2617

Public libraries - Library materials: 11008

Public libraries - Use - Libraries: 10920

Public libraries - Use - Sound recordings -

Music - Library materials: 1556

Public libraries - Vehicles - Library

equipment: 1642

Reference materials - Business information -

Library materials: 3982

Vehicles - Library equipment: 582

Modelling

Computer applications: 2225

Computer science: 2141

Models

And - Searching - Databases: 10364

Computer science: 11779

Design - Of - Hypertext: 6432

End users - User needs - Subject indexing:

11518

Evaluation - Decision support systems: 8508

Indexing: 11511

Medicine - Computer applications: 9501

Of - Belief - Artificial intelligence: 8392

Of - Blind and partially sighted - Users -

Libraries: 3875

Of - Book selection - Acquisitions: 9170

Of - Circulation control: 5203

Of - Classification: 7189

Of - Cognitive style - Users - Searching -

Online catalogues - Subject indexes: 8236

Of - Collection development - And -

Cooperation - Librarianship: 11330

Of - Companies - Information

communication: 8111

Of - Data - Computerized information storage

and retrieval: 5362

Of - Databases: 10364

Of - Databases - Computer science: 9453

Of - Dependencies - Relational databases:

5421

Of - Distributions - Bibliometrics: 7976

Of - Economic development - Influence of -

Information technology: 11705

Of - Exchange rates - Influence on - Prices -

Periodicals - Economics - Acquisitions:

11264

- Of - Expert systems: 10469
 Of - Expert systems - Computerized cataloging: 1889
 Of - Filters - Open systems - Hypermedia - Computer science: 6427
 Of - First citation - Predictions - Citation analysis: 9997
 Of - Implementation - Management information systems: 3053
 Of - Intelligent systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4309
 Of - Knowledge - Law - Computer applications: 5596-5598
 Of - Libraries: 4958
 Of - Links - Hypermedia: 4389
 Of - Management information systems: 10195
 Of - Novices - Programming: 10470
 Of - Obsolescence - Bibliometrics: 9983
 Of - Path problems - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5367
 Of - Privacy - Personal data - Data banks: 10373
 Of - Public libraries - Information communication: 3607
 Of - Reasoning - Law: 12014
 Of - Rents - Valuation - Land and property - Use of - Geographic information systems: 9383
 Of - Research libraries - Publication output - Comparison with - Acquisitions: 8082
 Of - Science - Information communication: 1743
 Of - Study guides - Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 9627
 Of - Time management - Library management: 11147
 Of - Uncertainty - Artificial intelligence: 8409
 Of - User needs - Searching - Online information retrieval: 6320
 Of - Users - Use for - Systems design: 5517
 Planning - Staffing levels - Library staff: 8856
 Programming - Online information retrieval: 11537
 Strategic planning - Library management: 11146
- Models**
narrower term
 Computerized models
 Mathematical models
- Modems**
 Networks: 1965, 3359
 Telecommunications: 11857
- Modern first editions**
 Book review abstracts - First editions - Book collecting: 8652
- Modern library technology and reference services**
 Book review abstracts - Library technology - Reference work: 4878, 7748, 7788-7789
- Modernism**
 Influence on - Communication theory: 4148
- Modifications**
 Dewey Decimal Classification: 3152
- Modley R:** 7552
- MODMAP:** 10248
- Moffitt Library**
 California University at Berkeley - University libraries - Removals to new buildings: 4056
- Moi University**
 Kenya - Sabbatical leave - Lecturers - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 1282
- Moldavia**
 University libraries: 6798
- Molecular neurosciences**
 Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2965
- Moliner M:** 85
- Molukans**
 Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 334
- Monarch Notes:** 1093
- Monastic libraries:** 1393, 3825
- Monitors**
 Computers: 11802
- Monographs**
 Publishing: 9582
- Monopolies**
 Database producers - And - Hosts - Economic aspects - Online databases - Information industry: 8765
- Net Book Agreement - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 9553
 Telecommunications: 9483-9484
- Monopolies**
see also
 Mergers
- Monopolies and Mergers Commission, UK:** 8765
- Montana**
 Public libraries: 3787
- Montreal, Quebec**
 Canada - Community information services - Databases: 7248
 Canada - Science - Libraries - User training - Online catalogues: 3128
- Moody's Corporate Profiles:** 2031
- Moody's International Company CD-ROM:** 964
- Moral development**
 Psychological aspects - Choice - Fiction - Young people's literature - Reading: 6456
- Moral rights**
 Intellectual property: 8533
- Morality**
 Law - Computer applications: 8488
- Moriguchi**
 Japan - Public libraries - Promotion - Libraries: 10966
- Morningstar Mutual Funds OnDisc:** 11663
- Moroccans**
 Ethnic groups - Library staff: 139
- Morocco**
 Agriculture - CD-ROM databases: 11672
 Curriculum development - Professional education - Librarianship: 9796
- Morph's outpost on the digital frontier**
 Book review abstracts - Multimedia: 7760
- Morphing**
 Images - Computer assisted instruction: 8601
- Morphological analysis**
see also
 Syntactic analysis
- Morris Randolph County College, New York State**
 College libraries - Document delivery: 2790
- Mortensen Center for International Librarianship**
 Illinois University at Urbana-Champaign - Organizations - Connected with - International cooperation - Librarianship: 2846
- Mortgages**
 Land and property - Thesauri: 9336
- MOSAIC:** 7218, 8121, 10225, 10448, 11748
- Moscow**
 Russia - Library associations: 1255
- Moscow Book Fair:** 2249
- Moscow Library Association:** 1255, 3722
- Moscow University**
 Russia - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 1283
- Moslem countries**
see also
 Arab countries
- Mother Goose time**
 Book review abstracts - Preschool children - Activities - Libraries: 5825
- Mothers**
 Preschool children - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1512
- Motion Picture Association of America:** 7962
- Motion Picture Experts Group:** 8367, 9472-9473
- Motion planning**
 Robotics: 2135
- Motivation**
 Career choice - Library staff: 10781
 Library staff: 2632-2634, 9819
 Paraprofessionals - And - Professional staff - Continuing education - Librarianship: 94
 Use - Libraries: 291
- Motor control**
 And - Motion planning - Robotics: 2135
- Motor industry**
 Computer applications: 4513
- MOTSE:** 7855
- Mould**
 Damage - Preservation - Library materials: 664
- Mountain Travel. Sobek**
 Travel guides - Imaging - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 9594
- Mountains**
 Libraries - Exhibitions - Libraries: 397
- Mouse**
 User interface - Computers: 8438
- Movement**
 User interface - Computer games: 7396
- Movies**
see Films
- Moving**
see Removals to new buildings
- Moving images**
 AACR: 10239
- Mozart**
 Music - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 2089
- Mozart: a Multimedia Musicbook:** 2089
- MPC 2:** 2159
- MPC Wizard 2.0:** 4490
- MS DOS:** 5522-5523
- MSUS/PALS:** 6105
- MUCH:** 8580
- Mughal period**
 India - Imperial libraries: 5960
- Multi Agent Problem Solver:** 10468
- Multi agent systems design**
 Expert systems: 10468
- Multi character sets**
 And - Multilingual systems - Library technology: 10083
- Multi level description**
 Archival description: 9303
- Multicultural acquisitions**
 Book review abstracts - Multicultural materials - Acquisitions: 9657-9658
- Multicultural librarianship**
 Book review abstracts - Multiculturalism - Librarianship: 8705, 9705
- Multicultural Libraries:** 2448
- Multicultural materials**
 Acquisitions: 9658
 Children's books - Publishing: 9574
 Library materials: 8730, 9721
- Multicultural Review:** 3475
- Multiculturalism**
 Academic libraries: 10852-10853
 Children's and young people's books - Collection development: 2971
 Children's and young people's literature - Collection development: 2972
 Children's books - Library materials: 2798
 Children's books - Publishing: 1075
 Children's literature - Library materials: 2799
 Cognitive style - Students - International cooperation - Higher education: 2390
 Collection development: 2977
 Collection development policies: 4113, 11323-11325
 Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10747
 Curricula - User training - Libraries: 10955-10956
 Curriculum materials: 3491
 Education: 3492
 Federal government publications - Collection development: 2974
 Fiction - Library materials: 3987
 Implications for - Education: 6
 Implications for - Librarianship: 6
 Implications for - Publishing: 6
 Influence on - Information literacy - Curricula - Education: 5715
 Influence on - Information work - And - Librarianship: 4901
 Influence on - Public libraries: 2698
 Influence on - School libraries: 1442-1444
 Information communication - Curricula - Education: 2362
 Librarianship: 8705, 9705
 Library and information science: 4912
 Library management: 7994, 11131
 Library materials: 2815, 5100
 Professional education - Librarianship: 2609
 Publishers: 4571
 Publishing: 3475
 Reference work: 11470
 School resource centres: 3884
 Training - Library staff: 10774
 University presses: 4597

User services: 9909
 Young people's literature - Publishing: 5893

Multiculturalism
narrower term
 Multicultural materials
see also
 Ethnic groups
 Linguistic groups

Multidimensional scaling
 Alternative least squares - Automatic classification - Computer science: 10461

Multidisciplinary materials
 Bradford's law of Scatter - Bibliometrics: 9977

Multiple searches
see Multiple database searches

Multifunktionale Arbeitsplatz: 11592

Multilevel description
 Archival description: 10242

Multilingual dictionaries
 Pronunciation - Personal names - Publishing: 2315

Multilingual dictionaries
see also
 Multilingual thesauri

Multilingual systems
 Artificial intelligence: 8400
 CD-ROM databases: 972
 Full text databases: 4387
 Library technology: 10083
 Online catalogues: 8227
 Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 903

Multilingual systems
narrower term
 Bilingual systems

Multilingual thesauri: 4291, 11580

Multilingual thesauri
see also
 Multilingual dictionaries

Multilingualism: 9642

multiLIS: 6998, 11197

Multimedia: 885, 919, 922-925, 1091, 3221-3222, 4394, 4490, 6338, 6691, 7261, 7320, 7758-7760, 8759-8760, 9393, 10384-10386, 10687, 11630-11631, 11633
 Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 6893
 Book review abstracts - Multimedia: 8760
 Business management - Computer applications: 2010, 10486
 Cataloguing: 5779
 CD-R: 3363, 6440
 CD-ROM databases: 973-974, 2074-2076, 2084, 2087-2091, 3269-3270, 4452-4457, 5420, 5467-5474, 6392, 7296-7297, 8349, 10428, 11680
 CD-ROM databases - CD-I: 5453
 CD-ROMs: 2085, 3254-3255, 3285, 3363, 3370, 6441-6442, 7369-7370, 9469, 11667
 CD-ROMs - Children's books - Bookselling: 7485
 CD-ROMs - Computer games: 2077-2083, 3371, 4507, 5590-5591, 7394, 8482
 CD-ROMs - Demonstrations - Computer applications: 9495
 CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 1094, 3482, 7471-7473, 9594, 10547
 CD-ROMs - Point of sale - Business management - Computer applications: 9493
 Civil aviation - Computer assisted instruction: 2363
 Computer applications: 5605
 Computer assisted instruction: 5793-5795, 9625
 Computer assisted instruction - Interviews - Reference work - Training - Library staff: 4228
 Computer games: 9497
 Computer industry: 4473
 Computerized catalogues: 829
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2011, 3218, 4390-4392, 5429-5430, 5432, 7600, 8307
 Computers: 3329
 Computers - Library technology: 4074
 Curriculum materials - Publishing activities - Libraries: 7929

Database management systems - Criminal investigation - Computer applications: 7402
 Databases: 3201, 3219, 6337, 10382
 Disc drives - CD-ROMs: 3368
 Disc drives - CD-ROMs - And - Personal computers: 10477
 Document management systems: 9511, 10506
 Educational technology: 1119
 Electronic publishing: 1095-1096, 8582, 9601-9603, 9605, 11632
 Electronic publishing - Relationship with - Printed materials - Publishing: 9604
 Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 5464
 Indexing: 7167
 Influence on - Copyright: 4567
 Influence on - Online databases: 6368
 Information technology: 985, 4074
 Informetrics: 10000
 Integrated workstations - Library technology: 10113
 Integration with - Printed materials - Shelf arrangement: 10709
 Interactive videodiscs - And - CD-ROM databases: 2101
 Interactive videodiscs - Computer assisted instruction: 2380
 Library materials: 446-447, 3967-3968
 Management information systems: 5800
 Microcomputers: 5509
 Microprocessors: 11818
 Multimedia: 7320
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 1952
 Office automation: 4534
 Online databases: 3238, 4420
 Online information retrieval: 5435
 Operating systems: 3350
 Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 4645
 Personal computers: 2159
 Photo CD: 9471
 Presentations - Computer applications: 4514
 Publishing: 7457
 Teaching aids - User training - Libraries: 1497
 Technical services: 623
 Telecommunications: 1012
 Teleconferencing: 5391
 Use for - Analytical bibliography: 3425

Multimedia
narrower term
 Interactive multimedia

Multimedia centres
see Resource centres

Multimedia computing: preparing for the 21st century: 11631

Multimedia Encyclopedia of Mammalian Biology: 3482

Multimedia for learning
 Book review abstracts - Multimedia - Computer assisted instruction: 5794

Multimedia Forum: 4645, 9603

Multimedia interface design in education
 Book review abstracts - Design - User interface - Multimedia - Computer assisted instruction: 5795

Multimedia libraries, France
see Media theques

Multimedia PC Marketing Council: 2159

Multimodality
 Distributions - Automatic classification - Computer science: 10463

Multinational companies
 Business management - Computer applications: 7383
 Information technology: 8512, 11698
 Information work: 9228

Multiplatform systems
 Toolkits: 3358

Multiplatforms
 Software: 5532

Multiple database access
see Multiple database searches

Multiple database searches
 Computerized construction - Thesauri: 4292
 Online databases - Combination with - Online catalogues: 11502
 Searching - Online information retrieval: 5409

Multiple publishing: 6481

Multiple representations
 Search strategies - Online databases: 10411

Multiple Users Creating Hypermedia: 9626

Multiprocessing
 Operating systems: 3351

Multiprocessor systems
 Databases - Computer science: 8412

Multitasking
 Computers: 3330

Multivariate analysis
 Readership - Data - Bibliometrics: 6041

Munich
 Germany - Public libraries: 1349
 Germany - Public libraries - Law - Library materials: 449
 Germany - Publishers - English language materials - Translations - Publishing: 2318

Munich conference on retrospective cataloguing, 1990: 8219

Munich conference on retrospective cataloguing, 1992: 8219

Munich University
 Germany - Law libraries - University libraries: 223

Municipal archives: 270, 5972
 Computerized accessioning - And - Computerized cataloguing: 6234
 Planning - Removals to new buildings - Archives: 1639

Municipal archives
see also
 Local government archives

Municipal libraries
see Public libraries

Munroe Pofcher: 3449

Munster University
 Germany - University libraries - Theses - Withdrawals: 7023

Murdoch R: 10690

MUSE. Multimedia media study group meeting, 1994: 10384

Museum Computer Network, USA: 8380

Museum libraries: 236, 1424, 5961, 8905
 And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 496
 History - End users - Searching - Computerized catalogues - Thesauri: 855

Museum of Scotland Project: 5013

Museums: 1425, 7761, 8934, 8954, 9827, 11040
 And - Public libraries - Local history - Multimedia - Computerized catalogues: 829
 Archaeology - Guides - Interactive media - Imaging - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5430
 Art - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8303
 Art - Interactive media - Imaging - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5429
 Art - Networks - Online information retrieval: 5373
 Catalogues: 9258
 Computer applications: 5606, 5608
 Computerized catalogues: 9309-9310
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 881
 Controlled vocabulary - Subject indexing: 8246
 End users - Hypermedia - Front ends - Searching - Databases: 8276
 Exchange formats - Electronic data interchange: 11534
 Formats - Cataloguing: 11534
 Hypermedia: 9390
 Hypermedia - And - Interactive multimedia: 9392
 Images - And - Objects - Indexing: 10284
 Images - History - Of - Medicine - Videodiscs: 9414
 Information work: 5013, 9258
 Licensing - Copyright - Art - Multimedia: 10384
 Multimedia: 9393, 10385
 Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4392, 7600
 Multimedia - Databases: 3201
 National libraries - Slovak literature - Library materials: 1571
 Networks: 8380
 Networks - Art - And - Humanities - Online information retrieval: 8375
 Networks - Interactive multimedia: 5431

- Networks - Online information retrieval: 5378-5379, 7210, 7217, 10323
 Photographs - Image databases: 5607
 Photographs - Imaging: 7260
 Standard Generalized Markup Language - Data exchange: 10436
 Thesauri: 6711
 Use - Internet: 10322
- Museums and interactive multimedia**
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Museums - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7600
Music: 5873, 12017-12018
 Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 6026
 Archives: 284, 5012, 7905, 10915-10916
 Backlogs - Cataloguing: 4240
 Bibliographic description: 5339
 Bibliographies: 6225, 11475
 Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2958-2960, 11291
 Bibliography: 1858, 5311-5316
 Cataloguing: 5325-5327, 8198
 Cataloguing - And - Indexing: 5331
 Cataloguing - Training - Library staff: 1297
 Citations - Bibliographies - And - Book indexing: 11512
 Collection development policies: 656
 Computer applications: 10494-10498
 Computerized bibliographic records: 3104
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5366
 Computerized union catalogues: 3114
 Cultural activities - Libraries: 389
 Discography: 5317
 Document management systems: 9512
 Editing - Downloading - Databases - Use for - Bibliographies: 1860
 Fees for services - Influence on - Loans: 7949
 Information explosion: 10627
 Information work: 1768
 Libraries: 247, 1402, 3833, 4996, 5000, 7900, 10646, 10898
 Libraries - Academic libraries: 7885
 Libraries - Collapse - Cataloguing: 1871
 Libraries - Library staff - Databases - Curriculum materials - Professional education - Librarianship: 2602
 Libraries - Library staff - International cooperation - Professional education - Librarianship: 2605
 Libraries - Museum libraries: 236
 Libraries - Professional association libraries: 7894
 Libraries - Public libraries: 10848
 Libraries - Public libraries - Computerized technical services: 11249
 Libraries - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5132
 Libraries - Space utilization - Storage - Library materials: 5862
 Libraries - Special collections - Hungar P - Music - Library materials: 458
 Libraries - Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 2855
 Libraries - University libraries: 10865
 Libraries - University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 5041-5042
 Libraries - University libraries - Special collections - Music - Library materials: 9026-9027
 Libraries - University libraries - User training - Libraries: 5047-5049
 Libraries - User training - Libraries: 5044-5045
 Library materials: 458, 1556, 2821-2822, 3990-3992, 5102, 6036, 6913, 7971, 8731, 9026-9028, 11049-11050
 Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7015
 Loans: 417, 7950
 Magazines - Publishing: 7456
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 2088-2089
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases - CD-I: 5453
 Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 10547
 Periodicals - Current awareness services: 778
 Periodicals - Publishing: 9583
 Publishers: 5000
 Publishing: 8564, 10540, 11943
- Software - Computer applications: 10501
 Sound archives: 5011
 Sound recordings - Selection - Acquisitions: 7009
 Space utilization - Storage - Library materials: 1210
 Thesauri: 7185
 Videocassettes - Cataloguing: 11485
- Music**
narrower term
 Czech music
 Jazz
 Popular music
- Music and drama school libraries**
narrower term
 Music school libraries
- Music information explosion**
 Book review abstracts - Music - Information explosion: 10627
- Music libraries**
 Public libraries: 3788
- Music Library Association, USA:** 5045
- Music school libraries**
 Sound recordings - Library materials: 1560
- Music therapy**
 Exhibitions - Libraries: 6855
- Musical instruments**
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 7297
- Musicals**
 Films - Songs - Music - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2959
- Musiker R:** 8703
- Mutilation**
 And - Theft - Losses - Library materials: 682
 Library materials: 683
- Mutual funds**
 Business information - CD-ROM databases: 11663
- My regards to Broadway**
 Book review abstracts - Fairfax J - Australia - Biographies - Newspaper proprietors: 10688
- Myanmar**
 Librarianship: 1235
- Mysteries**
 Fiction - Publishing: 3476, 7453
- NACOLAS:** 3713
- NACSIS:** 1005, 4258, 4316, 10994
- NAFTA:** 2172
- Naides:** 2411
- Names**
 Authors: 3436
 CD-ROM databases: 11681
- Names**
narrower term
 Geographic names
 Personal names
- Namibia**
 Information literacy - Curricula - Schools - Education: 5725
 Libraries: 8872
 School libraries: 5725
 Southern Africa - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5139
- Naming**
 Programming: 11828
- Naphtali Judah, New York:** 3433
- Napier**
 New Zealand - Public libraries - Children - Reading promotion - Libraries: 5057
- NARCISSE:** 8303
- NASA:** 6323, 6447, 7182, 10292
- NASA Aerospace Database:** 3065
- NASA Lexical Dictionary:** 10292
- NASA Spacelink:** 7264
- Natal**
 South Africa - Provincial libraries: 6773
 South Africa - Provincial libraries - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries: 249
- Natal Provincial Library Service, South Africa:** 200
- National Art Slide Library, UK:** 2817
- Nation states**
 Political aspects - Librarianship: 8619
- Nation's great library**
 Book review abstracts - Biographies - Librarians: 7648-7649, 9725
- National Acquisitions Group, UK and UK Serials Group. Conference, 1993:** 9712
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration**
see NASA
- National Agricultural Library, USA:** 1889, 1900, 4459, 5780, 6201, 11271, 11396
 Information centres - National libraries - Aquaculture - Information work: 1826
- National Agricultural Library, USA. Water Quality Information Center:** 11431
- National Agricultural Text Digitizing Project**
 Book review abstracts - Agriculture - Optical character recognition - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 5780
- National and university libraries:** 7859, 9829
 Formats - Computerized cataloguing: 7151
- National and University Library of Bosnia and Herzegovina:** 9829
- National and University Library, Zagreb Croatia - National and university libraries:** 7859
 Croatia - National and university libraries - Formats - Computerized cataloguing: 7151
- National archives:** 7903-7904
 And - Provincial archives - Preservation - And - Withdrawals - Archives: 11334
 Collection development: 11308
 Corporate planning - Archives: 544
 Data - Sociology - Archives: 1423
 Document delivery: 1529
 Fundraising - Management - Of - Archives: 6075
 Management of change - Archives: 6060
- National Archives and Records Administration, USA:** 7903
- National Archives of Canada:** 9019
- National Archives of India:** 11308
- National Art Library, UK:** 2817, 4108, 8233
- Art - Libraries - National libraries - Role in - European Community - Networks - Images - Data banks: 9387
- National Association of Disability Information and Advice Federation, UK:** 732
- National Association of State Universities and Grant Colleges, USA. Commission on Technology. Annual meeting, 1993:** 9222
- National Association of Toy and Leisure Libraries, UK:** 511
- National bibliographies:** 797-799, 3101, 4233, 7115-7120, 9277-9278, 11476
 And - Subject bibliographies: 7121
 Maps - Computerized bibliographic records - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9312
- National bibliographies**
narrower term
 Computerized national bibliographies
- National Cancer Institute:** 4403
- National cataloguing conference, Australia, 1993:** 8245
- National Center for Science Information Systems**
 Japan - Science - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2845
- National Center for Science Information Systems, Japan:** 707, 716, 3082
- National Center for Supercomputing Applications, USA:** 10449
- National Center of Science Information Systems, Japan**
see NACSIS
- National central library proposal**
 Government department libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 9039
- National Centre for Science Information, India:** 9386
- National Chiao-Tung University**
 Taiwan - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 2057
- National Coordinated Cataloging Operations Program:** 1899, 8203
- National Coordinated Cataloging Program:** 8207-8208
- National Council for Cement and Building Materials, India. Library:** 6139
- National Council on Libraries, Archives, and Information Systems, Jamaica:** 3713
- National curriculum**
 Influence on - School libraries: 306

Role of - School libraries: 313
 Role of - Secondary school libraries: 9891
 Role of - Technical school libraries: 9892
National Diet Library
 Japan - National libraries: 168
National Diet Library Classification: 862, 7192, 10290
National Diet Library Newsletter: 5753
National Diet Library Subject Headings: 854
National Diet Library, Japan: 571, 676, 950, 1339, 1854, 4988-4989, 5172, 5945, 6142, 6760, 6823, 6958, 10134
National discographies
narrower term
 Online national discographies
National Education Policy Investigation: 4709, 4779
National Gallery of Canada
 Role in - Canada - Art - Libraries: 10896
National Gallery, UK: 3213, 11677
National health services
 Information work: 6595
National health services: 12019
 Computerized records management: 7537
 Forms - Paper - Conversion - To - Microfilm - Computerized records management: 7536
 Information work: 8147, 8696, 9265
 Libraries - Theft prevention - Library materials: 7040
 Medicine - Computerized information work: 761
National Herbarium, Ethiopia: 2356
National Information Centre of the Czech Republic: 1544
National information centres
 Fees for services - Information work: 720
National Information Infrastructure, USA: 3184, 4475, 5380-5381, 5384, 10444, 11576
National information policies
 Book review abstracts - National policies - Information work: 7641
National information policies for the Asia Oceania region
 Book review abstracts - Asia - National policies - Information work: 6621
National Institute of Educational Research, Brazil: 1069
National Institute of Japanese Literature, Japan: 6157
National Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, France
see INIST
National Institutes of Health, USA: 10452
National libraries: 164-171, 1342-1345, 2664-2665, 2667-2689, 3780-3782, 4959, 4962-4972, 4988-4989, 5874, 5945, 6768-6769, 7648-7649, 7861-7863, 8761-8762, 8876-8880, 9830-9831, 9833-9835, 10830, 10860
 Acquisitions: 101271
 African materials - Antiquarian materials - Drawings - Library materials: 11037
 Agriculture - Information work: 1823
 And - University libraries: 3683
 And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6949
 Antiquarian materials - Bibles - Restoration - Library materials: 10155
 Antiquarian materials - Music - Library materials: 3990
 Antiquarian materials - Union catalogues: 10236
 Aquaculture - Information work: 1826
 Archives - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 442
 Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Growth - Library materials: 2826
 Audiovisual materials - Collection development policies: 655
 Bilingual materials - Cataloguing: 4241
 Blind and partially sighted - Users - Blind and partially sighted - Library staff: 6760
 Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 6823
 Book production - Collection development: 4108
 CD-ROM catalogues: 4281
 CD-ROM databases: 8350, 9429
 Central government - Users - Reference work: 1854

Collection development: 10143
 Collection development policies: 657, 2953, 2985
 Competitions - Design - Extensions - Library buildings: 10075
 Computerized cataloguing - Subject indexing: 5332
 Computerized checking - Legal deposit: 6142
 Computerized subject indexing - UDC: 1925
 Computers - Library technology: 602
 Conference proceedings - CD-ROM catalogues: 4280
 Consultants - Library management: 8004
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 2841, 5129
 Coordination - Research libraries: 8909
 Corporate bodies - Computerized authority files: 5338
 Databases: 909
 Design - Library buildings: 559
 Electronic conveyors - Book transport systems - Library technology: 11245
 Electronic media - Library materials: 444, 9022
 Enhancements - Computerized catalogues: 819
 Foreign language materials - Computerized cataloguing: 4270
 Foreign materials - Computerized union catalogues: 1879
 Foreign materials - Donations - Acquisitions: 2940
 Foreign materials - Statutes - Library materials: 8739
 Government publications - Classification schemes: 9341
 Grey literature - Government publications - Legal deposit: 10134
 Imaging: 11627
 Imaging - Use for - Document delivery: 5072
 Influence on - Cooperation - Information work: 5261
 International cooperation - CD-ROMs - National bibliographies: 3101, 4233
 International cooperation - Librarianship: 2847-2848
 International exchange - Acquisitions: 5213
 Inventories - Computerized catalogues: 820
 Legal deposit: 5214
 Library buildings: 8022
 Library management: 6958
 Library staff - Study tours - Of - Japan - Libraries: 1339
 Management of change - Library management: 10042-10043
 Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 821
 Manuscripts - Cataloguing: 1873
 Maps - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10249-10250
 Maps - Computerized catalogues: 9308, 10246-10247
 Maps - Library materials: 9957
 Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 9316-9317
 Mould - Damage - Preservation - Library materials: 664
 Music - Library materials: 8731
 Networks - Library technology: 525
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 11571
 Non Roman scripts - User interface - Searching - Bibliographic databases: 3211
 Old and rare materials - Library materials: 9949
 Old and rare materials - Stacks - Shelving - Library buildings: 5172
 Online catalogues - UDC: 8230
 Online cataloguing: 8233
 Open Systems Interconnection - Networks - Library technology: 5492
 Optical discs - Parliamentary proceedings - Databases: 950
 Periodicals - CD-ROM catalogues: 4282
 Periodicals - CD-ROM databases: 9430
 Periodicals - Indexing: 1900
 Personal archives - Cataloguing: 1874
 Personal libraries - Special collections - Library materials: 6873

Photographs - Preservation - Library materials: 11356
 Planning - Computers - Library technology: 2917
 Planning - Library buildings: 563-565
 Policies - Organization - Librarianship: 5124
 Preservation - Library materials: 673, 2999-3000
 RAK: 1886
 Relationship with - Public libraries - And - School libraries: 3676
 Removals to new buildings: 553
 Research - Into - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Computerized cataloguing: 9319
 Restricted access - Use - Maps - Library materials: 7958
 Role in - Computerized bibliographic records: 8196
 Role in - European Community - Networks - Images - Data banks: 9387
 Role in - IFLA - Networks - Library technology: 8040
 Role in - Promotion - Slovakia - Culture: 6844
 Rural areas - Information work: 11396
 Slovak literature - Library materials: 1571
 Software - Integrated systems - Library technology: 11230
 Software - Library technology: 608
 Special collections - Correspondence - African materials - Library materials: 11014-11015
 Special collections - Manuscripts - Correspondence - African materials - Library materials: 11013
 Special collections - Manuscripts - South African literature - Library materials: 11052
 Special collections - Music - Library materials: 11049
 Strategic planning - Document delivery: 1530
 Theatre - Posters - Czech materials - Antiquarian materials - Posters - Theatre - Library materials: 3994
 Underground stacks - Storage - Preservation - Library materials: 676
 Use - Databases: 1996
 Users - Libraries: 9887
 Users - Reading rooms - Library buildings: 571
 Withdrawals: 4115

National libraries*narrower term*

British Library
 British Library. Document Supply Centre
 Library of Congress
National libraries of Wales: 9319
National Library of Australia: 8739, 10719
National Library of Canada: 3211, 4241, 4962, 5492, 6873, 9949, 11049
National Library of Czechoslovakia: 5213
National Library of Economics, Germany: 2719
National Library of Estonia: 11230
National Library of Greenland: 10830
National Library of Indonesia: 2677, 3000
National Library of Latvia: 2985
National Library of Lithuania: 10155
National Library of Medicine, USA: 1985, 2826, 7935, 9362, 11655
 Articles - Periodicals - Costs - Imaging - Use for - Computerized interloans: 7942
 Consultancy services - Medicine - Information work: 10212
National Library of Medicine, USA. Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications: 882
National Library of New Zealand: 4041
National Library of Nigeria: 9341
National Library of Poland: 1879
National Library of Russia: 4970
National Library of Scotland: 3782, 5874, 11627
National Library of Switzerland
 Switzerland - National libraries - Consultants - Library management: 8004

National Library of Thailand: 2686
National Library of Wales: 608
National Library Week, UK: 370, 2779, 5999, 10970
National Museum of Ethnology, Japan: 4392
National Museums of Scotland: 5606
 Scotland - Museums - Computerized catalogues: 9310
National Museums of Scotland. Catechism Project: 9309
National Music and Disability Information Service, UK: 7971
National Net '93: 1961
National Net '94: 9363
National Network of Libraries of Medicine, USA: 10212
National networks
 Online information retrieval: 7212
National nutrient databank conference, 1993: 11613
National Office for Research and Special Libraries, Norway. Conference, 1993: 10724
National Online Meeting, 1993: 6345
National Online Meeting, 1994: 10393
National Open University
 Taiwan - Open university libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 3939, 5993, 8977
National Periodicals Database, Hungary: 9296
National policies: 10328
 Access to information: 692, 9202-9203
 Audiovisual materials - Collection development: 1695
 Australian aborigines - Library materials - Collection development policies: 11322
 Computerized information work: 3025
 Culture: 12007
 Defence - Access to information: 9198
 Digital systems - Television: 11867
 Document delivery: 6862-6863, 7936
 Easy readers - Publishing: 5694
 Education: 6533, 7512
 Education - Influence on - School libraries - Library management: 1621
 Electronic media - Preservation - Library materials: 11343
 Federal government information - Secrecy: 1751
 Government information - Information work: 723
 Information technology: 3281-3282
 Information technology - Computer industry: 11717
 Information work: 725, 1769, 3039-3042, 4178-4179, 5265-5268, 6621, 7065-7068, 7641, 9229, 10171, 11390
 Law - Information work: 11419
 Law libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 8101
 Legal deposit: 6143
 Leisure services - Influence of - Public libraries: 3783
 Librarianship: 6051
 Libraries - Role in - Networks: 3184
 Literacy teaching: 5673
 Local area networks - Community information services: 735-736
 Local history - Information work: 11420
 Networks: 5380, 5384, 10444
 Networks - Influence on - Profession - Librarianship: 10730
 Networks - Library technology: 8043, 10104
 Neurosciences - Information work: 3079
 On - Information work: 3044
 Organization - Librarianship: 2836, 4011-4012, 5123, 6052, 7978, 9040, 10008, 11101
 Organization - Libraries: 7979-7984
 Promotion - Technology transfer - Neural networks - Computer industry: 2114
 Public libraries: 189
 Regulation - Telecommunications industry: 5565, 8467
 Research - Info - Agriculture - Information work: 11432
 Research - Info - Science and technology: 2361
 Safety critical systems - Computer applications: 11886
 Science - Information work: 1843

Science and technology - Information work: 11450
 Standards - For - Geography - Information work: 1832
 Telecommunications: 8464, 10479
 Videotex: 8360
National policies
see also
 Government planning
National Preservation Office, UK: 663
National productivity
 Bibliometrics: 1579-1580
National productivity
see also
 Author productivity
National Program of Public Libraries, Mexico: 368
National Railway Museum, UK: 5607
National Records Return: 2735
National Research and Education Network, USA
see NREN
National Research Council, Canada: 5686
National Research Council, Italy
see CNR
National security
 Metadatabases - Databases: 4374
National systems
 Registration - Patents: 4696
National Szechenyi Library, Hungary: 167, 1925, 7861, 10737
National Technical Information Service, USA
see NTIS
National Technical Information Service:
 business plan
 Book review abstracts - NTIS - USA - Organizations - Connected with - Research - Info - Science and technology - Information work: 8697
National Technical Information Service:
 modernization plan
 Book review abstracts - NTIS - USA - Organizations - Connected with - Research - Info - Science and technology - Information work: 8698
National Technology Transfer Center, USA: 6212, 7265
National Union of Women Workers, UK: 5974
National University of Distance Learning
 Spain - Open university libraries: 216
National University of Lesotho
 Lesotho - Information centres - Southern African studies - Information work: 1806
National University, California. School of Education and Human Services
 Universities - Networks - Computer assisted instruction: 10326
National Vocational Qualifications: 2610, 10768
 Competency based training: 11966
 Standards - For - Competency based training - Library and information science: 10767
National-Louis University, Illinois
 University libraries - Circulation control - And - Interloans: 5205
Native Americans
see American Indians
NATO: 6915
Natural history
 Library materials: 1572
Natural history
see also
 Zoology
Natural language
 And - Partial match - Searching - Online databases: 3244
 Automatic indexing: 10340
 Comparison with - Boolean strategies - Searching - Online information retrieval: 5406
 Searching - CD-ROM databases: 4464
 Searching - Databases: 6311, 8277
 Searching - Online databases: 8338, 11594-11595
 Searching - Online information retrieval: 5410
 User feedback - Searching - Databases: 8278
 User interface - Searching - Online databases: 8339
Natural language
see also
 Free text searching

Uncontrolled vocabulary
Natural language processing
 Automatic indexing: 1969
 Automatic text analysis: 900, 3190, 4336, 10341
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 882
 Use for - Publishing, Library and information science and Education - Online databases: 6371
Natural language processing
see also
 Free text searching
Natural products
 Chemical properties - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 3481
Nature of copyright
 Book review abstracts - USA - Copyright: 2488
NautilusCD: 7472
Naval Research Laboratory, USA: 6344
Naval Research Laboratory, USA. Ruth H. Hooker. Research Library: 6378
Navies
 Computer applications: 3402
Navigating
 Hypermedia: 2015
 Internet: 4743, 6601-6603, 7601, 9678, 11560
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 7218
 Networks - Searching - Databases: 11593
Navigating the Internet
 Book review abstracts - Navigating - Internet: 6603
Navigation Index: 5416
Nazi period
 Germany - Librarianship: 6718
 Germany - Medicine - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1522
NBL: 5909, 5914, 11135, 11296
NCLIS: 8812
NCSA Mosaic: 10449
Near equivalents
 Moving images - AACR: 10239
Nearest neighbour searching
 Online information retrieval: 4365, 6318, 11599
Nebraska University: 6290-6291
Nebraska University at Omaha
 University libraries - Evaluation - Reference work: 8185
NEC MultiSpin 3X: 7368
Nederlands Bibliotheek en Lektuur Centrum
see NBL
Nederlands Bokerij, South Africa: 233
Nederlands Bureau voor Onderzoek
see Dutch Bureau for Research Information
Needs and means
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - User needs: 8792
Neighbour O: 8731
Neighbourhood information services
see Community information services
Nelumbo: 9509
Nematodes
 Databases: 10363
Nene College, UK
 College libraries - Computerized technical services: 9148
Neonatal assessment
 Medicine - Computer applications: 11880
Nepal
 Libraries: 6764
 School children - Users - Libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 5122
NERIS: 935
Net Book Agreement
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 9553
NETCOM Online Communications Services, Inc., California: 7318
NetDyn: 5559
Netherlands
 Abolition - Organizations - Connected with - Information work - And - Libraries: 5916
 Academic libraries - Viewpoint on - Public lending right: 9559
 Academy of sciences libraries - And - Technological university libraries - Document delivery: 7938
 Academy of sciences libraries - User needs - Medicine - Document delivery: 10987

- Administrators - And - Library staff - Viewpoint on - Policies - Library management: 6064
- African studies - Learned, society and institute libraries: 1389
- Agriculture - Libraries - Research organization libraries - Marketing - Of - Information services: 11456
- And - Belgium - Recognition - Qualifications - Professional education - Librarianship: 1287
- And - Developing countries - International cooperation - Agriculture - CD-ROM databases: 11671
- Antilles - Immigrants - School children - Reading promotion: 6457
- Appraisal - Research workers - Universities - Use of - Citation analysis: 9036
- Awards - Publishing - Of - Results - Research - Into - Library and information science publications: 8633
- Banks - Document management systems - Information professionals: 10801
- Bibliographic utilities: 10231
- Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 5986
- Book production: 11905
- Book selection - Acquisitions: 5218, 11296
- Booksellers - Relationship with - Distributors - And - Publishers: 2340
- Branch libraries - Public libraries: 173
- Business school libraries - Quality control - Library management: 10048
- Cable television - Influence on - Mobile communications: 11841
- Children - User needs - Book selection - Acquisitions: 4102
- Children and young people - User needs - Information work: 730
- Children and young people - Users - Information work: 733
- Classification schemes: 9345
- Commercial services - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Business information - Information work: 6179
- Companies - Information centres - Science and technology - Total quality management - Information work: 9269
- Company libraries - Certification - Quality control - Organizations - Influence on - Library management: 9059
- Company libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 11149
- Comparison with - Turkey - Librarianship: 3700
- Consultancy services - Information work: 6180
- Cooperation - Cataloguing: 1878
- Cooperation - Collection development policies: 2983
- Copyright: 2273, 11904
- Copyright - Implications for - Access to information: 4130
- Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries: 6018
- Copyright - Implications for - Electronic media - Copying services - And - Data transmission - Libraries: 9006
- Copyright - Influence on - Budgets - Acquisitions: 1665
- Cultural centres - And - Public libraries - Amalgamation - Organization - Librarianship: 4010
- Databases - Off line information retrieval: 2051
- Employment prospects - Information professionals: 6745
- English language materials - Importing - Publishing: 2304
- Environment - Libraries - International organization libraries - Certification - Quality control - Organizations - Influence on - Library management: 9060
- Escrow - Bonds - Contracts - Suppliers - Software: 6438
- Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 324
- Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 335
- Feasibility studies - Of - Research projects - Information services: 1845
- Fees for services - Library management: 11150
- Government departments - Policies - Retention - Archives: 6150
- Government grants - Research - Into - Science: 6040
- Health care - Libraries - University libraries - Videotape recordings - Online information retrieval: 11638
- Hospital patient libraries: 8966
- Indonesia - Law - Indexing: 844
- Information centres - Homosexuality - Information services: 11455
- Information centres - Postal services - And - Telecommunications industry - Total quality management - Information work: 9254
- Information technology - Curricula - Higher education: 6537
- Intermediaries - Information professionals: 10803
- International cultural institute libraries: 233
- Jewish materials - Children's books - Publishing: 4615
- Librarianship: 3700, 5909
- Libraries: 158
- Library buildings: 572
- Library staff - Role in - Puy - France - Rural areas - Public libraries - Cultural use - Libraries: 5976
- Library students - Viewpoint on - Public libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10749
- Library technicians: 5943
- Local government - Information work - And - Libraries: 9871
- Management information systems - Local government - Information work: 9247
- Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 7144
- Maps - Computerized cataloguing: 10256
- Maps - Union catalogues: 10237
- Medicine - Acquisitions - And - Document delivery: 6140
- Medicine - And - Science - Research groups - Productivity - High citation rates - Citation analysis: 6050
- Mentally handicapped - Computer applications - Curricula - Professional education - Social work: 4681
- Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 2701
- Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Vehicles - Library equipment: 1642
- National libraries: 8879
- National libraries - Electronic media - Library materials: 9022
- National libraries - Role in - IFLA - Networks - Library technology: 8040
- National policies - Public libraries: 189
- Networks - Online catalogues: 1894
- Networks - Online information retrieval: 1953-1954
- Networks - Social sciences - Online information retrieval: 9364
- Occupational health and safety - Library staff: 10797
- Overseas aid - To - Czech Republic - Professional education - Information science: 1263
- Overseas aid - To - Leon - Nicaragua - Public libraries: 3790
- Police - Users - Multimedia - Database management systems - Criminal investigation - Computer applications: 7402
- Posters - Online union catalogues: 4262
- Press cuttings - Dutch literature - CD-ROM databases: 966
- Prison libraries: 341
- Profession - Librarianship: 5915
- Professional education - Librarianship: 5923
- Professional education - Library and information science: 107
- Professional statutes - Codes of practice - Library staff: 122
- Provincial libraries - Exchange - Acquisitions: 9161
- Provincial libraries - Job mobility - Library staff: 5933
- Provincial libraries - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Children's books - Library materials: 6022
- Provincial libraries - Temporary staff - Business information - Information work - Library staff: 10813
- Provincial libraries - User satisfaction - Telephones - Reference work: 6224
- Public libraries: 190-192, 3789, 8890
- Public libraries - And - Schools - Cooperation - Children - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 8991
- Public libraries - And - University libraries - Exchanges - Library staff: 10785
- Public libraries - Antiquarian materials - Online union catalogues: 6241
- Public libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 3876
- Public libraries - CD-ROM databases: 11683
- Public libraries - Children - Users - Language - Education activities - Libraries: 3921
- Public libraries - Disadvantaged - Preschool children - Users - Libraries: 332
- Public libraries - Exchanges - Library staff: 10784
- Public libraries - Films - Library materials: 3972
- Public libraries - Immigrants - Children - Users - Libraries: 3877
- Public libraries - Immigrants - User needs - Libraries: 327-328
- Public libraries - Immigrants - Users - Cassettes - Immigrants - Oral history - Library materials: 460
- Public libraries - Information work: 11395
- Public libraries - Job evaluation - Influence on - Salaries - Library staff: 130
- Public libraries - Library buildings: 6093
- Public libraries - Loans - Influence on - Book shops: 4649
- Public libraries - Moroccans - Ethnic groups - Library staff: 139
- Public libraries - Non users - Promotion - Information work: 6188
- Public libraries - Old people - Indonesians - And - Molukans - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 334
- Public libraries - Old people - User needs - Libraries: 10943
- Public libraries - Online acquisitions: 9168
- Public libraries - Press cuttings - Library materials: 3965
- Public libraries - Profession - Librarianship: 8806
- Public libraries - Promotion - Libraries: 6000
- Public libraries - Quality control - Library management: 11135
- Public libraries - Reciprocal membership - User services: 350
- Public libraries - Reorganization - Personnel management - Library staff: 10791
- Public libraries - Science and technology - Activities - Libraries: 10974
- Public libraries - Small firms - Users - Business information - Fees for services - Information work: 9246
- Public libraries - Software - Library materials: 3981
- Public libraries - Sound recordings - Music - Library materials: 3992
- Public libraries - Special collections - Chess - Library materials: 3986
- Public libraries - Special collections - Dutch literature: 450
- Public libraries - Special collections - Pop up books - Library materials: 6024
- Public libraries - Special collections - Van Gogh - Art - Library materials: 451
- Public libraries - Sponsors - Funding - Library management: 540
- Public libraries - Sundays - Opening hours - Libraries: 8978
- Public libraries - Teachers - Users - Libraries: 3883
- Public libraries - Temporary staff - Library staff: 10822
- Public libraries - Time lapse - Law - Implications for - Compact discs - Sound recordings - Loans: 3975
- Public libraries - Training - Library staff: 10775
- Public libraries - Unemployed - Immigrants - Library staff: 141

Public libraries - User interface - Networks - Online catalogues: 3122
 Public libraries - User satisfaction: 5979
 Public libraries - User services: 10954
 Public libraries - Users - Participative management - Fees for services - Library management: 6079
 Public libraries - Young people - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 8992
 Publishers - And - Distributors - Relationship with - Booksellers: 2340
 Reading: 5978
 Reading promotion - Science and technology - Library materials: 11058
 Recruitment - Ethnic groups - Library staff: 140
 Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Library management: 11127
 Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 6053
 Research - Info - Image - Profession - Librarianship: 5914
 Research and development - Social sciences - Databases: 8298
 Research libraries - And - Information centres - Cooperation - Science and technology - Information work: 6189
 Salaries - Library staff: 8855
 Schools of library and information science - Post doctoral courses - Professional education - Library and information science: 8848
 Secondary schools - Computer assisted instruction: 2384
 Self image - Library staff: 3770
 Small libraries - Hospital libraries - Union catalogues: 9299
 Social sciences - Subject bibliographies: 1861
 Social work - Computer applications - Curricula - Professional education - Social work: 4679
 Special libraries - Computerized technical services: 2932
 Support libraries - Public libraries - Cooperation - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 6147
 Technological university libraries: 1376
 Technological university libraries - Fees for services - User training - Libraries: 3902
 Technological university libraries - Grey literature - Library materials: 6916
 Technological university libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 2059
 Technological university libraries - User needs: 2749
 Union catalogues - Use for - Interloans: 6017
 University libraries - End users - Online information retrieval: 9395
 University libraries - Facsimiles - Maps - Library materials: 9956
 University libraries - Library staff - Communication - With - Users - Maps - Library materials: 7959
 University libraries - Library technology: 11202
 University libraries - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues: 838
 University libraries - Maps - Computerized cataloguing: 10259
 University libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries: 3853
 University libraries - User training - Searching - Online information retrieval: 2027
 Use - BUBL - Glasgow University - And - Strathclyde University - Scotland - University libraries - Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology: 1647
 Use - Libraries: 5978
 Women - Library staff: 10824
 Women's studies - Library materials: 9972
 Young people's libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9051

Netherlands Design Institute: 12009
NETNORTH: 7215
Netware 3.11: 5540
NetWare Lite: 8388
Netware loadable modules
 Software - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 953
Network of Art Research Computer Image Systems in Europe
 see NARCISSE
Network on Water and Sanitation: 8170
Network Printing Alliance Protocol: 3327
Networking and telecommunications for information systems
 Book review abstracts - Networks: 8678
Networking and the future of libraries
 Book review abstracts - Future developments - Networks - Library technology: 7734
Networks: 887, 988-990, 1225, 1965, 2118-2120, 2143, 3184, 3286, 3293-3299, 3301-3303, 3359, 3596-3597, 4321, 4323, 4475-4477, 4744, 5372, 5374, 5377, 5380, 5384, 5436, 5483-5485, 5488-5489, 5494, 5550-5561, 5801, 6285, 6288, 6413, 6416, 6419, 7208, 7313-7315, 7317, 7319, 7324, 8368-8372, 8374, 8380, 8678, 9363, 9440-9441, 9443, 9445-9447, 10316, 10319, 10324, 10327-10328, 10439, 10444-10446, 10453-10455, 11550, 11743-11748, 11803, 11843-11846
 Agriculture - Online information retrieval: 11557-11558
 Agriculture - Satellites - Educational technology: 4675
 Art - And - Humanities - Online information retrieval: 8375
 Articles - Periodicals - Document delivery: 10991
 Banking - Computer applications: 10481
 Business management - Computer applications: 3292, 8506, 9444
 Business travel - Online information retrieval: 9358
 CD-ROM databases: 4458, 11682
 CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 11686
 CD-ROMs: 954-957, 1181, 2058-2059, 3256, 4438-4439, 5781, 6384, 6580, 7585-7587, 11668-11669
 CD-ROMs - Computer shopping: 5593
 CD-ROMs - Library technology: 4069, 5181, 6982-6983, 10086-10088, 11206
 Children - Social services - Online information retrieval: 5493
 Children - Users - Online information retrieval: 2122
 Community information services: 5375, 5381, 9354, 10179-10180
 Computer assisted instruction: 8597, 10326
 Computer assisted instruction - Professional education - Librarianship: 6732
 Computer assisted instruction - Professional education - Library and information science: 5925
 Computer games: 7395
 Computer literacy - Activities - Libraries: 10335
 Computer security - Business management - Computer applications: 10484
 Consumer information - Online information retrieval: 7769
 Data banks: 1997
 Deregulation - Local loops - Telecommunications: 11749
 Directories - Online databases: 7764
 Discussion groups - Electronic mail: 10332
 Distance learning - Computer assisted instruction: 2365
 Document delivery: 2791-2792, 3942, 5067-5068, 7939, 8999, 9933, 10988-10989
 Document delivery - Online databases: 2037
 Document management systems: 3539
 Education - And - Social sciences - Online information retrieval: 11576
 Educational technology: 3497, 4683
 Electronic bulletin boards: 5486
 Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology: 6986

Electronic bulletin boards - Online databases: 3233
 Electronic media - Document delivery: 5388, 7209
 Electronic media - Formats - Online bibliographic records: 10227
 Electronic media - International document delivery: 2128
 Electronic publishing: 7614, 10549, 10551
 Electronic publishing - Influence on - Scholarly publications - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 8072
 Encryption - Computer security: 2121
 Federal government information - Online databases: 10317
 Financial services - Online information retrieval: 991
 Gynaecology - And - Obstetrics - Online information retrieval: 6292
 Health care - Online information retrieval: 10320
 Image databases: 11625
 Images - Data banks: 3215-3216, 9387
 Images - Pornography - Online information retrieval: 7323
 Influence on - Academic libraries: 3796, 9864
 Influence on - Access to information: 10158-10159
 Influence on - Decision support systems: 5633
 Influence on - Information communication: 4153
 Influence on - Information work: 7054
 Influence on - Intellectual property - Implications for - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6280
 Influence on - Libraries - Information work: 10329
 Influence on - National libraries: 7862
 Influence on - Profession - Librarianship: 10729-10730
 Influence on - University libraries: 2456, 3608, 10599
 Information industry: 10440
 Information work: 9692
 Interactive multimedia: 5431
 Interactive video: 3288
 Law - Online information retrieval: 11563
 Library technology: 525, 590-592, 594, 886, 1214, 1644-1646, 1652, 2547, 2899, 3662, 4063, 4066, 4320, 4846-4848, 5183, 5185, 5382, 5492, 5867, 6102-6103, 6105, 6984-6985, 7734, 7736, 8036-8040, 8043-8051, 8749-8750, 9125, 9131, 9137, 9730-9732, 10085, 10089, 10093-10095, 10101, 10104-10105, 10315, 10681, 11209-11215
 Library technology - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 7823
 Medicine - Current awareness services - Online databases: 10388
 Medicine - Databases: 6290
 Medicine - Online databases: 10407
 Medicine - Online information retrieval: 6291, 8270, 10200
 Medicine - Teleconferencing: 11900
 Microcomputers: 598
 Multimedia: 885
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 5472
 Multimedia - Teleconferencing: 5391
 Nematodes - Databases: 10363
 Online bibliographic records: 9289
 Online catalogues: 833, 1894, 3122, 7157, 8228, 9326, 10265
 Online cataloguing: 9329
 Online databases: 3204, 6355, 6369, 6376
 Online information retrieval: 593, 891, 1948-1949, 1951-1962, 2022, 3360, 3591, 4316, 4324, 4397, 5373, 5378-5379, 5383, 5392, 6315, 6414, 7210-7211, 7213-7215, 7217-7223, 7605, 8261-8264, 8266-8268, 9132, 9359, 10312, 10321, 10323, 10325, 10330-10331, 10333, 10573, 11564-11573
 Online union catalogues: 3130
 Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing: 10992-10993
 Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 9608, 10554
 Personal computers: 2160, 10460
 Photographs - Publishing: 9567
 Politics - Online information retrieval: 9355

Printers - Desktop publishing: 10516
 Programming: 10472
 Scholarly publications - Electronic publishing: 3484
 Science - Online information retrieval: 4317
 Science and technology - Online information retrieval: 6347, 10310
 Searching - Databases: 11593
 Searching - Online databases: 4330
 Social sciences - Online information retrieval: 9364
 Software: 5533
 Standards - For - Information communication: 10450
 Technology - Online information retrieval: 4326
 Telecommunications: 2129, 2193, 7798, 8465, 11858-11859
 Telecommunications - Computers - Use for - Translation services: 6221
 Telecommunications - Databases: 9379
 Telecommunications - Social work - Information communication: 4325
 Telecommunications industry: 2130
 Telecommuting - Library staff: 7844
 Use for - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10021-10022
 Use for - Publishing: 11930
 Use for - Technical writing - Co authorship: 3440
 Video: 2188
 Wireless communication: 11751

Networks*narrower term*

Academic networks
 Campus wide information systems
 Community networks
 Internet
 Local area networks
 Metropolitan area networks
 National networks
 Neural networks
 Wide area networks

see also

Cooperation
 Distributed systems
 Telecommunications

Networks for the networkers 2

Book review abstracts - Networks - Library technology: 3662, 9730, 10681

Networks, open access, and virtual libraries

Book review abstracts - Networks - Library technology: 1214, 8749

Book review abstracts - Research libraries - Networks - Library technology: 7736

Networks, open access, and virtual libraries

implications for the research library

Book review abstracts - Research libraries - Virtual library concept - Library technology: 9736

Neuchâtel

Switzerland - University and city libraries - Networks - Library technology: 594

Neural computing

Book review abstracts - Neural networks: 9740

Neural networks: 8419, 9740

Artificial intelligence: 2134
 Bond rating - Finance - Business information - Computerized information work: 1791
 Character recognition: 8422
 Classifiers - Automatic target detection - Artificial intelligence: 3309
 Computer industry: 2114
 Editing - User interface - Computers: 11807
 Electroencephalograms - Medicine - Computer applications: 3392
 Genetics - Computer applications: 9498
 Models - Of - Knowledge - Law - Computer applications: 5598
 Searching - Online catalogues: 10271
 Use for - Scientometrics: 10006

Neuroanatomy

Medicine - Computer applications: 3397

Neurochemistry

State of the art reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2968

Neurology

And - Psychiatry - Library materials: 11057

Neuropharmacology

And - Psychopharmacology - State of the art reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2970

Neuropsychology

Information work: 3078

Neurosciences

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2961

Information work: 3079

State of the art reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2969

Neustadt

Germany - Rural areas - School libraries: 10936

Neustadt/Wied

Germany - Secondary school libraries: 317

Nevada

Academic libraries - Networks - Online information retrieval: 11566

Nevada Academic Libraries Information System: 11566**Nevada University**

Mining - Libraries - University libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 10071

Nevada University at Las Vegas

Art - Libraries - User training - Searching - Online catalogues: 7163

University libraries - Gambling - Cataloguing: 5323-5324

University libraries - Public relations - Libraries: 4052

New additions lists

see Accessions lists

New authors

Reading promotion - Libraries: 6001

New drugs

Pharmaceutics - Information work: 5303

New Hampshire University

University libraries - Census data - Computerized information work: 8141

New international dictionary of acronyms in library and information science and related fields

Book review abstracts - Dictionaries - Acronyms - Library and information science: 7674

New Jersey

And - Rhode Island - Public libraries - Delivery services - Interloans - Contracting out - Library management: 11117

Depository libraries - Federal government publications - Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology: 9135

Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2843

Public libraries - Newspapers - Local history - Information work: 3064

New Jersey Libraries: 2449**New Jersey State Nurses' Association: 9883****New Madrid County, Missouri**

County libraries - Salvage methods - Fire - Damage - Library materials: 11336

New media technologies

Book review abstracts - Technological innovations - Audiovisual materials: 8644

New Mexico State University at Las Cruces

University libraries - Evaluation - User training - Libraries: 2773

New Mexico University

University libraries - Internet - Training - Reference work - And - User training - Library staff: 10823

New optical storage technology.

Book review abstracts - Optical discs: 4864, 8768

New Orleans

Louisiana - Public libraries: 9857

New Orleans University

University libraries - Local area networks - OCLC - Bibliographic utilities: 6238

New Product Launch Letter: 11658**New readings**

Book review abstracts - Children's literature: 5784

New South Wales

Australia - Public libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5368

Australia - School resource centres - Computers - Library technology: 11224

New South Wales Government Printing Office: 8249**New technologies and new directions**

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Computerized information work: 4740, 7609

New York Botanical Garden

Botanic gardens - Libraries: 10872

New York City

Advisory councils - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 4016

Local history - Learned, society and institute libraries: 3823

Public libraries - Ephemeria - Local history - Library materials: 3989

Public libraries - Evaluation - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3928

Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3931

Public libraries - Promotion - Libraries: 369

Public libraries - Psychological aspects - Theft - Losses - Library materials: 6167

Public libraries - Rare materials - American literature - And - English literature - Library materials: 6909

Public libraries - Seminars - Shelving - Training - Non professional staff - Library staff: 9821

School libraries: 3865

School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 4017

School libraries - Funding - Library management: 4049

Schools - And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1511

Science and technology - Libraries - Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 11175

Urban areas - Cooperation - Librarianship: 4019

New York City Technical College

Technical college libraries - Students - ESL - Speakers - Comparison with - English speakers - Users - Languages - Influence on - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6401

New York Historical Society

New York City - Local history - Learned, society and institute libraries: 3823

New York Library Association: 3934**New York Metropolitan Reference and Research Library Agency: 4019****New York State**

Interloans: 11001

Law - Implications for - Computer crime: 8427

Library schools - School libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3739

Multiculturalism - School libraries: 3864

Public libraries - Multiculturalism - Children's and young people's literature - Collection development: 2972

Public libraries - Networks - Library technology: 8048

School libraries: 3866

School libraries - Cooperation - Collection development: 4109

School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 4018

School libraries - Networks - Online information retrieval: 4324

State archives - Electronic media - Archives: 9021

New York State Archives and Records Administration: 9021**New York State University, Buffalo**

University libraries - Research methods - Research - Into - Use - Periodicals - Library materials: 432

New York Times: 1415, 2307, 11944**New York University**

University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Students - Users - Braille - Library materials: 1551

New York University at Stony Brook

University libraries - Out of print materials - Cancellations - Acquisitions: 11331

New York University College at Oswego

University libraries - Reference work - Ethnic groups - Non professional staff - Library staff: 10814

New Zealand

Archives: 5772, 5774
Archives - Theft prevention - Archives: 680
Booksellers - Relationship with - Publishers: 1043
Business archives: 3836-3839
Comics - Library materials: 9953
Convergence - Broadcasting - Computers - Telecommunications: 2190
Distance learning - Audioconferencing - Professional education - Librarianship: 1266
Economic recession - Influence on - Public libraries: 1353
Education - Databases: 2005
Exhibitions - History - Of - Women - Role in - Trade unions: 4697
Feminism - Archives: 3848
Librarianship: 4789, 4910
Libraries: 1340
Maoris - Users - Libraries: 1469, 5835
Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 1357-1358
National archives - Data - Sociology - Archives: 1423
National policies - Education - Influence on - School libraries - Library management: 1621
National policies - Information technology: 3282
National policies - Regulation - Telecommunications industry: 8467
Periodicals control: 5880
Primary schools - Computer assisted instruction: 2381
Public libraries: 1359-1360
Public libraries - Children - Reading promotion - Libraries: 5057
Public libraries - Library buildings: 5163
Public libraries - Political aspects - And - Social aspects - Performance measures - Library management: 4032
Public libraries - Preschool children - And - Primary school children - Users - Reading promotion: 1517
Public libraries - Pricing - Fees for services - Library management: 4814, 7691
Regional libraries: 4879, 7790
Research - Into - Business history: 4661
Research - Into - Library and information science: 2569
Research - Into - Public libraries - Performance measures - Library management: 10073
School libraries: 9752, 10706-10707
Strategic planning - Library management: 1622, 4041
Women's suffrage: 4691
Women's suffrage - Activities - Archives - And - Libraries: 3916-3917

New Zealand Education Index: 2005**New Zealand Library Association: 4041****New Zealand Social Research Data Archives: 1423****Newark**

New Jersey - Public libraries - Newspapers - Local history - Information work: 3064

Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois: 3957**Newcastle, New South Wales**

Australia - Public libraries - Special collections - Earthquakes - Library materials: 2825

Newham Community College, UK: 6790**Newport**

Wales - Public libraries - Software - Networks - Library technology: 9125

News

Abstracting services - CD-ROM databases: 9418
CD-ROM databases: 6393
Mass media: 4551
Online databases: 944
Online information retrieval: 11574
Television programmes: 11963-11964
Television programmes - Influence on - School children - Education: 2368

News

see also

Current affairs

News agencies

Journalism: 2278

News and fair facts

Book review abstracts - Australia - Publishers: 10696

News conferences

Television: 2354

News media librarianship

Press libraries: 4993

News media libraries

Book review abstracts - News services - Libraries - Library management: 7694-7695

News media libraries: a management handbook

Book review abstracts - News services - Libraries - Library management: 10661

News services

Automatic classification: 4334
Databases: 11607
Full text databases - Online databases: 6365
Graphic user interface - Searching - Online databases: 3243
Information work: 9248
Libraries - Library management: 7694-7695, 10661
Local government information - Online databases: 9408
Online databases: 9409
Online databases - Use for - SDI: 11457

News services

narrower term

Newspapers

Press agencies

NewsEDGE: 11596**Newsletters**

And - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 2491, 3602

Newspaper clippings

see Press cuttings

Newspaper cuttings

see Press cuttings

Newspaper proprietors: 10688-10690**Newspapers**

And - Periodicals - Library materials: 4973
And - Radio - Use for - Publicity - Toy libraries: 11033
Business information - Full text databases - Relevance searching - CD-ROM databases: 11684
Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 8212
Databases: 2006
Electronic publishing: 1097-1098, 2331, 6505, 10552
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 2069
Full text databases - Online databases: 3217, 6366, 8319, 9406, 11628
Images - Full text databases - Online databases: 9405
Library materials: 6029, 11021, 11024
Local history - Information work: 3064
Medicine - Information communication: 6176
Online information retrieval: 7267
Portrayal of - Image - Archives: 1415
Preservation - Library materials: 10151
Publishing: 2279, 2306-2311, 10541, 11944-11946
Serialization rights - Books - Publishing: 1050
Takeovers - Publishers: 10697

Newspapers

see also

Journalism

Newton: 2166

British Columbia - Canada - Public libraries - Library buildings: 6092

NEXIS: 937, 2030, 5412, 8320, 8332, 8339, 10412, 11654**NEXIS/LEXIS: 8338****Niagara County Community College, New York: 840****Nicaragua**

Library and information science periodicals: 2455
National libraries: 2679
Public libraries: 3790

Nieuwegein

And - Oss - And - Purmerend - Netherlands - Public libraries - Software - Library materials: 3981

Nigeria

Academic libraries - Collection development: 646
Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries - Collection development: 650
Bibliographic control: 10542
Book availability: 1526
Civil servants - Information seeking behaviour: 343
Comparison with - UK - Chemistry - Author productivity: 6917
Cooperation - Librarianship: 5130
Copyright: 2274
Curricula - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 1293
Drug abuse - Security - Libraries: 6165
Earth sciences - Author productivity: 1573
Educational technology - Departments - Universities - Relationship with - University libraries - Library management: 533
Faculty - Relationship with - University libraries - Library staff: 137
Government publications - Education - Library materials: 1543
Grey literature - Library materials: 434
High commissions - Libraries: 7893
Igbo - Nigeria - Oral cultures - Users - Libraries: 7911
Information centres - And - Libraries - CD-ROM databases: 9427
Information professionals: 115
Information work: 10172
Job satisfaction - Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 3776
Journalists - Information seeking behaviour: 2762
Journalists - User needs - Libraries: 1480
Library and information science periodicals: 3576
Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 8841
Local government archives - And - Records management: 2400
Medical school libraries - Periodicals - Medicine - Selection - Acquisitions: 8083
Medicine - And - Veterinary science - User services: 8980
Medicine - Interloans: 1535
Multimedia - Library materials: 447
National libraries - Government publications - Classification schemes: 9341
Oral cultures - Users - Libraries: 7911
Periodicals - Publishing: 10542
Planning - Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 667
Preservation - Library materials: 6158, 11353
Public libraries: 7869
Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 1504
Public libraries - User needs - Libraries: 295
Research - Into - Library schools - Influence on - Assertiveness - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship: 9811
School libraries - Books - Shortages - Acquisitions: 2951
School libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1513
Science and technology - Information technology: 2110
Secondary school libraries: 3870
Shortages - Books - Publishing: 8545
Teacher college libraries - Mutilation - Library materials: 683
University libraries: 1382, 7890
University libraries - Collection development: 651
University libraries - Computers - Library technology: 2920
University libraries - Information technology: 2920
University libraries - Motivation - Library staff: 2634
University libraries - Multimedia - Technical services: 623

University libraries - Reading - Library staff: 128
 University libraries - Recruitment - Library staff: 129
 University libraries - Students - Non professional staff - Library staff: 8862
 University libraries - User services: 351
Nigeria High Commission Library, UK: 7893
Nihon University
 Japan - Pharmacy - Libraries - University libraries: 3807
NihongoWare: 4637
Nihonshu Center Library, Japan: 6806
Nijenrode Business School Library
 Netherlands - Business school libraries - Quality control - Library management: 10048
Nijmegen
 Netherlands - Public libraries - Moroccans - Ethnic groups - Library staff: 139
Nineteenth century
see 19th century
Nineteenth century materials
see 19th century materials
Nippon Cataloguing Rules: 7138, 11494
Nippon Decimal Classification: 861-862, 865, 1921, 1924, 4303, 6270, 9342, 11523-11524
Nippon Mining Company: 1478
NISKO'91
 Book review abstracts - International conferences - On - Information communication: 7623
Nitra
 Slovakia - Public libraries: 199
 Slovakia - Public libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries: 8993
Nitrogen fixation
 Plants - Biotechnology - Bibliometrics: 9976
Nkruma K: 6812
No World Order
 Music - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases - CD-I: 5453
Noah's Ark Toy and Family Resource, Victoria: 11034
Nobel prize winners
 Scientometrics: 4009
Noble Lowndes Associates: 3517
NOD: 8298
Noise
 Data - Influence on - Output - Searching - Databases: 4378
 Young people - Users - Libraries: 1437
Noise prevention
 Libraries: 8097
Noisy data
 Influence on - Searching - Databases: 4377
Nomenclature
see Names
Non bibliographic databases: 4384, 7256
 Online databases: 6370
Non bibliographic databases
see also
 Data banks
Non book materials
narrower term
 Audiovisual materials
 Multimedia
Non commercial services
 Research and development - Funding - Online databases: 10404
Non destructive methods
 Identification - Sound recordings - Preservation - Library materials: 11361
Non English language
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 883
Non English language materials
 Non print materials - Library materials: 2803
Non fiction
 Children's books - Publishing: 8553
 Collection development policies: 8091
 Library materials: 1562
Non literate cultures
see Oral cultures
Non parametric tests
 Retrieval performance measures - Searching - Online information retrieval: 9375
Non peptide angiotensin antagonists
 Pharmacetics: 4665
Non print materials
 Cataloguing: 1179, 10614

Library materials: 2803, 5092
Non print materials
narrower term
 Audiovisual materials
 Multimedia
Non professional library staff
see Non professional staff
Non professional staff
 Library staff: 1301, 8862, 9821, 10814-10815
 Relationship with - Professional staff - Library staff: 6762
 Scholarships - Professional education - Librarianship: 2612
Non profit organizations
 Accrual method - Accounting - Influence on - Acquisitions: 11268
Non return
 Library materials: 9196
Non Roman scripts
 Computerized bibliographic records: 7129
 East Asian materials - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 5319
 East Asian materials - Library materials: 424
 Electronic mail - And - Word processing - Software: 2179
 International exchange - Information communication: 3019
 MARC - Formats - Authority files - Computerized cataloguing: 9318
 User interface - Searching - Bibliographic databases: 3211
 Word processing - Software: 2180-2181
Non Roman scripts
narrower term
 Chinese characters
 Chinese language
 Japanese characters
 Japanese language
 Korean characters
 Korean language
Non textual materials
narrower term
 Audiovisual materials
 Computer files
 Maps
 Scores
Non traditional students
 Students - Users - Libraries: 9904
Non use
 Influence on - Patents - Mergers - Databases: 6325
Non users
 Libraries: 10917
 Promotion - Information work: 6188
Nonmonotonic inferences
 Reasoning - Artificial intelligence: 8403-8404
Non-standard collection management
 Book review abstracts - Non standard materials - Library materials: 6672
Noordhoek
 South Africa - Public libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 7925
Nordic countries
see Scandinavia
Nordic Information Quality Project: 9068
Nordic SR-net: 2899, 10094
Nordic SR-Net Project Working Group: 887
NORDINFO: 1229, 2899, 10854
Nordiska Vetenskapliga Bibliotekarieförbundet
see Scandinavian Association of Science Librarians
NORDUNET: 10014
Norfolk and Suffolk Broads Authority, UK: 6283
Norfolk, UK
 County libraries - And - Hospital patient libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 487
 County libraries - School libraries - Finance - Library management: 6081
 County libraries - School libraries - Tutor librarians - Library staff: 4838, 5898
 School libraries - Teacher librarians - Library staff: 2655
Normalization
see Standards
Normalized autocorrelation
 Medicine - Computer applications: 3398
NormImage: 968
Norms
see Standards

Norrbotnen
 Sweden - Public libraries: 205
Norris Medical Library
 Southern California University - University libraries - Medical libraries - Computer security - Microcomputers - Library technology: 1657
North Africa
 Trade - Archives: 8948
North America
 Art - Libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10762
 Cartography - And - Exploration: 12010
 Influence on Doctoral courses - Faculty - Library schools - Author productivity - Bibliometrics - Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 9650
North America
narrower term
 Canada
 Mexico
 USA
North American Free Trade Agreement: 2172, 7432
North American Indians
see American Indians
North American Serials Group: 46, 431
North American Serials Interest Group. Annual conference, 1993: 5091, 9584
North Brabant
 Netherlands - Provincial libraries - Job mobility - Library staff: 5933
North Carolina
 Academic libraries - Public - Users - Libraries: 1433
 Business libraries - Community college libraries - Small firms - Users - Business information - Information work: 10190
 Government libraries - Planning - Library management: 5154
 Multimedia - Networks - Online information retrieval: 1952
 Networks: 10453
 Preschool children - Users - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 7868
 Preservation - Library materials: 7034-7035, 9187
 Public libraries - Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries: 1459
 Public libraries - Evaluation - Business information - Information work: 10058
 Public libraries - Planning - Library management: 1612
 Public libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 7036
 State libraries - Internet - Library technology: 10090
 Taxes - Relationship with - Finance - Library management: 10066
North Carolina College, Idaho
 Faculty - Testimonials - Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries: 3906
North Carolina Information Highway: 1952
North Carolina Information Network: 10453
North Carolina Internet Information Project: 10090
North Carolina Libraries: 1159
North Carolina Preservation Consortium: 9187
North East England
 Small firms - Business information - Information work: 9244
North Holland
 Netherlands - Provincial libraries - Exchange - Acquisitions: 9161
 Netherlands - Provincial libraries - Temporary staff - Business information - Information work - Library staff: 10813
 Netherlands - Public libraries - User satisfaction: 5979
North Korea
 Libraries: 1341
North London University
 Library schools - Library students - International exchanges - Professional education - Librarianship: 2606
North Rhine-Westphalia
 Germany - Toxicology - Computerized information work: 10201

- Germany - University libraries - Periodicals - End users - Networks - Document delivery: 10988
- North Suburban Library System, Illinois**
Public libraries - Reciprocal borrowing - Interloans: 9944
- North Texas**
Networks - Use for - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10021
- North Texas University**
University libraries - Local area networks - Computerized acquisitions: 6138
- North West Thames Region, UK**
National health services - Libraries - Theft prevention - Library materials: 7040
- Northeast Document Conservation Center, Boston: 9182**
- Northeast Document Conservation Center, Boston, Conference, 1993: 9188**
- Northern Colorado University**
OCLC - University libraries - Online interloans: 6019
University libraries - Student nurses - User training - Libraries: 1496
- Northern England**
Public libraries - Cooperation - Open learning - Training - Library staff: 5929
- Northern General Hospital Trust, UK: 7535**
- Northern Illinois University**
University libraries - Students - User training - Libraries: 6839
- Northern Ireland**
Politics - Information work: 9250
Public libraries: 2704
Public libraries - Children - Users - Audiocassettes - Irish language - Reading promotion: 1515
Public libraries - Music therapy - Exhibitions - Libraries: 6855
Radio - Sound archives - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3187
Secondary school libraries - Use - Libraries: 1438
User needs - Business information - Information work: 4196
- Northern Ireland**
see also
Ireland
- Northern Jutland**
Denmark - Public libraries - Adult education - Students - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 2785
- Northern Moravia**
Czech Republic - Public libraries - Library management: 1616
- Northumbria University, UK: 4690**
- Northwest Missouri State University**
Library schools - Company libraries - Setting up - Libraries - Field work - Professional education - Librarianship: 10754
- Northwestern Online Totally Integrated System**
see NOTIS
- Norton Speedcache: 958**
- Norway**
Business information - Computerized information work: 5279
Children and young people - Reading promotion: 4543
Cooperation - Computerized bibliographic records: 814-815
Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 5354
Databases: 11608
Fees for services - Interloans: 405
Information professionals: 116
Interloans: 409
Law - Library materials: 6035
Legal deposit: 6144
Librarianship: 10724
Libraries: 159, 4957
Professional education - Librarianship: 4929
Public libraries - Cooperation - Online technical services: 11251
Public libraries - Training - Chief librarians: 6756
Reorganization - University libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 11104
Research - Into - Management information systems: 5273
Research libraries: 9880
- Research libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 474
Shipyards - Companies - Information communication: 697
Special libraries: 9880
Standards - For - Quality control - Library management: 522
Study tours - Of - USA - Libraries: 161
Unemployed - Young people - Literary activities - Libraries: 5064
University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 11669
University libraries - Pictures - Image databases: 4385, 11626
University libraries - Research and development - Information work: 8138
Viewpoint on - Small firms - Information technology - Foreign trade - Computer applications: 7393
- Norwegian School of Management: 5273**
- Norwich Union: 1792**
- Notation**
narrower term
Mixed notation
- Notebooks**
Computers: 8433
NOTIS: 5194, 9323, 9368, 11195
NOTIS Library Management System: 7160
Nottingham Trent University, UK: 4329
Nottingham University, UK: 9606
Nottinghamshire, UK
Mobile libraries - County libraries: 2691
- Nova Scotia**
Canada - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6938
- Nove Mesto**
Slovakia - Public libraries - Old people - User needs - Libraries: 9894
- Novel problem-solving guide for network systems**
Book review abstracts - Networks: 5801
- Novell: 9436**
- Novell Network: 6980**
- Novels**
see Fiction
- Novelty assessment**
Pharmaceuticals - Duplicates - Multiple database searches - Searching - Online information retrieval: 5409
- Novices**
Investment - Business information - Online databases: 2032
Modelling - Computer applications: 2225
Programming: 10470
Statistical analysis - Social sciences - Computer applications: 5625
- Novosibirsk**
Russia - Science - Libraries - Information work: 1835
- Noxious Agents Information System, Germany: 10201**
- NREN: 1225, 5372, 5384, 7208, 7212, 8378, 10315, 10324, 10730**
Book review abstracts - Networks: 4744
- NTIS: 2040, 7182, 8128, 10214**
Comparison with - ERIC - Coverage - Educational technology - Online databases: 2038
Fees for services - Information work: 8127
USA - Organizations - Connected with - Research - Into - Science and technology - Information work: 8697-8698
- NTT: 11850**
- NTT, Japan: 8463**
- Nuclear energy**
Rhetoric - Science: 7507
- Numbers**
Authors - Relationship with - Information content - Titles - Articles - Periodicals - Bibliometrics: 9984
- Numerical data banks**
see also
Statistical data banks
- Nuremberg**
Germany - Public libraries - Relationship with - School libraries - Planning - Library management: 1614
- Nurses**
Communication - With - Linguistic groups - Patients - Medicine: 6545
Information seeking behaviour: 6615, 7631, 8972
- Information seeking behaviour - And - User needs: 1482
Information seeking behaviour - And - User needs - Libraries: 5990
Professional association archives: 9883
User needs - Periodicals - Library materials: 9011
Users - Libraries: 8976
Users - Libraries - Library management: 6957
Users - Medicine - Current awareness services - Online databases: 6356
Users - Nursing - Online databases: 2044
- Nursing**
Authorship - Bibliometrics: 1575
Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 642
CD-ROM databases: 3271
Data banks: 6329
Databases: 3202
Electronic publishing: 11956
Libraries - University libraries - Students - Users - User training - Libraries: 9920
Multiple publishing: 6481
Online databases: 2044, 4421, 8323
Searching - Online databases: 5876
- Nursing college libraries: 1375, 8894**
User training - Libraries: 357
- Nursing school libraries**
see Nursing college libraries
- Nutrition**
CD-ROM databases: 6394-6395, 8351
Data banks: 11612-11613
National productivity - Bibliometrics: 1580
- NVBF**
see Scandinavian Association of Science Librarians
- N-version programming**
Programming - Computer science: 7339
- NVQs**
see National Vocational Qualifications
- NYSENet: 4324**
- Oakwood Hospital, Michigan: 10203**
- OASIS: 6249, 7153**
- OB/GYN Literature Database: 4451**
- Obama City**
Japan - Public libraries - Library buildings: 578
- Obersteiner Institute**
Vienna University - Austria - University libraries - Special collections - Neurology - And - Psychiatry - Library materials: 11057
- Obituaries**
see also
Biographies
- Object oriented data bases**
Geographic information systems: 4382
- Object oriented databases: 5419, 8420**
Document management systems: 5637
Influence on - Programming - Software: 5543
Operating systems: 5526
Text retrieval systems: 6296
- Object oriented technology: 5534-5535, 7336, 7365, 8448-8449, 11780, 11789-11792**
Distributed computing - Operating systems: 3349
Management techniques - Library management: 2874
Systems analysis - Reengineering - Reorganization - Business management - Computer applications: 7386
- Object recognition**
Artificial intelligence - Robotics: 8513
- Object stores**
Storage - Databases: 5416
- Objectives and aims**
see Aims and objectives
- Objectivity**
Choice of headings - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 1910
- Objects**
Indexing: 10284
- Objects**
narrower term
Art objects
- Obscene publications**
see Pornography
- Obscenity**
Access to information: 3300

Obscenity*see also*

Pornography

Observations

Evaluation - User interface - CD-ROM databases: 6404

ObsolescenceBibliometrics: 5112, 9982-9983
Data collection - Use for - Policies - Withdrawals: 9180
Union catalogues: 817**Obsolescence***see also*
Ageing**Obstetrics**CD-ROM databases: 10429
Online information retrieval: 6292**Occupational health***see* Occupational health and safety**Occupational health and safety: 7762**Computer applications: 7401
Library staff: 10788, 10797
Users - Virtual reality: 9521
Visual display units - Library technology: 609**Occupational health and safety***see also*

Ergonomics

Working conditions

Occupational safety*see* Occupational health and safety**Occupational titles: 8763****Ocean County, New Jersey**

County libraries - Staff development - Library staff: 2642

Oceanside, New York

Public libraries - Handicapped - Children - Users - Activities - Libraries: 2783

OCLC: 415, 1877, 1895, 2007, 3119, 4274, 5318, 5335, 6236-6238, 7268, 9000, 9275, 9321, 9324, 10011, 10233, 11487-11489, 11538

Authority files - Online cataloguing - Use for - Reference work: 8187

Bibliographic utilities: 3112
Chinese language materials - Input - Online bibliographic records: 9288

Comparison with - Western Library Network - Coverage - Bibliographic utilities: 10230

Europe - University libraries - Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Online catalogues: 11506

Interloans: 6014
Local area networks - Online catalogues: 6248

Peer committees - Role in - Quality control - Online cataloguing: 3129

Quality control - Chinese language - Online bibliographic records: 3118

Searching - Online union catalogues - Indexes: 6255

University libraries - Online interloans: 6019

OCLC Electronic Journals Online: 4639**OCLC Group Access Capability: 6865****OCLC ILL Subsystem: 9945****OCLC Internet Resources Project: 10227****OCLC Online Union Catalog: 6240, 6253, 6255****OCLC Users Council Meeting, 1993: 6240, 6410****OCR***see* Optical character recognition**OCTOPUS: 5251****Odense**

Denmark - Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 374

OECD Future Studies Base: 4405**Oestrogen**

Medicine - Micro level - Citation analysis: 4005

Off campus students*see* External students**Off line information retrieval: 2051****Offenbach an Main**

Germany - Public libraries - Public relations - Libraries: 375

Office automation: 3403-3404, 4534, 5609, 7415, 11881**Office automation***see also*

Document management systems

Information technology**Office equipment**

Influence of - Library equipment: 4059

Office for Standards in Education, UK*see* OFSTED**Office libraries**

Academic libraries: 9865

Office management

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 4104

Office of Health Sciences Information

Technology and Networking, USA: 10388

Offices

Electronic publishing: 1100

Pornography - Computer applications: 5482

Offices*narrower term*Document management
Document management systems
Office automation**Official publications***see* Government publications**Offline systems**

Use for - Breakdowns - Online circulation control: 7000

Offshore industry

Computer applications: 3405

OFSTED: 11129**OFTEL: 11860****Osaka City Hospital, Japan: 1387****Ohio**

Academic libraries - Networks - Library technology: 10085

Bias - Political aspects - Periodicals - Selection - Acquisitions: 7007

Cooperation - Librarianship: 10018

Leadership - Library management: 11142

Public - Users - Online union catalogues: 1882

Public libraries - Foreign language materials - Cataloguing: 4246

Public libraries - Online catalogues - Enhancements - Subject indexing: 3135

Public libraries - Size - Influence on - Planning - Library management: 6062

User needs - Telecommunications: 2200

Ohio College Library Center*see* OCLC**Ohio State University**

University libraries - Affirmative action - Recruitment - Library staff: 2639

University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 5043

University libraries - End users - Selection - Of - Information - User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7233

University libraries - Evaluation - User training - CD-ROMs: 10422

University libraries - Government publications - Software - Computerized technical services: 5199

University libraries - Prices - Data collection - Budgets - Acquisitions: 6119

Ohio Wesleyan University

University libraries - User training - Peer coaching - Teaching methods - Training - Library staff: 111

OhioLink: 1882, 10085**Oil***see* Petroleum industry**Oil industry***see* Petroleum industry**OIS Document 93 Management: 3540****Okal J: 9785****OKAPI: 7231-7232, 10272****Okinawa campaign**

World War 2 - Textbooks - Censorship - Publishing: 2297

Oklahoma City

Central libraries - Public libraries - Floods - Damage - Library materials: 1703

Oklahoma State University

University libraries - Custom designed systems - Library technology: 2894

University libraries - Word processing - Use of - Editing - Screens - Online catalogues: 7160

Okura Spiritual Culture Research Centre

Library, Japan: 3993

Old and rare materials

Acquisitions: 2947

Cooperation - Computerized cataloguing: 7150

Fire prevention - Preservation - Library materials: 668

Library materials: 422, 9949

Stacks - Shelving - Library buildings: 5172

Old and rare materials*narrower term*

Antiquarian materials

Rare materials

Old people

Health care - Computerized information work: 1815

Indonesians - And - Molukkans - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 334

Reading: 1029

Role in - Children - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 9926

Teleshopping: 4539

User needs - Libraries: 9893-9894, 10943

User needs - Library materials: 9948

Users - Libraries: 338, 1470, 5839, 5988, 6635, 9897-9899, 10948-10949

Women - Users - Libraries: 1195, 5840

OLE: 7365**Olivetti Research Ltd, UK: 3286****OLS News: 2450****Olympic Games**

International organizations - Archives: 276

Olympic Organizing Committees

Olympic Games - International organizations - Archives: 276

Ombudsmen

Influence on - Journalism: 2277

OmniCD Upgrade Kit: 4490**OMNIPoint: 8371****On demand printing: 1039****On Internet 94**

Book review abstracts - Internet - Networks - Electronic publishing: 7614

One person

Staff - Records management: 11985

One person libraries

Library management: 2534

Library staff: 7839

One stop shops: 7634**OneNet Los Altos: 5496****Online acquisitions: 5217, 9168, 10135****Online acquisitions***see also*

Computerized acquisitions

Online and CD Notes: 13**Online authority files**

Online cataloguing: 6239, 9323, 10226, 10262

Online authority files*see also*

Computerized authority files

Online bibliographic records: 3105, 3118, 6231, 9287-9289, 10227**Online bibliographic records***see also*

Computerized bibliographic records

Online catalogues: 830-840, 1215, 1891-1892, 1894-1897, 3119-3128, 3667, 4272-4278, 4858, 5344-5353, 5368, 6228, 6247-6250, 6692, 7153-7165, 8226-8229, 8764, 9321-9322, 9324-9328, 9741-9742, 10263-10273, 10275-10279, 10286, 11496, 11502-11507

And - Online circulation control: 5206

Cataloguing rules: 1884

Classification: 860, 6268

Comparison with - Card catalogues: 11496

Concept analysis - Subject indexing: 2560, 7797

Enhancements - Subject indexing: 3135

Influence on - Classification: 6267

Keywords - Comparison with - Authority control - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 11519

Library of Congress Subject Headings - And - MeSH - Thesauri: 4293

Library of Congress Subject Headings - Use for - Authority control - Subject indexing: 9331

RAK: 4265

References - Subject indexing: 1909

Searching - Library of Congress Subject Headings - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 7822

Software - Telecommunications: 1005

- Subject heading schemes: 1907
 Subject indexes: 6256, 8234-8236
 UDC: 7196, 8230
 Use for - Bibliographies: 4231
 Use for - Searching - Community information services - Online databases: 10398
- Online catalogues**
narrower term
 Online union catalogues
see also
 Computerized catalogues
 Online cataloguing
- Online cataloguing:** 841-842, 1876, 1893, 1898-1899, 3129, 4279, 5354-5355, 6239, 8203, 8207-8208, 8211-8213, 8231-8233, 9323, 9329-9330, 10226, 10234-10235, 10262, 10274, 10280, 11508-11509
 Abolition - Main entries - Authors - RAK: 4267
 Magnetic tape - Authority files - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 8247
- Online cataloging**
see also
 Computerized cataloguing
 Online catalogues
- Online circulation control:** 1664, 2937-2938, 5206, 7000, 9154, 10127
- Online circulation control**
narrower term
 Online interloans
see also
 Computerized circulation control
- Online Computer Library Center**
see OCLC
- Online Computer Systems, Inc.:** 2052
- Online conferencing**
 Text - Data transmission: 2124
- Online databases:** 27, 49, 930-944, 946-949, 1946, 1978, 2007, 2028-2038, 2040-2050, 2066, 2477, 2483, 3204, 3217, 3226-3246, 3276-3277, 3668, 4330, 4388, 4399-4432, 4441, 4460, 4470, 4859, 5368, 5414, 5437, 5439-5446, 5455, 5479, 5875-5876, 6293, 6350-6362, 6364-6376, 6405-6406, 7094, 7235, 7272-7279, 7299, 7763-7768, 7772, 8286, 8311-8341, 8356-8357, 9365, 9369-9372, 9376, 9389, 9396, 9401-9411, 9743-9744, 10317, 10347, 10351-10352, 10388, 10395-10404, 10406-10415, 10423, 11594-11595, 11609, 11628, 11639-11661, 11686
 Combination with - Online catalogues: 11502
 Comparison with - CD-ROM databases: 931-932, 2066, 5455, 7299, 8357
 Comparison with - CD-ROM databases - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11295
 Comparison with - In house systems - Online databases: 10406
 Computer assisted indexing: 7197
 Influence on - Cancellations - Subscriptions - Printed information services - Acquisitions: 3090
 Influence on - Costs - Acquisitions: 11289
 Influence on - Law libraries - Academic libraries - Use - Libraries: 5977
 Influence on - Reference work: 788
 Information industry: 1947, 2021, 3179-3182, 4314, 5433-5434, 5438, 6284, 6343, 6363, 8765, 9351-9353, 10394
 MeSh - Subheadings - Subject heading schemes: 9334
 Searching - Online information retrieval: 2025
 Software - Indexing: 6295
 Thesauri: 9337
 Use for - Bibliographic records: 11673
 Use for - Bibliographies: 3100, 5318
 Use for - Bibliometrics: 2831
 Use for - Japan - Companies - Research - Into - Non peptide angiotensin antagonists - Pharmaceuticals: 4665
 Use for - Scientometrics: 466
 Use for - SDI: 5448, 11457
- Online discographies**
narrower term
 Online national discographies
- On-line help**
 Book review abstracts - Design - And - Evaluation - Help screens - Online information retrieval: 8766
- ON-LINE Help Construction Kit:** 8229
- Online Inc.'s top 500 microcomputer software application programs. 1993 edition**
 Book review abstracts - Software: 6704
- Online information 92**
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Searching - Online information retrieval: 7773
- Online information 93**
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Online information retrieval: 7771
- Online information retrieval:** 593, 891, 926-929, 991, 1216, 1948-1949, 1951-1962, 1979-1989, 2018-2019, 2022-2027, 2122, 3223-3225, 3360, 3591, 4316-4317, 4324, 4326, 4365-4366, 4395-4398, 4860-4862, 5373, 5378-5379, 5383, 5392, 5396, 5405-5413, 5435, 5451, 5493, 5877, 6289, 6291-6292, 6314-6321, 6339-6342, 6344-6348, 6377, 6414, 6694, 7210-7215, 7217-7224, 7236-7246, 7262, 7264, 7266-7271, 7323, 7605, 7769-7771, 7773, 8261-8264, 8266-8268, 8270, 8283-8285, 8287, 8308, 8375, 8377, 8766-8767, 9132, 9355-9356, 9358-9362, 9364, 9373-9375, 9394-9395, 9397-9400, 9449, 9745, 10198, 10200, 10310, 10312-10314, 10320-10321, 10323, 10325, 10330-10331, 10333-10334, 10336, 10348-10350, 10353, 10387, 10389-10393, 10452, 10573, 10691-10693, 11537, 11548, 11557-11576, 11582, 11596-11600, 11624, 11634-11638
 Combination with - Holdings statements - Periodicals - Union catalogues: 7247
 Comparison with - CD-ROMs: 5451
 Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 98, 2517, 5921, 10748
 Information industry: 11541-11542
 Library staff: 2651
- Online information retrieval: an introductory manual**
 Book review abstracts - Searching - Online information retrieval: 5877
- Online interloans:** 415, 1538-1539, 6019, 7947-7948, 9945, 10128
 Costing - And - Performance measures - Library management: 10072
- Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials:** 2333
- Online Journal of Knowledge Synthesis for Nursing:** 8323
 Periodicals - Nursing - Electronic publishing: 11956
- Online Keyword Access to Public Information**
see Okapi
- Online licensing**
 Copyright - Copying - And - Downloading - Online databases: 10351
- ONLINE LOG:** 1980
- Online national discographies:** 4234
- Online networks**
see Networks
- Online ordering**
see also
 Computerized ordering
- Online periodicals:** 10228
- Online periodicals control**
 Use for - Periodicals - Online cataloguing: 11509
- Online public access catalogues**
see Online catalogues
- Online reference work:** 783, 10223
- Online reference work**
see also
 Computerized reference work
- Online retrieval: a dialogue of theory and practice**
 Book review abstracts - Online information retrieval: 4861, 10692-10693
- Online serials control**
see Online periodicals control
- Online services 1993 review**
 Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Online information retrieval: 8767
- Online technical services:** 4086, 6998-6999, 10123-10125, 11251-11252
- Online technical services**
narrower term
 Online acquisitions
 Online cataloguing
- Online circulation control
 Systems librarians
- Online union catalogues:** 1882, 3116, 3130, 4260-4262, 6240-6241, 9297-9298, 10281-10282, 11490-11493
 Indexes: 6255
 Subject indexing: 6253
- Online union catalogues**
see also
 Computerized union catalogues
- Online user's encyclopedia**
 Book review abstracts - Encyclopaedias - Of - Online information retrieval: 7770
- Onondaga County, Syracuse, New York**
 County libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3927
- ONORM A 2653:** 4264
- OnPoint:** 4468
- Ontario**
 Canada - Networks - Children - Social services - Online information retrieval: 5493
 Canada - Public libraries - Use - Libraries: 292
 Canada - Teacher librarians: 7847
- Ontario Hydro:** 2321
- OPAC directory 1993**
 Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - USA - Online catalogues: 9742
 Book review abstracts - Online catalogues: 6692
- OPACs**
see Online catalogues
- OPACs, using enhanced transaction logs**
 Book review abstracts - Help screens - Online catalogues: 9741
- Open Document Architecture:** 873, 7198
- Open Information Interchange:** 4391
- Open learning**
 Education: 5724
 Education activities - Libraries: 390-391, 6850
 Training - Library staff: 5929
- Open learning**
see also
 Distance learning
- Open Network Provision:** 8466
- Open Security Architecture:** 2160
- Open systems**
 And - Standards - For - Computerized bibliographic records: 7128
 Hypermedia - Computer science: 6427
- Open systems and IBM**
 Book review abstracts - Open systems interconnection - Protocols - For - Networks: 3596-3597
- Open Systems Interconnection:** 3296, 3512, 3525, 4480, 5320, 5550, 5552-5553, 5556, 5558, 8369, 9447
 Computerized interloans: 5073
 Networks - Library technology: 5492
 Protocols - For - Networks: 3596-3597
 Standards - For - Networks - Library technology: 6102
 Telecommunications: 5571
- Open university libraries:** 216
 Students - Users - Libraries: 3939, 5993, 8977
- OpenDoc:** 3358
- OpenGL:** 3347
- Opening hours**
 Libraries: 2764, 3889-3892, 5050, 8978
- Opera companies**
 Oral history - Sound archives: 3846
- Operating systems:** 1003, 3343-3351, 5520-5526, 7363, 8450-8452, 11826-11827
 Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Computer games: 3371
 Software: 5536-5540, 6437
- Operating systems**
narrower term
 Windows
- Operations research**
 Library management: 545, 4816
- Operations research for libraries and information agencies**
 Book review abstracts - Operations research - Library management: 4816
- Opportunity 2000**
 Book review abstracts - International conferences - On - Computerized information work: 3593-3594

Opstap project, Netherlands: 332**OPTIC: 6387****Optical character recognition**

Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion -

To - Computerized catalogues: 10251

Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion -

To - Online catalogues: 837

CD-ROM databases: 4459

Digital systems - Copying - Library

materials - Technical services: 7041

Document management systems: 11978

Full text databases - CD-ROM databases:

5780

Input - Computers: 3328, 5505

Input - Contents pages - Enhancements -

Online catalogues: 830

Reading machines - Blind and partially

sighted - Users - Libraries: 330

Use for - Analysis - Logical structures -

Bibliographic records: 9280

Optical disc technology and European libraries

Book review abstracts - Europe - Optical

discs - Library technology: 2550, 5870,

8753

Optical discs: 3278, 3375, 4863-4864,

5878-5879, 8459, 8768, 9413

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 2063, 6378-6379

Computerized information work: 3026

Computerized records management: 5731,

8606-8607

Customer services - Banking - Computer

applications: 8470

Document delivery: 9936, 10990

Imaging - Preservation - Library materials:

1721

Library technology: 2550, 5870, 8753

Parliamentary proceedings - Databases: 950

Storage media - Computers: 2487

Use for - Preservation - Library materials:

5241

Optical discs*narrower term*

CD-ROMs

COLD

Optical materials

Chemical properties - And - Chemical

structures - Searching - Computerized

information storage and retrieval: 4351

Optical memory cards

Storage media - Computerized information

storage and retrieval: 2102

Optical Product and Technical Information

for Construction: 6387

Optical storage technology 1992

Book review abstracts - Optical discs -

Storage media - Computers: 2487

Optical systems

Storage media - Preservation - Archives: 662

Optical discs

Text retrieval systems: 10417

OPTI-WARE: 11670**Oral cultures**

Users - Libraries: 7911

Oral history

American Indian materials - Library

materials: 2823

Archives: 285

Library materials: 459-460, 2824

Sound archives: 3846

Use for - Community information services:

5277

Use for - Information work: 5291

Orange Free State

South Africa - Provincial libraries: 6774

Oranienburg

Germany - Public libraries - Children's

libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries:

387

ORAQLE: 8247**ORBIT: 5434, 6284, 8333****Ordering**

Acquisitions: 5760, 5790, 8081

Ordering*narrower term*

Approval ordering

Cancellations

Computerized ordering

see also

Purchasing

SUBJECT INDEX - 1994**Ordinance Survey, UK: 10131****Oregon**

Public libraries - Depository libraries -

Government publications - Software -

Computerized technical services: 2931

State archives - Exchange formats -

Computerized bibliographic records:

10225

Oregon University

University libraries - Cooperation - Online

authority files - Online cataloguing: 6239

University libraries - Medical libraries - Local

area networks - OCLC - Bibliographic

utilities: 6237

Organization

Librarianship: 468-475, 1588, 2836,

4010-4012, 5122-5124, 6052-6053,

6927-6928, 7978, 7985, 9039-9042,

10008, 11099-11104

Libraries: 6054, 7979-7984

Of - Knowledge: 7187, 7498-7500

Of - Knowledge - Relationship with -

Classification: 7191

Of - Knowledge - Relationship with -

Information science: 7556

Of - Knowledge - Relationship with -

Theories - Of - Librarianship: 6555

Of - Knowledge - Use for - Computerized

information storage and retrieval: 7199

Organization*see also*

Management

Reorganization

Organization decision making and information

Book review abstracts - Decision support

systems: 6690

Organization development

Consultancy services - Library management:

11141

Organization of Commonwealth Associations:

9186

Organizational commitment

Library staff: 9822

Organizational culture

Relationship with - Management - Of -

Information work: 10174

Organizational decision making and information

Book review abstracts - Decision makers -

Users - Information work: 7755,

9697-9698

Organizations

Connected with - Archives: 2732-2733

Connected with - Art - Information work: 758

Connected with - Authors: 2255, 3435

Connected with - Authors - Cooperatives -

Publishing: 2285

Connected with - Biblical studies: 1120

Connected with - Blind and partially sighted -

Users - Libraries: 1456

Connected with - Bookselling - And -

Publishing: 2250

Connected with - Charities - Libraries: 10873

Connected with - Children - Reading

promotion: 1035

Connected with - Cooperation - Medicine -

Information work: 11440

Connected with - Developing countries -

Economic development - Libraries: 2723

Connected with - Directories - Publishing:

6473

Connected with - Environment - Information

work: 5300

Connected with - Ethnic groups - Users -

Libraries: 10945

Connected with - Europe - International

cooperation - Librarianship: 4021

Connected with - Finance - Records

management: 1127

Connected with - Government libraries: 227

Connected with - Grey literature - Library

materials: 433

Connected with - Handicapped - Users -

Library materials: 6031

Connected with - History - Of - Books -

Authorship - And - Reading - And -

Publishing: 8527

Connected with - Information work: 716

Connected with - Information work - And -

Libraries: 5916

Connected with - Information work - Role

in - Transborder data flow: 707

Connected with - Interactive multimedia: 920

Connected with - International cooperation -

Librarianship: 2846, 10024

Connected with - International cooperation -

Publishing: 1055

Connected with - Librarianship: 3709-3710

Connected with - Library and information

science: 1250-1251, 3713, 8812, 10737

Connected with - Meteorology - Water

supply - Information work: 8177

Connected with - National health services -

Information work: 9265

Connected with - Networks - Library

technology: 6984

Connected with - Out of print materials -

Detective fiction - Acquisitions: 4089

Connected with - Preservation - Library

materials: 663

Connected with - Public libraries: 10838

Connected with - Publishing: 3450, 10530

Connected with - Reading promotion: 4544

Connected with - Records management:

1126, 11983

Connected with - Regulations - On -

Information work: 1773

Connected with - Research - Into -

Intellectual property: 4693

Connected with - Research - Into - Science

and technology - Information work:

8697-8698

Connected with - Restoration - Library

materials: 10156

Connected with - School libraries: 304

Connected with - Schools of library and

information science: 4936

Connected with - Science - Information work:

3082

Connected with - Social sciences -

Information work: 748

Connected with - UK - Research - Into -

Library and information science: 9765

Connected with - Water supply - Information

work: 8166-8169

Connected with - Women - Role in - Public

life - Information work: 9252

Integration - Of - Information technology: 986

Organizations*narrower term*

Companies

Offices

Organizing knowledge

Book review abstracts - Information retrieval:

7635, 9684, 10612

Organometallic compounds

Optical materials - Chemical properties -

And - Chemical structures - Searching -

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 4351

Oriental languages*see Asian languages***Oriental languages materials***see Asian languages materials***Orientation***see Training***Orion Publishing Group: 3445****Orissa**

India - Public libraries: 9849

India - Public libraries - User needs -

Collection development: 11315

Orta G d: 11056**Ortega Hypothesis: 4001****OS/2: 3343-3345, 3348, 3350****OS/2 SMP: 3351****Osaka**

Japan - Children's libraries - Activities -

Libraries: 384

Japan - Company libraries - Foreign

materials - Periodicals - Pharmaceuticals -

Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions:

4097

Oscar winners

Films - Videotape recordings - Lists -

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7016

OSI*see Open Systems Interconnection***OSI Directory Service: 5556, 5558****Oslo University**

Norway - University libraries - Networks -

CD-ROMs: 11669

- Norway - University libraries - Pictures - Image databases: 4385, 11626
- Oss**
And - Purmerend - Netherlands - Public libraries - Software - Library materials: 3981
- Osterreichische Nationalbibliothek:** 3990, 3994, 6949, 7958
- Ostrava University**
Moldavia - University libraries: 6798
- OSZKAR:** 9295
- Otlet P:** 6551
- Ottakars, UK:** 8584
- Oudshorn**
South Africa - Regional libraries: 7883
- Oulu University**
Finland - University libraries - Time analysis - Cataloguing - And - Classification: 6233
- Out of print materials**
Acquisitions: 2948
Cancellations - Acquisitions: 11331
Detective fiction - Acquisitions: 4089
- Outcome based education**
Teaching methods - Education: 10572
- Output**
Searching - Databases: 4378
- Output**
narrower term
Publication output
see also
Productivity
- Outsourcing**
see Contracting out
- Overbrook Press:** 3442
- Overdue materials**
Circulation control: 5785, 7588
- Overhead projectors**
Teaching aids - Education: 11972
- Overijssel**
Netherlands - Cultural centres - And - Public libraries - Amalgamation - Organization - Librarianship: 4010
Netherlands - Public libraries - Unemployed - Immigrants - Library staff: 141
- Overlap**
Citation analysis - Search strategies - Online information retrieval: 8283
Coverage - Environmental geology - Databases: 10360
Coverage - Geology - Online databases: 2040
Coverage - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 8348
Coverage - Medicine - Online databases: 7278
Selection - Acquisitions: 5761
- Overlaps**
Search strategies - Online information retrieval: 6316
- Overseas aid**
Donations - Acquisitions: 11263
To - Africa - Book availability: 6009
To - Africa - Cooperation - Networks - Science and technology - Online information retrieval: 10310
To - Africa - Donations - Acquisitions: 4090
To - Africa - Publishers - Professional association libraries: 3826
To - Arab countries - Finance - Library management: 8010
To - Bhutan - Health education - Libraries: 10859
To - Czech Republic - And - Slovakia - Librarianship: 1240
To - Czech Republic - Professional education - Information science: 1263
To - Developing countries - And - Eastern Europe - Scholarly publications - Book availability: 4562
To - Developing countries - Doctors - Users - Books - And - Periodicals - Medicine - Availability of documents: 6008
To - Developing countries - Donations - Acquisitions: 6125, 8070
To - Eastern Europe - Academic libraries - Acquisitions: 628
To - Leon - Nicaragua - Public libraries: 3790
To - Rumania - Medical libraries: 256
- Overseas aid**
see also
International aid
International cooperation
- Overseas appointments**
Staff - Information professionals: 118
Volunteers - Library staff: 138, 146
- Overseas contracts**
UK - Consultants - Library and information professionals: 4937
- Overseas members**
Members - Library associations: 8815
- Overseas Operations Division**
Library of Congress - Integrated systems - Library technology: 10082
- Overt sources**
Access to information: 693
- OVID:** 960, 4465, 10419
- Ovins:** 11685
- Owari Tokugawa Library, Japan:** 10877
- Owensboro Community College, Kentucky**
Community college libraries - Evaluation - Collection development: 648
- Oxcart Library:** 1371
- Oxford Duden German-English dictionaries:** 2294
- Oxford English Dictionary:** 2325, 9593
- Oxford Thesaurus:** 4632
- Oxford University Press:** 1060
- Oxford University, UK**
University libraries - Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 1711
University libraries - Pre 1920 materials - CD-ROM catalogues: 6251
University libraries - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Acquisitions: 4087
University libraries - Special collections - Japanese materials - Library materials: 6876
University libraries - Special collections - Manuscripts - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 3960
- Oxfordshire, UK**
Mobile libraries - County libraries - Reorganization - Library management: 2861
- Oye State College of Education**
Nigeria - Teacher college libraries - Mutilation - Library materials: 683
- Oyinloye M A:** 4918
- Pacific Information Centre:** 4169
- Pacific Island language materials**
Cataloguing: 4252
- Pacific Islands**
Archives: 5772, 5774
- Pacific Islands Marine Resources Information Systems:** 1830
- Pacific Legal Information Network:** 6860
- Pacific Region**
Cooperation - Information work: 4169
Preservation - Library materials: 11355
Software - Data analysis - Water supply - Information work: 8172
- Pacific Region**
see also
Pacific Rim countries
- Pacific Rim countries**
Business information - Databases: 10357
Business information - Information work: 9243
Information work: 6186
Marketing - Of - Databases: 10305
- Pacific Rim countries**
see also
Pacific Region
- Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library:** 7935
- Packaging**
Audio materials - Bookselling: 7483
Preservation - Library materials: 11354
- Packard Bell:** 11720
- Packer K:** 10689
- Packet switching**
Telecommunications: 5572-5573
- PACT:** 1936
- Paderborn**
Germany - Public libraries - Combined with - School libraries: 5022
- Page description languages**
Printers - Computers: 5507
- Paintings**
Touch screens - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3213
- Pakistan**
Academic libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 4117
Agriculture - Information work: 5296
Appraisal - Faculty - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 8840
Central libraries - And - Departmental libraries - University libraries - Library management: 4042
Computers - Library technology: 4076
Economic development - Use of - Science and technology - Information work: 4220
Integrated systems - Computerized technical services: 4082
Management information systems - Water supply - Information work: 8175
Research libraries - Use - Information technology: 4165
- Pakistan Library Information Management System:** 4082
- Palacio Nacional de Mafra, Portugal. Library:** 1393
- PALINET:** 9135
- PALL:** 3497
- Palm leaf**
Manuscripts - Preservation - Library materials: 11348-11349
- Pamphlets**
Library materials: 7712
Vertical files - Computerized Information storage and retrieval: 8254
- Pan African conference on the preservation and conservation of library and archival materials, 1993:** 6152, 9183
- Pan American Information Network on Environmental Health:** 8155
- Pan Macmillan School Library Award, 1992:** 1439
- Pan-African Book Foundation:** 10879
- Panama**
And - USA - Periodicals - International exchange - Acquisitions: 8638
National libraries: 2680
- Pancatalogue:** 6246
- Paper**
Conversion - To - Microfilm - Computerized records management: 7536
Packaging - Preservation - Library materials: 11354
Preservation - Library materials: 5858, 6159
- Paper manufacture:** 11908
- Paper permanence**
Preservation - Library materials: 5239, 6160
- Paper permanence**
narrower term
Deacidification
- Paper splitting**
Restoration - Library materials: 3008
- Paperbacks**
Books - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 2949
Children's books - Bookselling: 9614
Printing: 2247
Romantic fiction - Publishing: 1088
- PaperChase:** 1987
- Papermaking**
Relationship with - Books - Printing: 3426
- Paperwork reduction**
Records management: 8611
- Papiaments language materials**
Reading promotion: 6457
- Papua New Guinea**
And - Philippines - Management information systems - Water supply - Information work: 8176
Library law: 4014
Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Archives - And - Records management: 3757
Library schools - Records management - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8837
Planning - Library management: 4035
Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Archives - And - Records management: 8850
Secondary school libraries - Teacher librarians: 1336
Software - Data analysis - Water supply - Information work: 8173

Papua New Guinea University

Papua New Guinea - Library schools -
Curricula - Professional education -
Archives - And - Records management:
3757

Papua New Guinea - Library schools -
Records management - Curricula -
Professional education - Librarianship:
8837

University libraries - Law - Information
work - Cooperation - Document delivery:
6860

Papyrus: 9365

Paradigms

Theories - Of - Information science: 4707

Paradox: 52

Paradox 4.0: 4530

Paradox for Windows made easy

Book review abstracts - Database
management systems: 52

Paraguay

National libraries: 2681

Parallel career paths

Career development - Library staff: 1310

Parallel databases

Computer science: 2142

Parallel information

Computerized information storage and
retrieval: 1938

Parallel processing: 8435, 11818

Influence on - Compilers - Software: 5530
Information technology - Business
management - Computer applications:
7379

Searching - Computerized information
storage and retrieval: 11588

Paramount Publishing Consumer Group, USA: 1063**Paraprofessionals**

And - Professional staff - Continuing
education - Librarianship: 94

Library staff: 142, 3655, 3776, 4953-4954

Technical services - Library staff: 10820

Training - Library staff: 3753

Paraprofessionals

narrower term

Library technicians

Non professional staff

Parenting

Publishing: 4625

Pareto Principle

Use for - North Carolina - Government
libraries - Planning - Library
management: 5154

Paris

France - Libraries: 152

France - Public libraries - Fiction -

Acquisitions: 5210

France - Public libraries - Technical services:
624

Parish libraries: 9836-9837

Parish registers

Automatic indexing: 898

Park Royal Brewery, UK: 2394, 3503

Parliamentary archives: 271**Parliamentary debates**

see Parliamentary proceedings

Parliamentary Information Technology

Committee. Annual Conference, 1993:
11702

Parliamentary libraries: 230, 1384, 5959, 6800,

9872-9873, 10868

Networks - Library technology: 1646

Special collections - East Germany -

Communist parties - Libraries - Library
materials: 6904

Parliamentary libraries

see also

Members of Parliament

Parliamentary Library of the National

Council of the Czech Republic: 6800

Parliamentary proceedings

Availability of documents: 10981

Databases: 950

Information work: 11413

Optical discs - Computerized information
storage and retrieval: 6379

Parliaments

Networks - Politics - Online information
retrieval: 9355

Parliaments

narrower term

Congress

Members of Parliament

Parliamentary archives

Parliamentary libraries

Parliamentary proceedings

Parsing

Boolean strategies - Searching - Online
information retrieval: 9373

Part time staff

Library staff: 143, 1319, 10816

Partial dissimilarity

Clustering - Automatic classification -
Computer science: 10462

Partial match

Searching - Online databases: 3244

Partially sighted

see Blind and partially sighted

Participative management

Fees for services - Library management: 6079

Library management: 511-512, 537, 1608

Partitioning

Parallel databases - Computer science: 2142

Pasadena

California - Public libraries - Campaigns -

Taxes - Funding - Library management:
11163

PASSPORT: 4274, 6238, 6319

Passwords

Computer security: 4482

Past imperfect

Book review abstracts - Humanities -
Relationship with - Profession -

Librarianship: 8716

Book review abstracts - Humanities - Role
of - Libraries: 2520, 8708

Patent Office, Chinese People's Republic: 6205

Patent Office, Hungary: 6391

Patent Office, UK: 6209

Patent offices

Missing issues - Patents - Preservation -
Library materials: 6161

Patents - Information work: 4216

Patents: 4694-4696, 12020-12021

And - Trademarks - Business information -

Online databases: 2033

CD-ROM databases: 4367, 4460-4461, 6397

CD-ROM databases - And - Online

databases: 6351

Chemical structures - Searching -

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 4356

For - Software - Searching - Multimedia -

CD-ROMs: 11667

Full text databases - Online databases: 4412

Influence on - Multimedia - CD-ROMs -

Computer games: 5591

Information services: 9271

Information work: 774, 1841, 3080-3081,

4213-4217, 6205-6209, 8163,

11443-11444

International Patent Classification: 4301

Law - Implications for - Patents - Information
work: 4214

Library materials: 11054

Local area networks - CD-ROM databases:

6391

Mergers - Databases: 6325

Online databases: 4460, 11656

Online databases - Use for - Japan -

Companies - Research - Info - Non
peptide angiotensin antagonists -

Pharmaceutics: 4665

Pharmaceutics - Bibliometrics: 9985

Preservation - Library materials: 6161

Relationship with - Science and technology -

Bibliometrics: 9989

Search strategies - Online databases: 8333

Searching - Databases: 6312

Searching - Online databases: 4430

Software - Financial services - Computer
applications: 8479

Special classification schemes: 6271

Path patterns

Hypertext - Searching - Computerized
information storage and retrieval: 1973

Path problems

Computerized information storage and
retrieval: 5367

Pathways II, 1993: 4678**Patient libraries**

narrower term

Hospital patient libraries

Patient product information

see also

Consumer health information

Patient records

see Medical records

Patient survival

Medicine - Computer applications: 4512

Patients

Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome -

Bibliographies - Selection aids -

Acquisitions: 2955

And - Doctors - Information communication:
3015

Communication - Medicine: 6544

Ethics - Medicine - Literature reviews -

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 9173

Families - Users - Toy libraries: 441

Hospitals - Computer applications: 2213,
11876

Hospitals - Medicine - Computerized records

management: 10577

Medicine: 6545

Medicine - Computer assisted instruction -

Computer applications: 4505

Medicine - Information communication: 6177

Use - Hospitals - Influence on - Medical

libraries - Hospital libraries - Budgets -

Library management: 8007

Users - Consumer health information -

Information work: 3069-3073, 11437

Patients

narrower term

Hospital patients

Patriotic songs

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

1688

Songs - Music - Bibliographies - Selection

aids - Acquisitions: 2960

Pattee Library

Pennsylvania State University - Removals to
new buildings - Shrink wrapping -

Preservation - Library materials: 7038

Pattern recognition

Balascopy - Medicine - Computer

applications: 4508

Computer science: 7337

Patterson C D: 7656**Paul Quinn College, Texas**

College libraries - Computers - Library
technology: 9139

Pavlinova V: 9786

Pay

see Salaries

Payment

Acquisitions: 11273

PC data recovery and disaster prevention

Book review abstracts - Disaster prevention -
Computer security: 1184

PC Week: 1160**PC-based integrated library systems**

Book review abstracts - Personal computers -
Integrated systems - Library technology:

9734

PC-FILE: 1017**PDQ:** 9362**Peace movements**

Members - Library staff: 1318

Peace studies

Exhibitions - Libraries: 1518, 1523-1524
Information work: 1774

Libraries: 10892

Peace studies

see also

War

PEB: 6868**PEDRO:** 8600**Peer coaching**

Teaching methods - Training - Library staff:
111, 1298

Peer committees

Role in - Quality control - Online
cataloguing: 3129

Peer review

Performance appraisal - Library staff: 7841

Peer tutoring

Education: 3493

PEGASUS: 9325**Penfield Library**

New York University College at Oswego -
University libraries - Reference work -
Ethnic groups - Non professional staff -
Library staff: 10814

Pennsylvania

Schools - Networks - Educational technology:
3497

Pennsylvania State University

Removals to new buildings - Shrink
wrapping - Preservation - Library
materials: 7038

University libraries - External faculty -
Users - Agriculture - Information work:
5298

University libraries - User behaviour - Food
and drink - Damage - Prevention - Library
materials - And - Noise prevention -
Libraries: 8097

University libraries - User training - Internet:
11555

University libraries - User training -
Libraries: 1502

Penrose R: 8393**Pens**

And - Voice recognition - Computers: 2155

User interface - Computers: 2154

User interface - Computers - Computer
industry: 11716

User interface - Personal computers: 9459

Pensions

Computer applications: 3407

People

Library of Congress Subject Headings: 21,
4834-4835, 8740

People's Republic of China

see Chinese People's Republic

People's right to know

Book review abstracts - Social aspects -
Telecommunications: 10712

Perception

Artificial intelligence: 3312

Psychology - User interface - Computers:
7355

Percy A. Scholes Collection

National Library of Canada: 11049

Perestroika

Influence on - Russia - Librarianship: 67

Perfect Information: 9388**Perfect Information, City of London: 8314****Performance appraisal**

Collection development - Library staff: 6675

Library and information professionals: 4938

Library staff: 6751-6752, 7840-7841

Performance appraisal of collection

development librarians

Book review abstracts - Performance
appraisal - Collection development -
Library staff: 6675

Performance indicators

see Performance measures

Performance measurement

see Evaluation

Performance measures

Collection development: 11309

Computer literacy: 11794

Computers: 9675

Customer services - Business management:
11993

Evaluation - Library management: 3635,
7690, 10031

Evaluation - Periodicals - Publishing: 1079

Information work: 11393

Interloans: 411

Library management: 513-516, 2858,
4031-4032, 9071, 10072-10073, 10663,
11144

Microcomputers: 8439

Searching - Online information retrieval: 7240

Performance measures

narrower term

Retrieval performance measures

Performance support systems

User aids - Searching - Online information
retrieval: 10350

Performing arts

Preservation - Library materials: 1718

Performing arts

narrower term

Music

Theatre**Performing rights**

see also

Copyright

Pergamon Plus: 1670**Perinatal care**

Health care - Local area networks -

Computers: 2117

Periodicals: 7174

About - UK - Books - Publishing: 4603

Abstracting services - Floppy discs -

Databases - Library and information
science: 5744

Access to materials: 9928-9929

Acquisitions: 634-635, 4092-4093, 6567,
8071-8073, 8565, 10602, 11274-11278

Agriculture - Bibliometrics: 6037

Agriculture - Citation analysis: 11073

Agriculture - Government publications: 1065

Alcohol - Medicine - Publishing: 6475

And - Newspapers - Databases: 2006

And - Newspapers - Images - Full text

databases - Online databases: 9405

Anthropology - Bibliometrics: 6918

Automatic indexing - And - Automatic text

analysis: 1970

Behavioral medicine - Citation analysis: 2833

Bibliographic control: 7110

Bibliographic records - Downloading - Online
information retrieval: 3223

Bibliographies: 6573

Bibliometrics: 9984, 11070

Biology - Library materials: 7973

Budgets - Acquisitions: 6120, 6122-6123,
11259

Cancellations - Acquisitions: 11260, 11332

Cataloguing: 3584, 7581, 8658, 10616

CD-ROM catalogues: 4282

CD-ROM databases: 9430

Chinese herbal medicine - Citation analysis:
9033

Citation analysis: 1584

Citation analysis - Of - Bibliometrics: 6044

Collection development: 6148, 11310-11312

Collection development policies: 4114, 8092,
11326

Communication - Publishing: 4576

Computerized bibliographic records: 1868,
6229

Computerized national bibliographies: 796

Computerized ordering: 4099

Computerized subject indexing: 7175

Computerized technical services: 11248

Computerized union catalogues: 9296

Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 8213

Costs - Acquisitions: 630-631

Costs - Imaging - Use for - Computerized

interloans: 7942

Coverage - CD-ROM databases: 7583, 9666

Coverage of - Librarianship: 8623

Current awareness services: 778

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 8835

Document delivery: 401, 3948, 7937, 10991

Document delivery - And - Electronic

publishing: 10992-10993

Earth sciences - Collection development:
10141

Economics - Acquisitions: 11264

Economics - Publishing: 11938

Economics - Submission fees - Articles -

Influence on - Quality - Periodicals -

Bibliometrics: 11070

Education - Publishing: 1078, 9577

Electronic media - Document delivery:

3944-3945, 10984

Electronic media - Library materials: 2809,

11042

Electronic media - Technical services: 6114,

8063

Electronic publishing: 1101, 2332-2334,

2491, 3483, 3602, 4644-4645, 5707,

6506-6507, 7478-7479, 7615-7616, 8583,

8683, 9606-9608, 10553-10555,

11957-11958

Electronic publishing - Publishing activities -

Libraries: 9927

Electronics - Electronic publishing: 4639

End users - Networks - Document delivery:

10988

Environmental health - Electronic mail -

Electronic publishing: 11954

Facsimile transmission - Document delivery:
9000

Fax - Document delivery: 2795

Feminism - Publishing: 3474

Fluid mechanics - Citation analysis: 464

Full text databases: 2009

Full text databases - Online databases: 27,
939, 3668, 4859, 7763

Geology - Citation analysis: 9995-9996

Geology - Library materials: 9973

Hispanic studies - Publishing: 4624

Hypertext - Indexing - Computerized
information storage and retrieval: 8271

Indexing: 1900

Indexing - In - Periodicals: 7174

Indexing services: 11452

Influence on - Access to information: 9201

Influence on - Acquisitions: 6121

Influence on - Books - Acquisitions: 6117

Information science: 9

International exchange - Acquisitions: 8638

Joyce J - English literature - Library

materials: 453

Keyword indexing: 3138

Law - Publishing: 8563, 11922

Library and information science - Publishing
activities - Academic libraries - Library
staff: 119

Library materials: 45-46, 431-432, 3964,
4973, 5091, 9011, 9164, 9951-9952,
11025-11028

Library materials - Curricula - Professional
education - Librarianship: 7821

Library staff - Cataloguing - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship:

1273-1274

Library staff - Professional education -

Librarianship: 10643, 10756

Library technicians - Professional education -
Librarianship: 7827

Life sciences - Library materials: 1207, 2557

Life sciences - Relationship with - Patents -

Pharmaceutics - Bibliometrics: 9985

Local area networks - And - Optical discs -

Document delivery: 9936

Local government - Publishing: 9408

Materials science - Bibliometrics: 2830

Medicine - Authorship: 2259

Medicine - Availability of documents: 6008

Medicine - Document delivery: 7935

Medicine - Document delivery - Online

databases: 8315

Medicine - Fax - Document delivery: 7933

Medicine - Full text databases - Online

databases: 9389

Medicine - Growth - Library materials: 2826

Medicine - Information work: 8160

Medicine - Online databases - Searching -

Online information retrieval: 2025

Medicine - Publishing: 10539

Medicine - Selection - Acquisitions: 8083

Mexico - Medicine - Bibliographic

databases - Comparison with - Citation

indexes - Online databases - Use for -

Bibliometrics: 2831

Multiculturalism - Publishing: 3475

Multidisciplinary materials - Bradford's law

of Scatter - Bibliometrics: 9977

Multimedia - Electronic publishing: 9603

Music - Publishing: 8564

Nursing - Electronic publishing: 11956

Obsolescence - Union catalogues: 817

On - Children's literature - Databases: 3212

Online cataloguing: 11509

Online union catalogues: 11490

Ordering - Acquisitions: 5760, 5790

Overseas aid - Donations - Acquisitions:

11263

Pharmaceutics - Suppliers - Computerized

acquisitions: 4097-4098

Photocopying services - Libraries: 414

Physics - Citation analysis: 1585

Place of publication - Purchasing -

Acquisitions: 8075

Preservation - Library materials: 7716-7717

Prices - Relationship with - Impact factors -

Citation analysis: 6923

Printed materials - Comparison with -

Electronic publishing: 10548

Psychology - Library materials: 6905
 Publishers - Credit vouchers - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 1670
 Publishing: 1079-1083, 2312-2314, 2436, 2528, 3477-3478, 4584, 4626-4629, 6476, 6491-6495, 6698, 7458-7461, 7780, 8565-8571, 8784-8785, 9164, 9583-9584, 10542, 10699, 11947-11950
 Purchasing - Acquisitions: 8074
 Reading rooms - User services: 349
 Research - Into - Nursing - Multiple publishing: 6481
 Rules - Citations - Bibliographies: 4230
 Scholarly publications - Influence on - USA - University libraries - Budgets - Acquisitions: 4088
 Science - Acquisitions - And - Economic aspects - Publishing - Relationship with - Bibliometrics: 9986
 Science - Bibliometrics: 9988
 Science - Demography - Techniques - Use for - Bibliometrics: 9990
 Science - Distribution - Publishing: 4623
 Science - Library materials: 1208, 2555, 3652, 6670, 7711, 9747, 10700
 Science - Publishing: 8786
 Science and technology - Bibliometrics: 6048
 Science and technology - Citation analysis: 7977
 Science and Technology - Publishing: 5701, 10701, 11929
 Search output - Online information retrieval - Combination with - Holdings statements - Periodicals - Union catalogues: 7247
 Searching - Online catalogues: 11504
 Selection - Acquisitions: 7007
 Social sciences - Bibliometrics: 463
 Social sciences - Subject bibliographies: 53
 Social work - Bibliometrics: 9032
 Stereo equipment - Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 4107
 Strategic planning - Collection development policies: 8093
 Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4096
 Tenders - Centralized purchasing - Acquisitions: 8066
 Tenders - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 8076
 UK - Law - Environment - Publishing: 11939
 Union catalogues: 5337, 7247
 Urban information - Citation analysis: 9035
 Use for - Prices - French materials - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Publishing: 3480
 Warships - Publishing: 2319
 Withdrawals - Influence on - Reference work: 1850
 Writing: 3441

Periodicals
narrower term
 Archives periodicals
 Core periodicals
 Library and information science periodicals
 Magazines
 Periodicals directories
see also
 Periodicals control
Periodicals control: 807, 3106, 5880, 7130, 11480-11481
Periodicals control
narrower term
 Computerized periodicals control
 Online periodicals control
see also
 Periodicals
Periodicals directories: 1846
 CD-ROM databases: 2092
 Publishing: 3675
Peripheral fields
 Scientometrics: 10004
Permian Library Area Network: 6059
Perseus: 7518
Persian Gulf war
see Gulf war
Persian language materials
 Cataloguing: 4239
Person to person communication
 Networks - Wireless communication: 11751
Personal archives: 279, 6812
 Cataloguing: 1874
 Church of England - Church archives: 10905

Personal archives
see also
 Private archives
Personal bibliographies: 4235, 11477
Personal bibliographies
see also
 Personal files
Personal communication
see Informal communication
 Person to person communication
Personal computers: 2159-2161, 4491, 5881, 7358, 8440-8442, 9457-9459, 10460, 10471, 10477, 10694, 11819-11820
 Computer industry: 7309-7310, 11719-11720
 Integrated systems - Library technology: 9734
 Internet: 7322
 Local area networks: 7328
 Navigating - Internet: 4743, 6602
 Operating systems: 8452
 Software - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5432
 Software - Online periodicals: 10228
 Transactions - Business management - Computer applications: 7390
 Universities - Local area networks: 992
 User groups - Users - Libraries: 5037
 User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval: 928
 Vendors - Computer industry: 7311
Personal computers for persons with disabilities: an analysis, with directories of vendors and organizations
 Book review abstracts - Physically handicapped - Users - Personal computers: 5881
Personal constructs
see Subjective judgements
Personal data
 Circulation control: 6115
 Data banks: 10370-10373
 Data protection - Records management: 11984
 In - Archives: 56, 3581
 Information communication: 3020, 11373
 Online circulation control: 2937
 Privacy - Data banks: 7252
 Privacy - Information communication: 11374
Personal development
 Training - Women - Library staff: 8867
Personal development
see also
 Professional development
Personal digital assistants: 2148-2149, 2166, 3306, 5513, 5515, 8443
Personal files
 Multimedia: 4394
Personal files
see also
 Personal bibliographies
Personal finance
 Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1689
 Publishing: 1084
Personal information systems
see Personal files
Personal Librarian: 1977, 11238, 11241, 11584, 11684
Personal libraries
 Office libraries - Academic libraries: 9865
 Special collections - Library materials: 6873
Personal literacy statements
 Use for - Children - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1510
Personal names
 Bibliographic control: 5310
 Publishing: 2315
Personal space
 Tables - Reading rooms - User behaviour - Libraries: 1429
Personal subscriptions
 Periodicals - Publishing: 11947
Personality tests
 Library managers: 3773
 Library staff: 3765, 8863
Personalized presentation
 User needs - Electronic media - Authorship: 9557
Personnel management
 And - Staff development - Library staff: 2535, 8741-8742
 Computer applications: 10499
 Document management systems: 10507

Influence on - Computerized technical services: 615
 Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries - Computerized technical services: 10122
 Library staff: 1320-1321, 2536, 2543, 2635, 2647, 3656, 3766, 4944, 4951, 5865, 5936, 10789-10791
Personnel management
narrower term
 Manpower planning
 Performance appraisal
 Recruitment
 Salaries
Persuasion
 Information communication: 1742
Pertinence
 Searching - Subject indexing: 6258
Pertinence
see also
 Relevance
Peru
 National libraries: 2682
Pest control
 Agriculture - Bibliometrics: 6038
Pesticides
 Data banks: 4380
 Environment - Data banks: 5395
Peter Huchel Collection
 John Rylands Library - Manchester University, UK - University libraries - Special collections - Germany - History - Library materials: 1569
Peterson's College Database: 2035, 2047
Petri nets
 Modelling - Computer science: 2141
Petroleum
 Geology - Relationship with - Exploration - And - Production - Petroleum industry - Scientometrics: 4008
Petroleum and Mineral Law Education Trust, UK: 11445
Petroleum Electronic Data Reporting Option
see PEDRO
Petroleum industry: 1025
 Computer applications: 8510
 Document management systems: 8510
 Imaging - Document management systems: 3529-3530
 Information work: 11445
 Records management: 7542
 Relationship with - Petroleum - Geology - Scientometrics: 4008
PFL: 7335
PGI
see Unesco. General Information Programme
Phaedrus: 6492
Pharmaceutics: 4665
 Archives: 9884
 Bibliometrics: 9985
 Companies - Information centres - User satisfaction - Pharmaceutics - Information work: 11446
 Companies - Mergers - Information centres - Management - Of - Information work: 9266
 Companies - Pharmaceutics - Information work: 9267
 Computer applications: 11882
 Computerized information work: 4205, 8151
 Data banks: 3207
 Decision support systems: 6452
 Duplicates - Multiple database searches - Searching - Online information retrieval: 5409
 Imaging - Computerized records management: 3506
 Imaging - Input - Data banks: 3206
 Information centres - Information professionals: 8858
 Information work: 775, 1842, 4218-4219, 5302-5303, 9267, 11446
 Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10746
 Input - Data banks: 9380-9381
 Libraries: 252-254, 3824
 Libraries - Company libraries: 232, 3817-3818
 Libraries - Company libraries - Computerized catalogues: 9307, 11497
 Libraries - Videotex: 8359
 Library materials: 461, 11055

- Management - Of - Information work: 1771
 Online databases: 8325, 11657-11658
 Peripheral fields - Scientometrics: 10004
 Professional associations - Information centres: 260
 Records management: 7543
 Remote data entry - Data banks: 3208-3209
 Software - Searching - Networks - CD-ROMs: 4439
 Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4097-4098
- Pharmacokinetics:** 11778
- Pharmacology**
 Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2962
- Pharmacy**
 Faculty - Users - Information seeking behaviour: 3886
 Libraries - University libraries: 3807
 Libraries - University libraries - Computerized production - Postcards - Requests - Reprints - Search output - Online information retrieval: 11637
 Library materials: 11056
- Pharmacy school libraries:** 5004
- PHAROS:** 8500
- Phase relations**
 Classification schemes: 1922
- PHAZID:** 4205
- Philanthropic bodies**
 Grants - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1685
- Philippines**
 Authorship - Library staff: 5930
 Culture - And - Art - Libraries - Art - Library materials: 3985
 Law - Implications for - Profession - Librarianship: 2580
 Management information systems - Water supply - Information work: 8176
 Organizations - Connected with - Developing countries - Economic development - Libraries: 2723
 University libraries - Microforms - Reference materials - Library materials: 420
- Phillips P L:** 436
- Philomath, Oregon**
 Public libraries - Volunteers - Role in - Library buildings: 5171
- Philosopher's Index:** 8334
- Philosophy**
 And - Theology - Libraries: 248
 Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1690
 Exhibitions - Libraries: 398
 Of - Profession - Archives: 10903
 Of - Science - Bibliometrics: 9987
 Search strategies - Online databases: 8334
- PhoneDis:** 6406
- PhoneFile:** 6406
- PhoneLink Tel-Me:** 9358
- Photo CD:** 8602, 9387, 9471, 9594
 Imaging - Library technology: 1656
 Photography: 1009-1010
 Photography - Computer applications: 5610
- Photo CD Portfolio:** 9471, 9594
- Photocopyers**
 Document delivery: 5070
- Photocopying**
 Preservation - Library materials: 9189, 10153
- Photocopying services**
 Libraries: 414
- Photocopying services**
 see Copying services
- Photographs**
 And - Maps - Geology - Preservation - Library materials: 1716
 And - Maps - Preservation - Library materials: 1715
 And - Slides - Libraries - Planning - Library management: 4024
 Archives: 2743
 Archives - Optical discs: 9413
 CD-ROM catalogues: 3131
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2008, 8253
 Geology - Preservation - Library materials: 1707
 Image databases: 5607
 Imaging: 7260
- Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 1710
 Library materials: 5093, 6897, 9962
 Paper - Packaging - Preservation - Library materials: 11354
 Preservation - Library materials: 1719-1720, 11356
 Public schools - Library materials: 9025
 Publishing: 9567, 11925
 Thesauri: 8249
- Photographs**
 see also Images
- Photography:** 1009-1010
 Computer applications: 5610
- Photosensitivity**
 Epilepsy - Influence of - Video - Computer games: 11894
- Phototypesetting**
 Influence on - Typography: 4553
- Physical addresses**
 File organization - Automatic indexing: 1967
- Physical anthropology**
 Medicine - Computer applications: 2220
- Physical bibliography**
 see Analytical bibliography
- Physical education**
 see also Sports
- Physical sciences**
 Bibliometrics: 6921
- Physically handicapped:** 2411
 And - Old people - Users - Libraries: 338
 Library staff: 1332
 Library staff - And - Users - Libraries: 6629
 Selection aids - Acquisitions: 8086
 Staff - Records management: 7545
 Students - Higher education: 4678
 User needs - Implications for - Library buildings and equipment: 4055
 User needs - Information work: 732
 User needs - Libraries: 1454
 User needs - Social services - Information work: 752, 5284
 Users - Bookshops: 6513
 Users - CD-I: 2100
 Users - CD-ROM databases: 981
 Users - Libraries: 339, 5989, 7672, 10650
 Users - Libraries - Training - Library staff: 2618
 Users - Multimedia - Library materials: 3968
 Users - Personal computers: 5881
 Users - Social services - Information work: 753
 Users - Talking books - Library materials: 2806, 11039
- Physically handicapped**
 narrower term
 Blind and partially sighted
 Deaf
- Physician's Data Query:** 4403
- Physicians**
 see Doctors
- Physicians' Desk Reference:** 11055
- Physicians' Desk Reference and Database:** 6450
- Physics:** 12022
 Citation analysis: 1585
 Electronic publishing: 10556
 Reference work: 11472
- Physiology**
 Textbooks - Electronic publishing - Activities - Libraries: 6003
- PICA:** 1894, 1898, 6868, 7144, 10231, 10256, 10259
- Pictograms**
 Methodology - Use for - Design - User interface - Online catalogues: 3125
- Picture books**
 Children's books - Folklore - Acquisitions: 1676
 Children's books - Folklore - Selection - Acquisitions: 1678
 Children's books - Publishing: 1076, 3469, 4618, 5889, 7448, 8555
 Publishing: 4630, 6496
 Use for - Reading promotion: 10512
- Pictures**
 Art objects - Library materials: 1552
 Content analysis - Subject indexing: 6252
 Image databases: 915, 945, 4385, 11626
- Imaging - Library technology: 3214
 Library materials: 6030
- Pictures**
 see also Graphics
 Images
- PIE: publications in engineering**
 Book review abstracts - Engineering - Bibliographies: 2463
- Pierce Library**
 Eastern Oregon State College - College libraries - Distance learning - Students - Users - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7200
- Pikes Peak, Colorado**
 Public libraries - Online catalogues - Use for - Searching - Community information services - Online databases: 10398
- Pilkington Library**
 Loughborough University of Technology, UK - Technological university libraries - Self guided tours - User training - Libraries: 3904
 Loughborough University, UK - Technological university libraries - Research - Info - Integrated workstations - Library technology: 4073
- Pilkington Technology Centre, UK**
 Fire - Damage - Restoration - Library materials: 678
- PIMRIS:** 1830
- Pinyin**
 And - Wade-Giles - Standards - For - Chinese language materials - Romanization - Cataloguing: 9294
- Pioneer DRM-604X:** 5549
- Pioneer School, South Africa:** 7910
- Piracy**
 see also Unauthorized copying
- Pittsburgh University, Pennsylvania. Institute on preservation, 1993:** 9193
- Place names**
 see Geographic names
- Place of publication**
 Purchasing - Acquisitions: 8075
 Simplified cataloguing: 4254
- Placements**
 Professional education - Librarianship: 5924
- Placements**
 see also Employment prospects
- Plagiarism**
 Articles - Periodicals - Science - Publishing: 8786
- Plain English**
 Terminology - Of - Law: 7553
 Terminology - Writing: 7427
- Plain language**
 narrower term
 Plain English
- PLANet:** 6059
- Planetary nebulae**
 Astronomy - Bibliometrics: 11065
- Planetree Health Resource Center, California**
 Medical libraries - Patients - Users - Consumer health information - Information work: 3070
- Planning**
 And - Systems design - Networks - Library technology: 8049
 Approval ordering - Acquisitions: 11256
 Bookselling: 10519
 Buildings - Libraries: 557
 Computer applications: 3408, 8496
 Computers - Library technology: 2917
 Conversion - To - Document management systems: 1023
 Costs - Library staff - Finance - Library management: 9097
 Curricula - Education: 3494
 Curricula - Role of - School resource centres - Library staff: 6763
 Design - Library buildings: 11173
 Disaster relief - Community information services: 7079
 Disasters - Information systems: 5650
 Disasters - Library management: 665, 8096
 Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 666-667, 1702, 2992-2994, 9185-9186
 Disasters - Records management: 5734

Economic development - Computer applications: 9496
 Economic development - Relationship with - National policies - Information work: 11390
 Economics - Information work: 3061
 Ergonomics - Workstations - Computers - Library technology: 4078
 Ethnic groups - User services: 5034
 Imaging - Decision support systems: 5632
 Information systems: 5656-5657
 Innovations - Information work: 10169
 Integrated systems - Library technology: 2544, 4849, 5177, 5868, 7739-7742, 10680
 Interior design - Library buildings: 9112
 Library buildings: 42, 562-570, 5167, 8020-8021, 9114-9115, 10076, 11174-11177
 Library management: 517, 1204, 1609-1614, 4024, 4033-4038, 4817-4818, 5145-5148, 5154, 6062-6063, 7995, 9063-9064
 Library technology: 10684
 Networks - Library technology: 10101
 Of - Business information - Information work: 1797
 Of - Computers - Library technology: 9140
 Of - Conferences: 2408
 Of - Information technology: 7305
 Of - Project management - Computer applications: 7403
 Publishing: 11926
 Reference work: 790
 Removals to new buildings: 11171
 Removals to new buildings - Archives: 1639
 Routing - Data packets - Wide area networks: 5576
 Safety - Information technology - Special areas - Buildings: 1640
 Space - Library buildings: 6648
 Staffing levels - Library staff: 8856
 Supply and recruitment - Library staff: 10796
 Telecommunications: 2194
 Terminals - Online catalogues: 5351

Planning*narrower term*

Corporate planning
 Regional planning
 Strategic planning

Planning and evaluation of environmental education

Book review abstracts - Environment - Curricula - Education: 4752

Planning for automation

Book review abstracts - Planning - Library technology: 10684

Planning in the university library

University libraries - Planning - Library management: 5148

Planning second generation automated library systems

Book review abstracts - Planning - Integrated systems - Library technology: 2544, 4849, 5868, 7739-7742, 10680

Planning - Integrated systems - Library technology: 5177

Planning the university library

Book review abstracts - University libraries - Planning - Library management: 1204

Plant Genome Database: 11611**Plant Genome Project: 4414, 11611****Plant protection**

Agriculture - Bibliometrics: 3997

Plants

Biotechnology - Bibliometrics: 9976
 Data banks: 11614
 Genetics - Data banks: 11611
 Genetics - Information work: 11438
 Genetics - Online databases: 11651

Plates

Photographs - Paper - Packaging - Preservation - Library materials: 11354

Play Matters Week 1994: 11033**Plays**

Spanish literature - Computerized cataloguing: 4271

Playwriting

Puppet shows - Activities - Libraries: 386

Pleske H-M: 86**Plexus: 2398****Plimpton Library**

Columbia University, New York - University libraries - Special collections - Female conduct books - Library materials: 2819

PLIMS

see Pakistan Library Information Management System

PLL: 11658**PLR**

see Public lending right

Plug and play

Upgrading - Personal computers: 10471

Plug 'n' Play ISA: 2145**Pluralization**

And - Frequency searching - Search strategies - Online databases: 8332

PLUS Direct: 8318**Plymouth County Registry of Deeds, Massachusetts: 8607****Plymouth, UK**

Continuing education - Nurses - User needs - Periodicals - Library materials: 9011

PNLA Quarterly: 3570**Poetry**

American literature - Acquisitions: 7001
 Bookselling: 7490
 CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 8575-8576
 Computer assisted instruction: 6531
 English literature - Hypermedia - Electronic publishing: 6503
 Italian literature - Bibliographic records - And - Full text databases: 5418
 Portrayal of - Librarianship: 10587

Poets

Librarians: 10587

Point of sale

Business management - Computer applications: 9493

Point of use instruction

User training - CD-ROM databases: 3275

Pointer simulation

Synchronous network transport models - Networks: 5484

Pointers

Linking - Bibliographic relations - MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 8193

Poisons

see Toxicology

Poisson-lognormal Model: 5118**Poland**

Academic status - Library staff: 6747
 Academy of sciences libraries: 6803
 Agriculture - And - Food technology - Information work: 1831
 Books - Publishing: 3463-3464
 CD-ROM databases: 975
 Closures - Libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 7028
 Company information centres: 1412
 Company libraries - Closures - Libraries: 6929
 Comparison with - Israel - Parliamentary libraries: 10868
 County libraries - Centralization - Librarianship: 6926
 Economic aspects - Online databases - Information industry: 4314
 Jewish materials - Destruction - Library materials: 4116
 Jewish materials - Libraries: 8907
 Law - Implications for - Central libraries - Special libraries: 1396
 Librarianship: 6720, 8803, 10586
 Library law: 6932-6933
 Maps - Computerized cataloguing: 10257
 Market economy - Influence on - Research libraries: 1395
 Microforms - Preservation - Library materials: 7033
 National libraries - Foreign materials - Computerized union catalogues: 1879
 National policies - Research - Into - Science and technology: 2361
 National policies - Science - Information work: 1843
 Political parties - Libraries - Closures - Libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 7027
 Public libraries: 1361

Public libraries - Closures - Libraries: 6930
 Research libraries - Computers - Library technology: 1655
 Research organization libraries - Funding - Library management: 10069
 Small libraries - Public libraries - Closures - Libraries: 6931
 Technological university libraries: 6791
 Technological university libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6948
 Technological university libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 6970
 University libraries: 1383
 University libraries - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library materials: 7954
 University libraries - Manuscripts - Scores - Czech music - Library materials: 2818
 University libraries - Maps - Library materials: 7956
 Western countries - Periodicals - Document delivery: 401

Polar: 5513**POLI: 8481****Police**

Users - Criminal investigation - Database management systems - Computerized information work: 5251
 Users - Imaging - Document management systems: 3531
 Users - Multimedia - Database management systems - Criminal investigation - Computer applications: 7402

Police*narrower term*

Secret police

Police academy libraries: 217**Policies**

Computerized records management: 3507
 Culture: 1121
 Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 10149
 Electronic media - Archives: 9020
 Federal government - Computerized information work: 7049
 Government - Computer applications: 8483
 Government information - Information communication: 700
 Information communication: 5813, 7624, 8689-8690
 Information work: 10177
 Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2598
 Library management: 5851, 6064, 10045
 Management - Of - Information work: 728
 Networks - Influence on - Access to information: 10158
 Networks - Library technology: 8043
 Open Systems Interconnection: 4480
 Organization - Librarianship: 469, 1588, 5124, 9041
 Politics - Information work: 9251
 Preservation - Library materials: 674, 4123, 11357
 Pricing - Fees for services - CD-ROM databases - Information industry: 1947
 Pricing - General interest materials - CD-ROM databases - Information industry: 11675
 Pricing - Online databases - Information industry: 1947
 Records management: 1131
 Retention - Archives: 6150
 Retention - Records management: 1132
 Selection - Stock - Bookshops: 6512
 Telecommunications: 2195, 5574
 Transborder data flow: 1752
 Withdrawals: 5232-5234, 9180

Policies*narrower term*

National policies
 Public policy issues
 see also Aims and objectives

Policy makers*see also*

Decision makers

Policy making for public library trustees

Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Trustees - Library management: 9717

Policy studies

Scholarly publishing: 8538

Polish United Workers' Party. Central Archives Library: 7027**Polish United Workers' Party. Social Sciences Academy Library: 7027****Political aspects**

- And - Economic aspects - Business information - Information work: 4192
- And - Social aspects - Computerized information work: 1944
- And - Social aspects - Information technology: 11708
- And - Social aspects - Performance measures - Library management: 4032
- And - Social aspects - Professional education - Librarianship: 2613
- Federal government - Government grants - Finance - Library management: 11153
- Government publications: 429
- Information communication: 9205, 10162-10164
- Information technology: 11702
- International librarianship: 3692
- Librarianship: 8619
- Local government - Influence on - Public libraries: 9855
- Mass media: 6459, 10513
- Networks: 10327, 10454
- Networks - Influence on - Access to information: 10159
- Periodicals - Selection - Acquisitions: 7007
- Public libraries: 193, 6697
- Reorganization - Library and information science: 1589
- Technical writing: 2270
- User needs - Science and technology - Information work: 6213

Political aspects*see also*

Social aspects

Political correctness

- Authorship: 2260
- Censorship - Children's literature - Publishing: 4619
- Censorship - Library materials: 3954

Political economy: 6546

- Relationship with - Research - Into - Communication: 6520

Political lobbying*see* Lobbying**Political parties**

- Archives: 277
- Libraries - Closures - Libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 7027
- Preservation - Library materials: 1722

Politicians

- User needs - Information work: 9696

Politics

- Acquisitions: 10132
- And - Religion - Gatekeepers - Collection development policies: 1698
- CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11295
- Citation analysis: 1586
- Computer assisted instruction: 7524
- Computerized cataloguing: 9320
- Coverage in - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Databases: 10365
- Information centres: 8919
- Information communication: 9206
- Information work: 9249-9251
- Libraries: 246, 8908
- Libraries - College libraries: 212
- Libraries - Research organization libraries: 238
- Online information retrieval: 9355
- Periodicals - Prices - Relationship with - Impact factors - Citation analysis: 6923

Politics*narrower term*

- Election campaigns
- Government

Pollution

- Environment - Computerized information work: 1813
- Environment - Influence of - Paper manufacture: 11908

Polymer science engineering

- Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1691

Polymers

- Patents - Searching - Databases: 6312

Polytechnic libraries

- Collection development: 11313
- Controversial materials - Selection - Acquisitions: 1677
- Engineering - Students - User training - Libraries: 9917
- Networks - CD-ROMs: 956
- Optical discs - Computerized information work: 3026
- Slides - Collection development: 2979
- Software - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 2772
- User satisfaction - Online catalogues: 3126

Polytechnic University of Catalonia

- Spain - University libraries - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 824

Pompeu Fabra University

- Spain - University libraries - Library of Congress Classification: 863

Poona University

- India - University libraries - Prices - Influence - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11275

Poor*see* Disadvantaged**Pop up books**

- Library materials: 6024

POPLINE: 8356**Popma L: 5909****Poprad**

- Slovakia - Public libraries - User needs - Libraries: 3850

popular culture

- Acquisitions: 3578, 8639

Popular culture*see also*

Popular materials

Popular culture and acquisitions

- Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - popular culture - Acquisitions: 3578, 8639

Popular fiction*see also*

Romantic fiction

Popular materials

- Books - Publishing: 2296
- Cataloguing: 3110
- Cooperation - Collection development policies: 2984
- Library materials: 5101
- Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 7473

Popular materials*narrower term*

Popular music

see also

Popular culture

Popular music

- Archives: 286
- Multimedia - CD-ROMs: 6441
- Selection - Acquisitions: 640

Population

- CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 8356

Population*see also*

Demography

Population statistics

Population statistics

- Federal government information - Information work: 1803

Population statistics*see also*

Census data

Population

Population studies*see* Demography**Porec**

- Croatia - Tourists - Users - Meteorology - Information work: 9264

Pornography

- Computer applications: 5482
- Online information retrieval: 7323

Pornography*see also*

Obscenity

Port Harcourt University

- Nigeria - University libraries - Students - Non professional staff - Library staff: 8862

Portable computers: 3331, 3339, 8444-8445

- Computer assisted instruction - User training - CD-ROMs - And - Online catalogues: 10264

Portable disc drives

- Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Demonstrations - Computer applications: 9495

Portico Library, Manchester, UK: 5963**Portsmouth City Records Office, UK: 6234****Portsmouth, University UK**

- And - Jena University - Germany - University libraries - International exchanges - Library staff: 10787

Portugal

- And - Spain - Columbus C - Archives: 8942-8943
- And - Spain - North Africa - Trade - Archives: 8948
- And - Spain - Voyages of discovery - Archives: 8949
- Archives: 8932
- Colonies - Africa - Archives: 8938
- Colonies - Cape Verde Islands - Archives: 8939
- Colonies - Goa - India - Archives: 8922
- Colonies - West Africa - Archives: 8950
- Comparison with - Denmark - Libraries: 156
- Economic aspects - And - Social aspects - Computerized information work: 5254
- Government - Computerized information work: 5252
- Information work: 6187
- Library and information science periodicals: 1170
- Monastic libraries: 1393
- National libraries: 169, 2683
- National libraries - Manuscripts - Cataloguing: 1873
- National libraries - Maps - Library materials: 9957
- National libraries - Personal archives - Cataloguing: 1874
- Oral history - Archives: 285
- Organizations - Connected with - Cooperation - Medicine - Information work: 11440
- Public libraries: 2705
- Research - Into - Computerized information work: 5253
- Science and technology - Information work: 5272, 5304-5305
- Science and technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Computerized interloans: 5073
- Union catalogues - Authority files - Subject indexing: 7177
- University libraries: 4986-4987

Portuguese Association for Health

- Documentation and Information: 11440

Portuguese language materials

- Pharmacy - Library materials: 11056

Position descriptions in special libraries

- Book review abstracts - Special libraries - Job descriptions - Library staff: 7722

Posix: 3346**Post doctoral courses**

- Professional education - Library and information science: 8848

Post humanism

- Concept - Human aspects - Technology: 12027

Post structuralism

- Literature - Text analysis: 8275

Postal services

- And - Telecommunications industry - Total quality management - Information work: 9254

- Computer applications: 8497, 11883-11884

Postal services

- see also*
- Mail order

Postcards

- Requests - Reprints - Search output - Online information retrieval: 11637

POSTDOC: 10340**Posters**

- Czech materials - Antiquarian materials - Posters - Theatre - Library materials: 3994
- Graphic arts: 8614
- Images - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 4454

- Online union catalogues: 4262
Promotion - Libraries: 3907
Theatre - Library materials: 3994
- Postgraduate students**
Information seeking behaviour: 6830
Library students - Professional education - Librarianship: 8843
User training - Libraries: 3900
- Postgraduate students**
see also
Research students
- Postings**
Downloading - Networks - Online information retrieval: 8263
Earthquakes - Electronic mail: 8265
Influence on - Search strategies - CD-ROMs - And - Online information retrieval: 7236
Inverted files - Search strategies - CD-ROM databases: 4463
- POSTprocessor of DOCUMENTS: 10340**
- PostScript: 9544**
- PostScript PDL: 3340**
- Potence of life**
Book review abstracts - Social aspects - Books - Publishing: 8778
- Povazska Bystrica**
Slovakia - Cooperation - Librarianship: 1601
Slovakia - Public libraries - Publishing activities - Libraries: 396
- Power**
Relationship with - Writing - Information communication: 9209
- Power Mac: 11811**
- Power supply**
Portable computers: 3339
- PowerMacintosh: 8440**
- PowerPC 601: 994-995**
- Powersearch: 8333**
- Practical application**
To - Libraries - Training - Library staff: 10773
- Practical manual of Colon Classification**
Book review abstracts - Colon Classification: 8667, 9670
- Practical performance indicators 1992**
Book review abstracts - Performance measures - Evaluation - Library management: 3635, 7690
- Practical work in libraries**
see Field work
- Practice of conservation in Sub-Saharan Africa**
Book review abstracts - Africa - Preservation - Library materials: 7713
- Prague School of Economics, Czech Republic: 6287**
- Pre 1830 materials**
Computerized union catalogues: 7134
- Pre 1920 Catalogue of Printed Books on Compact Disc: 6251**
- Pre 1920 materials**
CD-ROM catalogues: 6251
- Pre higher education**
Users - School libraries: 3869
- Pre school children**
Users - Libraries: 3860
- Pre school children**
see Preschool children
- PRECIS**
Subject indexing: 1908
- Precision**
see also
Relevance
- Precollege access programmes**
Activities - Libraries: 6846
- Predictions**
Citation analysis: 9997
- Predictions**
see also
Future developments
- Prefectural libraries**
Depositories - Storage - Library materials: 5242
- Preference ratings**
Classification: 3149
- Prefix Routing: 5570**
- Prejudices and antipathies**
Book review abstracts - People - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 21, 4834-4835, 8740
- Premastering**
CD-R: 1006
CD-ROMs: 7371, 9415
- Prentice Hall Online: 4415**
- Preparation of records management handbooks for government agencies**
Book review abstracts - Records management: 5895
- Preparing for accreditation**
Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Accreditation - Evaluation - Library management: 5848
- Preprints**
Physics - Electronic publishing: 10556
- Preprocessing**
Enhancements - Front ends - Searching - Online catalogues: 6249
- Prereading strategies**
Reading promotion - Libraries: 9924
- Preschool children**
Activities - Libraries: 5825
And - Primary school children - Users - Reading promotion: 1517
Reading promotion - Libraries: 1512
Users - Games - Promotion - Libraries: 10962
Users - Libraries: 332, 5886, 6636-6637
Users - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 7868
- Prescribing**
Medicine - Computer applications: 1936
- Prescribing Analysis and Cost information system: 1936**
- Presentations**
Computer applications: 4514
Hypermedia: 9391
- Presentations**
see also
Demonstrations
- Preservation**
And - Withdrawals - Archives: 11334
Archives: 660-662, 1701, 2987, 4825, 9661, 10146-10147, 10157, 11333
Archives - And - Library materials: 6151
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 6734, 8836
Library materials: 663-664, 666-677, 743, 1209, 1702, 1704-1727, 2541, 2990-3007, 3650, 4117-4125, 4825, 4830-4832, 5237-5241, 5857-5858, 6152-6163, 7024-7039, 7713-7717, 8097-8105, 8732-8738, 9182-9193, 9722-9723, 10149-10154, 11337-11363
Library materials - Relationship with - Withdrawals: 5235
- Preservation**
see also
Restoration
Storage
- Preservation in libraries**
Book review abstracts - Preservation - Library materials: 4830-4831, 7714-7715, 8733-8737, 9722-9723
- Preservation of electronic formats and electronic formats for preservation**
Book review abstracts - Electronic media - Preservation - Library materials: 2541, 8738
- Preservation of library and archival materials**
Book review abstracts - Preservation - Archives - And - Library materials: 4825
- Preserved Context Index System**
see PRECIS
- Presidential elections**
Election campaigns - Internet - Use for - Acquisitions: 11282
Election campaigns - Television: 6514
- Presidential information**
Online databases: 6293
- Presidential libraries: 3669, 8897-8901**
Access to information: 9204
- Presidential libraries and collections**
Book review abstracts - Presidential libraries: 3669
- Presidents**
News conferences - Television: 2354
- Press agencies**
Influence on - Developing countries - Coverage by - Newspapers - Library materials: 11021
- Press clippings**
see Press cuttings
- Press cuttings**
Comparison with - Articles - Newspapers - Online information retrieval: 7267
Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3176
Dutch literature - CD-ROM databases: 966
Libraries - Library technology: 6978
Library materials: 3965
Local history collections - Library materials: 426
News services - Online databases - Use for - SDI: 11457
- Press Gang Printers, Canada: 10517**
- Press libraries: 4993, 8906**
Information work: 11394
Library staff: 10792
Management - Of - Information work: 747
- Press releases**
Business information - Online databases: 5440
CD-ROM databases: 8352
Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 5056
- Prestige**
see also
Status
- Preston College, UK**
College libraries - Electronic mail - Library technology: 6104
- Prestwick Psychiatric Hospital, UK: 8970**
- Pretoria**
South Africa - Citizens Advice Bureau - Community information services: 734
- Pretoria University**
South Africa - University libraries - Academic workstation concept - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4306
- Preventive conservation**
Preservation - Library materials: 11358
- Price discrimination**
Scholarly publications - Periodicals - Economics - Publishing: 11938
- Price maintenance**
narrower term
Net Book Agreement
- Prices**
Books - Publishing: 3465-3466, 5691, 7440-7441
Data collection - Budgets - Acquisitions: 6119
Foreign materials - Science and technology - Acquisitions: 6137
French materials - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Publishing: 3480
Influence - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11275
Influence on - Periodicals - Cancellations - Acquisitions: 11332
Influence on - Periodicals - Collection development: 11312
Library materials - Acquisitions: 2946, 5215
Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11276
Periodicals - Economics - Acquisitions: 11264
Periodicals - Influence on - Acquisitions: 6121
Periodicals - Influence on - Books - Acquisitions: 6117
Periodicals - Publishing: 2313, 4628, 6494, 7458, 8570, 11948-11949
Periodicals - Scholarly publications - Influence on - USA - University libraries - Budgets - Acquisitions: 4088
Popular materials - Books - Publishing: 2296
Printed information services - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases: 9422
Relationship with - Impact factors - Citation analysis: 6923
Scholarly publications: 4634
Scholarly publications - Books - Publishing: 1072-1073
Science and technology - Periodicals - Budgets - Acquisitions: 6123
- Prices**
see also
Subscriptions
- Pricing**
Bibliographic utilities - Influence on - Costs - Search strategies - Online catalogues: 1895
CD-ROM databases: 2093, 7203

- CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 7474, 9595
- Chemistry - Online databases - Information industry: 9351
- Fees for services - CD-ROM databases - Information industry: 1947
- Fees for services - Information work: 3032, 8128
- Fees for services - Library management: 4814, 7691, 8008
- Fees for services - Online databases - Information industry: 6363
- General interest materials - CD-ROM databases - Information industry: 11675
- Online databases - Information industry: 1947, 10394
- Online information retrieval - Information industry: 11541
- Periodicals - Influence on - Access to information: 9201
- Periodicals - Publishing: 2314
- Publishing: 7462
- Pricing library services**
- Book review abstracts - Wellington - New Zealand - Public libraries - Pricing - Fees for services - Library management: 4814, 7691
- Pricing policies**
- see Pricing
- Prievidza**
- Slovakia - Public libraries - Information work: 1775
- Primary school children**
- Users - Reading promotion: 1517
- Primary school children**
- see also
- Primary school libraries
- Primary school libraries**
- Book fairs - Fundraising - Library management: 9106
- Library staff: 4945
- Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 973
- Policies - Library management: 5851
- Shelf arrangement: 685
- Primary school libraries**
- see also
- Primary school children
- Primary school resource centres**: 8959
- Primary school resource centres**
- see also
- Primary school libraries
- Primary schools**
- Computer assisted instruction: 2381
- Primary sources**
- see Source materials
- Prince Chichibu Memorial Sports Library, Japan**: 10899
- Princeton University, New Jersey**: 10308
- University libraries - Science - Acquisitions: 1671
- Principals of schools**
- see Head teachers
- Print**
- see Printed materials
- Printed catalogues**: 9306
- Printed information services**: 9422-9423
- Acquisitions: 3090
- Comparison with - CD-ROM databases: 9422-9423
- Printed materials**: 8358, 11687
- And - Microforms - Retrospective conversion - To - Imaging: 8305
- Comparison with - CD-ROM databases: 8358
- Comparison with - Electronic media - Library materials: 11044
- Comparison with - Electronic media - Telephone directories - Acquisitions: 10133
- Comparison with - Electronic publishing: 10548
- Comparison with - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 11687
- Comparison with - Online information retrieval: 6340
- Conversion - To - Electronic publishing: 1104
- Integration with - Multimedia - Shelf arrangement: 10709
- Optical character recognition - Digital systems - Copying - Library materials - Technical services: 7041
- Reference work: 791
- Relationship with - Multimedia - Electronic publishing: 9604
- Printed materials**
- narrower term
- Printed information services
- Printer Command Language**: 5507
- Printers**: 3327, 10517
- Computers: 3332-3333, 3340, 5506-5507
- Desktop publishing: 10516
- Microforms - Library technology: 10118
- Printing**: 1040-1041, 2247, 3426-3428, 3670, 7774, 8528, 10528, 11909
- And - Publishing: 3424, 4870, 7776
- Printing**
- narrower term
- Desktop publishing
- see also
- Book production
- Printing History**: 2451
- Printing industry**: 1042
- Prints**
- Art objects - Bibliographies: 795
- Priorities for the future**
- Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Library and information science: 6642
- PRISM**: 4274
- PRISM ILL**: 7947
- PRISM Service**: 1895
- Prison libraries**: 341, 6827, 7912, 8769-8770, 8971
- Prison sentencing**
- Social sciences - Computer applications: 5622
- Prisoner's Dilemma**: 5617
- Prisoners**
- Production - Braille - Library materials: 437
- User needs - Information work: 11398
- Users - Libraries: 1471
- Privacy**
- Data banks: 7252
- Electronic bulletin boards - And - Electronic mail: 3304
- Electronic mail: 5487
- Government archives: 1417
- Information communication: 7046, 11374
- Patients - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2955
- Personal data - Data banks: 10373
- Personal data - Information communication: 3020, 11373
- Personal data - Online circulation control: 2937
- Telephones: 5575
- Users - Searching - Databases: 7234
- Privacy**
- see also
- Confidentiality
- Data protection
- Private archives**: 280, 2740
- Acquisitions: 636
- Private archives**
- see also
- Personal archives
- Private collectors**
- Relationship with - Special collections - Acquisitions: 4094
- Private libraries**: 5962, 6695, 9875, 10877
- Computerized cataloguing: 8225
- Private Library**: 3571
- Private presses**: 2280, 3442, 9746, 10521
- Books - Library materials: 11012
- Printing: 3670
- Private presses**
- see also
- Small presses
- Private sector**
- Publishing: 2288
- Role in - Federal government information - Information work: 9218
- Private sector**
- see also
- Commercial services
- Privatization**
- Library management: 11132
- Services - Local government - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7013
- Prizes**
- narrower term
- Literary prizes
- see also
- Awards
- Probabilistic retrieval**
- Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7231-7232
- Searching - Online catalogues: 10272
- Searching - Online information retrieval: 5411
- Problem novels**
- Young people's books - Publishing: 8573
- Problem patrons**
- Bookselling: 2343
- Security - Libraries: 11365
- Users - Libraries: 2760, 6638, 6815, 8969, 10651
- Problem solving**
- Algorithms - Computer science: 2138
- Artificial intelligence: 11756-11757
- Computer assisted instruction: 10569
- Management techniques - Library management: 11143
- Problem statements**
- Research: 10562
- Problem structuring**
- Systems development - Banking - Computer applications: 9490
- Procedures manuals**
- see Staff manuals
- Proceedings**
- narrower term
- Conferences
- Parliamentary proceedings
- Process approach**
- Information seeking behaviour: 7632, 8718
- Process industries**
- Computer applications: 9502
- Process industry**
- Computer applications: 8498
- Pro-Cite**: 9365, 11477
- PRODIGY**: 5435, 10503
- Product Monographs**: 11658
- Production**
- Braille - Library materials: 437
- Business management - Computer applications: 7384
- CD-ROM databases: 976, 3373, 4440, 5475, 6398, 10430
- CD-ROMs: 6399
- Databases: 39, 9378
- Industrial users - Computer applications: 11877
- Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 5473
- Multimedia - Computer assisted instruction - Interviews - Reference work - Training - Library staff: 4228
- Multimedia - Curriculum materials - Publishing activities - Libraries: 7929
- Petroleum industry - Relationship with - Petroleum - Geology - Scientometrics: 4008
- Production**
- narrower term
- Computerized production
- Replication
- Production systems**
- Artificial intelligence: 3313
- Productivity**
- And - Staffing levels - Cataloguing - Library staff: 3774
- End users - Computer applications: 4506
- High citation rates - Citation analysis: 6050
- Influence of - Information technology: 4535-4536
- Library management: 518
- Performance appraisal - Library and information professionals: 4938
- Research - Into - Science: 2360
- Research workers - Scientometrics: 5120
- Tourism - Computer applications: 4528
- Productivity**
- narrower term
- Author productivity
- National productivity
- Publication output
- see also
- Output
- Products**
- Business management: 7546
- Technology: 12028
- Profession**
- Archives: 10903
- Cataloguing: 5329

Information science: 3705, 6721
 Law: 12013
 Librarianship: 75-77, 418, 1245-1249, 2579-2581, 3621, 3706-3707, 4790, 4913, 5913-5915, 6552, 7656, 7810-7813, 8704, 8706-8707, 8716, 8804-8807, 9776, 10728-10730, 10732
 Library and information science: 1199, 8808, 9777, 10731
 Medicine: 10580
 Publishing: 7434-7435
 Records management: 5735, 9637
 Systems analysis - Business management - Computer applications: 10490
Professional association archives: 9883
Professional association libraries: 8826, 7894
 Hosts - Medicine - Online databases: 4419
Professional associations
 Archives: 263, 5775
 Bibliography - And - Indexing: 11510
 Earth sciences - Library and information science publications: 1142
 Information brokers: 4160
 Information centres: 260
 Information centres - Mortgages - Land and property - Thesauri: 9336
 Information science: 6722, 10733
 Library and information science: 7814
 Records management: 7544
 Scholarly publishing: 4596
 Sound archives: 10907-10910
Professional associations narrower term
 Library associations
Professional development
 And - Promotion - Library staff: 10793
 Chief librarians: 2646
 Library staff: 112, 1302-1303, 2636, 3767, 8828
Professional development see also
 Continuing education
 Personal development
 Staff development
 Training
Professional education
 And - Training - Records management: 4690
 Archives: 8824-8825
 Archives - And - Library and information science - And - Records management: 3758
 Archives - And - Records management: 3757, 8850
 Information professionals: 117
 Information science: 1263, 3728
 Law - Influence on - Law school libraries: 10857-10858
 Librarianship: 95-106, 1266-1291, 1293-1294, 1308, 2517, 2592-2609, 2611-2613, 2621, 3732-3746, 4791, 4923-4929, 4950, 5919-5924, 6732-6740, 7820-7832, 8709, 8829-8845, 9706, 9790-9803, 9811, 10642-10643, 10742-10766
 Library and information science: 107, 1292, 3629, 3747-3750, 4930, 5925-5926, 6741-6742, 8846-8848, 9804-9807, 9831, 10739, 10769-10770
 Medicine - Role of - Medical libraries: 1411
 Medicine - Virtual reality - Computer assisted instruction: 9624
 Publishing: 1057
 Restoration - Archives - And - Library materials: 9810
 School libraries - Library staff: 149
 Social work: 4679-4681
 Social work - Interactive videodiscs - Computer assisted instruction: 4531
 Telecommunications: 4682
Professional education narrower term
 Continuing education
Professional publications
 Librarianship: 4719
Professional publications narrower term
 Library and information science publications
Professional staff
 Casual staff - Library staff: 2627

Library staff - Relationship - Secretaries - Non professional staff - Library staff: 6762
Professional statutes
 Codes of practice - Library staff: 122
Professions: 8615
 Information analysis: 7057
Profit
 Fees for services - Library management: 1630
Profit see also
 Profitability
Profitability
 Relationship with - Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 9491
Profitability see also
 Cost-benefit analysis
 Finance
 Profit
Prognostics see Future developments
Programme on Information and Communication Technologies: 11691
Programmes
 Broadcasting - Business information - Information work: 10184
 Radio - And - Television - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1693
Programmes of activities see Activities
Programming: 7360, 8421, 9462, 10470, 10472-10474, 11828
 Computer assisted instruction: 5722
 Computer science: 7338-7339
 Education: 11965
 Library technology: 6686
 Online information retrieval: 11537
 Operating systems: 11827
 Software: 5541-5543
 Use for - Research - Into - Knowledge restructuring - Learning - Psychology: 10574
Programming see also
 Software
 Software engineering
Programming for librarians
 Book review abstracts - Programming - Library technology: 6686
Programming languages: 7364, 9463
 Computer assisted instruction: 7525-7529
 Influence on - Software: 3355
 Lexical analysis - Automatic text analysis: 1971
 Software: 5544
Programs see Software
Progressive Librarianship: 4727
Project 2000
 Influence on - Nursing college libraries: 1375
Project Century 21
 Future developments - Library and information science: 1138
Project for Automated Library Systems: 6105
Project Hermes: 4223
Project LIBRU: 9980
Project management
 Computer applications: 7403
Project Train Code 92: 4158
Projections
 Planning - Publishing: 11926
Projections see Forecasting
 Predictions
Projects
 Public libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 494
 School children - Users - Libraries: 10929
 School libraries: 1446, 5023, 8965
 School resource centres: 3855
 Secondary school libraries: 319-320
Prolog: 1971
Promoting excellence
 Book review abstracts - Personnel management - And - Staff development - Library staff: 2535, 2543, 8741-8742
Promotion
 And - Recruitment - Social work - Use of - Citation analysis: 4007
 Children's books - Publishing: 2300

Communication theory: 4150
 Cooperation - Information work: 717
 Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 10946
 Information work: 6188
 Libraries: 367-374, 1506-1509, 1525, 2694, 2777-2780, 2785, 2889, 3906-3910, 5051-5056, 5829-5830, 5999-6000, 6842, 6854, 7921-7924, 8714, 8987-8989, 9922-9923, 10647-10648, 10962-10968, 10970
 Library associations: 8816
 Library staff: 3768, 10793
 Library technology: 587
 Networks - Library technology: 8046-8047
 Of - Equality - Aims and objectives - Public libraries: 10836
 Of - Information work: 11391
 Of - Quality - Online databases: 2045
 Of - Research - Into - Humanities - And - Social sciences: 5717
 Poetry - Bookselling: 7490
 Publishing: 10524
 Relationship with - Collection development: 6586, 7663
 Research workers - Use of - Earth sciences - Citation analysis: 1581
 Slovakia - Culture: 6844
 Talking books - Library materials: 11038
 Technology transfer - Neural networks - Computer industry: 2114
 Use - Current awareness services: 6218
 Use - Information services: 10221
 Writing: 11914-11915
Promotion narrower term
 Activities
 Displays
 Exhibitions
 Reading promotion
see also
 Public relations
 Publicity
Pronouns
 Linguistic analysis - Automatic text analysis: 7227
Pronunciation
 Personal names - Publishing: 2315
Proof number searching
 Artificial intelligence: 8402
Proofreading: 50
Propaganda
 Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship: 9776
Properties of Organic Compounds CD-ROM: 3263
Property of a gentleman
 Book review abstracts - Private libraries: 6695
ProPhone: 6406
ProPhone National Telephone Directory on CD-ROM: 3273
Proprietary and subscription libraries see Subscription libraries
ProQuest: 5456, 9000, 11670
Protection
 Of - Users - And - Controversial materials - Internet: 4322
Proteinase inhibitors
 Enzymes - Preservation - Library materials: 2995
Proteins
 Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4357
Proto objects
 Concept - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11767
Protocol data
 Use for - Research - Into - User behaviour - Use - Graphics - Software: 2165
Protocols
 For - Local area networks: 5490
 For - Networks: 3596-3597, 5550, 8369
Prototypes
 Simulation modelling: 2186
Prototyping
 Computer applications: 3409
 Design - Of - Expert systems: 7362
 Systems development - Information technology: 9434
Provenance
 Archives: 5776, 10606

Providing public services to remote users

Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Remote searching - Online databases: 7765

Provincial archives: 8953

Preservation - And - Withdrawals - Archives: 11334

Provincial libraries: 6772-6775, 10834

And - Economics - Libraries - University libraries - Cooperation - Business information - Information work: 11453

Computerized ordering: 637

Computerized technical services: 617

Exchange - Acquisitions: 9161

Job mobility - Library staff: 5933

Medical libraries - Hospital libraries: 249

Special collections: 448

Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Children's books - Library materials: 6022

Temporary staff - Business information - Information work - Library staff: 10813

User satisfaction - Telephones - Reference work: 6224

Provinciale Bibliotheek Centrale

South Holland - Netherlands - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 2701

Proximity operators

Searching - Online information retrieval: 1986

Prussia

Germany - Union catalogues: 1881

Psychiatric patients

Users - Libraries: 8970

Psychiatric social work

Computer assisted interviewing - Computer applications: 2207

Psychiatry

CD-ROM databases: 4462

Computer applications: 5611

Library materials: 11057

Medical records - Computerized records management: 5730

Psychological aspects

And - Social aspects - Computer aided design - Computer applications: 5584

Artificial intelligence - Law - Computer applications: 8485

Choice - Fiction - Young people's literature - Reading: 6456

Hypertext: 7618

Hypertext - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2480

Information communication - Television: 6516

Information literacy: 1489

Market economy - Influence on - Library management: 4028

Theft - Losses - Library materials: 6167

Psychological aspects

narrower term

Cognitive style

see also

Human aspects

Psychological tests

Information work: 11414

Use for - Selection - Recruitment - Library staff: 1324

Psychology: 2412, 10574

Comparison with - Artificial intelligence: 8393

Databases - Subject indexing: 3134

Information work: 5282

Library materials: 6905, 10670

Online databases: 4422, 5446

Online databases - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases: 2066

Relationship with - Theories - Of - Classification: 7190

User interface - Computers: 7355

Psychology

narrower term

Cognitive science

Psychological tests

Psychopharmacology

State of the art reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2970

Psychophysics

And - Sensory perception - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2966

PsycINFO: 2066, 3134, 4462, 5446

PsycLIT: 2066, 4462, 4469

PTT Nederland: 9254

Public

Fundraising - Library management: 6085

Users - Electronic media - Government information - Access to information: 690

Users - Images - Paintings - Touch screens - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3213

Users - Libraries: 1433-1434

Users - Online union catalogues: 1882

Public

see also

End users

Public access CD-ROMs in libraries

Book review abstracts - End users - Access to materials - CD-ROM databases: 8660

Public administration: 12023

Finance - Of - Information technology: 11699

Information technology: 11703

Social sciences - Information work: 5283

Software - Computer security: 6430

Public administration

see also

Government

Public and university libraries

see University and city libraries

Public Electronic Network: 10332**Public health**

see Environmental health

Public Health Laboratory Service, UK.

Library: 10359

Public image

Profession - Librarianship: 8805

Promotion - Libraries: 1507

Public libraries - Library staff: 1322

Public image

see Image

Public lending right: 4560, 8535, 9559-9560**Public lending right**

see also

Authors' royalties

Public libraries: 172-182, 184-206, 218, 315,

1346-1372, 2556, 2695-2707, 3783-3794,

4865, 4867, 4974-4983, 5020-5021,

5882-5884, 5947-5951, 6697, 6776-6786,

7864-7882, 8881-8892, 8970, 9838-9863,

10695, 10738, 10835-10850

Aborigines - Users - Libraries: 1455

Access to information: 4131

Activities - Libraries: 6847

Adult education - Education activities - Libraries: 1520

Adult education - Students - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 2785

Advisory services - Library management: 500

African materials - And - Indian materials - And - South American materials - Cultural activities - Libraries: 10975

Age limits - Children and young people - Users - Videotape recordings - Censorship - Library materials: 9007

Aims and objectives - Management techniques - Library management: 6658

Amish - Users - Libraries: 6822

And - Academic libraries - Distance learning - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6940

And - Communities - Cooperation - Networks: 10316

And - Cultural centres - Amalgamation - Organization - Librarianship: 4010

And - Research libraries - Cooperation - Subject indexing: 852

And - Resource centres - Mergers - Organization - Librarianship: 6927

And - School libraries: 3676

And - School libraries - Censorship: 4736

And - School libraries - Children - Users - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Information work: 1819

And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 493-494, 2844, 5135-5136, 6058, 6946, 11110

And - School libraries - Joint use - Libraries - Library management: 10039

And - School libraries - Library buildings: 4054

And - School libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 9925

And - School libraries - Users - Censorship - Use of - Damage - And - Non return - Library materials: 9196

And - School resource centres - Children - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 5836

And - Schools - Cooperation - Children - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 8991

And - Schools - Networks - Online information retrieval: 7220

And - Special libraries - Library staff - Integration - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1277

And - State libraries - Cooperation - Reference work: 3093

And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6950

And - University libraries - Exchanges - Library staff: 10785

And - University libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 4050

And - University libraries - User satisfaction - Online catalogues: 3127

Annual reports - Library management: 8014

Antiquarian materials - Online union catalogues: 6241

Archives - And - Local history - Library materials: 425

Art objects - Library materials: 7960

Asian Americans - Users - Libraries: 10944

Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 1553

Awards - Public relations - Promotion - Libraries: 1508

Benefit assessment - Use for - Funding - Library management: 8012

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7573, 9660

Black people - Users - Libraries: 3873

Blind and partially sighted - Children - Users - Libraries: 6630

Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 3876

Blood borne pathogens - Health education - Training - Library staff: 5928

Book funds - Acquisitions: 11258

Book review abstracts - Western states - USA - Public libraries: 5884

Book selection - Acquisitions: 5219, 6145

Browsing - Information seeking behaviour: 297

Budgets - Acquisitions: 1666

Budgets - Finance - Library management: 9092

Budgets - Library management: 2883, 4048, 11148

Business information - Fees for services - Information work: 6220

Campaigns - Taxes - Funding - Library management: 11163

Career guidance - And - Job hunting - Information work: 7640, 8146

Career guidance - Information work: 4166

CD-ROM databases: 11683

CD-ROM databases - Loans: 6870

CD-ROMs: 2024

Census data - Library materials: 2813

Chief librarians - Professional education - Librarianship: 10743

Chief librarians - Relationship with - Trustees - Library management: 4823

Children - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries: 7672

Children - Reading promotion - Libraries: 5057

Children - User needs - Libraries: 1436

Children - Users - Audiocassettes - Irish language - Reading promotion: 1515

Children - Users - Cultural activities - Libraries: 3919

Children - Users - History - Exhibitions - Libraries: 10980

Children - Users - Language - Education activities - Libraries: 3921

Children - Users - Online catalogues: 10279

Children - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 6843

Children - Users - Use - Libraries: 2744

Children and young people - User training - Libraries: 9913

- Children and young people - Users - Censorship - Homosexuality - Library materials: 9946
- Children and young people - Users - Libraries: 299, 6631
- Children and young people - Users - Literary activities - Libraries: 6852
- Children and young people - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 374
- Children's and young people's libraries: 7908
- Children's books - Book selection - Acquisitions: 8087
- Children's books - Peace studies - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1523
- Children's libraries: 8956, 10928
- Children's libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries: 387, 1519
- Children's libraries - Design - Library buildings: 558, 4057
- Children's libraries - Library management: 6651
- Children's libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 4950
- Children's libraries - Magazines - Publishing activities - Libraries: 395
- Children's Libraries - Preschool children - Users - Games - Promotion - Libraries: 10962
- Children's libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 378, 8990
- Circulation - And - Expenditure - Library management: 1629
- Classification: 9339
- Closed circuit television - Theft prevention - Library materials: 684
- Closures - Libraries: 6930-6931
- Combination with - Secondary school libraries - Joint use - Libraries - Library management: 10938
- Combined with - School libraries: 1440-1441, 5020-5022
- Combined with - Secondary school libraries: 315
- Combined with - Secondary school libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 381
- Comics - Library materials: 435, 9954
- Community centres - Activities - Libraries: 8994
- Community information services: 1789, 3057, 5276
- Comparison with - Mediatheques - Music - Library materials: 6913
- Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5368
- Computerized information work: 711
- Computerized interloans: 10996
- Computerized technical services: 1663, 2930, 4083, 9150, 11249
- Computerized technical services - Influence on - Productivity - And - Staffing levels - Cataloguing - Library staff: 3774
- Computers - Library technology: 604, 2918, 6992, 8057, 9143
- Computers - Training - Library staff: 5927
- Consultancy services - Library management: 9056
- Consumer health information - Information work: 4210
- Contracting out - Library management: 502, 10029
- Cooperation - Information work: 3031
- Cooperation - Librarianship: 491, 1597-1598, 2842-2843, 4015, 5131-5132, 6057, 6950, 9047-9048
- Cooperation - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 6147
- Cooperation - Online technical services: 11251
- Cooperation - Open learning - Training - Library staff: 5929
- Cooperation - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1511
- Copyright - Implications for - Video - Library materials: 3979
- Corporate image - Public relations - Library management: 1636
- Cultural activities - Libraries: 6004, 6849, 8993
- Cultural use - Libraries: 5976
- Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10749
- Delivery services - Interloans - Contracting out - Library management: 11117
- Depository libraries - Government publications - Software - Computerized technical services: 2931
- Design - Library buildings: 5168-5169
- Design - Logos - Promotion - Libraries: 3910
- Disadvantaged - And - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 1465
- Disadvantaged - Preschool children - Users - Libraries: 332
- Disadvantaged - User needs - Libraries: 1451
- Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries: 1459-1460
- Disasters - Community information services: 3587-3589, 7598, 8669
- Discussions - And - Reading - Literary activities - Libraries: 10979
- Discussions - Research - Into - User needs - Libraries: 10924
- Displays - Influence on - Circulation: 416
- Driving - Training - Library staff: 2616-2617
- Earthquakes - Damage - Library buildings: 8017
- Economic aspects - Information work: 718
- Education activities - Libraries: 10977
- Electronic mail - Library technology: 1648
- Electronic media - Library materials: 445, 1557-1558, 6901-6902
- Encyclopaedias - Use for - Ducks - Zoology - Reference work: 1856
- Ephemera - Local history - Library materials: 3989
- Equal pay - Salaries - Library staff: 1326
- Ethnic groups - And - Handicapped - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 10968
- Ethnic groups - Use - Libraries: 3871
- Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 325
- Ethnic groups - User services: 2765
- Ethnic groups - Users - African materials - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 5094
- Ethnic groups - Users - Funding - Library management: 9105
- Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 1463, 2758, 10940
- Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries - Planning - Library management: 5147
- Ethnic groups - Users - Signs - Promotion - Libraries: 2780
- European Community - Information work: 11385
- Evaluation - Business information - Information work: 10058
- Evaluation - Circulation - User services: 8979
- Evaluation - Collection development policies: 8090
- Evaluation - Library management: 506, 4811-4812
- Evaluation - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3928
- Evaluation - Productivity - Library management: 518
- Evaluation - Reference work: 3095
- Exchanges - Library staff: 10784
- Families - Users - Publishing - Workshops - Activities - Libraries: 8996
- Farmers - Users - Libraries: 7913
- Federal government - Government grants - Finance - Library management: 6083
- Fees for services - And - Fines - Library management: 3639
- Fees for services - Business information - Information work: 9239
- Fees for services - Influence on - Music - Loans: 417
- Fees for services - Library management: 4047, 4813, 5160, 8009, 10063
- Festivals - Folk music - Activities - Libraries: 2782
- Fiction - Acquisitions: 5210, 8069
- Fiction - Special classification schemes: 4298
- Films - Library materials: 3972, 7961
- Finance - Library buildings: 6644
- Finance - Library management: 3637, 6080, 9082, 9099
- Finance - Reference work: 7096
- Floods - Damage - Library materials: 1703, 2989
- Floods - Replacements - Library buildings - And - Library materials: 8025
- Foreign language materials - Cataloguing: 4246
- Foreign languages - User guides - User services: 3897
- Foundations - Donations - Acquisitions - And - Grants - Funding - Library management: 9103
- French language materials - Library materials: 11019
- Friends of the library - Fundraising - Library management: 539
- Fundraising - Library management: 8013, 11166
- Gift shops - Fundraising - Library management: 2887
- Government planning - Organization - Libraries: 6054
- Grants - Library management: 10660
- Handicapped - Children - Users - Activities - Libraries: 2783
- Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 337, 1467, 5987
- Help desks - Online information retrieval: 9397
- Homeshoolers - Users - Libraries: 5838
- Homosexuals - Users - Collection development policies: 4095
- Housebound - Users - Libraries: 1468
- Household waste - Recycling - Activities - Libraries: 6848
- Immigrants - Children - Users - Libraries: 3877
- Immigrants - User needs - Libraries: 327-328
- Immigrants - Users - Cassettes - Immigrants - Oral history - Library materials: 460
- Immigrants - Users - Libraries: 6824, 9896
- Indic language materials - Cooperation - Technical services: 11253
- Information communication: 3606-3607, 4760, 5814, 6613
- Information work: 1775, 3045, 8134, 11395
- Input - Computerized regional bibliographies - Training - Library staff: 109
- Installation - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6988
- Integrated systems - Library technology: 6099
- Interactive multimedia - User guides - Promotion - Libraries: 372
- Interior design - Renovation - Library buildings: 5170
- International cooperation - Foreign language materials - Fiction - Library materials: 2820
- International relations - Librarianship: 2849
- Internet - Library technology: 5390
- Job evaluation - Influence on - Salaries - Library staff: 130
- Job satisfaction - And - Stress - Technical services - Library staff: 144
- Job satisfaction - Library staff: 1315
- Law - Implications for - Theft - Losses - Library materials: 9195
- Law - Library materials: 449
- Law - Reference work: 1852, 3096
- Law firms - Users - Fees for services - Business information - Reference work: 11459
- Library and information science periodicals: 8630
- Library buildings: 573-581, 2891, 5163, 6087, 6091-6094, 6646-6647, 9116, 11178-11182
- Library councils - Users - Participative management - Library management: 1608
- Library law: 477, 6055, 9043, 10009-10010, 11107
- Library law - Acquisitions: 11270
- Library management: 183, 519-520, 1615-1616, 2537, 2859, 3671, 4819-4820, 4866, 5149, 5852, 6065-6068, 6696, 7698, 7775, 8725, 8771, 9065-9067, 11105, 11133
- Library managers: 1331
- Library materials: 11008
- Library materials - Finance - Library management: 6653
- Library staff: 1322, 2637, 5937, 9823

- Library staff - Authorship - Library and information science periodicals: 5755
 Library staff - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1308
 Library staff - Use - Library and information science periodicals: 1171
 Library technicians: 2649
 Library technology: 588
 Library technology - Online catalogues: 7156
 Literacy teaching - Libraries: 392, 1504-1505, 2784, 3930-3933, 5059-5060, 6005, 6851, 7928, 10940, 10978
 Literature - Library materials: 4796, 6671
 Literature - Publishing activities: 1521
 Loans: 6020
 Loans - Influence on - Book shops: 4649
 Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 7284
 Local government - Funding - Acquisitions: 1729
 Local history - Collection development: 4110
 Local history - Library materials: 9010
 Local history - Multimedia - Computerized catalogues: 829
 Local history - Publishing activities - Libraries: 2786
 Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 822
 Maps - Library materials: 11031
 Marketing: 6842
 Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 2694, 2889, 10647-10648
 Marketing - Promotion - Relationship with - Collection development: 6586, 7663
 Mathematical models - Of - Use - Non fiction - Library materials: 1562
 Methodological work - Library management: 510
 Models - Strategic planning - Library management: 11146
 Moroccans - Ethnic groups - Library staff: 139
 Motivation - Use - Libraries: 291
 Multimedia - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 6893
 Music - Cultural activities - Libraries: 389
 Music - Fees for services - Influence on - Loans: 7949
 Music therapy - Exhibitions - Libraries: 6855
 National policies - Librarianship: 6051
 National policies - Organization - Libraries: 7979-7984
 Networks - Library technology: 1652, 8048, 11214
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 5392, 7211
 Newspapers - Local history - Information work: 3064
 Non users - Promotion - Information work: 6188
 Old people - Indonesians - And - Molukkans - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 334
 Old people - User needs - Libraries: 9893-9894, 10943
 Old people - User needs - Library materials: 9948
 Old people - Users - Libraries: 1470, 9897-9899
 Online acquisitions: 5217, 9168
 Online catalogues - Enhancements - Subject indexing: 3135
 Online catalogues - Use for - Searching - Community information services - Online databases: 10398
 Online information retrieval: 2024, 7268
 Open learning - Education activities - Libraries: 390-391
 Opening hours - Libraries: 2764, 3890-3892
 Oral history - Use for - Community information services: 5277
 Organization - Librarianship: 470, 6053, 7985, 9042, 11102-11103
 Peace studies - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1524
 Performance measures - Library management: 514, 10073
 Personnel management - Library staff: 10790
 Physically handicapped - Users - CD-I: 2100
 Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries - Training - Library staff: 2618
 Physically handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials: 3968
 Pictures - Art objects - Library materials: 1552
 Planning - Library buildings: 567-569, 9115, 11175-11176
 Planning - Library management: 1610-1612, 4036, 6063, 9063
 Policies - Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 10149
 Policies - Organization - Librarianship: 1588
 Policies - Preservation - Library materials: 11357
 Political aspects - And - Social aspects - Performance measures - Library management: 4032
 Pre school children - Users - Libraries: 3860
 Preschool children - And - Primary school children - Users - Reading promotion: 1517
 Preservation - Library materials: 675, 7036
 Press cuttings - Library materials: 3965
 Press cuttings - Local history collections - Library materials: 426
 Pricing - Fees for services - Library management: 4814, 7691
 Primary school libraries - Shelf arrangement: 685
 Prisoners - Production - Braille - Library materials: 437
 Prisoners - Users - Libraries: 1471
 Profession - Librarianship: 8806
 Profit - Fees for services - Library management: 1630
 Promotion - Libraries: 368-369, 6000, 10965-10966
 Propaganda - Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship: 9776
 Psychological aspects - Theft - Losses - Library materials: 6167
 Public relations - Environment - Information work: 10208
 Public relations - Libraries: 375, 2890
 Public relations - Library management: 9108, 10046
 Publicity - Library management: 5162
 Publicity - Patents - Library materials: 11054
 Publishing - Influence on - Collection development: 1696
 Publishing activities - Libraries: 396
 Purchasing - Acquisitions: 1675
 Quality control - Library management: 6966, 11135, 11145
 Rare materials - American literature - And - English literature - Library materials: 6909
 Rare materials - Sales - Library materials: 5229
 Reading promotion - Libraries: 379, 7925
 Reciprocal borrowing - Interloans: 9944
 Reciprocal membership - User services: 350
 Referenda - Funding - Library management: 11162
 Registration - Users - User services: 1486
 Relationship with - Resource centres - Support services - Management information for libraries: 1624
 Relationship with - School libraries - Planning - Library management: 1614
 Removals to new buildings: 9110
 Renovation - Library buildings: 11184-11186
 Reorganization - Personnel management - Library staff: 10791
 Requests - Interloans: 9004
 Research - Into - Library and information science: 3691
 Research libraries: 8911
 Restoration - Library buildings and equipment: 1638
 Retention - Records management - Library management: 8016
 Role in - Access to information: 6171
 Role in - Bibliographic utilities: 8202
 Role in - Social aspects - Information communication: 1747
 School libraries: 310
 Science and technology - Activities - Libraries: 10974
 Science and technology - Libraries - Document delivery - And - Interloans: 9941
 Scottish materials - Collection development policies: 658
 Secondary school children - Reading promotion: 6002
 Secondary school libraries: 321
 Security - Children - Users - Libraries: 5018
 Security - Libraries: 1730
 Seminars - Shelving - Training - Non professional staff - Library staff: 9821
 Setting up - Libraries: 4053
 Shareware - Library materials: 9966
 Shareware - Loans: 6871
 Size - Influence on - Planning - Library management: 6062
 Small firms - Users - Business information - Fees for services - Information work: 9246
 Software - Library materials: 3981, 5099, 11045
 Software - Library technology: 4081
 Software - Networks - Library technology: 9125
 Software - Online technical services: 10124
 Sound recordings - Music - Library materials: 3992
 Spanish language materials - Collection development: 2980
 Special collections - Chess - Library materials: 3986
 Special collections - Dutch literature: 450
 Special collections - Earthquakes - Library materials: 2825
 Special collections - Foreign language materials - Collection development: 2975
 Special collections - Pop up books - Library materials: 6024
 Special collections - Railway transport - Library materials: 5104
 Special collections - Van Gogh - Art - Library materials: 451
 Sponsors - Funding - Library management: 540
 Squatters - Users - Libraries: 1472
 Staff manuals: 2868
 Students - Users - Libraries: 345-346
 Subject indexing: 4285
 Sundays - Opening hours - Libraries: 8978
 Talking books - Library materials: 6900
 Talking books - Selection - Acquisitions: 9659
 Teachers - Users - Libraries: 3883
 Technical services: 624
 Temporary staff - Library staff: 10822
 Tenders - Purchasing - Finance - Library management: 1633
 Tests - Selection - Recruitment - Library staff: 1333
 Time lapse - Law - Implications for - Compact discs - Sound recordings - Loans: 3975
 Total quality management - Influence on - Noise - Young people - Users - Libraries: 1437
 Total quality management - Library management: 11137
 Tourism - Information work: 8149
 Training - Chief librarians: 6756
 Training - Library staff: 110, 10775
 Transaction logs - And - Circulation statistics - Use for - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 6073
 Trustees - Library management: 8001-8003, 9717, 11138-11139
 Trustees - Relationship with - Chief librarians - Library management: 2864, 4824, 4836, 7704-7705
 Unemployed - Immigrants - Library staff: 141
 Use - Internet: 3185
 Use - Libraries: 292-293, 10919-10920
 Use - Library materials: 5088
 Use - Sound recordings - Music - Library materials: 1556
 User behaviour - Libraries: 2745
 User interface - Networks - Online catalogues: 3122
 User needs - Collection development: 11315
 User needs - Large print - Library materials: 11030
 User needs - Libraries: 295, 3850
 User needs - Young people - Users - Libraries: 6826
 User satisfaction: 5979
 User services: 3896, 10954
 User services - Relationship with - Technical services: 2936
 User training - Libraries: 1495
 Users - Libraries: 3854, 3857, 9888
 Users - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3938

Users - Participative management - Fees for services - Library management: 6079
 Users - Participative management - Library management: 512
 Users - Sexual harassment - Of - Library staff: 7838
 Vehicles - Library equipment: 1642
 Video - Films - Library materials: 6896
 Videocassettes - Acquisitions: 11283
 Videocassettes - Library materials: 1561
 Videocassettes - Loans - Fees for services - Library management: 10061-10062
 Videocassettes - Selection - Acquisitions: 10138
 Videotape recordings - And Fiction - Non fiction - Collection development policies: 8091
 Videotape recordings - Library materials: 5098
 Viewpoint on - Public lending right: 9560
 Volunteers - Role in - Library buildings: 5171
 Withdrawals: 9181
 Young people - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1514
 Young people - Users - Libraries: 10653
 Young people - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 7930, 8992
 Young people - Women - Users - Aerobics - And - Counselling - Activities - Libraries: 6845
 Young people's libraries: 300-301
Public libraries
narrower term
 Bibliothèques centrales de prêt
 County libraries
 Parish libraries
 Provincial libraries
 Regional libraries
Public libraries as agents of communication
 Book review abstracts - Models - Of - Public libraries - Information communication: 3607
 Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Information communication: 3606, 4760, 5814, 6613
Public libraries travel treasures of the West
 Book review abstracts - Western USA - Public libraries - Library buildings: 6647
Public Library Association, USA. Annual conference, 1994: 10849
Public Library Data Service Statistical Report '93
 Book review abstracts - Statistics - On - USA - Public libraries: 5883
Public library effectiveness study
 Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 4811
Public library finance
 Book review abstracts - Scotland - Public libraries - Finance - Library management: 3637
Public Library Inquiry, USA, 1949: 7979-7984
Public library materials fund and budget survey 1991-93
 Book review abstracts - Surveys - Of - USA - Public libraries - Library materials - Finance - Library management: 6653
Public library politics
 Book review abstracts - UK - Members - Local government - Local government - Role in - Public libraries: 2556
 Book review abstracts - UK - Members - Local government - Role in - Public libraries - Library management: 3671, 4820, 7775, 8771
Public Library Review, UK: 6051
Public library services to visually disabled children
 Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Children - Users - Libraries: 6630
Public memory concept
 Archives: 8931
Public opinion
 Communication: 6521
Public policy issues
 Controversial materials - Authorship: 9556
Public Records Office, UK: 6075
Public relations: 4868
 And - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 9923
 Communication theory: 4151

Environment - Information work: 10208
 Information professionals: 5816, 6643
 Libraries: 375, 2890, 4051-4052
 Library management: 1617, 1636, 2860, 6659, 9108, 10046
 Preservation - Library materials: 4124
 Promotion - Libraries: 1508

Public relations *see also* Promotion

Public schools Library materials: 9025

Public sector
 Computer applications: 8499
 Evaluation - Information technology: 1755
 Libraries - End users - Fees for services - Searching - Online databases: 9410
 Users - Information work: 4184

Public sector *see also* Government

Public services: 9643

Public services *narrower term* User services

Publication output
 Bibliometrics: 6045-6046
 Comparison with - Acquisitions: 8082
 Qualifications - Academic status - Library staff: 3761

Publication output *narrower term* Author productivity National productivity

Publicity
 Bookshops: 4655
 Libraries: 10969
 Library management: 543, 5162
 Patents - Library materials: 11054
 Publishing: 10525, 11927
 Toy libraries: 11033

Publicity *see also* Promotion

Publishers: 1043, 2281-2282, 2340, 3443-3447, 4556, 4571-4574, 4869, 5000, 9563, 10696-10697, 11917-11920, 11934
 And - Distributors - Relationship with - Booksellers: 2340
 And - University libraries - Cooperation - Research - Into - Networks - Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing: 10992-10993
 Contracts - Microfilming - Technical services: 4126
 Cooperation - Reprints - Children's books - Replacements - Acquisitions: 11279
 Credit vouchers - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 1670
 Electronic publishing: 6508, 9609
 English language materials - Translations - Publishing: 2318
 Periodicals - Publishing: 11950
 Professional association libraries: 3826
 Relationship with - Booksellers: 1043
 Relationship with - Law libraries: 10888
 Relationship with - Libraries: 4892
 Relationship with - Library associations - Law libraries: 10887
 Spanish materials - Publishing: 9586
 Viewpoint on - Articles - Periodicals - Electronic media - Document delivery: 3945

Publishers *narrower term* Private presses Small presses University presses

Publishers Association, UK: 2250, 7433

Publishers' associations
 University presses: 3458

Publishing: 6, 1044-1045, 1050-1063, 1071-1089, 2250-2254, 2279, 2283-2292, 2294-2320, 2436, 2528, 2850, 3424, 3431-3434, 3448-3452, 3460-3480, 3672-3675, 3704, 4027, 4557-4558, 4575-4593, 4599-4633, 4658, 4660, 4870-4874, 5677-5679, 5691-5702, 5885, 5887-5893, 6190, 6466-6467, 6473-6480, 6482-6501, 6698, 7420-7423, 7429-7436, 7439-7469, 7776-7782, 8527, 8530-8531, 8536-8537, 8541-8573, 8772-8786, 9164, 9215, 9408, 9551-9554, 9564-9569, 9572-9589, 9604, 10522-10544, 10698-10699, 10701, 11921-11930, 11935-11951
 And - Bookselling - Role in - Children - Reading promotion: 2241
 Influence on - Book availability: 9930
 Influence on - Collection development: 1696
 Influence on - Libraries: 10526
 Law - Implications for - Judicial rulings - Access to information: 3011
 Of - Results - Research - Into - Library and information science publications: 8633
 Workshops - Activities - Libraries: 8996

Publishing *narrower term* Book fairs Desktop publishing Electronic publishing Publishers

Publishing activities: 1521
 Academic libraries - Library staff: 119
 Archives: 8997
 Libraries: 395-396, 2786, 7929, 8997, 9927, 10973

Publishing and book culture in Russia and the new states conference, 1993: 4587

Publishing and development in the third world
 Book review abstracts - Developing countries - Publishing: 4874, 8782

PUBWATCH: 1055, 4587

Puerto Rico
 National libraries: 2684

Pullen Library
 Georgia State University - University libraries - African American materials - Collection development: 11300

Punjab University
 India - Comparison with - USA - University libraries - Book availability: 1527

Puppet shows
 Activities - Libraries: 385-386

Purchasing
 Finance - Library management: 1633

Purchasing
 Acquisitions: 1670, 1675, 2949, 8074-8076
 And - Selection - Information technology: 8362
 Computers - Library technology: 5192
 Finance - Library management: 2530
 Multimedia: 925
 Software: 3356

Purchasing *narrower term* Centralized purchasing *see also* Ordering

Purdue University, Indiana
 University libraries - Local area networks - Contents lists - Information services: 10219
 University libraries - User training - Online information retrieval: 6348

Purmerend
 Netherlands - Public libraries - Software - Library materials: 3981

Purpose
 Influence on - Technical writing: 7426
Putnam H: 7648-7649, 9725

Putting service into library staff training
 Book review abstracts - User services - Training - Library staff: 6680, 10674

Puy
 France - Rural areas - Public libraries - Cultural use - Libraries: 5976

Pyclik P: 7461

Q & A: 9146

QBASIC: 11827

Qjumper

Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology,
Victoria - Australia - Technological
university libraries - Hypercard -
Computerized reference work: 1847

Quadratic discrimination

Automatic classification - Computer science:
10464

Qualifications

Academic status - Library staff: 3761
And - Salaries - Library staff: 3769
Library staff: 127, 2582, 8864, 10794
Professional education - Librarianship:
102-103, 1286-1287
Records management: 9638

Qualifications*narrower term*

Certification
National Vocational Qualifications

Qualitative approach to the study of information needs of policy makers in Costa Rica

Book review abstracts - Research - Into -
Costa Rica - Politicians - User needs -
Information work: 9696

Qualitative methods

Research - Into - Information retrieval -
Information seeking behaviour: 1428
Research - Into - Library and information
science: 9693, 10664

Qualitative reasoning: 5712**Qualitative research in information management**

Book review abstracts - Qualitative methods -
Research - Into - Library and information
science: 9693, 10664
Book review abstracts - Research - Into -
Library and information science: 1198

Quality

Computerized bibliographic records -
Bibliographic utilities: 813
Data - Computerized information storage and
retrieval: 1930
Evaluation - Library management: 11122
Evaluation - Online databases: 4408
Higher education: 2493
Information technology: 2108
Input - Social sciences - International
databases - Social sciences - Online
databases: 9411
Library suppliers - Acquisitions: 6135
Management - Of - Information work: 9230
Online databases: 2045
Periodicals - Bibliometrics: 11070
Science and technology - Information work:
9268
Scientometrics: 11096

Quality*see also*

Evaluation

Quality assurance: 12024

Catalogues: 9290
Information centres - Pharmaceutics -
Information work: 1842
Information work: 4181
Library management: 7696, 8726,
10050-10051, 10665-10666, 11134
Records management: 2403
Software: 7366

Quality assurance*see also*

Quality control

Quality Assurance Standard: 12024**Quality assurance: 4875****Quality control**

CD-ROM databases: 2094
Chinese language - Online bibliographic
records: 3118
Computer applications: 7404
Databases: 6377
Imaging: 5427
Information technology: 11704
Knowledge based systems - Databases -
Computer science: 8411
Law firms: 12015
Library management: 521-522, 3641,
4039-4040, 4045, 6074, 6660, 6966, 9068,
10047-10049, 11135, 11145

Management - National health services: 12019
Management - Of - Information work: 7070
Management techniques - Library
management: 9073

Online cataloguing: 3129

Online databases: 8326

Organizations - Influence on - Library

management: 9059-9060

Public administration: 12023

Relational databases - Programming: 8421

Relationship with - User needs - Libraries:

3851

Research - Into - Agriculture: 2406

Scholarly publications - Periodicals -

Publishing: 3478

Spreadsheets - Software: 11830

Quality control*narrower term*

Continuous quality improvement

Total quality management

see also

Quality assurance

Quality inspection*see* Quality control**Quality is more than a buzzword: 6377****Quality management**

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On -
Quality assurance - Library management:
8726

Quality matters

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On -
UK - Quality control - Library
management: 6660

Quality of life

Relationship with - Information literacy: 5039

Social aspects - Information technology:

11709-11710

Social aspects - Public libraries: 10850

Quality of service standard: 11704**Quality: transforming postsecondary education**

Book review abstracts - Quality - Higher
education: 2493

Quantitative analysis

Images - Medicine - Computer applications:
3394

Quantitative methods

Historical research - Influence on - Archives:
8923

Quantity

Versus - Quality - Science - Influence on -
Scientometrics: 11095

Quattro Pro: 4501, 9436

Quattro Pro for Windows 1.0: 5545

Spreadsheets - Software: 2176

Quebec National Library*see* Bibliotheque Nationale du Quebec**Quebec Province**

Canada - Archives law: 1587

Canada - Bibliometrics - Periodicals -

Information science: 9

Canada - Books - Publishing: 3462

Canada - Cooperation - Archives: 1593

Canada - Internet - Library technology: 10103

Canada - Law - Implications for -

Management - Of - Archives: 6954

Canada - Libraries: 4956

Canada - Library associations: 4916

Canada - National libraries: 4963

Canada - Public libraries: 1346, 2695,

8884-8885, 9838

Canada - Public libraries - Cooperation -

Librarianship: 9047

Canada - Public libraries - Disadvantaged -

User needs - Libraries: 1451

Canada - Public libraries - Finance - Library

management: 9099

Canada - Public libraries - Organization -

Librarianship: 9042

Canada - Public libraries - Planning - Library

management: 9063

Canada - Public libraries - Public relations -

Library management: 9108

Canada - Public libraries - Software - Library

materials: 5099

Canada - Reading: 9522

Canada - Trade unions - Information centres -

User needs - Information work: 1783

Canada - University libraries: 6794

Canada - University libraries - Collection

development: 7020

University libraries - Cooperation -

Librarianship: 9050

Queensland

Australia - Archives law: 2736

Australia - Awards - Public libraries -

Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 5987

Australia - State libraries - Finance - Library

management: 9101

Queensland University

Australia - University libraries -

Communication - With - Foreign

students - Users - Training - Library staff:

1300

Queries

Object oriented databases: 8420

QUERY: 7354**Query formulation**

And - Codes - Subject fields - And - Query
formulation - Computerized information
storage and retrieval: 6281

Computerized information storage and
retrieval: 3175, 6281

QUEST

Forecasting - Management - Of - Information
work: 4180

QUESTEL: 5434, 9349

Questionnaires

User surveys - Data collection - Evaluation -
Library management: 11121

QUI QOD: 8291

Quick reference work*see* Ready reference work

QuickTime: 3899

Quicktime 2.0: 9469

Quiet struggle

Book review abstracts - Africa - Library and
information science: 3628

QUIMAS: 7260

Quincey T d: 5963

R & D*see* Research and development

R: Base: 2944

Raad van Advies voor Bibliotheekwezen en

Informatieverzorging

see RABIN

RABIN: 5916

Rabobank: 10801

Race without a finish line

Book review abstracts - Total quality
management: 54

Racial discrimination*see also*

Racism

Racial/Ethnic groups*see* Ethnic groups**Racism**

Influence on - Black people - Library staff:
10806

RADA: 4309

Radcliffe College, Massachusetts

USA - Women's studies - Libraries - College
libraries: 213

Radio

And - Television - Bibliographies - Selection
aids - Acquisitions: 1693

Sound archives: 3847, 10911

Sound archives - Computerized information

storage and retrieval: 3187

Sound archives - Digital systems - Storage

media - Computerized information storage

and retrieval: 11688

Use for - Publicity - Toy libraries: 11033

Radio and television programmes

News - CD-ROM databases: 6393

Sound archives: 10912

Radio and television programmes*narrower term*

Radio programmes

Television programmes

Radio programmes: 5710**Radiography**

Images - Multimedia - Indexing: 7167

RAID: 7351

Railroad transport*see* Railway transport**Railway transport**

Information centres - And - Libraries: 3832

Library materials: 5104

Publishing: 1086

Total quality management - Business

management: 12004

Railway workers

Reading: 1030

Rain forests

Environment - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1684

Rainfall

Water - Damage - Library materials: 10148

Raisch R: 6415**Rajasthan**

India - Public libraries: 9850

RAK: 1885-1886, 4265, 4267, 10241**Ralph Brown Draughon Library**

Auburn University - Alabama - University libraries - Series - Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 10226

Auburn University, Alabama - University libraries - Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 9323

RAND Metadata Management System: 11825**Randolph Caldecott Award: 4599****Random networks**

Automatic classification - Computer science: 10465

Ranfurly Library Service: 3826**Ranfurly Library Service***see also*

Book Aid International

Ranganathan S R: 4775, 8787, 8821

Biographies - Librarians: 1260-1262, 2591, 3615

Influence on - Aesthetics - Theories - Of - Library and information science: 2430

Influence on - Facet analysis - Classification: 3143

Influence on - India - Library and information science: 2425

Influence on - Library and information science: 1141, 2419, 2426, 2431, 3560

Influence on - Science: 2495, 3678

Influence on - Theories - Of - Classification: 1916, 3145-3148, 3151

Library and information science publications: 1173

Models - Of - Collection development - And - Cooperation - Librarianship: 11330

Role in - Influence on - Library and information science: 2591

Theories - Of - Information science -

Relationship with - Database design: 1990

Viewpoint on - India - Library associations - Special libraries: 1397

Viewpoint on - Reference work: 1855

RANK: 948, 8335**Rank Xerox: 7400****Ranking**

Academic affiliation - Authors - Articles - Periodicals - Social work - Bibliometrics: 9032

Comparison with - Alphabetical arrangement - Displays - Online catalogues: 10266

Relevance - Searching - Full text databases - Online databases: 3236

Search output - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3192

Search output - Online information retrieval: 5405

Thesauri - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1975

Raonoke Rapids, North Carolina

Rural areas - Public libraries: 1363

RAPDOC: 938**Rare materials**

American literature - And - English literature - Library materials: 6909

Computerized cataloguing: 10260

Interloans: 412

Sales - Library materials: 5229

Rasters

Font generation - Digital typography: 9541

Halftones - Digital typography: 9546

Imaging: 9547

Ratings

Evaluation - Relationship with - Prices -

Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11276

Use for - Children and young people - Users - Videotape recordings - Library materials: 7962

RATIO: 4406**Raven Press: 2290****R-DAT**

Digital recording - Sound archives: 10906

Re usability

Knowledge bases - Knowledge based systems: 3316

Reaching a multicultural student community

Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Ethnic groups - Students - Users -

Libraries: 10652

Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Students - Users - Multicultural materials - Library materials: 9721

READ Educational Trust, South Africa: 8552**Readability**

Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 2453

Reader services*see* User services**Readers**

Microforms - Library technology: 10118

Science - Information communication: 1744

Readership

Data - Bibliometrics: 6041

Reading: 1027-1033, 1226, 2237-2240, 2243,

4542, 5670, 5679, 5894, 5978, 6455-6456, 8520, 9522-9526, 11898, 11901

Advisory services - User services: 9906

And - Libraries: 4795

Comparison with - Computer games: 11898

Education: 11971

Electronic publishing: 5708

Library staff: 128

Literary activities - Libraries: 10979

Reading*see also*

Literacy

Reading aloud

And - Silent reading: 9526

Reading guidance

Libraries: 3893-3894

Reading lists

Curriculum materials - Acquisitions: 9152

Databases - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 8085

Reading machines

Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 330

Library technology: 4060

Reading promotion: 1034-1036, 1515-1517,

2241-2242, 2781, 3420, 4543-4544, 5671-5672, 6002, 6457, 7417-7418, 10511-10512

Libraries: 377-381, 1510-1514, 3911-3913, 5057, 5831, 6001, 6843, 6853, 7925-7926, 7930, 8990-8992, 9924-9926

Multicultural materials - Library materials: 8730

Relationship with - Publishing: 2289

Science and technology - Library materials: 11058

Reading promotion*see also*

Literacy teaching

Reading rooms

Library buildings: 571

User behaviour - Libraries: 1429

User services: 349

Reading surveys

Brazil - Library students: 1305

France - Railway workers - Reading: 1030

Hungary - Reading: 2243

Ibadan University - Nigeria - University libraries - Reading - Library staff: 128

Japan - Reading: 1028

Japan - School children - Reading: 1031-1032

USA - Church ministers - Reading: 9523

Women - Old people - Reading: 1029

Reading the future

Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Literature - Library materials: 4796, 6671

Reading University, UK: 6535

University libraries - CD-ROMs: 3260

University libraries - Strategic planning -

Library management: 527

Reading, Massachusetts

Public libraries - And - School libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 9925

Readings

Promotion - Poetry - Bookselling: 7490

Readings on the vertical file

Book review abstracts - Vertical files -

Filing - Technical services: 3681

Ready reference work: 8182**Ready reference work***narrower term*

Computerized ready reference work

Real-time analysis

Haemodynamic parameters - Medicine -

Computer applications: 2218

Realtime databases

Transaction scheduling - Computer science: 7340

Reason-based logic

Law - Expert systems: 5644

Reasoning

Artificial intelligence: 8403-8404

Artificial intelligence - Law - Computer applications: 5595

Law: 12014

Rebinding*see also*

Binding

Recall

And - Precision - And - Relevance -

Searching - Subject indexing: 6261

Retrieval performance measures - Subject indexing: 4286

Recataloguing*see also*

Retrospective conversion

Recent advances in chemical information 2

Book review abstracts - Chemistry -

Information work: 4766

Reception analysis

Research - Into - Users - Mass media: 6463

Recession*see* Economic recession**Recife**

Brazil - Employment prospects - Library staff: 10783

Reciprocal borrowing

Interloans: 9943-9944

Reciprocal membership

User services: 350

Recognition

Qualifications - Professional education -

Librarianship: 1287

Recognition technology

Data capture - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3165-3167

Recognition technology*narrower term*

Optical character recognition

Recommended reference books for small and medium sized libraries

Book review abstracts - Small libraries -

Reference materials - Bibliographies -

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 3651, 7570

Reconstruction

Librarianship: 1236

Record groups

Organizations - Connected with - Archives: 2733

Record industry*see also*

Sound recordings

Record keeping*see* Records management**Record signatures**

File hashing - Programming - Computer science: 7338

Record sleeves

Graphic design: 2246

Recording

Use of - Digital objects - Computer science: 10466

Recordings

Video CD: 9474

Recordings*narrower term*

Sound recordings

Video

Recordkeeping*see* Records management**Records***narrower term*

Archives

Gramophone records

Recordings

Records management

Records and Archives Management Programme (RAMP): 8924

Records management: 1125-1132, 2399-2405, 3541-3544, 3757-3758, 4688-4690, 4876, 5734-5737, 5895, 7539-7545, 7783-7784, 8608-8611, 8850, 8935, 9633-9638, 10904, 11979-11985

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 8837

Influence on - Local government

information - Access to information: 691

Library management: 1218, 7699, 8015-8016

Relationship with - Archives: 8935

Staff - Comparison with - Staff - Archives:

148

Records management

narrower term

Computerized records management

see also

Archives

Document management

Records management and the library

Book review abstracts - Records

management - Library management: 1218, 7699

Records Management Bulletin: 1161**Records Management Quarterly: 1162****Records Management Society: 2404****Records Management Society of Japan: 1126, 11983****Recovery**

Disasters - Computer security: 8423

Recovery plans

Disasters - Networks: 11744

Recreation

see also

Leisure

Recruitment

And - Selection - And - Training - Library staff: 1323

Ethnic groups - And - Women - Library staff: 2652

Ethnic groups - Library staff: 140, 7852

Ethnic groups - Library staff - Indexing -

CD-ROM databases - Library and information science: 10591

Ethnic groups - Staff - Publishing: 9569

Ethnic groups - Students - Non professional staff - Library staff: 10815

Library staff: 129, 1324, 1333, 2638-2640, 4946-4947, 6677, 7723, 9726

Library students - Professional education -

Librarianship: 2608

Paraprofessionals - Technical services -

Library staff: 10820

Social work - Use of - Citation analysis: 4007

Students - Universities: 3501

Recycling

Activities - Libraries: 6848

Red Sage project: 11957**Redesigning library services**

Book review abstracts - Planning - Library management: 4817

RedShift: 3270, 5470**Reengineering**

Business management: 7548-7551, 9640

Business management - Computer

applications: 5580, 7387, 7547, 10487

Reorganization - Business management -

Computer applications: 7385-7386, 9494, 10488-10489

Reengineering

see also

Management of change

Reorganization

Reference and information services

Book review abstracts - Information work -

And - Reference work: 1219

Reference books

Publishing: 2316, 5892, 7781

Reference departments

Mergers - Library management: 7697

University libraries - Presidential elections -

Election campaigns - Internet - Use for -

Acquisitions: 11282

Reference departments

see also

Reference libraries

Reference work

Reference libraries

County libraries - Pamphlets - Vertical files -

Computerized Information storage and

retrieval: 8254

Disasters - Libraries: 5001

National libraries: 4989

Public libraries - Fees for services - Business

information - Information work: 9239

State libraries - Use - CD-ROM databases -

And - Online databases: 9372

Reference libraries

see also

Reference departments

Reference materials

Reference work

Reference Manager: 9365

Reference materials: 5896-5897, 8788,

10702-10703

African American materials - Book reviews -

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11293

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

3651, 7570, 8084

Business information - Library materials:

3982, 9970

CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 9596

Electronic media - Comparison with - Printed

materials - Telephone directories -

Acquisitions: 10133

Electronic publishing: 1102

Ethics - Bibliographies - Selection aids -

Acquisitions: 5221

Ethnic groups - Publishing: 3473

French literature - Publishing: 8561

Law - Physically handicapped - Selection

aids - Acquisitions: 8086

Library materials: 420, 6673, 9724, 11009,

11051

Mass media: 5872

Medicine - Library materials: 9720, 10671

Men's studies - Library materials: 1566

Music - Bibliographies - Selection aids -

Acquisitions: 11291

Music - Citations - Bibliographies - And -

Book indexing: 11512

Pharmaceutics - Library materials: 461

Philosophy - Bibliographies - Selection aids -

Acquisitions: 1690

Publishing: 4631, 7463

Science and technology - Bibliographies -

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2963

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 5223, 7008

USA - Federal government publications -

Bibliographic checking: 9272

USA - Multiculturalism - Library materials:

5100

Weeding: 7022

Women's studies: 1567

Reference materials

narrower term

Bibliographies

Dictionaries

Directories

Encyclopaedias

see also

Reference work

Reference work: 35, 51, 784-792, 1219-1220,

1848-1856, 2558-2559, 3093-3097, 4229,

4877-4878, 5309, 6222-6224, 6699-6701,

7096, 7748, 7785-7789, 8183-8188, 8679,

9273-9274, 9748-9750, 10704, 11459-11472

And - User training - Library staff: 10823

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 1294, 10750, 10757

Ethnic groups - Non professional staff -

Library staff: 10814

Library managers: 10805

Library staff: 1334, 6753, 10817

Training - Library staff: 3754, 4228, 4933

Training - Paraprofessionals - Library staff:

3655

Reference work

narrower term

Computerized reference work

Online reference work

Ready reference work

see also

Information work

Reference departments

Reference libraries

Reference materials

References

Subject indexing: 1909

References (Citations)

see Citations

Referenda

Funding - Library management: 11162

Referral centres

Community information services: 7082

Disaster relief - Community information

services: 7080-7081

Hurricanes - Disaster relief - Community

information services: 7077-7078

Planning - Disaster relief - Community

information services: 7079

Reflexivity

Knowledge: 5711

Reform

Criminal justice - Implications for - Law

libraries: 4370

Education - Influence on - Publishing: 7431

Reform

see also

Change

Reorganization

Revision

Refurbishment

see Renovation

Regeln für die Alphabetische Katalogisierung

see RAK

Regional bibliographies

narrower term

Computerized regional bibliographies

Regional libraries: 1373, 4879, 7790, 7883

Business information - Information work:

1798-1799

Technical services: 8064

Regional novels

Mysteries - Fiction - Publishing: 3476

Regional planning

Computer applications: 4515

Regions

Gardening - Collection development: 7018

Regis University, Colorado

University libraries - Collective bargaining -

Trade unions - Equal pay - Faculty -

Salaries - Library staff: 1327

University libraries - Mobile libraries -

Reference materials - Business

information - Library materials: 3982

Register of Mineral Deposits, Czech Republic:

1833

Registers

Genealogy - Computer applications: 1019

Registers

see also

Directories

Registration

Patents: 4696

Research: 9620

Users - User services: 1486, 6834

Registries

narrower term

Land registries

see also

Registers

Regression models

see Mathematical models

Regulation

Licensing - Cellular telephones -

Telecommunications industry: 8462

Telecommunications industry: 5565,

8466-8467, 11860

Regulation

see also

Deregulation

Regulations

Grading - Library staff: 8854

On - Information work: 1773

Regulations

see also

Rules

Rehabilitation

Client records - Computerized records

management: 2395

Knowledge based systems - Computerized

information work: 1817

Rehabilitation Research and Training Center

on Community Integration of Persons with

Traumatic Brain Injury: 8154

Rehabilitation technology

Information technology: 2109

Relational databases: 2004, 5421-5422

Computer science: 8418
Programming: 8421
Searching - Subject indexes: 849
Social sciences - Computer applications: 5623

Relevance

Documents - Use for - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6282
Models - Programming - Online information retrieval: 11537
Performance measures - Searching - Online information retrieval: 7240
Search strategies - Online databases: 6374
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1974
Searching - Full text databases - Online databases: 3236
Searching - Online information retrieval: 7241-7244
Searching - Subject indexes: 6266
Searching - Subject indexing: 6259-6265

Relevance

see also
Pertinence
Precision

Relevance feedback

Postgraduate students - Information seeking behaviour: 6830
Searching - Online information retrieval: 7245

Relevance searching

CD-ROM databases: 11684
Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7230, 11584
Databases: 10345
Full text databases - Online databases: 8320
Online databases: 10409

Religion

Gatekeepers - Collection development policies: 1698
Information work: 759
Library materials: 7972
Online information retrieval: 7266
Portrayal in - Fiction - Young people's books - Publishing: 6499
Projects - School libraries: 1446
Publishers - Fiction - Publishing: 7454
Publishers - Mysteries - Fiction - Publishing: 7453
Publishing: 1058

Religion

narrower term
Biblical studies
Christianity
Theology
see also
Religious libraries

Religious libraries: 7901, 8914-8916

Interloans: 9003

Religious libraries

narrower term
Church libraries
Monastic libraries
Theological school libraries
see also
Religion

Relocation

Library materials: 7021

Relocation to new buildings

see Removals to new buildings

Remote access

see Remote searching

Remote Access to Museum Archive: 5378

Remote data entry

Data banks: 3208-3209

Remote searching

CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 3276
Comparison with - In library searching - Online catalogues: 7158
Distributed systems - Microcomputers: 11816
Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 11206
Networks - Online information retrieval: 6315
Online catalogues: 7159, 10269
Online databases: 7765

Remote sensing data

Computer applications: 3410

Remote users

narrower term
External students

Removals to new buildings: 549-555, 4056,

9110, 11170-11172
Archives: 1639, 10074
Shrink wrapping - Preservation - Library materials: 7038

Renaissance period

Art - Searching - Image databases: 6336
Manuscripts - Databases - And - Information services: 9685

Renater: 6347

REND386: 10114

Renewal at the schoolhouse

Book review abstracts - School libraries - Library management: 3642, 6661

Rennes

France - Cooperation - Computerized information work: 709
France - Public libraries - Consultancy services - Library management: 9056

Renovation

Library buildings: 548, 5170, 11183-11186
Stacks - Library buildings: 9117

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Polytechnic libraries - Engineering - Students - User training - Libraries: 9917

Rents

Valuation - Land and property - Use of - Geographic information systems: 9383

Reorganization

Accounting - Computer applications: 5577
Business management: 3545-3546
Business management - Computer applications: 7385-7386, 9494, 10488-10489

Education - Influence on - School libraries: 6703

Higher education - Influence on - Academic libraries: 1175

Higher education - Influence on - Nursing college libraries: 8894

Information work: 4182

Librarianship: 2837

Library and information science: 1589

Library management: 2861, 7996-7999, 9069

Local government - Influence on - County libraries: 2690

Local government - Influence on - Library management: 11127

Local government - Influence on - Local government archives - And - Records management: 10904

Local government - Influence on - Public libraries: 184

Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 183, 4866, 6066-6068, 11105

Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 6053

Personnel management - Library staff: 10791

Scholarly publishing: 8539

Universities - Law - Implications for - Budgets - Library management: 6967

Universities - Law - Implications for - National libraries - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6949

Universities - Law - Implications for - University libraries - Library management: 6962

University libraries - Law - Implications for - University and state libraries - Library management: 6960

University libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 11104

Reorganization

narrower term

Mergers

see also

Change

Organization

Reengineering

Refom

Revision

Repairs

Domestic appliances - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 9171

Repairs

see also

Restoration

Repetitive strain injuries

Occupational health and safety - Computer applications: 7401
Occupational health and safety - Library staff: 10788

REPIDISCA: 8155

Replacements

Acquisitions: 11279
Library buildings - And - Library materials: 8025

Replication

CD-ROMs: 1008

Replicators

CD-ROMs: 7372

Reports

Co authorship: 2264
Computer applications: 7405
Court cases - Access to information: 9197
Imaging - Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6378
Market research - CD-ROM databases: 8347
Research - Into - Business information - CD-ROM databases: 9420
Writing: 2272

Reports

narrower term

Company reports

Law reports

Technical reports

Representation of knowledge

see Knowledge representation

Representations

Book review abstracts - Future developments - Librarianship: 4788, 10641

Reprints

Articles - Periodicals - Collection development: 11310-11311
Children's books - Replacements - Acquisitions: 11279
Publishing: 4586
Search output - Online information retrieval: 11637

Reprocessing

Downloading - Online information retrieval: 5396

Search output - Networks - CD-ROM databases: 11682

Reproduction

Of - Art - Imaging: 5426

Reprography

see also

Copying

Republic of China

see Taiwan

Republishing

State government publications - Periodicals - Publishing: 4584

Requests

Computerized information work: 9674
Finnish materials - Information work: 11387
Interloans: 9004
Reprints - Search output - Online information retrieval: 11637

Requests

see also

Use

Requirements engineering

Computer science: 11781

RESADOC: 11429

Resale price maintenance

Bookselling: 1109

Research: 3487, 6522, 6538-6539, 7510, 9169,

9619-9621, 10561-10563

Into - Academic libraries - End users - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - And - Online databases: 7272

Into - Agenda setting - Mass media: 2346-2348

Into - Agriculture: 2406

Into - Agriculture - Computerized information work: 11422-11423

Into - Agriculture - Information work: 11432

Into - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Computerized cataloguing: 9319

Into - Archives: 8924

Into - Artificial intelligence - and - Robotics - Scientometrics: 2132

Into - Bibliometrics: 11069

Into - Botany: 2356

Into - Business history: 4661-4662

Into - Business information - CD-ROM databases: 9420
 Into - Business management - Influence of - Information technology: 3419
 Into - Chemistry - Degradation - Paper - Preservation - Library materials: 6159
 Into - Children's literature - Periodicals - Publishing: 6492-6493
 Into - Classification: 2471
 Into - Cognitive style - And - Postings - Influence on - Search strategies - CD-ROMs - And - Online information retrieval: 7236
 Into - Communication: 6518-6520
 Into - Communication - Abstracting services: 6564
 Into - Communication theory: 4149
 Into - Computer applications: 3384-3385
 Into - Computerized information work: 5253
 Into - Controlled vocabulary - Comparison with - Natural language - Searching - Online information retrieval: 5410
 Into - Cooperation - Information communication: 1737
 Into - Costa Rica - Politicians - User needs - Information work: 9696
 Into - Criterion variables - Agenda setting - Mass media: 2345
 Into - Cultural studies - Information communication: 6174
 Into - Cuts - Budgets - Acquisitions - Influence on - Faculty - Science - Research: 9169
 Into - Design: 12009
 Into - Doctors - User needs - Medicine - Information work: 10213
 Into - Document management systems: 3538
 Into - Economic aspects - And - Social aspects - Communications technology - Convergence with - Information technology: 11691
 Into - Environment: 1122
 Into - European community - Networks - Images - Data banks: 3215-3216
 Into - Expert systems: 4532
 Into - Faculty - Information seeking behaviour: 1474
 Into - Global change - And - Meteorology - Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 4106
 Into - Grey literature - Library materials: 6883
 Into - History - Of - India - Libraries: 3702
 Into - Human aspects - Design - Of - Workstations: 11822
 Into - Human genetics: 4663-4664
 Into - Humanities - And - Social sciences: 5717
 Into - Humanities - Information work: 3613
 Into - Image - Profession - Librarianship: 5914
 Into - In library searching - Comparison with - Remote searching - Online catalogues: 7158
 Into - Information retrieval - Information seeking behaviour: 1428
 Into - Information science: 59
 Into - Information science - And - Librarianship: 4895
 Into - Information seeking behaviour: 6814
 Into - Information systems: 5651
 Into - Information technology: 11696
 Into - Integrated workstations - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10302
 Into - Integrated workstations - Library technology: 4073
 Into - Intellectual property: 4693
 Into - Interdisciplinary subjects - User needs - Data analysis - And - Data collection - Library management: 2870
 Into - International comparisons - Science - Countries - Publication output - Bibliometrics: 6046
 Into - Journalism: 6472
 Into - Knowledge based systems: 11788
 Into - Knowledge restructuring - Learning - Psychology: 10574
 Into - Leadership - Scientometrics: 10003
 Into - Leisure libraries - And - Toy libraries - Users - Participative management - Library management: 511
 Into - Librarianship: 4896

Into - Library and information science: 1198, 1228-1229, 2427-2429, 2526, 2568-2570, 3690-3691, 4897-4898, 5842, 6716, 7807-7808, 8796-8797, 9693, 9763-9765, 10664, 10716
 Into - Library and information science publications: 8633
 Into - Library management: 9061
 Into - Library schools - Influence on - Assertiveness - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship: 9811
 Into - Life sciences - Bibliometrics: 6043
 Into - Management information systems: 5273, 10194
 Into - Mass media: 2245
 Into - Medicine - Computer applications: 3396
 Into - Medicine - Information work: 11441
 Into - Medicine - Natural language processing - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 882
 Into - Medicine - Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing: 6263
 Into - Microforms - And - Printed materials - Optical character recognition - Digital systems - Copying - Library materials - Technical services: 7041
 Into - Moral development - Psychological aspects - Choice - Fiction - Young people's literature - Reading: 6456
 Into - National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 10008
 Into - Networks - Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing: 10992-10993
 Into - Non peptide angiotensin antagonists - Pharmaceutics: 4665
 Into - Nursing - Multiple publishing: 6481
 Into - Nutrition - National productivity - Bibliometrics: 1580
 Into - Object oriented technology: 8448
 Into - Online catalogues: 7155
 Into - Opening hours - Libraries: 5050
 Into - Organization - Of - Knowledge - And - Classification: 7187
 Into - Pharmaceutics - Peripheral fields - Scientometrics: 10004
 Into - Physics: 12022
 Into - Preservation - Library materials: 4122, 11346
 Into - Professional education - Information professionals: 117
 Into - Public libraries - National policies - Organization - Libraries: 7979-7984
 Into - Public libraries - Performance measures - Library management: 10073
 Into - Public opinion - Communication: 6521
 Into - Quality of life - Social aspects - Information technology: 11710
 Into - Ranganathan S R - Biographies - Librarians: 1262
 Into - Reading: 9525
 Into - Reading - And - Libraries: 4795
 Into - Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing: 6262
 Into - Research libraries - Trade unions - Influence on - Organizational commitment - Library staff: 9822
 Into - Research workers - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Information seeking behaviour: 1477
 Into - Reviews - Influence on - Music - Sound recordings - Selection - Acquisitions: 7009
 Into - Scholars - Influence on - Social sciences - Use of - Social sciences - Citation analysis: 6924
 Into - Science: 2360, 5716, 6040, 12025
 Into - Science - Bibliometrics: 5113-5114, 6047
 Into - Science - Invisible colleges - Information communication - Use of - Networks - Online catalogues: 7157
 Into - Science and technology: 2361
 Into - Science and technology - Computer applications: 11887
 Into - Science and technology - Databases: 2002
 Into - Science and technology - Information work: 8697-8698
 Into - Science and technology - Multimedia - Online databases: 4420

Into - Scientists - User needs - Information work: 9233
 Into - Searching - Online catalogues: 835
 Into - Secondary school resource centres: 1221, 3677, 7793
 Into - Selection - Terms - Searching - Online information retrieval: 6346
 Into - Sociology: 9755
 Into - Sociology - Information work: 9695
 Into - South Africa - Boycott - Influence on - Faculty - Information seeking behaviour: 1450
 Into - Strategic information systems: 756
 Into - Students - Blind and partially sighted - Access to materials: 5244
 Into - Students - Use - Periodicals - Psychology - Library materials: 6905
 Into - Terminology: 7508
 Into - Uncertainty - Artificial intelligence: 2136
 Into - University libraries - Use - Libraries: 2521, 4885, 7666-7667
 Into - Use - Libraries: 3849
 Into - Use - Online catalogues: 839
 Into - Use - Periodicals - Biology - Library materials: 7973
 Into - Use - Periodicals - Library materials: 432
 Into - User behaviour - Graphic user interface - And - Natural language - Searching - Databases: 8277
 Into - User behaviour - Remote searching - Online catalogues: 10269
 Into - User behaviour - Searching - Online catalogues: 3123
 Into - User behaviour - Use - Graphics - Software: 2165
 Into - User needs - Fiction - Computerized catalogues - Subject indexing: 8238
 Into - User needs - Libraries: 10924
 Into - User training - Bibliometrics - Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 9651
 Into - Users - Libraries: 1431
 Into - Users - Mass media: 6460-6463
 Into - Users - Subjective judgements - Relevance - Documents - Use for - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6282
 Into - Videotex - Online catalogues: 7165
 Into - Voice recognition - User interface - Computers: 3284
 Into - Work behaviour - Psychological tests - Use for - Selection - Recruitment - Library staff: 1324
 Into - Young people's books - Publishing: 2320
 Into - Young people's literature - Publishing: 6501
 Role of - Higher grades - Library staff: 1329
 Source materials - Access to materials: 6857

Research

narrower term

Historical research
 Market research
 Research projects

see also

Evaluation
 Surveys

Research and development: 3488-3489

Activities - Libraries - Finance - Library management: 9096
 And Agriculture - Food technology - Data banks: 4379
 Databases: 8290-8296
 Electronic media - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10750
 Funding - Online databases: 10404
 Information technology: 11707
 Information work: 3046, 8135-8138
 Medicine - Information technology: 2107
 Plant protection - Agriculture - Bibliometrics: 3997
 Science and technology - Informal communication - Models - Of - Intelligent systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4309
 Science and technology - Information communication: 1746

Science and technology - Information work: 6212
 Social sciences - Databases: 8297-8298
 Statistics - Information technology: 2111
 Technology - Scientometrics: 10005

Research and development
narrower term
 Research
see also
 Development
 Innovations

Research and evaluation for information professionals
 Book review abstracts - Research methods - Research - Into - Library and information science: 2526, 5842

Research Bank
 Global Edition: 9420

Research data
 Historical research: 8594

Research groups
 Author productivity: 6040
 Productivity - High citation rates - Citation analysis: 6050

Research Institute for Music Theatre, Italy:
 11485

Research Institute of International Politics and Security, Germany: 238

Research libraries: 241-242, 1395, 4997, 5953, 5965, 7791, 7896-7898, 8909-8911, 9751, 9877-9880, 10705, 10881-10882
 And - Information centres - Cooperation - Science and technology - Information work: 6189
 And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Subject indexing: 852
 Benchmarking - And - Total quality management - Library management: 9078
 Change - Influence on - Library management: 508
 Company libraries: 4994
 Computerized technical services: 10624
 Computers - Library technology: 1655
 Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies: 1183, 7592
 Data capture - Computerized bibliographic records: 8189
 Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 11120
 Economic recession - Influence on - User participation - Collection development: 11316
 Electronic media - Library materials: 2539
 End users - Relational databases - Searching - Subject indexes: 849
 Evaluation - Library management: 5143
 Finance - Library management: 10067
 Flexible working - Working conditions - Library staff: 6681
 Geographic information systems: 10375
 Information technology - Use for - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10020
 Interloans: 5080
 International cooperation - Librarianship: 10067
 International relations - Librarianship: 11115
 Listservs - Use for - Information communication: 7047
 Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8221
 National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 6052
 Networks - Library technology: 7736
 Online technical services: 4086
 Organization - Librarianship: 471-475
 Periodicals - Electronic media - Document delivery: 10984
 Personnel management - Library staff: 2536, 5865
 Pre 1830 materials - Computerized union catalogues: 7134
 Prices - Periodicals - Influence on - Books - Acquisitions: 6117
 Public libraries: 194, 6780
 Publication output - Comparison with - Acquisitions: 8082
 Quality control - Library management: 521
 Reorganization - Librarianship: 2837
 Science and technology - Libraries: 6808

Special collections - Library materials: 3957-3959, 5860
 Spiritual culture - Library materials: 3993
 Subject indexing: 5357
 Time analysis - Cataloguing - And - Classification: 8200
 Total quality management - Management techniques - Library management: 9081
 Trade unions - Influence on - Organizational commitment - Library staff: 9822
 Use - Information technology: 4165
 Viewpoint on - National policies - Legal deposit: 6143
 Virtual library concept: 3686
 Virtual library concept - Library technology: 9736
 yesterday, today, and tomorrow - Book review abstracts - International conferences - On - Research libraries: 10705

Research Libraries Group, USA: 5343
 Library associations - Research libraries: 8910

Research Libraries Group. Conspectus
see Conspectus

Research Libraries Information Network
see RLIN

Research libraries, yesterday, today and tomorrow
 Book review abstracts - International conferences - On - Research libraries: 7791, 9751

Research methods: 2357-2359, 8595
 Heads of department - Universities - User needs - Management information systems: 3063
 Library management: 2538
 Research - Into - Business history: 4662
 Research - Into - Chemistry - Degradation - Paper - Preservation - Library materials: 6159
 Research - Into - Document management systems: 3538
 Research - Into - Faculty - Information seeking behaviour: 1474
 Research - Into - Human aspects - Design - Of - Workstations: 11822
 Research - Into - Information science: 59
 Research - Into - Information seeking behaviour: 6814
 Research - Into - International comparisons - Science - Countries - Publication output - Bibliometrics: 6046
 Research - Into - Librarianship: 4896
 Research - Into - Library and information science: 1228, 2427-2429, 2526, 2570, 4898, 5842, 6716
 Research - Into - Library management: 9061
 Research - Into - Mass media: 2245
 Research - Into - Medicine - Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing: 6263
 Research - Into - Research workers - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Information seeking behaviour: 1477
 Research - Into - South Africa - Boycott - Influence on - Faculty - Information seeking behaviour: 1450
 Research - Into - Use - Libraries: 3849
 Research - Into - Use - Online catalogues: 839
 Research - Into - Use - Periodicals - Biology - Library materials: 7973
 Research - Into - Use - Periodicals - Library materials: 432
 Research - Into - Users - Libraries: 1431
 Use for - Library management: 9718

Research methods
narrower term
 Qualitative methods
see also
 Data analysis
 Data collection

Research National agricultural text digitizing project
 Into - Optical character recognition - CD-ROM databases: 4459

Research organization libraries: 237-239, 10878
 Funding - Library management: 10069
 Grey literature - Library materials: 6887
 Grey literature - Social sciences - Cataloguing: 7132
 Marketing - Of - Information services: 11456

Materials testing - Information work: 1836

Research organizations
 Agriculture - Computerized information work: 11425
 And - Research projects - Transborder data flow: 9210
 Leather technology - CDS/ISIS - Software - Computerized information work: 11430
 Local area networks: 11556
 Networks - Agriculture - Online information retrieval: 11558
 Patents: 12020

Research projects: 3490
 Information services: 1845
 Information work: 7073
 Online databases: 6372
 Transborder data flow: 9210

Research students
 Thinking - Information seeking behaviour: 8967

Research students
see also
 Postgraduate students

Research Triangle University, North Carolina
 University libraries - Cooperation - Collection development: 2973

Research use
 CD-ROM databases: 8309
 Libraries: 7907
 Online information retrieval: 9399
 USA - Law - Reference materials: 8788

Research workers
 Humanities - And - Social sciences - Information seeking behaviour: 1477
 Information seeking behaviour: 2761
 Networks - Multimedia - Teleconferencing: 5391
 Scientometrics: 5120
 Universities - Use of - Citation analysis: 9036
 Use of - Earth sciences - Citation analysis: 1581
 User training - Libraries: 8983
 Users - Libraries: 10952
 Viewpoint on - Problem statements - Research: 10562

Research workers
see also
 Scientists

Reseau National pour la Technologie l'Enseignement et la Recherche
see RENATER

Reservation systems: 11255

Reshelving
see also
 Shelf arrangement
 Shelving

Residency
see Field work

Resignations
 Library staff: 1325

Resolution of cooperation, Finland: 10167

Resolution Trust Corporation, USA: 1127

Resource centres: 347, 6790, 10900
 And - Public libraries - Mergers - Organization - Librarianship: 6927
 Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 3971
 Children - Users - Films - Library materials: 3973
 Computerized information work: 8142
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 5133
 Games - And - Toys - Library materials: 9960
 Information work: 5271
 Inspections - Library management: 11128
 Interactive media - Library materials: 1559
 Online cataloguing: 1876
 Public libraries: 195
 Public libraries - International relations - Librarianship: 2849
 Public libraries - Library buildings: 580-581
 Reorganization - Library management: 9069
 Science cities: 2851
 Searching - Online catalogues: 7161
 Support services - Management information for libraries: 1624
 Teaching - Foreign languages - Information work: 7093
 University libraries - Library buildings: 10077

Resource centres
narrower term
 School resource centres

Resource sharing*see* Cooperation**ResourceBank: 3269****Resources***see* Library materials**Respite services**

Health care - Computerized information work: 1816

Response times

Interloans - Comparison with - Document delivery: 5066

Responsive public library collection

Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Relationship with - Collection development: 6586, 7663

Restaurants

Online databases: 2046

RestorationArchives - And - Library materials: 9810
Bosnia and Herzegovina - National and university libraries: 9829

Data - Disasters - Computer security: 3323

Failure - Telecommunications: 11855

Library buildings - And - Library materials: 11335

Library buildings and equipment: 1638

Library materials: 678-679, 1728, 3008, 5859, 6164, 9194, 10155-10156

Of - Technical services: 11254

To - Monastic libraries: 3825

Restoration*see also*

Preservation

Repairs

Restricted access

Use - Maps - Library materials: 7958

Restructuring*see* Reorganization**Results**

Research - Into - Library and information science publications: 8633

Research - Into - Medicine - Information work: 11441

Retail catalogues

CD-ROM databases: 8353

Retail price maintenance

Bookselling: 1110

Retail price maintenance*narrower term*

Net Book Agreement

Retailers*narrower term*

Booksellers

Retailing

Bookselling: 4653

Business information - Information work: 8144

Computer applications: 10500

Public libraries - Activities - Libraries: 6847

Publishing: 8572

Retailing*narrower term*

Bookselling

see also

Shopping

Retention

Archives: 6150

Records management: 1132

Records management - Library management: 8015-8016

Rethinking reference in academic libraries

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Academic libraries - Reference work: 6699-6700, 9748-9749

Retired women

Users - Libraries: 2525

Retreats

Internet - Training - Library staff: 4934

Retrieval*see* Information retrieval**Retrieval languages***see also*

Index languages

Retrieval performance measures

Searching - Online information retrieval: 9375

Subject indexing: 4286

Retrieval performance measures*narrower term*

Pertinence

Recall

Relevance

Retrospective conversion

Book review abstracts - Manual catalogues -

Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 1185

Book review abstracts - Manual catalogues -

Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues: 3667

Electronic publishing: 4646

Records management: 3542-3543

To - Bibliographic utilities: 10232

To - CD-ROM catalogues: 10283

To - Computerized catalogues: 823-824,

1185, 1869, 5341, 7143-7147, 8217,

8219-8221, 9311-9317, 10248-10253,

11499

To - Electronic media: 2321

To - Imaging: 8305

To - Invoices - Imaging - And - Optical

discs - Computerized records

management: 8606

To - Online catalogues: 836-838, 3667, 10276

Reunification

Influence on - Germany - Librarianship: 157,

4905, 7856

Reunion des Musees Nationaux, France: 10385**Reusable components**

Computer science: 11782

Reuters: 9409, 11607**Reuters Textline: 151****Reverse engineering**

Software - Intellectual property: 2174

Review of British Library Research and**Development Department research on****humanities information**

Book review abstracts - British Library -

Research - Into - Humanities -

Information work: 3613

Review of European Community and**International Law: 11922****Review of issues in the use of library****automation**

Book review abstracts - State of the art

reviews - Computers - Library

technology: 3661

Reviews

Influence on - Music - Sound recordings -

Selection - Acquisitions: 7009

Of - Journalism - Periodicals - Publishing:

1080

Reviews*narrower term*

Book reviews

State of the art reviews

Revision

Dewey Decimal Classification: 7194

Editing - Style manuals - Publishing: 5702

Industry - Nippon Decimal Classification:

11523

Nippon Cataloguing Rules: 11494

Nippon Decimal Classification: 1924, 11524

Technical reports: 7470

UDC: 6273

Revision*see also*

Change

Reform

Reorganization

REX: 4352**Rheinisch-Westfälische Hochschule, Aachen***see* Technische Hochschule, Aachen**Rheinland-Pfalz University**

Germany - University libraries - Budgets -

Library management: 6968

Rhetoric

Of - Science: 7502-7506

Science: 7507

Rhineland Palatinate

Germany - School libraries - Library

management: 523

Rhineland-Westphalia

Germany - Secondary school libraries -

Antiquarian materials - Library materials:

421

Rhine-Westphalia Technological University,**Aachen**

Germany - Institute libraries - Technological

university libraries - Online union

catalogues: 11492

Rhode Island

Public libraries - Delivery services -

Interloans - Contracting out - Library

management: 11117

Rhodes D E: 8774**Richard D Haines Memorial Library**

Scott and White Memorial Hospital,

Maryland: 1626

Richard Nixon Library: 8897**Richardson E C: 7647**

Biographies - Librarians: 4776

Richland County Centre

Rural areas - Video - Women - Women's

studies - Library materials: 2816

Richmond

UK - Public libraries: 1370

RIDI '94: 9547**Rights***narrower term*

Copyright

Rijnstate Hospital, Arnhem, Netherlands: 8966**Ring based multiprocessors**

Computer architecture: 7331

Ringier America, USA: 2247**RISC: 994-995, 5510-5512****Rise and rise of Kerry Packer**

Book review abstracts - Biographies -

Newspaper proprietors: 10689

Risk assessment

Systems design - Information technology:

8365

Risk evaluation

Computer applications: 2226

Rituals

Influence on - Library staff -

Communication - With - Users - User

services: 9910

Riversdale

South Africa - Public libraries: 7879

RLG*see* RESEARCH LIBRARIES GROUP, USA**RLIN: 3105, 4255-4256, 8200, 8216****RLIN CJK: 5333****Road transport**

Archives: 287

Computer applications: 5612

Roanne

And - Saint Etienne - France - Public

libraries - Training - Library staff: 110

Robert Gordon University

Scotland - Library schools - Hypertext -

Computer assisted instruction -

Professional education - Librarianship:

9790

Robert S. Marx Law Library

Cincinnati University, Ohio - Law libraries -

University libraries: 2714

Robinson-Patman Act

USA - Law - Implications for - Unfair

competition - Independent booksellers:

8593

Robotics: 2135, 8513

Scientometrics: 2132

Robots*see also*

Robotics

Roboz P: 10802**ROC***see* Taiwan**Rochester Institute of Technology, New York**

Technological university libraries - Online

interloans: 7948

Rochester University, New York

Music - Libraries - University libraries -

Special collections - Music - Library

materials: 9027

Rockefeller University, New York

University libraries - Networks - Library

technology: 8050

Roland Eotvos University, Budapest

Hungary - Library schools - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship:

8833

Role and future of special collections in**research libraries**

Book review abstracts - UK - And - USA -

Research libraries - Special collections -

Library materials: 5860

Role playing

User training - Libraries: 7917

Roman Catholic Church*see* Catholic Church**Romanization**

Cataloguing: 9294

Hebrew language - Bibliographic records: 801

Romantic fiction

Marketing - Bookselling: 6510

Publishing: 1088, 9585

Rome Reborn exhibition: 6336**Romulus: 408****Ronald Regan Presidential Library: 8901****Ronse**

Belgium - Municipal archives: 5972

Rooms

Library buildings: 6955, 6974

Rosenberg I: 6503**Rosholt School District, Wisconsin: 10101****Rossini Thematic Catalog: 5326****Rotterdam**

Netherlands - Branch libraries - Public libraries: 173

Netherlands - Management information systems - Local government - Information work: 9247

Netherlands - Public libraries: 192

Netherlands - Public libraries -

Disadvantaged - Preschool children -

Users - Libraries: 332

Netherlands - Public libraries - Films -

Library materials: 3972

Netherlands - Public libraries - Press

cuttings - Library materials: 3965

Netherlands - Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Library management: 11127

Round table on mobile libraries, 1993: 8889**Round table on reading materials for people with print disabilities, Australia: 6031****Rousing minds to life**

Book review abstracts - Social aspects -

Education: 3601

Rousseau J J: 9570**Routing**

Data packets - Wide area networks: 5576

Telecommunications: 11861

Rovaniemi School of Economics

Finland - Economics - Libraries - University

libraries - And - Provincial libraries -

Cooperation - Business information -

Information work: 11453

Royal Academy of Arts and Sciences,

Netherlands: 7938

Royal Botanic Gardens, UK: 2927**Royal Commonwealth Society, UK. Library:**

10871

Royal Dutch Academy of Sciences. Centre for

biomedical literature: 6140

Royal libraries

Bookplates - Library materials: 9719

Royal Library, Denmark*see* Kongelige Bibliotek, Denmark**Royal Library, Netherlands***see* Koninklijke Bibliotheek, Netherlands**Royal Library, Sweden***see* Kungliga Biblioteket, Sweden**Royal Mail, UK: 11883-11884****Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology,**

Victoria

Australia - Technological university libraries - Hypercard - Computerized reference work: 1847

Australia - Technological university

libraries - User services: 1484

Royal National Institute for the Blind, UK:

7971

Royal Navy, UK: 3402**Royal School of Librarianship, Denmark***see* Danmarks Biblioteksskole**Royal Society of Chemistry, UK: 9425****Royal Society, UK: 5771****Royal Tropical Institute, Netherlands: 11456,**

11671

Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind.

Library: 2806

Royalties*narrower term*

Authors' royalties

Public lending right

Rudheath High School, UK: 3978**Rule generation**

Expert systems - Biological activity -

Chemical structures - Searching -

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 4352

Rule induction

And - Statistical techniques - Data analysis -

Finance - And - Marketing - Computer

applications: 2215

Machine learning - Computer science: 2140

Rules

Archival description: 9304

Awards - Library staff: 9812

Citations - Bibliographies: 4230

Corrections - Chinese language materials -

Online bibliographic records: 6231

Rules*narrower term*

Cataloguing rules

see also

Regulations

Rules for Archival Description, Canada: 9304**Rules for cataloguing***see* Cataloguing rules**Rumania**

British Council: 9622

Librarianship: 3698

Library associations: 2588

Medical libraries: 256

Networks: 3301

Preservation - Library materials: 9190

Professional education - Librarianship: 7829

Public libraries: 196

University libraries - Agriculture -

Information work: 1824-1825

Rumanian language

Translations - American literature -

Bibliometrics: 6039

Rumiantsev N: 12010**Rupert Murdoch**

Book review abstracts - Biographies -

Newspaper proprietors: 10690

Rural areas

Access to information - Internet: 2127

Comparison with - Urban - University

libraries: 3814

Comparison with - Urban areas - Academic

libraries: 3797

Comparison with - Urban areas - University

libraries: 3815

Cultural aspects - Public libraries -

Community information services: 5276

Doctors - User needs - Medicine -

Information work: 8161

Doctors - Users - Television: 6517

Health professionals - Users - Libraries: 6832

Health professionals - Users - Medicine -

Online information retrieval: 11636

Information centres - And - Libraries: 8711

Information work: 11396-11397

Information work - And - Libraries: 7659

Libraries - Curricula - Professional

education - Librarianship: 4925

Medicine - Information work - Library staff:

8861

Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 2700

Networks: 10455

Policies - Culture: 1121

Public libraries: 197, 1362-1363, 3791, 4980,

7870, 9860-9861

Public libraries - Community information

services: 1789

Public libraries - Cultural use - Libraries: 5976

Public libraries - Farmers - Users - Libraries:

7913

Public libraries - Literacy teaching -

Libraries: 3932

Radio programmes: 5710

School libraries: 10936

School libraries - Planning - Networks -

Library technology: 10101

Secondary school libraries: 5026

Small libraries - Secondary school libraries:

10939

Telecommuting: 5668

User needs - Community information

services: 9236

User training - Medicine - Searching - Online

information retrieval: 1985

Video - Women - Women's studies - Library materials: 2816

Rural Information Center

National Agricultural Library, USA: 11396

Rural life

And - Agriculture - Preservation - Library

materials: 1705

Russell Sage Foundation, USA: 10412**Russia**

Agriculture - Information work: 4208

Arts - Databases: 10356

Banking - Computer applications: 10482

Book fairs: 2249

Bookselling - And - Publishing: 2252

Comparison with - USA - Profession -

Librarianship: 3707

Computers - Library technology: 602

Cooperation - Librarianship: 1599

Copyright - Implications for - Publishing:

5677

Critical thinking - Profession - Librarianship:

75

Economic aspects - Librarianship -

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 3734

Gramophone records - And - Sound archives:

3841

Grey literature - Library materials: 6888

Imaging - Maps - Computer applications:

6444

Information work: 7074

Librarianship: 67, 2578, 9775, 10726-10727

Libraries: 10828

Libraries - Computerized information work:

1753

Library associations: 1255, 3722

Library law: 1590-1592

Library management: 1619

Library managers - Use of - International

cooperation - Librarianship: 1603

Library schools - Professional education -

Librarianship: 1283

Market economy - Influence on -

Acquisitions: 1669

Market economy - Influence on - Interloans:

5079

Market economy - Influence on - Library

staff - Communication - With - Users -

User services: 1488

Market economy - Influence on - Publishing:

1054

Market economy - Influence on - Science and

technology - Acquisitions: 1672

Market economy - Management techniques -

Library management: 536

Medicine - Online databases: 10408

Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 4977

National libraries: 4970

National libraries - Computerized

cataloguing - Subject indexing: 5332

National policies - Organization -

Librarianship: 4012

Periodicals - Union catalogues: 5337

Preservation - Library materials: 1723

Professional education - Librarianship: 3745

Public libraries: 4981, 5950

Publishing: 4587, 7782, 10526

Publishing - And - Reading: 5679

Publishing - Influence on - Libraries: 10526

Reading guidance - Libraries: 3894

Research - Into - Organization - Of -

Knowledge - And - Classification: 7187

Role in - North America - Cartography -

And - Exploration: 12010

Science - Libraries - Computerized

information storage and retrieval: 1934

Science - Libraries - Information work: 1835

Science - Libraries - Library management:

1606

Science and technology - Databases: 3203

Science and technology - Libraries - National

libraries - CD-ROM databases: 8350

Science and technology - Libraries - National

libraries - Use - Databases: 1996

Science and technology - Libraries - Online

union catalogues: 10282

Social sciences - Libraries - Academy of

sciences libraries - Downloading - Online

databases: 9376

Study tours - Of - UK - Incunabula -

Cataloguing: 9293

- Study tours - Of - UK - Libraries: 8874
Viewpoint on - USA - Librarianship - And - Publishing: 3704
- Russia**
narrower term
Russian materials
- Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences:** 9376
- Russian Books in Print Plus:** 4232
- Russian materials**
Library materials: 7952
Online databases: 3239
- Russian materials**
see also
East European materials
Slavonic materials
USSR materials
- Russian National Public Library for Science and Technology:** 8350, 9941, 10282
- Russian State Archives of Phonodocuments:** 3841
- Russian-American seminar on critical thinking and the library, 1992:** 75
- Russo-Japanese National Library Seminar, 1992:** 602
- Rutgers Inventory of Machine-Readable Texts in the Humanities:** 8216
- Rutgers University, New Jersey**
Library schools - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 4926
Library schools - Research - Into - Management information systems: 10194
University libraries - Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 10150
University libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 9191
University libraries - Research - Into - Selection - Terms - Searching - Online information retrieval: 6346
University libraries - Research - Into - Users - Subjective judgements - Relevance - Documents - Use for - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6282
- Ruth H. Hooker Research Library**
Naval Research Laboratory, USA: 6344
- Ruth Lily Medical Library**
Indiana University - Medical libraries - University libraries - Local area networks - Influence on - End users - And - Intermediaries - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4401
- S R Ranganathan**
Book review abstracts - Biographies - Librarians: 4775
- S R Ranganathan and the method of science**
Book review abstracts - Ranganathan S R - Influence on - Science: 2495, 3678
- S. R. Ranganathan**
Book review abstracts - Ranganathan S R - Biographies - Librarians: 3615
- S. R. Ranganathan: an intellectual bibliography**
Book review abstracts - Bibliographies - On - Ranganathan S R: 8787
- Sabbatical leave**
Lecturers - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 1282
- SABINET:** 5336
- SafET Initiative:** 11886
- Safety**
Computer applications: 6448
Information technology - Special areas - Buildings: 1640
Non bibliographic databases - Online databases: 6370
- Safety**
narrower term
Occupational health and safety
see also
Security
- Safety critical systems**
Computer applications: 11885-11886
- Saga City Networking Project, Japan:** 736
- SAIL:** 7942
- SAILIS**
see South African Institute for Librarianship and Information Science
- SAILS:** 10228
- Saint Etienne**
France - Cooperation - Computerized information work: 710
France - Public libraries - Training - Library staff: 110
- Saint Mary's College, North Carolina**
College libraries - Interloans: 7944
- Saint-Etienne**
France - Public libraries - Multimedia - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 6893
- Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines**
France - Mediatheques: 6771
- Saitama Prefecture**
Japan - School libraries: 309
- Sake**
Alcoholic drinks industry - Libraries: 6806
- Sakha Yakutsk**
National libraries: 1343
- Salaries**
Library staff: 130, 1326-1327, 3769, 7843, 8685, 8855, 8865-8866, 10795
Profession - Publishing: 7434
Staff - Library associations - Special libraries: 8868
- Sale**
Of - Personal data - Privacy - Information communication: 11374
- Salem**
Sweden - Public libraries - Computerized information work: 711
- Sales**
Companies - Vendors - Databases - Information industry: 9349-9350
Library materials: 5229
Marketing - Computer applications: 7406-7407
Online databases - Information industry: 9352
Projections - Planning - Publishing: 11926
Sound recordings - Search strategies - Online databases: 1978
To - USA - Library technology - Computer industry: 987
Use - Online databases - Information industry: 11543
- Sales**
narrower term
Takeovers
- Sales conferences**
Publishing: 5678
- Salience bias**
Rhetoric - Of - Science: 7506
- Salo**
Finland - Public libraries - Children - Users - Cultural activities - Libraries: 3919
- Salvage methods**
Fire - Damage - Library materials: 11336
- Samford University, Alabama**
University libraries - Total quality management - Library management: 2880
- SAMKAT:** 9312
- Sample size**
Research methods - Research - Into - Librarianship: 4896
- Sampling**
Infectivity - Medicine - Computer applications: 3395
- Sampling techniques**
Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 505
Research: 10563
- San Antonio, Texas**
Public libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 11166
- San Diego State University Library, California**
Government publications - Libraries - And - Maps - Libraries - University libraries - Mergers - Library management: 7993
- San Francisco, California**
Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 569
- Sanderson High School, North Carolina:** 8965
- Sandia National Laboratories, USA:** 9078
- Sanitation**
Computerized information work: 3027
- Sanitation**
see also
Water supply
- Santa Monica, California**
Homeless people - And - Women - Users - Networks - Discussion groups - Electronic mail: 10332
- Santiago de Compostela University**
Spain - University libraries - Interloans - Computerized circulation control: 626
- Santiago High School, California:** 342
- Sao Paulo University**
Brazil - University libraries - Technical reports - And - Theses - Online cataloguing: 842
- Sapporo**
Hokkaido - Japan - Public libraries: 1354
- Sarah Graham Kenan Library**
Saint Mary's College, North Carolina - College libraries - Interloans: 7944
- Saskatchewan University**
Canada - University libraries - Role in - Academic libraries - And - Public libraries - Distance learning - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6940
- Satanism**
Censorship - Library materials: 418
- Satellites**
Computer assisted instruction - Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2517
Educational technology: 4675
Images - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 4455
Telecommunications: 2196
Telecommunications - Use for - User training - Searching - Online databases: 6375
- Saudi Arabia**
Arabic language - Bilingual systems - Software - Computerized bibliographic records: 6230
Companies - Business information - Information work: 4191
National policies - Information work: 5267
University libraries - CD-ROMs: 5452
University libraries - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6989
University libraries - Online circulation control: 2938
University libraries - Science and technology - CD-ROM databases - Influence on - Interloans: 5078
University libraries - User services: 7914
- Saur K G:** 8838
- Save the Children Fund:** 4991
- Saving your library**
Book review abstracts - Library management: 7685
- Saxony**
Germany - Technical college libraries: 3799
- Saxony State Library, Germany:** 1885
- Saxony-Anhalt**
Germany - School libraries: 10932
- Scandia Plan**
Book review abstracts - Scandinavia - Cooperation - Acquisitions: 3579, 8637, 9656
- Scandinavia**
Academic libraries: 10854
Academic libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10014
And - Baltic countries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5134
Art - Libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10764
Children and young people - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 3909
Content analysis - Of - Research - Into - Information science - And - Librarianship: 4895
Cooperation - Acquisitions: 3579, 8637, 9656
Cooperation - Library technology: 11188
Deregulation - Telecommunications industry: 2197
International standards - For - Networks - Library technology: 1950
Internet - Electronic media - Document delivery: 2020
Library and information science publications: 1174

Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 7145
 Periodicals - Library materials: 9951
 Picture books - Children's books - Publishing: 4618
 Public libraries: 7871
 Publishing: 9568
 Quality control - Library management: 9068
 Research - Into - Library and information science: 1229
 Science - Libraries: 5003
 Standards - For - Networks: 887
 Standards - For - Networks - Library technology: 2899
 Technological university libraries - Evaluation - Online catalogues: 832
 University libraries - Networks - Library technology: 10094

Scandinavia*narrower term*

Denmark
 Finland
 Iceland
 Norway
 Sweden

Scandinavian Association of Science

Librarians: 5003

Scandinavian Cooperative Organisation for Scientific Information

see NORDINFO

Scandinavian materials

Libraries: 10880

Scanman: 2162**Scanners:** 2162**Scanning**

Imaging - Document management systems: 3532

Scatter

see also

Frequency distributions

Scheduling

Algorithms - Computer architecture: 2137
 Computerized records management: 2397
 Decision support systems - Artificial intelligence: 11753
 Television programmes: 7496

Schema equivalence

Databases - Computer science: 8414

Schema transformation

Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11784

SCHOLAR: 6371**Scholarly communication in an electronic environment**

Book review abstracts - Research libraries - Electronic media - Library materials: 2539

Scholarly publications: 4634

Authorship: 4559
 Book availability: 4562
 Books - Publishing: 1072-1073
 Electronic publishing: 3484
 Influence on - USA - University libraries - Budgets - Acquisitions: 4088
 Newsletters - And - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 3602
 Periodicals - Acquisitions: 4092, 8072
 Periodicals - Collection development policies: 11326

Periodicals - Economics - Publishing: 11938

Periodicals - Education - Publishing: 9577

Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 1101, 7479

Periodicals - Publishing: 3478, 8571

Publishing: 3479, 11928

Science and technology - Electronic publishing: 7480

Writing: 4561

Scholarly publications

see also

University presses

Scholarly publishers

narrower term

University presses

Scholarly publishing: 3453, 4594-4596,

5680-5688, 8538-8539, 10861

Electronic publishing: 2492, 4647, 5709

Newsletters - And - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 2491

Scholarly publishing

narrower term

Scholarly publications

Scholarly publishing on the electronic networks

Book review abstracts - Scholarly publishing - Electronic publishing: 2492

Scholars

Correspondence - Computerized cataloguing: 8222

Influence on - Social sciences - Use of - Social sciences - Citation analysis: 6924

Viewpoint on - Librarianship: 8620

Scholarship: 5713**Scholarship and technology in the humanities**

Book review abstracts - Humanities - And - Science and technology - Information work: 3614

Scholarships

Professional education - Librarianship: 2612

School children

Education: 2368

Hypertext - Reading: 9524

Information literacy: 2767

Reading: 1031-1032

Reading promotion: 6457

Searching - CD-ROM databases -

Comparison with - Printed materials: 8358

User training - Libraries: 2776

Users - Libraries: 10929

Users - Libraries - Organization -

Librarianship: 5122

School libraries: 304-314, 1439-1448,

2751-2752, 3676, 3861-3869, 4880,

5019-5025, 5725, 5984-5985, 6702-6703,

6818-6819, 8960-8965, 9752-9753, 9890,

10706-10707, 10931-10937

Acquisitions: 9163

And - Public libraries - Cooperation -

Librarianship: 2844, 5135, 6946

And - Public libraries - Joint use - Libraries -

Library management: 10039

And - Public libraries - User needs - Young

people - Users - Libraries: 6826

And - University libraries - Cooperation -

Networks - CD-ROMs - Library

technology: 6982

Audiovisual materials - Library materials:

3647

Blind and partially sighted - And - Deaf -

Users - Libraries: 7910

Book production - Activities - Libraries: 383

Books - Shortages - Acquisitions: 2951

CD-ROM databases: 5476

CD-ROMs: 3258

CD-ROMs - Bibliographic records - Use for -

Computerized cataloguing: 5342

Censored materials - Comics - Library

materials: 11029

Censorship: 4735-4736, 5782, 8661, 10617

Censorship - Selection - Acquisitions: 3580,

6587

Children - Users - Acquired Immune

Deficiency Syndrome - Information work:

1819

Children's books - Collection development:

8089

Combination with - Public libraries - Joint

use - Libraries - Library management:

10938

Combined with - Public libraries: 174,

5020-5021

Combined with - Public libraries - Planning -

Library management: 1610

Computerized catalogues: 2476, 6593

Computerized information work: 6616

Computers - Library technology: 605-606,

5193

Conditions of employment - Library staff:

10811

Cooperation - Collection development: 4109

Cooperation - Librarianship: 492-494,

4016-4018, 5136

Cooperation - Reading promotion - Libraries:

3911-3912

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 3739, 4927, 10751-10752

Deaf - Users - User participation - Collection

development: 11317

Electronic media - Periodicals - Library

materials: 9952

Faculty - Library schools - Authors -

Bibliometrics - Library and information science periodicals: 6562

Families - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3929**Festivals - Activities - Libraries:** 3914

Finance - Library management: 2885, 6081, 6971

Funding - Library management: 4049

Hurricanes - Damage - Restoration - Library

materials: 1728

Information technology: 6616

Information work: 729

Inspections - Library management: 10037

Library buildings: 4054

Library management: 523, 1620-1621, 3642,

6661, 10667

Library staff: 149, 2653, 10818

Library staff - Ethnic groups - User needs -

Professional education - Librarianship:

1290

Library technology: 3664, 5178, 8754, 9735

Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3935

Literary criticism - Computerized catalogues:

5340

Local area networks - CD-ROMs - Library

technology: 6981

Microcomputers - Library technology: 10

Multiculturalism - Fiction - Library materials:

3987

Networks - Online information retrieval:

4324, 7219

Online catalogues: 4276

Online databases: 4423

Part time staff - Library staff: 143

Peace studies - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1518

Planning - Library management: 1613-1614,

4037-4038, 9064

Planning - Networks - Library technology:

10101

Popular music - Selection - Acquisitions: 640

Privacy - Personal data - Information

communication: 11373

Reading promotion - Libraries: 380, 1513,

7926, 9925

Software - Library technology: 11243

Staff shortages - Teacher librarians - Library

staff: 2656

Staffing levels - Library staff: 133-134, 7854

Status - Library staff: 10819

Students - Use - Printed information

services - Comparison with - CD-ROM

databases: 9423

Teacher librarians - Library staff: 2655

Temporary staff - Library staff: 145, 3777,

4955

Toy libraries: 440

Tutor librarians - Library staff: 4838, 5898

Use - Internet: 10311

User guides - User services: 3898

User training - Libraries: 359, 8984, 8986

Users - Censorship - Use of - Damage - And -

Non return - Library materials: 9196

School libraries

narrower term

Primary school libraries

Secondary school libraries

see also

Children's libraries

School resource centres

School of Librarianship and Information

Studies, Bratislava

Slovakia - Library schools - Professional

education - Librarianship: 6737

School of Scottish Studies, Scotland. Archive:

10914

School principals

see Head teachers

School resource centres: 2753, 3855, 3884,

6820-6821, 9754, 10708

Children - Handicapped - Users - Libraries:

5836

Computers - Library technology: 11223-11225

Costs - Library management: 10059

Expenditure - Acquisitions: 11266

Hypermedia: 6610

Information literacy: 5040

Library management: 2862, 5853

Library staff: 131, 150, 6763, 8743, 10673

Library staff - Role in - Reading promotion -

Libraries: 6853

- Library staff - Viewpoint on - Interloans: 11004
 Library technology: 8033, 8754, 11201
 Loans - Exhibits - Museums: 1425
 Networks - CD-ROMs: 957
 Planning - Library management: 517, 4818
 Public relations - Library management: 2860
 Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 535
 User needs - Libraries: 302
- School resource centres**
see also
 School libraries
- School supervisors**
 Role in - School libraries: 3868
- School teachers**
see Teachers
- Schools**
 Algebra - Programming languages - Computer assisted instruction: 7526
 And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Children - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 8991
 And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1511
 And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Young people - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1514
 Archives: 2737-2739
 Computer assisted instruction: 2382-2383, 8602
 Curriculum materials - Hebrew language materials - CD-ROM databases: 7295
 Education: 5725
 Education - Comparison with - Educational use - Libraries: 289
 Educational technology: 4677
 English literature - Curricula - Education: 6609
 Leadership - Education: 8598
 Multiculturalism - Influence on - Information literacy - Curricula - Education: 5715
 Networks - Computer assisted instruction: 8597
 Networks - Educational technology: 3497, 4683
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 7220, 10325, 10331
 Reading promotion: 7418
 Research: 9621
 Selection - Of - Computers - Educational technology: 2387
 Sexual discrimination - Computers - Use - Education: 2369
 Teacher librarians - Cooperation with - Teachers - Planning - Curricula - Education: 3494
 Teachers - And - School resource centres - Library staff: 150
 Telecommunications - Curricula - Education: 3600
 Use - Networks - Online information retrieval: 10330
 Users - Internet: 6422
- Schools of information science**
 Resource centres - Reorganization - Library management: 9069
- Schools of librarianship**
see Library schools
- Schools of library and information science:** 4936
 Children's libraries - And - School libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10751
 Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9795
 Post doctoral courses - Professional education - Library and information science: 8848
 Professional education - Archives - And - Records management: 8850
 Professional education - Library and information science: 3749, 9807, 9831
 Relationship with - Information professionals: 10739
 Research methods - Research - Into - Research workers - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Information seeking behaviour: 1477
- User needs - Relationship with - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science: 10769
- Schools of library and information science**
narrower term
 Library schools
 Schools of information science
- Schreiner O:** 11052
Schrodinger E: 7502
Schule fur Gestaltung, Berne: 677
Schuman P G: 6750
Schuster W: 6718
Science: 2360, 2495, 3678, 5716, 6040, 7502-7507, 12025
 Acquisitions: 1671
 Acquisitions - And - Economic aspects - Publishing - Relationship with - Bibliometrics: 9986
 Author productivity - Bibliometrics: 11066
 Authors: 2256
 Authorship: 2261, 9558
 Bibliometrics: 5113-5115, 6047, 9987-9988, 11072
 Book selection - Acquisitions: 5220
 Citation analysis: 4006, 5117, 11074
 Cluster analysis - Citation analysis: 9993
 Co authorship: 3439
 Comparison with - Social sciences - Research workers - Information seeking behaviour: 2761
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 2845
 Countries - Publication output - Bibliometrics: 6046
 Demography - Techniques - Use for - Bibliometrics: 9990
 Distribution - Publishing: 4623
 Editing - Multimedia - Computer assisted instruction: 9625
 Eponymy citedness - Citation analysis: 4001
 Illustrations: 2494
 Influence on - Preservation - Library materials: 11345
 Information communication: 1743-1744
 Information work: 776, 1843, 3082
 Invisible colleges - Information communication - Use of - Networks - Online catalogues: 7157
 Libraries: 5002-5003
 Libraries - Academic libraries - Computerized interloans: 10994
 Libraries - Academic libraries - Networks - Online information retrieval: 4316
 Libraries - Computerized acquisitions: 1674
 Libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1934
 Libraries - Exhibitions - Promotion - Libraries: 1525
 Libraries - Information work: 1835
 Libraries - Liberal arts college libraries: 2510
 Libraries - Library management: 1606
 Libraries - University libraries - And - Museum libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 496
 Libraries - User training - Online catalogues: 3128
 Library materials: 1208, 2555, 3652, 6670, 7711, 9747, 10700
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 11680
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 1956
 Online databases: 3240
 Online information retrieval: 4317, 11575
 Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 10555
 Periodicals - Publishing: 1081
 Programming languages - Computer assisted instruction: 7529
 Projects - School children - Users - Libraries: 10929
 Publishers: 2281
 Publishing: 8786
 Relationship with - Law - Bibliometrics: 9031
 Relationship with - Technology - Use of - Bibliometrics: 9991
 Research: 9169
 Research groups - Productivity - High citation rates - Citation analysis: 6050
 Special libraries - Subject specialists - Library staff: 4948
 Theories - Of - Information science: 4708
 Use for - Preservation - Library materials: 9193
- Science and technology:** 2361, 3549
 Abstracting and indexing services: 5307
 Access to materials: 6856
 Acquisitions: 1672, 6136-6137
 Activities - Libraries: 10974
 And - Medicine - Periodicals - Electronic publishing: 11957
 Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2963
 Bibliometrics: 2835, 6048, 9989
 Books - Publishing: 4872
 CD-ROM databases: 5414, 11609
 CD-ROM databases - Influence on - Interloans: 5078
 Citation analysis: 7977
 Computer applications: 11887
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 6947
 Curriculum materials - And - Equipment - Education: 11968
 Data banks: 2489, 3598, 4381
 Databases: 2002, 3203, 5414, 6331, 11609
 Document delivery: 402
 Education: 1117
 Electronic publishing: 7480
 Growth of literature - Bibliometrics: 462, 6920
 Informal communication - Models - Of - Intelligent systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4309
 Information centres - And - Libraries: 9881
 Information communication: 1745-1746, 3067, 9208, 9683
 Information technology: 2110
 Information work: 777, 3083-3086, 3614, 4220, 5272, 5304-5305, 6189, 6210-6213, 8697-8698, 9231, 9268, 10214-10217, 10634, 11447-11450
 Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 4924
 Libraries: 6808, 7664-7665
 Libraries - Academy of sciences libraries: 3829
 Libraries - And - Goethe Institute - Germany - International cultural institute libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 4022
 Libraries - Business information - Information work: 1796, 4193
 Libraries - Coal mining industry - Users - Libraries: 1408
 Libraries - Cooperation - Computerized cataloguing: 9295
 Libraries - Document delivery - And - Interloans: 9941
 Libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 4022
 Libraries - Library staff: 3764
 Libraries - National libraries: 6769
 Libraries - National libraries - CD-ROM databases: 8350
 Libraries - National libraries - Use - Databases: 1996
 Libraries - Online union catalogues: 10282
 Libraries - Planning - Library management: 5146
 Libraries - Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 11175
 Libraries - Research organization libraries: 239
 Libraries - State libraries - CD-ROM databases: 10432
 Libraries - University libraries: 3808
 Libraries - University libraries - Japanese materials - Technology - Information work: 4221
 Library materials: 5105-5106, 11058
 Multimedia - Online databases: 4420
 Online databases: 946, 5414, 7766, 8327-8328, 11609
 Online information retrieval: 6347, 10310
 Open Systems Interconnection - Computerized interloans: 5073
 Periodicals - Budgets - Acquisitions: 6123
 Publications: 5690
 Publishing: 1089, 5701, 6477, 10701, 11929
 Reference materials: 10703
 Resource centres - Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 3971
 Resource centres - Children - Users - Films - Library materials: 3973

Resource centres - Searching - Online catalogues: 7161
 Scientometrics: 5121
 Subject heading schemes - And - Thesauri: 7182
 Total quality management - Information work: 9269
Science and Technology Week, Netherlands: 11058
Science Citation Index: 466, 6136, 9995
Science cities: 2851
Science fiction
 Publishing: 7464
Science in Parliament: 1163
Science librarianship at America's liberal arts colleges
 Book review abstracts - USA - Science - Libraries - Liberal arts college libraries: 2510
Science literacy
 Reference work - Library staff: 1334
Science Museum Library, UK: 496
Scientific and Technical Information Network: 2022
Scientific, technical and medical information system in the UK
 Book review abstracts - UK - Medicine - And - Science and technology - Information communication: 9683
Scientists
 Access to information: 6172
 And - Articles - Periodicals - Geology - Citation analysis: 9995
 Experts - Databases: 8289
 Information seeking behaviour: 1476
 User needs - Information work: 9233
Scientists
see also
 Research workers
Scientometrics: 465-466, 2132, 2835, 4008-4009, 5118-5121, 9037-9038, 9993, 10001-10006, 11059, 11062, 11064, 11077-11093, 11095-11098
 Growth of literature - Bibliometrics: 11094
 Relationship with - Information science: 11087
 Use for - Classification - Of - Research projects: 3490
Scientometrics
see also
 Bibliometrics
SCI-Map: 10001
Sci-tech libraries of the future
 Book review abstracts - Future developments - Science and technology - Libraries: 7664-7665
Scores
 Classification schemes: 11521
 Czech music - Library materials: 2818
 Music - Archives: 284
Scotland
 Academic libraries - And - Public libraries - Scottish materials - Collection development policies: 658
 And - UK - Standards - For - Competency based training - Librarianship: 2610
 Catholic Church - Church archives: 273
 Church of Scotland - Church archives: 274
 Classics - Fiction - Publishing: 10535
 Conferences - On - Cataloguing: 9665
 Conferences - On - Information technology: 7059
 Cultural aspects - Libraries - Library management: 1605
 Demography - Use of - Archives: 266
 Higher education: 3500
 Higher education - Innovations - Educational technology: 7531
 History - Archives: 10914
 Information work - Role in - Change - Profession - Law: 12013
 Law - Implications for - Academic libraries: 208
 Law libraries: 10889
 Librarianship: 1237
 Library schools - Hypertext - Computer assisted instruction - Professional education - Librarianship: 9790
 Library technology - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10017

Local government - Imaging - And - Workflow management - Computer applications: 3416
 Museums - Computer applications: 5608
 Museums - Computerized catalogues: 9309-9310
 National archives - Management of change - Archives: 6060
 National health services - Forms - Paper - Conversion - To - Microfilm - Computerized records management: 7536
 National libraries: 3782, 5874, 8762
 National libraries - Imaging: 11627
 Overseas aid - To - Rumania - Medical libraries: 256
 Planning - Of - Business information - Information work: 1797
 Project 2000 - Influence on - Nursing college libraries: 1375
 Public libraries - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6950
 Public libraries - Consumer health information - Information work: 4210
 Public libraries - Evaluation - Reference work: 3095
 Public libraries - Finance - Library management: 3637
 Public libraries - Library buildings: 11181
 Public libraries - Library law: 477
 Public libraries - Library technology - Online catalogues: 7156
 Public libraries - Local history - Publishing activities - Libraries: 2786
 Public libraries - Open learning - Education activities - Libraries: 390-391
 Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings: 11176
 Public libraries - Renovation - Library buildings: 11185-11186
 Public libraries - Secondary school children - Reading promotion: 6002
 Public libraries - Young people's libraries: 300-301
 Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 183, 6066, 6068
 School libraries: 314, 2752
 School libraries - Computers - Library technology: 606
 Scottish Episcopal Church - Church archives: 275
 Staff - Telecommunications industry - Telecommuting: 8518
 Standards - For - College of further education libraries: 214-215
 Technological university libraries - External assessment - Evaluation - Library management: 6956
 Theology - Libraries - University libraries: 224
 University libraries - Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology: 1647
 University libraries - Foreign students - User training - Libraries: 1490
 University libraries - Networks - Library technology: 8051
 University libraries - Users - Viewpoint on - Computerized catalogues: 7148
 User needs - Museums - Information work: 5013
Scott and White Memorial Hospital, Maryland: 1626
Scott Memorial Library
 Thomas Jefferson University, Pennsylvania - Medical libraries - University libraries - Internet - Training - Library staff: 1299
Scott's Hotels: 12003
Scottish Dental Practice Board: 7536
Scottish Episcopal Church
 Church archives: 275
Scottish materials
 Business information - Reference materials - Library materials: 11051
 Collection development policies: 658
Scottish Record Office: 6060
Scottish Vocational Qualifications: 2610, 10768
Scrapbooks
 Preservation - Library materials: 1724
Scriptes, scripts and books
 Book review abstracts - Books - Publishing: 4871

Scrimshaw: 9514
Scripts
 Alphabetical arrangement - Book indexing: 846
 Languages: 2409
Scripts
narrower term
 Non Roman scripts
SCSI Express software: 6980
SDI: 5448, 11457
SDL: 11851
SEALS project, UK: 2820
Search aids
see User aids
Search and Retrieve: 2899
Search keys
 Multiple database searches - Online databases - Combination with - Online catalogues: 11502
Search output
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3192
 Networks - CD-ROM databases: 11682
 Online databases: 6373, 11659
 Online information retrieval: 5405, 11637
 Online information retrieval - Combination with - Holdings statements - Periodicals - Union catalogues: 7247
 Patents - Online databases: 11656
Search output
see also
 Downloading
Search Station: 5396
Search strategies
 Assessment - And - Educational tests - Online databases: 8316
 CD-ROM databases: 4463
 CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 6405, 10347, 10423
 CD-ROMs - And - Online information retrieval: 7236
 Database selection - Online databases: 11648
 Full text databases - Online databases: 940
 Hypertext: 8282
 Keywords - Citations - Online databases: 10397
 Online catalogues: 1895-1896, 4277
 Online databases: 1978, 2047, 3241, 5875, 6374, 7767-7768, 7772, 8329-8335, 9743-9744, 10410-10411, 11660
 Online databases - MeSh - Subheadings - Subject heading schemes: 9334
 Online information retrieval: 927, 1979, 4862, 6316, 6694, 7237, 7270, 8283, 11582
 Relevance searching - Online databases: 10409
Search strategies
narrower term
 Boolean strategies
Searchcraft/E-fax communications: 1098
Searcher: 14
Searching
 Artificial intelligence: 8406
 Bibliographic databases: 3211, 7257-7258, 9386, 11621
 Bibliographic databases - CD-ROM databases: 10424
 Book indexes - And - Electronic media: 10285
 Card catalogues - And - Online catalogues: 4272
 CD-ROM databases: 958, 960, 977, 2060, 2095, 4464-4466, 6400-6402, 8310, 8354, 9431, 9470, 10419, 10431, 11670
 CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 49, 2477, 2483
 CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Printed materials: 8358
 CD-ROMs: 1988, 3259
 Community information services - Online databases: 10398
 Computerized catalogues - Thesauri: 855
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 33-34, 903-904, 1217, 1972-1976, 2554, 3194-3197, 4338-4364, 4738, 5403-5404, 6298-6310, 6693, 7231-7233, 7602, 7621, 7642, 8676, 9367-9368, 10343, 11585-11590
 Data banks: 11591
 Data banks - Classification schemes: 3150

- Databases: 1977, 4377-4378, 6311-6313, 7234, 8276-8279, 8288, 10364, 11592-11593
- Databases - Agriculture - Multilingual thesauri: 4291
- Databases - European Classification System - Patents - Special classification schemes: 6271
- Distributed systems - Relational databases: 5422
- Full text databases: 918
- Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 4446
- Full text databases - Online databases: 3236, 4413
- Image databases: 6336
- Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5365
- Information work: 7643
- Internet: 892, 1963, 3193, 11553-11554
- Internet - News - Online information retrieval: 11574
- Law - Online databases: 8322
- Library of Congress Subject Headings - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 7822
- Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 10426
- Multimedia - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Encyclopaedias - Printed materials: 11687
- Multimedia - CD-ROMs: 11667
- Networks: 5377
- Networks - CD-ROMs: 4439
- Networks - Online catalogues: 10265
- Non bibliographic databases: 7256
- Object oriented databases: 5419
- Online catalogues: 834-835, 1897, 3123-3124, 5349, 6249, 7161-7163, 9324-9325, 10270-10273, 10286, 11503-11505
- Online catalogues - Classification: 6268
- Online catalogues - Keywords - Comparison with - Authority control - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 11519
- Online catalogues - Subject indexes: 6256, 8234-8236
- Online databases: 947-948, 2048, 3242-3244, 4330, 4424-4430, 5876, 6375, 7235, 7279, 8336-8340, 9369-9371, 9410, 10412-10413, 11594-11595
- Online databases - Thesauri: 9337
- Online information retrieval: 928, 1980-1989, 2025-2027, 4366, 5406-5413, 5877, 6317, 6319-6320, 6346, 7238-7246, 7271, 7773, 8284-8285, 9356, 9373-9375, 9745, 10348-10350, 11600
- Online information retrieval - Information industry: 11542
- Online union catalogues: 11491
- Online union catalogues - Indexes: 6255
- Patents - Information work: 6209, 11443
- Printed materials - Comparison with - Online information retrieval: 6340
- Psychology - Online databases: 5446
- Science and technology - Online databases: 7766
- Subject indexes: 849, 6257, 6266
- Subject indexing: 6258-6265
- Wide pages - Book indexing: 1902
- Searching**
- narrower term*
- Browsing
 - Free text searching
 - Full text searching
 - Navigating
 - Relevance searching
 - Remote searching
 - Retrieval performance measures
 - Search output
 - Search strategies
- Searching CINAHL effectively, 1992 teaching guide**
- Book review abstracts - Nursing - Searching - Online databases: 5876
- Sears Companion**
- And - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 3654
- SeaWave: 10497**
- Secondary publications**
- see also*
- Information services
- Secondary research**
- Book review abstracts - Research - Info - Sociology - Information work: 9695
- Secondary school children**
- Reading promotion: 1036, 6002
- Secondary school children**
- see also*
- Young people
- Secondary school libraries: 315-321, 1449, 3870, 5026, 9891, 10939**
- Anti racism - Activities - Libraries: 382
 - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 421
 - Boys - Comparison with - Girls - User behaviour - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 904
 - Combined with - Public libraries: 315
 - Combined with - Public libraries - Library management: 1615
 - Computerized catalogues: 11498
 - Computerized interloans: 6865
 - Funding - Library management: 9104
 - Immigrants - Students - User needs - Libraries: 342
 - Inspections - Library management: 11129
 - Library materials: 303
 - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 974
 - Music - Collection development policies: 656
 - Reading promotion - Libraries: 381
 - Selection - Library materials: 2954
 - Setting up - Libraries: 11168
 - Software - Library technology: 11244
 - Talking books - Library materials: 3978
 - Teacher librarians: 1336
 - Time factors - Computerized circulation control: 9153
 - Use - Libraries: 1438
- Secondary school resource centres: 322, 1221, 2754, 3677, 7792-7793**
- Secondary schools**
- Computer assisted instruction: 2384
 - Education: 7513, 10571
 - Multiculturalism - Curriculum materials: 3491
 - Reading: 1033
- Secondhand books**
- Booksellers: 8653
- Secondment**
- Library staff: 1304
 - Professional development - Library staff: 1303
- Secrecy: 1751**
- Secrecy**
- see also*
- Access to information
 - Censorship
- Secret police**
- Archives: 278
- Secretaries**
- Non professional staff - Relationship with - Professional staff - Library staff: 6762
- Secrets of the super searchers**
- Book review abstracts - Search strategies - Online databases: 5875, 7768, 7772
 - Book review abstracts - Search strategies - Online information retrieval: 6694
- Section 11 funding, UK: 9105**
- Section of Art Libraries. IFLA**
- see* IFLA. Section of Art Libraries
- Securities and Stock Exchange Commission, USA: 11643**
- Security**
- Children - Users - Libraries: 5018
 - Design - Library buildings: 5166
 - Electronic mail: 11734
 - Financial services - Computer applications: 10492
 - Imaging - Data transmission: 11727
 - Libraries: 1194, 1730, 6165, 8106, 11365-11366
- Security**
- narrower term*
- Computer security
 - Fire prevention
 - Theft prevention
 - Vandalism prevention
- see also*
- Safety
- Security and crime prevention in libraries**
- Book review abstracts - Security - Libraries: 1194
- Security services**
- Networks - Online information retrieval: 1957
- Seeking meaning**
- Book review abstracts - Process approach - Information seeking behaviour: 7632, 8718
- SEFAIN: 9374**
- Seijo University**
- Japan - University libraries - Hypertext - User guides - Libraries: 352
- Seismology**
- And - Volcanology - Collection development: 10144
- Selected Databases from the Geological Survey of Canada: 2070**
- Selection**
- Acquisitions: 639-640, 1677-1678, 3580, 5761, 6587, 7007, 7009, 8083, 9659, 10137-10138
 - And - Training - Library staff: 1323
 - For - Relocation - Library materials: 7021
 - Heuristic value - Citations - Citation analysis: 9992
 - Imaging - Document management systems: 3533
 - Information technology: 8362
 - Integrated systems - Library technology: 1660
 - Library materials: 2954
 - Of - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 7728
 - Of - Companies - Replicators - CD-ROMs: 7372
 - Of - Computers - Computerized cataloguing: 6235
 - Of - Computers - Educational technology: 2387
 - Of - Computers - Library technology: 603, 4075, 6106, 9142
 - Of - Data sets - Medicine - Databases: 2001
 - Of - Information - User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7233
 - Of - Local systems - Computers - Library technology: 1651
 - Of - Software - Computerized technical services: 619
 - Of - Software - Library technology: 6111
 - Preservation - Library materials: 7037, 11360
 - Recruitment - Library staff: 1324, 1333
 - Software - Library technology: 1659
 - Stock - Bookshops: 6512
 - Terms - Searching - Online information retrieval: 6346
- Selection**
- narrower term*
- Book selection
 - Database selection
 - Selection aids
- see also*
- Collection development
- Selection aids**
- Acquisitions: 641-645, 1679-1694, 2502, 2950, 2955-2970, 3651, 4103-4107, 5107, 5221-5223, 6146-6147, 6568, 7010-7016, 7570-7573, 7720, 8084-8086, 9171-9173, 9660, 10139-10140, 10603-10605, 11290-11295
- Selective dissemination of information**
- see* SDI
- Self appraisal**
- see* Self assessment
- Self assessment**
- Performance measures - Computer literacy: 11794
- Self censorship**
- Ethics - Profession - Librarianship: 7812
- Self checkout systems**
- Circulation control: 11364
- Self coverage**
- Journalism: 11912
- Self financing**
- see* Fees for services
- Self guided tours**
- User training - Libraries: 3904, 6837
- Self image**
- Library staff: 3770
- Self instructional materials**
- User training - Online catalogues: 840
- SelfCheck System: 9154**
- Selling**
- Computer applications: 2123
 - Space - Advertising - In - CD-ROM databases: 4449

Selous H C: 7907

Semantic integrity

Databases: 5415

Semantic relations

Automatic text analysis: 11579

Semiconductor chips: 5516

Semiconductors

And - Software: 2163

Computer industry: 4474

Seminar on Brazilian official publications,
1987: 428

Seminars

Evaluation - College libraries - Teaching
methods - User training - Libraries: 362
Shelving - Training - Non professional staff -
Library staff: 9821

Seminary libraries

see also

Theological school libraries

Sendak M: 7450

Senegal

Academic libraries - Textbooks - Library
materials: 6891

National policies - Information work: 3041

Senior citizens

see Old people

Senkvice

Slovakia - Public libraries: 3792

Sense making theory

Research methods - Research - Into - Library
and information science: 4898

Sensory perception

Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2966

Sentinel Secure Storage: 5736

Serial Issue and Contribution Identifier

see SICI

**Serial publication publications available by
exchange**

Book review abstracts - Mexico - And -
Panama - And - USA - Periodicals -
International exchange - Acquisitions:
8638

Serialization rights

Books - Publishing: 1050

Serials

narrower term

Periodicals

Serials and their readers

Book review abstracts - Periodicals -
Publishing: 8785

Serials cataloging

Book review abstracts - Periodicals -
Cataloguing: 3584, 8658

Serials cataloging: modern perspectives

Book review abstracts - Periodicals -
Cataloguing: 10616

Serials cataloging: modern perspectives

Book review abstracts - Periodicals -
Cataloguing: 7581

Serials control

see Periodicals control

Serials Directory: 1846

Serials Industry Systems Advisory Committee
see SISAC

**Serials management in Australia and New
Zealand**

Book review abstracts - Australia - And -
New Zealand - Periodicals control: 5880

Series

Online authority files - Online cataloguing:
10226

Westerns - Fiction - Library materials: 454

SERLINE: 1846

Servers

Computers: 7352

Servers

narrower term

World Wide Web

Service bureaux

Commercial services - Data processing: 3280

Service profession, a service commitment

Book review abstracts - Festschrifts -
Profession - Librarianship: 7656

Services

Local government - Bibliographies -
Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7013

Serving job seekers and career changers

Book review abstracts - Public libraries -
Career guidance - And - Job hunting -
Information work: 7640

Serving the difficult customer

Book review abstracts - Problem patrons -
Users - Libraries: 6638, 10651

SET

Commands - Searching - Online databases:
3242

Set books

see Textbooks

Setsunan University

Japan - University libraries - Foreign
materials - Periodicals - Suppliers -
Computerized acquisitions: 4096

Setting objectives for public library services

Book review abstracts - Public libraries -
Aims and objectives - Management
techniques - Library management: 6658

Setting up

Libraries: 4053, 11168

Libraries - Field work - Professional
education - Librarianship: 10754

Setting up

see also

Installation

Severity adjustments

Costing - Hospitals - Computer applications:
2212

Seville University

Spain - University libraries - Manual
catalogues - Retrospective conversion -
To - Online catalogues: 10276

Sex

Library materials: 419

Sex education

Libraries: 3831

**Sex Information and Education Council of the
United States:** 3831

Sexism

Library materials - Censorship -
Withdrawals - Library materials: 8095
Picture books - Children's books - Publishing:
7448

Sexual discrimination

Computers - Use - Education: 2369

Sexual harassment

Library staff: 2641

Of - Library staff: 126, 4943, 7838

Personnel management - Library staff:
1320-1321

Profession - Publishing: 7435

Sexuality

Children's books: 11932

Seychelles

Professional education - Librarianship: 104
Small countries - Agriculture - Information
work: 765

Seymour Project: 7211

SGML

see Standard Generalized Markup Language

Shakespeare's Life and Times: 6528

Shamrock Document Management Coalition:
11978

Shannon C E: 9982

Shared cataloguing

Book review abstracts - Cooperation -
Cataloguing: 2464

Shareware

CD-ROM databases: 4467

Library materials: 9966

Loans: 6871

Sharing

see Cooperation

Sharing the challenges

Book review abstracts - Library technicians:
7726, 8745

Sheffield University, UK: 7236

Sheffield University, UK

Schools of library and information science -
Research methods - Research - Into -
Research workers - Humanities - And -
Social sciences - Information seeking
behaviour: 1477

University libraries - Library buildings: 6097

Shelf arrangement: 685, 10709

Shelf arrangement

see also

Shelving

Shelly M

English literature - Bibliographies - Selection
aids - Acquisitions: 1683

Shelving

Library buildings: 5172

Training - Non professional staff - Library
staff: 9821

Shelving

see also

Shelf arrangement

Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective: 2081

Sherman H. Masten Learning Resource Centre
Morris Randolph County College, New York
State - College libraries - Document
delivery: 2790

Shift work

Conditions of employment - Library staff:
10782

Shiga

Japan - Prefectural libraries - Depositories -
Storage - Library materials: 5242

Shiogama

Japan - Public libraries - Library buildings:
579

Shipyards

Companies - Information communication: 697

Shiratori Pharmaceutical Company, Japan:
3818

Shizuoka

Japan - Public libraries - Encyclopaedias -
Use for - Ducks - Zoology - Reference
work: 1856

Shizuoka Prefecture

Japan - Local government archives: 269

Shop catalogues

see Retail catalogues

Shopping

CD-ROM databases: 6403

Shopping

narrower term

Computer shopping

Teleshopping

see also

Retailing

Shops

Retailing - Public libraries - Activities -
Libraries: 6847

Short courses

Professional education - Librarianship: 105

Shortages

Acquisitions: 2951

Books - Publishing: 8545

Showa

Japan - Medical libraries - University
libraries - User satisfaction - User
services: 3856

Shrink wrapping

Preservation - Library materials: 7038

Shropshire, UK

Mobile libraries - County libraries - Blind and
partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 2755

SIADIC: 10345

Siberia

Libraries - Use - Addresses - Companies -
Business information - Databases: 1999
Russia - Cooperation - Librarianship: 1599
Russia - Library management: 1619
Russia - Science - Libraries - Library
management: 1606
Science and technology - Libraries -
Academy of sciences libraries: 3829

SIBIL: 3104

Sibley Music Library

Rochester University, New York - Music -
Libraries - University libraries - Special
collections - Music - Library materials:
9027

Siblings

Of - Handicapped - Children - User needs -
Toys - Library materials: 11034

SICI: 8568

Sidelines

Bookselling: 2344

Sierra Leone

College libraries - Use - Libraries: 290

SIFT: 896

**SIGCAT. Conference and education
symposium, 1993:** 2184

SIGLE: 486, 794, 969, 1857, 2802, 6887, 6906,
6943, 7108, 10224

Signs

Library buildings: 5164, 9113
Promotion - Libraries: 2780

Signs

narrower term

Symbols

- Sika P:** 621
Siklova J: 10891
Silent reading: 9526
Silicon samurai
 Book review abstracts - Japan - Computer industry: 3590, 6590
SilverPlatter Information Inc.: 2097, 3262, 4441-4442, 4462, 4464, 4466, 4493, 5465, 7286, 8346, 8348, 9431, 10592, 11674, 11686
Silverplatter's Electronic Reference: 4458
Similarity measures
 Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4362, 11589
 Text retrieval systems: 1942
Similarity searching
 Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4358
Simmern
 Germany - Projects - Secondary school libraries: 320
Simmonds and Hill: 11931
SIMON: 9516
Simon H A: 7976
Simon J H: 8812
Simplified cataloguing: 4254
Simulation
 Clique optimization - Clustering - Graphs - Classification: 3144
Simulation modelling: 2186
Simulations
 Computer architecture: 7332
 Manufacturing - Computer applications: 7398
 University presses: 4598
Simulations
narrower term
 Computerized models
Singapore
 Academic libraries - User training - Libraries: 2770
 Government planning - Networks: 3293
 Marketing - Of - Databases: 10305
 Newspapers - Full text databases - Online databases: 3217
 Online information retrieval: 3225
 Public libraries - User behaviour - Libraries: 2745
 Special libraries - Computers - Library technology: 2919
 Strategic planning - Government planning - Of - Information technology: 7304
Singapore Airlines: 11998
Single European Market
 Influence on - Europe - Publishing: 4581
 Influence on - UK - Law libraries: 10890
Sir John Lawes School, UK: 3898, 11168
SISAC: 8568
Sisters of the Love of Jesus and Mary, Belgium: 5973
Sisyphus: 7341-7349
Sites
 Conferences - On - Librarianship: 9761
Siting
see also
 Location
Situational self leadership: 7990
Situation-target-proposal
 Management techniques - Input - Bibliographic databases: 10377
Size
 Influence on - Planning - Library management: 6062
 Of - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 6696
Size and efficiency in public library provision
 Book review abstracts - UK - Size - Of - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 6696
Skidmore College, New York
 College libraries - Gophers - Campus wide information systems: 11547
Skills
 Online information retrieval - Library staff: 2651
Skin sensitization
 Biological activity - Structure activity relationships - Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4359
SLA
see Special Libraries Association, USA
Slavic materials
see Slavonic materials
Slavonic language materials
 Backlogs - Cooperation - Computerized cataloguing: 4269
Slavonic materials
 Cataloguing: 3111
 Preservation - Library materials: 8105
Slavonic materials
see also
 East European materials
 Russian materials
Sleep disorders
 Medicine - Computer applications: 6446
Slides
 Art - Indexing: 7166
 Art - Library materials: 2817
 Collection development: 2979
 Libraries - Planning - Library management: 4024
 Library materials: 3974, 6898-6899
 Software - Computerized technical services: 5200
Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Arts: 6804
Slovak Academy of Sciences. Library: 8857
Slovak Agricultural Bank: 1413, 10222
Slovak Agricultural Bank. Information Centre: 6192
Slovak Agricultural Library: 1406
Slovak Association of Libraries: 1256
Slovak Biblical Society: 1120
Slovak Hypertext Network Project: 895
Slovak Library Association: 83, 1254
Slovak Library Network: 10112
Slovak Literary Museum: 1571
Slovak literature
 Library materials: 1571
 Publishing: 7465-7467
Slovak materials
see also
 Slovak literature
Slovak National Agricultural Library: 6768, 9835
Slovak National Bibliography: 7121
Slovak National Library
see Matica Slovenska
Slovak National Library Foundation: 9812
Slovak National Library. Seminar on videocassettes in libraries, 1994: 9015
Slovak Technical Library: 6769
Slovakia
 Academy of sciences libraries: 6804
 Academy of sciences libraries - Chief librarians: 8857
 Acquisitions: 1673
 Agriculture - Information work: 6200
 Agriculture - Libraries: 1405-1406
 Agriculture - Libraries - National libraries: 6768, 9835
 Banking - Translation services: 10222
 Banks - Information centres: 1413
 Banks - Information centres - Foreign materials - Banking - Information work: 6192
 Bibliography: 7114
 Book fairs: 10518
 Business information - Online databases: 9401, 10395
 Codes of ethics - Profession - Librarianship: 6552
 Collection development: 7019
 Companies - Use - Databases: 1995
 Comparison with - USA - Companies - Information technology directors: 6758
 Computers - Library technology: 10112
 Continuing education - Librarianship: 8827
 Cooperation - Computerized bibliographic records: 802-803
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 1600-1601
 Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 10235
 Copyright - Implications for - Compact discs - Sound recordings - And - Videocassettes - Loans: 9908
 Culture: 6844
 Data protection - Law - Implications for - Confidentiality - Personal data - Circulation control: 6115
 Ethnic groups - National bibliographies: 799
 Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 1863
 Exiles - Authors - Slovak literature - National bibliographies: 7115
 Government departments - Information centres - Management - Of - Information work: 7069
 Handicapped - Children - Users - Libraries: 1458
 Handicapped - Young people - Users - Libraries: 1473
 Hungarians - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 333
 Hypertext - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 895
 Integrated systems - Computers - National bibliographies - And - Subject bibliographies: 7121
 Integrated systems - Library technology: 9141
 International relations - Library associations: 1254
 Librarianship: 1238-1240
 Libraries - And - Library staff: 8875
 Library and information science periodicals: 6563, 8631
 Library associations: 83, 1256
 Library associations - Role in - International cooperation - Librarianship: 1602
 Library information systems - Terminology - Of - Library and information science: 9647
 Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 3742, 6737
 Library systems - Terminology - Of - Organization - Librarianship: 6928
 Medicine - Databases: 2098
 Military libraries: 229
 Museums - National libraries - Slovak literature - Library materials: 1571
 Music libraries - Public libraries: 3788
 National libraries: 170-171, 1344
 National libraries - Antiquarian materials - Union catalogues: 10236
 National libraries - Role in - Promotion - Slovakia - Culture: 6844
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 1958
 Organizations - Connected with - Biblical studies: 1120
 Parliamentary libraries: 5959, 6800
 Prints - Art objects - Bibliographies: 795
 Profession - Librarianship: 8807
 Professional education - Librarianship: 7830
 Psychological aspects - Market economy - Influence on - Library management: 4028
 Public libraries: 198-199, 1364-1365, 3792, 6781, 9862
 Public libraries - Children and young people - User training - Libraries: 9913
 Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Literary activities - Libraries: 6852
 Public libraries - Computerized technical services: 1663
 Public libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries: 6849, 8993
 Public libraries - Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 325
 Public libraries - Foundations - Donations - Acquisitions - And - Grants - Funding - Library management: 9103
 Public libraries - Information work: 1775
 Public libraries - Input - Computerized regional bibliographies - Training - Library staff: 109
 Public libraries - Literature - Publishing activities: 1521
 Public libraries - Local government - Funding - Acquisitions: 1729
 Public libraries - Methodological work - Library management: 510
 Public libraries - Old people - User needs - Libraries: 9894
 Public libraries - Old people - Users - Libraries: 9899
 Public libraries - Publishing - Influence on - Collection development: 1696
 Public libraries - Publishing activities - Libraries: 396
 Public libraries - Role in - Social aspects - Information communication: 1747
 Public libraries - User needs - Libraries: 3850
 Public libraries - Videocassettes - Loans - Fees for services - Library management: 10061-10062

Public libraries - Videocassettes - Selection - Acquisitions: 10138
 Regional libraries - Business information - Information work: 1799
 Role in - German materials - Antiquarian materials - Union catalogues: 1880
 Rules - Awards - Library staff: 9812
 Rural areas - Public libraries: 9860
 Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science: 9807
 Science and technology - Information centres - And - Libraries: 9881
 Science and technology - Libraries - National libraries: 6769
 Science and technology - Libraries - State libraries - CD-ROM databases: 10432
 Social sciences - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1939
 Software - Library technology: 9147
 State libraries - Science and technology - Libraries - And - Goethe Institute - Germany - International cultural institute libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 4022
 State libraries - Science and technology - Libraries - Business information - Information work: 4193
 State libraries - Science and technology - Libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 4022
 Study tours - Of - France - Computerized technical services: 1662
 Study tours - Of - Netherlands - Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Vehicles - Library equipment: 1642
 UNIMARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 9284
 University libraries - Information services - Collection development policies: 9179
 Use - Business information - Information services: 6219
 User behaviour - Searching - Card catalogues - And - Online catalogues: 4272
 Video - Teaching aids - Training: 2392
 Videocassettes - Library materials: 9969

Slovakia

narrower term
 Slovak literature

Slovenia

And - Yugoslavia - Electronic media - Library materials: 11043
 Bibliographic description - National bibliographies: 9277
 Business school libraries - Business information - Information work: 3058
 Legal deposit: 6126, 9166-9167
 Libraries - Information work: 3038
 Museum libraries: 5961
 Networks - Online cataloguing: 9329
 Private libraries: 5962
 Public libraries - Information work: 3045
 Public libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 2889
 Role in - International cooperation - Criminology - Information work: 3060
 Secondary school libraries - Selection - Library materials: 2954
 University libraries - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 3277
 Users - Biotechnology - Information work: 3068

Slovenian Bibliography: 9277**Small and medium sized enterprises**

see Small firms

Small blue planet: the electronic satellite atlas: 4455**Small businesses**

Users - Business information - Information work: 4197

Small countries

Agriculture - Information work: 762-767
 European community - Transborder data flow: 11377
 International contacts - Information communication - Influence on - Productivity - Research workers - Scientometrics: 5120

Small firms

Business information - Information work: 9244, 11406

Computer applications: 8500-8502
 Computerized records management: 11976
 Information technology: 5664
 Information technology - Foreign trade - Computer applications: 7393
 Personal computers: 10694
 Profitability - Relationship with - Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 9491
 Searching - Online databases: 947
 Users - Business information - Fees for services - Information work: 9246
 Users - Business information - Information work: 739, 1800, 10190
 Users - Libraries: 5035-5036

Small groups

Decision making: 12008

Small libraries

Academic libraries - Circulation control: 30
 Academic libraries - Computerized technical services: 11246
 Academic libraries - Multiculturalism - Reference work: 11470
 Book review abstracts - Small libraries - Library management: 5854
 Cooperation - Library technology: 584
 Finance - Library management: 3638, 7692
 Hospital libraries - Union catalogues: 9299
 Integrated systems - Software - Library technology: 612
 Liberal arts college libraries - User training - Libraries: 6835, 9916
 Library management: 5854
 Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship: 9788
 Personnel management - Library staff: 3656
 Public libraries - Budgets - Library management: 4048
 Public libraries - Closures - Libraries: 6931
 Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 1598
 Reference materials - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 3651, 7570
 Research libraries: 242
 Secondary school libraries: 10939
 Special libraries - Cataloguing: 6577
 User guides - Abridged edition - Dewey Decimal Classification: 5805

Small periodicals

see also

Small presses

Small presses: 7437, 11931

Electronic publishing: 11959
 Marketing - Publishing: 11924
 Publishing: 2290
 Retailing - Bookselling: 4653
 Science fiction - Publishing: 7464

Small presses

see also

Alternative presses

Private presses

Small project automation for libraries and information centers

Book review abstracts - Computers - Library technology: 2545, 7731

Small publishers

see Small presses

Smallerland

Netherlands - Public libraries - User services: 10954

Smartcom for Windows: 1983**SmartSELECT: 8330****SMEs**

see Small firms

SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals: 7543**Smithsonian book of books**

Book review abstracts - Books - Publishing: 8776

Smithsonian Institution Press: 4593**Social aspects**

Access to information - And - Information technology: 10628
 Arts - Information work: 9257
 Books - Publishing: 8778
 Business management - Periodicals - Publishing: 4627
 Children's books - Publishing: 8556
 Communications technology - Convergence with - Information technology: 11691
 Computer aided design - Computer applications: 5584

Computer applications: 4516, 5613-5614
 Computerized information work: 1754, 1944, 5254

Computers: 2486**Education: 3601**

Electronic media - Information communication: 10161

Hypermedia - And - Multimedia: 7758, 8759

Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 6524

Hypertext: 7202**Information communication: 1747**

Information technology: 7306, 8363, 11708-11710

Information technology - Influence on - Archives - And - Libraries - And - Museums: 9827

Information work: 1776, 2504, 3047

Librarianship: 1192, 2420, 3622-3623**Libraries: 5944****Library associations: 9782-9784****Networks: 7324****Networks - Community information services: 5381****Networks - Consumer information - Online information retrieval: 7769****Networks - Online information retrieval: 11572****Performance measures - Library management: 4032****Profession - Librarianship: 4913****Professional education - Librarianship: 2613****Public libraries: 1366, 3793, 6697, 6782, 10850****Reading - Use - Libraries: 10921****Research - Info - Communication theory: 4149****Research - Info - Science: 5716****School libraries: 1447****Social sciences - Computer applications: 11891****Teaching methods - Technical writing - Education: 2377****Telecommunications: 10712****Telecommuting: 11899****University libraries: 3812****Users - Libraries - Computers - Library technology: 8055****Virtual reality: 9460****Social aspects**

see also

Political aspects

Social class

Portrayal in - Children's books - Political correctness - Authorship: 2260

Social groups

Users - Telecommunications: 11866

Social groups

narrower term

Ethnic groups

Handicapped

Linguistic groups

Old people

Social impact of computers

Book review abstracts - Social aspects - Computers: 2486

Social indicators

Local government information - Information work: 746

Social intelligence

Social work - Information work: 4200

Social interaction

Information communication: 1748

Social life

Influence on - Scientists - Information seeking behaviour: 1476

Social problems

Relationship with - School resource centres - Costs - Library management: 10059

Social research

see Sociology

Social responsibility

Book review abstracts - Social aspects - Librarianship: 3623

Social Science Computer Review: 4724**Social Science Computing Association, USA: 11890****Social sciences: 5717, 11564****Archives: 1422****Bibliometrics: 463****Cataloguing: 7132****Citation analysis: 6924**

- Collection development policies: 1700
Comparison with - Humanities - Citation analysis: 9034
Comparison with - Science - Research workers - Information seeking behaviour: 2761
Computer applications: 5615-5626, 7408, 8503-8504, 11888-11891
Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1939
Databases: 910, 1994, 7250, 8297-8298, 10365
Geographic information systems: 11617
Information seeking behaviour: 1477
Information work: 748-749, 3062, 4199, 5283
Information work - Professional education - Librarianship: 100
International databases - Social sciences - Online databases: 9411
Libraries - Academy of sciences libraries - Downloading - Online databases: 9376
Libraries - International cultural institute libraries: 3820
Library materials: 6906
Multilingual systems - CD-ROM databases: 972
Nippon Decimal Classification: 1921
Online databases: 9411
Online information retrieval: 9364, 11576
Profession - Comparison with - Profession - Library and information science: 8808
Publishing: 3480
Relationship with - Bibliometrics: 11071
Relationship with - Librarianship: 8710
Searching - Online databases: 10412
Students - User training - Libraries: 9918
Subject bibliographies: 53, 1861
- Social sciences: an international bibliography of serial literature**
Book review abstracts - Periodicals - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies: 53
- Social scientists**
Users - Grey literature - Information communication: 7043
- Social security**
Law - Knowledge based systems: 5666
- Social services**
Computer applications: 2227-2228, 4517-4523, 5627
Computerized records management: 5732
Information work: 750-753, 5284
Online information retrieval: 5493
Software: 2175
Staff - Information seeking behaviour: 3885
- Social services**
see also
Community information services
- Social skills**
Storytelling - Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 7522
- Social welfare: 9644**
- Social work: 4679-4681**
Bibliometrics: 9032
Citation analysis: 6925
Computer applications: 4524-4527, 5628, 7409-7410
Computer applications - Curricula - Professional education - Social work: 4679
Computerized information work: 7084
Information communication: 4325
Information work: 4200
Interactive videodiscs - Computer assisted instruction: 4531
Use of - Citation analysis: 4007
Users - Child abuse - Information work: 7087
- Social work**
see also
Social services
- Socialist Health Association, UK: 9265**
- Societies**
Role in - Periodicals - Medicine - Publishing: 10539
- Society and institute libraries**
see Learned, society and institute libraries
- Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing: 8527**
- Society for the Protection of the Right to Read of the Visually Handicapped, Japan: 1456**
- Society of American Archivists: 8825**
- Society of American Archivists. Annual conference, 1993: 8929-8930**
- Society of Authors: 3435**
- Society of Authors. Children's Writers and Illustrators Group: 2260**
- Society of Freelance editors and proofreaders. Annual conference, 1991: 50**
- Society of Japanese library workers opposed to nuclear weapons and desiring peace: 1318**
- Society of Librarians and Information Scientists, Czechoslovakia: 1231**
- Socioeconomic development**
see Economic development
- Sociology: 8789, 9755**
Archives: 1423
Computer applications: 7411, 11892
Concept analysis - Subject indexing: 11516
Concepts - Use for - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11775
Information work: 9253, 9695
Library of Congress Subject Headings: 7180
Of - Profession - Librarianship: 8704, 8706
Relationship with - Organization - Of - Knowledge: 7500
Students - Users - User training - Libraries: 6841
- Sociomedia**
Book review abstracts - Social aspects - Hypermedia - And - Multimedia: 7758, 8759
- Socionics**
Personality tests - Library staff: 3765
- Soft systems methodology: 1133, 8499**
Management information systems: 3054-3056
Systems analysis - Computer applications: 2229
- SOFTLORE: 8256**
- SoftPC: 4274**
- Software: 1002, 1004, 2163, 2165, 2169-2171, 2173, 2175-2181, 3352-3356, 4493-4501, 5527-5533, 5536-5548, 6431, 6434-6438, 6704, 7366-7367, 8453-8458, 9464-9465, 9529, 10475, 11829-11830**
Agriculture - Computer applications: 11869
Agriculture - Online databases: 8312
Authoring - CD-ROMs: 9470
Authoring - Multimedia - Computer applications: 5605
Bibliographic databases: 11622
Book indexing: 11513
Business information - Current awareness services - Online databases: 9402
CD-ROM databases: 6403
CD-ROMs: 6385, 7287
Chemical reactions - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10294
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3164
Cluster analysis - Use for - Interdisciplinary aspects - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome - Scientometrics: 10001
Collection development: 649
Computer applications: 10501
Computer assisted indexing: 4304, 6274
Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 2772
Computer games: 11893
Computer graphics - Databases: 8306
Computer industry: 9442
Computer security: 6430
Computer security - CD-ROMs: 2164
Computerized bibliographic records: 6230
Computerized cataloguing: 11500
Computerized circulation control: 5204
Computerized construction - Thesauri: 7183
Computerized information storage and retrieval: 896-897, 3186, 4331, 5393-5394, 6294, 7225, 10339
Computerized information work: 4741, 7610, 11429-11430
Computerized interloans: 5074, 6866
Computerized ready reference work: 3092
Computerized records management - International exchange - Acquisitions: 2944
- Computerized technical services: 618-619, 2931, 4084, 5199-5200, 11250
Construction - Thesauri: 9335
Costs - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1980
Curriculum materials - Educational technology: 2389
Data analysis - Water supply - Information work: 8171-8173
Data capture - Physical anthropology - Medicine - Computer applications: 2220
Database management systems: 4530
Decision support systems: 11874
Desktop publishing: 3423, 6608
Document management systems: 2398, 9513-9517
Downloading - Bibliographic records - Use for - Online cataloguing: 1893
Downloading - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 9365, 10352
Downloading - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases - Use for - Bibliographic records: 11673
Downloading - Online databases - Use for - Bibliographies: 3100
Editing - Search output - Patents - Online databases: 11656
Electronic data interchange - Computerized acquisitions: 8079
Electronic publishing: 9610
Financial services - Computer applications: 8479
Flowcharts - Library management: 4044
Font generation - Digital typography: 9542-9544
Full text databases: 6326
Full text searching: 10346
Full text searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10342
Fungicides - And - Pesticides - Environment - Data banks: 5395
Genealogy: 1024
Graphic user interface - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1983
Help screens - Online catalogues: 8229
Hypertext - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3172
Hypertext - User guides - Management information systems - Business management - Computer applications: 9492
Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8304
Images - Data capture: 11823
Images - Multimedia - CD-ROMs: 9469
Imaging - Document management systems: 2393
Indexing: 6295
Indexing - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4333
Integrated systems - Computerized technical services: 10121
Integrated systems - Library technology: 5194, 11230
Integrated systems - Online technical services: 6998
Intellectual property: 2168, 2172, 2174
Internet: 7325
Internet - Downloading - Online catalogues - Use for - Bibliographies: 4231
KWIC indexing: 3139
Library materials: 3981, 5099, 11045
Library technology: 608, 610-613, 1658-1659, 2551, 2922-2925, 4080-4081, 4852-4853, 5195, 6110-6111, 6688, 6995-6996, 7749, 8058-8059, 9145, 9147, 10114-10117, 11231-11244
Licensing - Photographs - Publishing: 11925
Local area networks: 3307
Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 953, 3252, 4315
Machine translation: 11581
Management information systems: 1811
Maps - Bookselling: 7489
MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 4236-4237
MARC - Formats - Online cataloguing: 10274, 10280
Medicine - Natural language - Automatic indexing: 10340
Microcomputers: 6433

- Microcomputers - Computerized cataloguing: 5330
- Microcomputers - Corrections - Computerized bibliographic records: 7123
- Multilingual systems - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 903
- Multimedia: 4490
- Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 5474
- Multimedia - CD-ROMs: 7370
- Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3218, 5432
- Multimedia - Document management systems: 9511
- Music - Computer applications: 10494-10498
- Navigating - Networks - Online information retrieval: 7218
- Networks: 11747
- Networks - Library technology: 5382, 9125
- Object oriented technology: 5534-5535, 7365, 11780, 11792
- Online catalogues: 10275
- Online catalogues - And - Online circulation control: 5206
- Online cataloguing: 5355
- Online circulation control: 10127
- Online databases: 949, 2049
- Online interloans: 10128
- Online periodicals: 10228
- Online technical services: 6999, 10124
- Optical character recognition - Input - Computers: 3328
- Personal bibliographies: 4235, 11477
- Premastering - CD-R: 1006
- Premastering - CD-ROMs: 7371
- Presentations - Hypermedia: 9391
- Psychology - Information work: 5282
- Ranking - Search output - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3192
- Relevance searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7230, 11584
- Relevance searching - Databases: 10345
- Relevance searching - Full text databases - Online databases: 8320
- Reprocessing - Downloading - Online information retrieval: 5396
- Schools - Computer assisted instruction: 2383
- Searching - CD-ROM databases: 958, 960, 977, 4465, 9470, 10419, 11670
- Searching - CD-ROMs: 3259
- Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4363
- Searching - Databases: 8288
- Searching - Internet: 11553-11554
- Searching - Multimedia - CD-ROMs: 11667
- Searching - Networks - CD-ROMs: 4439
- Searching - Online databases: 9371
- Searching - Online information retrieval: 6319, 10349
- Searching - Online information retrieval - Information industry: 11542
- Statistical analysis - Search output - Online databases: 6373
- Telecommunications: 1005
- Text retrieval systems: 5402, 6710, 9366, 11583
- User interface - Hypertext - Document management systems: 9509
- User interface - Internet - Online information retrieval: 11562
- User interface - Searching - CD-ROMs: 1988
- User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1988
- Word processing: 11834
- Word processing - Electronic publishing: 2339
- Software**
- narrower term*
- Courseware
- Database management systems
- Object oriented technology
- Operating systems
- Shareware
- Software engineering
- Toolkits
- see also*
- Programming
- Software Dispatch:** 6403
- Software engineering:** 6429, 6439, 7344-7349, 11831-11833
- Computer industry: 11721-11722
- Systems design - Computer applications: 2231
- Software engineering**
- narrower term*
- Computer aided software engineering
- see also*
- Programming
- Software houses**
- Information work: 10178
- Software engineering:** 11793
- Sogn and Fjordane**
- Norway - Public libraries - Cooperation - Online technical services: 11251
- Soil**
- Agriculture - Computerized information work: 11426
- Soissons**
- France - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 187
- Solicitors**
- Law firms - Court cases - Computerized information work: 11399
- Use - Libraries: 10926
- Users - Libraries: 10953
- Solla Price Medal:** 9038
- Solomon Islands**
- Libraries: 7857
- SOLSTICE project**
- Book review abstracts - Satellites - Computer assisted instruction - Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2517
- Somerset, UK**
- County libraries - New authors - Reading promotion - Libraries: 6001
- Sonar Bookends:** 11513
- SONETT:** 4325
- Songs**
- Music - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2959-2960
- Music - Library materials: 2821
- Sony CDU-7811:** 4502
- Sorabji Archive, UK:** 7905
- Souhegan High School, New Hampshire:** 8962
- Sound archives:** 2741-2742, 3841-3847, 5011, 10906-10912
- Access to information: 4132
- Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3187, 11532
- Digital systems - Storage media - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11688
- Music - Videocassettes - Cataloguing: 11485
- Sound Blaster Pro:** 4490
- Sound boards**
- Computers: 11804
- Sound effects**
- Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 4456
- Sound recordings:** 4659
- And - Videocassettes - Loans: 9908
- And - Videotape recordings - Politics - Computerized cataloguing: 9320
- Cataloguing: 4253
- Library materials: 1560, 3976-3977, 5096
- Loans: 3975
- Music: 5873
- Music - Library materials: 1556, 3992
- Online interloans: 7947
- Oral history - American Indian materials - Library materials: 2823
- Preservation - Library materials: 11361
- Search strategies - Online databases: 1978
- Selection - Acquisitions: 7009
- Sound recordings**
- narrower term*
- Audiocassettes
- Gramophone records
- Talking books
- see also*
- Audio materials
- Source book for bibliographic instruction**
- Book review abstracts - User training - Libraries: 2523
- Source materials**
- Access to materials: 6857
- Antiquarian materials - Bibliography - And - Librarianship - Cataloguing: 810
- History - Library materials: 457
- Law - Environment - Information work: 11408
- Source materials**
- see also*
- Archives
- Sources**
- For - Cataloguing: 8197
- South Africa:** 5259
- African materials - Antiquarian materials - Drawings - Museums: 11040
- Afrikaans language - Literacy teaching: 8523
- Agriculture - Information work: 5297
- And - Southern Africa - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5137-5138
- And - Taiwan - And - USA - Intellectual freedom - Libraries: 3022
- Anti apartheid - Organizations - Connected with - Library and information science: 1250
- Apartheid - National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 5123
- Authorship: 6470
- Bibliographic utilities: 5336
- Black people - Children - Map reading - Education: 5723
- Black people - Readers - Publishing: 4585
- Black people - Reading: 8520
- Black people - Users - Community information services: 708
- Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 7909
- Book talks - Activities - Libraries: 7927
- Boycott - Influence on - Faculty - Information seeking behaviour: 1450
- Business information - Information work: 10189
- Censorship: 1048
- Children's books - Publishing: 7449-7450, 9565
- Children's libraries: 8957
- Citizens Advice Bureaux - Community information services: 734
- Copyright: 8526
- Copyright - Software: 4497
- Disadvantaged - Users - Telecommunications: 2201
- Distance learning - Education: 1116
- Ecology - Fantasy - Fiction - Children's books - Publishing: 7446
- Farmers - Literacy teaching: 8524
- Future developments - Information technology: 5663
- Gateways - Searching - Online databases: 4429
- Illustrations - Children's books - Publishing: 7447
- Information work: 3048, 9232
- Information work - And - Librarianship: 4709-4710, 4779
- Information work - And - Libraries: 8712
- Intermediaries - Information professionals: 8859
- Librarianship: 5910
- Libraries: 7858
- Libraries - And - Information work: 1188
- Libraries - Diaries - African materials - Library materials: 11016
- Library associations: 1257
- Library management: 9070
- Library schools - Career choice - Black people - Library students: 4935
- Literacy: 8521
- Literacy teaching: 1037, 9527
- Literacy teaching - Easy readers - Publishing: 8560
- Literacy teaching - Libraries: 5061
- Methodist Church - Printing: 11909
- Multicultural materials - Children's books - Publishing: 8552
- Multiculturalism - Influence on - Information work - And - Librarianship: 4901
- Music: 12017-12018
- National libraries - African materials - Antiquarian materials - Drawings - Library materials: 11037
- National libraries - Policies - Organization - Librarianship: 5124
- National libraries - Relationship with - Public libraries - And - School libraries: 3676
- National libraries - Special collections - Correspondence - African materials - Library materials: 11014-11015
- National libraries - Special collections - Manuscripts - Correspondence - African materials - Library materials: 11013

- National libraries - Special collections - Manuscripts - South African literature - Library materials: 11052
- National policies - Information work: 5268
- National policies - Literacy teaching: 5673
- Netherlands - International cultural institute libraries: 233
- Organizations - Connected with - Authors: 2255
- Organizations - Connected with - Library and information science: 1251
- Personal archives - Church of England - Church archives: 10905
- Political aspects - Public libraries: 193
- Political aspects - Reorganization - Library and information science: 1589
- Preservation - Library materials: 1725
- Prison libraries: 7912
- Profession - Librarianship: 7813
- Professional education - Librarianship: 8845
- Professional education - Library and information science: 4930
- Promotion - Of - Research - Into - Humanities - And - Social sciences: 5717
- Provincial libraries: 6772-6775
- Provincial libraries - Computerized ordering: 637
- Provincial libraries - Computerized technical services: 617
- Provincial libraries - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries: 249
- Provincial libraries - Special collections: 448
- Public libraries: 200-203, 1367-1368, 6783-6786, 7872-7879, 8891-8892
- Public libraries - And - Resource centres - Mergers - Organization - Librarianship: 6927
- Public libraries - Art objects - Library materials: 7960
- Public libraries - Black people - Users - Libraries: 3873
- Public libraries - Children - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 6843
- Public libraries - Children's books - Book selection - Acquisitions: 8087
- Public libraries - Classification: 9339
- Public libraries - Computerized technical services: 9150
- Public libraries - Computers - Library technology: 604, 6992, 8057, 9143
- Public libraries - Electronic mail - Library technology: 1648
- Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 8009
- Public libraries - Films - Library materials: 7961
- Public libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 8013
- Public libraries - Help desks - Online information retrieval: 9397
- Public libraries - Household waste - Recycling - Activities - Libraries: 6848
- Public libraries - Information work: 8134
- Public libraries - Library management: 9066
- Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 392, 1505, 6851, 7928
- Public libraries - Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 822
- Public libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 675
- Public libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 379, 7925
- Public libraries - Registration - Users - User services: 1486
- Public libraries - Removals to new buildings: 9110
- Public libraries - Requests - Interloans: 9004
- Public libraries - Squatters - Users - Libraries: 1472
- Public libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 345-346
- Public libraries - Talking books - Library materials: 6900
- Public libraries - Tourism - Information work: 8149
- Public libraries - User training - Libraries: 1495
- Public libraries - Videotape recordings - And Fiction - Non fiction - Collection development policies: 8091
- Public libraries - Withdrawals: 9181
- Publishing: 2291
- Regional libraries: 1373, 7883
- Regional libraries - Technical services: 8064
- Research - Into - Library and information science: 8797
- Research - Into - National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 10008
- Resource centres - Computerized information work: 8142
- Resource centres - Information work: 5271
- Rural areas - Public libraries: 7870
- Rural areas - Public libraries - Farmers - Users - Libraries: 7913
- Rural areas - Secondary school libraries: 5026
- School libraries - Acquisitions: 9163
- School libraries - Blind and partially sighted - And - Deaf - Users - Libraries: 7910
- School resource centres - Information literacy: 5040
- Small presses - Publishing: 2290
- Teachers - Users - Resource centres: 347
- Television programmes - Producers - Users - Visual materials - Information work: 4185
- Training - Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 4954
- University libraries - Academic workstation concept - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4306
- University libraries - Circulation statistics - And - Obsolescence - Data collection - Use for - Policies - Withdrawals: 9180
- University libraries - Performance measures - Interloans: 411
- Urban areas - Black people - User needs - Libraries: 5028
- Xhosa materials - Children's books - Publishing: 9575
- South Africa University**
South Africa - University libraries - Performance measures - Interloans: 411
- South African Bibliographic and Information Network**
see SABINET
- South African Broadcasting Corporation: 4185**
- South African Institute for Distance Education: 1116**
- South African Institute for Librarianship and Information Science: 1251**
- South African Institute for Library and Information Science: Annual conference (1993): 9070**
- South African Library: 11013, 11015**
- South African Library for the Blind: 7909**
- South African literature**
Library materials: 11052
- South African Museum: 11040**
- South Alabama University**
Medical libraries - Nursing - Libraries - University libraries - Students - Users - User training - Libraries: 9920
- South America**
Organizations - Connected with - Social sciences - Information work: 748
- South American materials**
Cultural activities - Libraries: 10975
- South Asia**
Standards - For - Bibliographic control: 7106
- South Asia Library Group, UK: 11022-11023**
- South Asian language materials**
Non Roman scripts - Word processing - Software: 2181
- South Asian materials**
Library materials: 11022-11023
- Newspapers - Library materials: 11024
- South Australian College of Advanced Education**
Australia - College of advanced education libraries - External students - Users - Libraries: 8975
- South Bank University, UK**
University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6983
- South Carolina**
Academic libraries - Cooperation - Collection development: 5224
- Continental shelf - Geology - Data banks: 10368
- South East Asia**
Book review abstracts - Southeast Asia - Reference books - Publishing: 5892, 7781
- South East Asia**
Ethnic groups - Terms - Subject indexing: 11517
- South Holland**
Netherlands - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 2701
- Netherlands - Public libraries - Reciprocal membership - User services: 350
- South Jersey Environmental Information Center: 10208**
- South Korea**
University libraries: 5958
- South Pacific**
Agriculture - Information work: 11433
- Bibliographic databases: 10378
- Fishing industry - Information work: 1830
- South Pacific Agricultural Information Network: 11433**
- South Pacific University**
Western Samoa - Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries: 3806
- South Slavic countries**
Bibliographies - On - History - Of - Research - Into - Reading: 9525
- South Tyrol**
Italy - Public libraries: 185
- Italy - School libraries: 10934
- South West London Information Network, UK: 3031, 4033-4034**
- Southeast Asia**
And - Pacific Region - Preservation - Library materials: 11355
- English language materials - Publishing: 9578
- Information work - And - Librarianship: 3624-3625, 4780, 5844, 7660-7661, 9701
- Libraries: 5832, 8717
- Manuals - Teaching aids - Preservation - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 6734
- Medicine - Cooperation - Acquisitions: 7004
- Preservation - Library materials: 6162
- Reference books - Publishing: 5892, 7781
- Standards - For - Bibliographic description: 7141
- Southeast Asian materials**
Cooperation - Cataloguing: 4243
- Southeast Florida AIDS Information Network: 9374**
- Southeastern Education and Library Board, Northern Ireland: 6855**
- Southeastern Librarian: 3572, 3574**
- Southeastern Michigan League of Libraries: 9943**
- Southern Africa**
And - South Africa - Bibliographic utilities: 5336
- Conference proceedings - And - Periodicals - Access to materials: 9928
- Cooperation - Agriculture - Information work: 5295
- Cooperation - Archives: 5125
- Cooperation - Librarianship: 5137-5139
- Grey literature - Library materials: 6889
- Information centres - Sports - Information work: 5290
- Information technology - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5128
- Information work: 1777
- Information work - And - Librarianship: 4888, 4902
- Librarianship: 1241
- Library schools - Rural areas - Libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 4925
- Literacy teaching - Libraries: 5062
- Multiculturalism - Library and information science: 4912
- Quality of life - Relationship with - Information literacy: 5039
- Small firms - Users - Libraries: 5035
- Southern African Centre for Cooperation in Agricultural Research: 5295**
- Southern African Development Coordination Conference: 5128, 5138-5140**
- Southern African Sports Documentation and Information Centre: 5290**
- Southern African studies**
Information work: 1806

Southern California University

University libraries - Medical libraries -
Computer security - Microcomputers -
Library technology: 1657

Southern Colorado University

University libraries - Computer assisted
instruction - Self guided tours - User
training - Libraries: 6837

Southern Europe

University libraries: 10866

Southern Methodist University, Texas: 992

University libraries - Awards - Library staff:
10780

University libraries - Costs - Computers -
Library technology - Finance - Library
management: 9098

University libraries - Equal pay - Salaries -
Library staff: 10795

University libraries - Theft - Losses -
Influence on - Theft prevention - Library
materials: 6169

Southern Library System: 11233-11234**Soviet Union**

see USSR

Soweto

South Africa - Libraries: 7858

SOYUZMEDINFORM: 10408**SP: 3168****Space**

Advertising - In - CD-ROM databases: 4449

Library buildings: 6648

Planning - Library buildings: 570

Space engineering

see Aerospace engineering

Space exploration

Computer applications: 8505

Electronic bulletin boards: 7264

Space exploration

see also

Aerospace engineering

Space planning

Book review abstracts - Planning - Space -

Library buildings: 6648

Space Shuttle: 2082**Space utilization**

Storage - Library materials: 1210, 5862,
11368

Space utilization in music libraries

Book review abstracts - Music - Libraries -
Space utilization - Storage - Library
materials: 5862

Book review abstracts - Music - Space
utilization - Storage - Library materials:
1210

Spain

Antiquarian materials - Optical systems -
Storage media - Preservation - Archives:
662

Archives: 8932-8933

Archives - Imaging - Preservation - Archives:
1701, 10146

CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 11952

Columbus C - Archives: 8942-8943

Companies - Users - Information work: 755

Conferences - On - History - Of -

Cartography: 10578

Conscription - Archives: 281

Continuing education - Librarianship: 6731

Electronic publishing - Publishing activities -
Archives - And - Libraries: 8997

Emigration - Archives: 282

Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 326

Evaluation - Medicine - Current awareness
services: 6217

Fees for services - Networks - Online

information retrieval: 11570

Government department libraries - Latin
American materials - Maps - Databases:
9382

Hospital patient libraries - Children's

libraries: 298

Hospitals - Networks - Medicine - Online
information retrieval: 10200

Information centres - International relations -

Information work: 744

Information centres - Role in - Grey

literature - Bibliographic control: 7108

Inquisition - Archives: 8945

International co authorship - Bibliometrics:
1135

Latin American materials - Archives: 8946

Latin American materials - Provincial
archives: 8953

Learned, society and institute libraries: 234

Librarianship: 68-70

Libraries: 8873

Libraries - UK - Information industry:

713-714

Library suppliers - Technical services: 622

Local history - Archives: 8947

Management - Of - Archives: 8925

Maps - Indies - Archives - Manual

catalogues - Retrospective conversion -

To - Computerized catalogues: 9315

Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - User

satisfaction - Medicine - CD-ROM

databases: 971

National libraries: 1345, 2685

National libraries - Maps - Computerized

catalogues: 9308

National libraries - Maps - Manual

catalogues - Retrospective conversion -

To - Computerized catalogues: 9317

National libraries - Online catalogues - UDC:

8230

National libraries - Planning - Library

buildings: 565

National policies - Information work: 3042

Networks - Telecommunications: 2129

North Africa - Trade - Archives: 8948

Old and rare materials - Cooperation -

Computerized cataloguing: 7150

Open university libraries: 216

Periodicals - Science and technology -

Bibliometrics: 6048

Politics - Coverage in - Humanities - And -

Social sciences - Databases: 10365

Professional education - Librarianship: 7831

Public libraries: 204, 1369

Public libraries - Immigrants - Users -

Libraries: 6824

Radio - And - Television - Preservation -

Archives: 10157

Stamped paper - Archives: 265

Standards - For - Articles - Periodicals -

Science and Technology - Publishing:

11929

Standards - For - Translations - Publishing:

6478

Universities - Local area networks -

CD-ROMs: 6382

University libraries - CD-ROM databases: 978

University libraries - Interloans -

Computerized circulation control: 626

University libraries - Library of Congress

Classification: 863

University libraries - Manual catalogues -

Retrospective conversion - To -

Computerized catalogues: 824

University libraries - Manual catalogues -

Retrospective conversion - To - Online

catalogues: 10276

Voyages of discovery - Archives: 8949

Wills - Of - Archives: 8928

Women's studies - Libraries: 6805

Spanish language

Computer assisted instruction: 2385

Spanish language materials

CD-ROM databases: 2096

Collection development: 2980

Subject heading schemes: 4290

Spanish language materials

narrower term

Spanish literature

Spanish literature

Computerized cataloguing: 4271

Spanish materials

Publishing: 9586

Spanish speaking countries

Scientometrics: 11098

Spatial data

Formats - Computerized bibliographic

records: 1865

Spatial information systems

narrower term

Geographic information systems

Special classification schemes: 4298, 6271**Special collections: 448**

Acquisitions: 4094

American Indian materials - Library

materials: 11017

Antiquarian materials - Acquisitions: 4087

Antiquarian materials - Children's books -

Library materials: 6022

Antiquarian materials - Cookery - And -

Menus - Library materials: 2814

Antiquarian materials - Library materials:

9008, 11010

Archives - And - Maps - Computerized

technical services: 5198

Art objects - And - Rare materials -

Computerized cataloguing: 10260

Black studies - Humanities - Library

materials: 7969

Cataloguing: 8199

Chess - Library materials: 3986

Children's books - Library materials: 10669

Collection development: 4111

Correspondence - African materials - Library

materials: 11014-11015

Dutch literature: 450

Early childhood - Library materials: 1564

Earthquakes - Library materials: 2825

East Asian materials - Library materials: 8728

East Germany - Communist parties -

Libraries - Library materials: 6904

Female conduct books - Library materials:

2819

Fiction - Cataloguing: 3108

Foreign language materials - Collection

development: 2975

Germany - History - Library materials: 1569

Hindi materials - Library materials: 11020

Hungar P - Music - Library materials: 458

Japanese materials - Antiquarian materials -

Maps - Library materials: 1549

Japanese materials - Library materials: 6876

Latin American materials - Library materials:

8729

Law - Library materials: 4829

Library materials: 1541, 3956-3959, 5860,

6872-6873, 7700

Literature - Library materials: 3988

Manuscripts - Antiquarian materials - Library

materials: 3960

Manuscripts - Correspondence - African

materials - Library materials: 11013

Manuscripts - South African literature -

Library materials: 11052

Maps - Library materials: 436

Miscarriages of justice - Library materials:

11047

Music - Library materials: 2822, 9026-9027,

11049

Neurology - And - Psychiatry - Library

materials: 11057

Photographs - Library materials: 5093, 6897

Pop up books - Library materials: 6024

Railway transport - Library materials: 5104

Religion - Library materials: 7972

Seismology - And - Volcanology - Collection

development: 10144

Selection - For - Relocation - Library

materials: 7021

USA - Foreign relations - Library materials:

11046

Van Gogh - Art - Library materials: 451

West Texas - Library materials: 6028

Special collections

see also

Special libraries

Special collections policies, procedures and guidelines

Book review abstracts - Law - Special

collections - Library materials: 7700

Book review abstracts - Special collections -

Law - Library materials: 4829

Special interest groups

Professional associations - Information

science: 6722

Special libraries: 240, 243, 1222, 1396-1399, 1403, 2721, 4881, 4998, 5966, 6705-6706, 7794-7795, 8790, 8868, 8912, 9756, 9880, 10710, 10883-10884

And - Public libraries - Integration -

Curricula - Professional education -

Librarianship: 1277

And - University libraries - Job preferences -

Library staff: 1314

Book review abstracts - Special libraries: 4881

Cataloguing: 6577

CD-ROM databases - Acquisitions: 10129

- Comparison with - Academic libraries - CVs - Recruitment - Library staff: 7842
 Computerized acquisitions: 6139
 Computerized technical services: 2932, 4085
 Computers - Library technology: 2919
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 495
 Document delivery: 3949
 Economic recession - Influence on - Collection development: 11306
 Floppy discs - Contents pages - Current awareness services - Databases: 9377
 Imaging - Library technology: 2895
 Information work: 3049, 6622
 Internet - Library technology: 7735, 9733, 10092
 Job descriptions - Library staff: 7722
 Library management: 2863
 Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship: 3731
 Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 3744
 Library staff - Users - Bibliographies - On - Library and information science publications: 4729
 Library technology: 4061, 5182
 Personality tests - Library staff: 8863
 Promotion - Libraries: 3908
 Reprints - Articles - Periodicals - Collection development: 11311
 Salaries - Library staff: 8865-8866
 Space utilization - Storage - Library materials: 11368
 Strategic planning - Library management: 6663
 Subject specialists - Library staff: 4948
 Virtual library concept: 9134
 Virtual library concept - Core competencies - Qualifications - Library staff: 8864
- Special libraries**
narrower term
 Company libraries
see also
 Special collections
- Special Libraries Association, USA:** 7809
Special Libraries Association, USA. Annual conference 1993: 243, 1399, 7803
Special Libraries Association, USA. Annual conference, 1992: 6622
Special Libraries Association. Arabian Gulf Chapter. Annual conference 1994: 8795
- Special libraries in action**
 Special libraries - Library management: 2863
- Special libraries in action: cases and crises**
 Book review abstracts - Special libraries: 8790, 9756
- Special libraries, increasing the information edge**
 Book review abstracts - Special libraries: 7795, 10710
- Special Library Association, USA. State of the art institute, 1993:** 11697
- Special subjects**
 Medicine - Information work: 1838
- Specialist Computer Group, UK:** 9125
- Specialization**
 Influence on - University presses: 3457
- Specifications**
 Concurrent systems - Telecommunications: 11852
 System design - Document management systems: 5640
- Specificity**
 Codes - Classification - Search keys - Multiple database searches - Online databases - Combination with - Online catalogues: 11502
- Spectrum analysis**
 Chemical structures - Online databases: 2034
- Speech impaired**
 Library staff - And - Users - Libraries - Library technology: 2926
- Speech recognition**
 And - Speech synthesis - User interface - Computers: 4486
- Speech recognition**
see Voice recognition
- Speech synthesis**
 And - User interface - Machine translation: 8274
 User interface - Computers: 4486
- Speech synthesis**
see also
 Voice recognition
- Speech Understanding and Dialogue:** 8274
 SPIEL: 7522
- Spiritual culture**
 Library materials: 3993
- Spiritual reading**
 Publishing: 9587
- SPIRS:** 7286, 11670
- Sponsors**
 Funding - Library management: 540, 1634-1635
- Sponsorship**
 Funding - Library management: 7693
 Funding - Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries: 10970
- Sponsorship for library and information services**
 Book review abstracts - Sponsorship - Funding - Library management: 7693
- Sports**
 Information work: 5290
 Libraries: 10899
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 2090
 Publishing: 7468
- Sports Illustrated CD-ROM Sports Almanac:** 2090
- Spreadsheets**
 Integrated systems - Statistical analysis - Medicine - Computer applications: 2221
 Library technology: 7750
 Software: 2176, 4501, 5545, 11829-11830
- Springfield Greene County, Missouri**
 County libraries - Design - Logos - Publicity - Libraries: 10969
- Springfield, Oregon**
 Law - Implications for - Public libraries - Age limits - Children and young people - Users - Videotape recordings - Censorship - Library materials: 9007
- SPRINTEL:** 10414
SPROUT: 4363
SPSS/PC Plus: 5624
- Spy fiction**
 Publishing: 2317
- SQL:** 5419
- Squatters**
 Users - Libraries: 1472
- Sri Lanka**
 Academic libraries - Computers - Library technology: 2907
 Water supply - Information work: 8178
- St Albans School of Art and Design**
 Hertfordshire University, UK - University libraries - Slides - Art - Indexing: 7166
- St Bonaventure University, New York**
 University libraries - Field work - Preservation - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8836
- St Georges Hospital, UK:** 5991
- St Louis Journalism Review:** 1080
- St Mary's University, Texas**
 University libraries - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases - Influence on - Cancellations - Subscriptions - Printed information services - Acquisitions: 3090
- St Pierre des Corps**
 France - Public libraries - Library buildings: 574
 France - Public libraries - Special collections - Railway transport - Library materials: 5104
- St. Charles, Missouri**
 Public libraries - Gift shops - Fundraising - Library management: 2887
- St. Martin's Press:** 2301
- St. Paul, Minnesota**
 Public libraries - Ethnic groups - User services: 2765
- Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin, Germany:** 1886
- Stacks**
 Library buildings: 9117
 Shelving - Library buildings: 5172
- Stacks**
narrower term
 Underground stacks
- Staff**
 Archives: 91, 148, 8823
 Bookselling: 8591
 Bookselling - And - Publishing: 3434
- Companies - Computer applications: 3377
 Computer applications: 3411
 Library associations - Special libraries: 8868
 Process industry - Computer applications: 8498
 Programming: 9462
 Publishing: 9569
 Records management: 7545, 11985
 Telecommunications industry - Telecommuting: 8518
 Telecommunications industry - Job satisfaction - Influence of - Computers: 11801
- Staff**
narrower term
 Information professionals
 Library staff
- Staff development**
 Library staff: 132, 2535, 2543, 2642, 7724, 8741-8742, 10771
- Staff development**
see also
 Professional development
- Staff empowerment**
see Empowerment
- Staff management**
see Personnel management
- Staff manuals:** 2866-2868
 Interloans: 4773
 Planning - Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 2994
 Training - Library assistants: 5845, 6662, 10657
 Training - Library staff: 5866
- Staff shortages**
 Teacher librarians - Library staff: 2656
- Staffing levels**
 Cataloguing - Library staff: 3774
 Library staff: 133-135, 7854, 8856
- Staffordshire, UK**
 Mobile libraries - County libraries: 2692
- Staffware:** 5582
- Stamped paper**
 Archives: 265
- Stanbrook Abbey Press 1956-1990**
 Book review abstracts - Stanbrook Abbey Press, UK - Private presses: 9746
- Stanbrook Abbey Press, UK**
 Private presses: 9746, 10521
- Stand alone systems**
 Comparison with - Local area networks - Time factors - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6402
- Standard and Poor:** 1098
Standard and Poor's Register Corporate: 2031
Standard Generalized Markup Language: 877, 879, 1104, 2321-2322, 2325, 2330, 2335-2336, 6277, 9939
 Data exchange: 10436
 Use for - Production - CD-ROM databases: 5475
- Standard Multimedia Scripting Language:** 877
- Standard numbering**
 Music - Publishing: 10540
 Periodicals control: 7130
- Standard numbering**
narrower term
 ISBN
see also
 Codes
- Standards**
 For - Archival description: 6245
 For - Articles - Periodicals - Science and Technology - Publishing: 11929
 For - Audiovisual materials - Bibliographic control: 7098
 For - Bibliographic control: 7104-7106
 For - Bibliographic description: 7141
 For - Bibliographic records: 7578, 11478
 For - Bibliographic records - Influence on - Online catalogues: 7154
 For - Bibliography - And - Information work - And - Librarianship - And - Publishing: 6190
 For - Bibliography - And - Librarianship - And - Information work - And - Publishing: 9215
 For - Branch libraries - Academic libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 10030
 For - Chinese language materials - Romanization - Cataloguing: 9294

For - Coding - Digital recording - Sound recordings: 4659
 For - College of further education libraries: 214-215
 For - Competency based training - Librarianship: 2610
 For - Competency based training - Library and information science: 10767-10768
 For - Computer architecture: 2145
 For - Computer architecture - Hypermedia: 874
 For - Computer graphics - And - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 913
 For - Computer graphics - Operating systems: 3347
 For - Computerized bibliographic records: 5320, 6228, 7127-7128, 8191, 8672
 For - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 871-873, 3169-3171, 5364, 7198
 For - Computerized information work: 4156
 For - Computers: 9438
 For - Computers - Telecommunications: 11851
 For - Data exchange - Bookselling - To - Libraries: 1113
 For - Data exchange - Computerized technical services: 2928-2929
 For - Data exchange - Computers: 996
 For - Data exchange - Databases - Multimedia: 3221
 For - Data exchange - Hypertext - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 880
 For - Data exchange - Non English language - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 883
 For - Data exchange - Subscription agencies - Periodicals - Computerized ordering: 4099
 For - Data transmission - Computerized bibliographic records: 8190
 For - Disc drives - CD-ROMs: 9468
 For - Document management systems: 3512
 For - Electronic data interchange: 11730-11731
 For - Electronic data interchange - Bookselling: 8589
 For - Electronic document interchange - Library technology: 10097
 For - Evidence - Courts of law - Documents - Imaging - Document management systems: 3519
 For - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 6227, 7124-7125
 For - Exchange formats - Data - Networks: 3293
 For - Fields - Searching - Online databases: 9370
 For - File transfer - Internet: 9677
 For - Formats - Bibliographic records: 9279
 For - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 1864
 For - Full text databases: 10381
 For - Geographic names - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4308
 For - Geography - Information work: 1832
 For - Health care - Information work - Influence on - Health care - Libraries - Library management: 10038
 For - Hypermedia - And - Hypertext: 877-879
 For - Hypermedia - And - Multimedia: 919
 For - Imaging: 10017
 For - Imaging - Document management systems: 3525
 For - Indexing: 843
 For - Industries - Business information - Information work: 6194
 For - Information communication: 10450
 For - Information technology: 1756
 For - Information technology - Federal government - Computer applications: 7391
 For - Information work: 4172
 For - Library and information science: 4711
 For - Local area networks: 5562
 For - Markup languages - Dictionaries - English language - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 2325
 For - Medicine - Controlled vocabulary - Subject indexing: 1903
 For - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4391

For - Multimedia - Microcomputers: 5509
 For - Multimedia - Personal computers: 2159
 For - Multimedia - Telecommunications: 1012
 For - Networks: 887, 3296
 For - Networks - Electronic media - Document delivery: 5388
 For - Networks - Library technology: 2899, 6102, 6985, 11211
 For - Non Roman scripts - Computerized bibliographic records: 7129
 For - Online catalogues - Cataloguing rules: 1884
 For - Preservation - Library materials: 2996
 For - Products - Technology: 12028
 For - Public libraries: 178, 8888, 10844
 For - Public libraries - Library management: 11133
 For - Quality assurance: 12024
 For - Quality assurance - Catalogues: 9290
 For - Quality assurance - Information work: 4181
 For - Quality assurance - Library management: 10665-10666
 For - Quality assurance - Records management: 2403
 For - Quality assurance: 4875
 For - Quality control - Information technology: 11704
 For - Quality control - Library management: 522
 For - Questionnaires - User surveys - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 11121
 For - Software: 3354
 For - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10339
 For - Software - Object oriented technology: 5535, 7365
 For - Specifications - Concurrent systems - Telecommunications: 11852
 For - Statistics - Data collection - Library management: 2871
 For - Technology: 12026
 For - Telecommunications: 5491
 For - Total quality management - Library management: 530-532
 For - Transcription - Personal names - Use for - Multilingual dictionaries - Pronunciation - Personal names - Publishing: 2315
 For - Translations - Publishing: 6478
 For - University libraries - Library staff: 136
 For - User interface - Online catalogues: 5352
 For - Video: 1011
 Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 968
 Influence on - Special collections - Art objects - And - Rare materials - Computerized cataloguing: 10260

Standards

narrower term

Codes of practice
 Formats

Standards: back to the future

Book review abstracts - Standards - For - Bibliographic records: 7578

Standing up for standards

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Editing - And - Proofreading: 50

Stanford University, California: 1474

Earth sciences - Libraries - University libraries - Research methods - Research - Into - Use - Periodicals - Use for - Evaluation - Collection development: 10141

University libraries - East European materials - Cataloguing copy - OCLC: 10233

Stará Lubovna

Slovakia - Public libraries - Local government - Funding - Acquisitions: 1729

State and the academic library

Book review abstracts - Government - Influence on - Academic libraries: 6565, 9655

State and university libraries

see University and state libraries

State archives

Electronic media - Archives: 9021
 Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 10225

State Centers for the Book, USA: 3913

State Defence College

Finland - Defence college libraries - Libraries: 5957

State dependent routing

Routing - Telecommunications: 11861

State government

Law - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2957

Law - Cataloguing rules: 9301

State government publications: 7951

Periodicals - Publishing: 4584

State Information System Commission, Czech Republic: 1773

State Information System, Czech Republic:

1864, 6185, 9279

State libraries: 2708, 10831

American Indian materials - Online catalogues: 5345

And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Reference work: 3093

Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 6875

Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 9014

Cataloguing rules: 1885

CD-ROM databases: 10432

Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11533

Finance - Library management: 9101

Fundraising - Library management: 2888

Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 2759

Internet - Library technology: 10090-10091

Library buildings: 2892, 6972

Loan periods - User services: 1540

Online cataloguing - Magnetic tape -

Authority files - Library of Congress

Subject Headings: 8247

Preservation - Library materials: 3003

Science and technology - Libraries - And -

Goethe Institute - Germany - International

cultural institute libraries - International

cooperation - Librarianship: 4022

Science and technology - Libraries - Business

information - Information work: 4193

Special collections - American Indian

materials - Library materials: 11017

Special collections - Antiquarian materials -

Cookery - And - Menus - Library

materials: 2814

Use - CD-ROM databases - And - Online

databases: 9372

State library of Queensland

Australia - State libraries - Online

cataloguing - Magnetic tape - Authority

files - Library of Congress Subject

Headings: 8247

State Library of Science and Technology,

Russia: 1996

State Materials Research Institute, Czech

Republic: 1836

State of the art reviews

Academic libraries - CD-ROMs: 4435

Academic libraries - Reference work: 786

Africa - Computers - Library technology:

10110

Art - Libraries - Preservation - Library

materials: 6154

Browsing - Computerized information storage

and retrieval: 4337

Cataloguing: 1875

CD-ROMs: 959, 7288, 10420

Computerized information storage and

retrieval: 1940

Computers - Library technology: 3661, 10678

Cooperation - Librarianship: 2515, 4786-4787

Doctors - And - Patients - Information

communication: 3015

Document delivery: 9001

Environmental scanning - Management

information systems: 4201

Ethics - Information professionals: 1306

Expert systems - Computerized information

storage and retrieval: 1932

Gatekeepers - Information work: 4174

Geographic information systems: 2003

Hard discs - Computers: 11837

Hypertext - Searching - Online catalogues:

834

Images - Computerized information storage

and retrieval: 8675

- Imaging - And - Multimedia - Influence on - Online databases: 6368
- Information democracy concept - Political aspects - And - Social aspects - Computerized information work: 1944
- Information industry: 6368
- Information literacy: 9911
- Information science - And - Information technology: 1190-1191, 1778, 7644, 10629-10630
- Information work: 4183
- Interloans: 1537, 5081-5082
- Internet - Influence on - Profession - Library and information science: 9777
- Library and information professionals: 4803
- Library and information science: 3630, 7680, 10655
- Management information systems: 4203
- Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 11499
- National libraries: 8880
- Of - CD-ROMs: 3257
- Of - Interloans: 410
- Online catalogues: 5350, 8764
- Online databases: 3245
- Online information retrieval: 8767
- Online technical services: 10125
- Parallel information - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1938
- Pollution - Environment - Computerized information work: 1813
- Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2967-2970
- Social aspects - Computerized information work: 1754
- Social intelligence - Social work - Information work: 4200
- South Africa - Professional education - Librarianship: 8845
- Spain - Networks - Telecommunications: 2129
- Special libraries - Space utilization - Storage - Library materials: 11368
- Spectrum analysis - Chemical structures - Online databases: 2034
- Speech recognition - And - Speech synthesis - User interface - Computers: 4486
- Technological innovations - Media: 10514
- UK - Information work - And - Librarianship: 2513, 6624
- UK - Medical libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 6078
- UK - Professional education - Librarianship: 1288
- UK - Professional education - Library and information science: 3750
- UK - Special libraries: 6705-6706
- USA - Federal government information - Electronic publishing: 4640
- USSR - Professional education - Librarianship: 1291
- Virtual reality - User interface - Computers: 4487
- State of the art reviews**
see also
Literature reviews
- State of the modern information professional, 1992-1993**
Book review abstracts - State of the art reviews - Library and information professionals: 4803
- State public Scientific and Technical Library of the Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences:** 3829
- State Scientific Library of Banska Bystrica, Slovakia:** 10432
- State Scientific Library, Kosice, Slovakia:** 4022
- Science libraries Slovakia - State libraries - Loan periods - User services: 1540
- State Scientific Library, Liberec, Czech Republic:** 1674
- State University of New York**
University libraries - Articles - Periodicals - Fax - Document delivery: 2795
- University libraries - Networks - Use for - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10022
- State University of New York at Albany**
University libraries - Resource centres - Interactive media - Library materials: 1559
- State University of New York at Buffalo**
Medical libraries - University libraries - Online interloans: 9945
- University libraries - Authority control - Cataloguing: 3107
- State University of New York at Plattsburg**
Business libraries - University libraries - Students - Role playing - User training - Libraries: 7917
- State University of New York at Stony Brook**
University libraries - Evaluation - Acquisitions: 9160
- State University of New York, State University College at Plattsburgh**
University libraries: 2715
- States**
Bibliographic databases: 11623
- Stationery**
Publishing: 9588
- Statistical Abstract of the United States:** 11940
- Statistical analysis**
Computer security - Information systems: 5649
- Medicine - Computer applications: 2221
- Relational databases: 2004
- Search output - Online databases: 6373
- Search strategies - Online databases: 8335
- Searching - Online databases: 948
- Social sciences - Computer applications: 5624-5625, 7408
- Subject fields - Patents: 12021
- Statistical data banks:** 5899, 11620
- Statistical techniques**
Data analysis - Finance - And - Marketing - Computer applications: 2215
- Planning - Economics - Information work: 3061
- Statistics**
Data analysis - Evaluation - Library management: 4810, 6070
- Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 535, 2855
- Data collection - Library management: 2871
- Data collection - Prices - Library materials - Acquisitions: 2946, 5215
- Information technology: 2111
- Information work: 1779
- Libraries - Computerized information work: 11400
- Libraries - Computerized reference work: 4227
- Libraries - Information work: 11389
- Management information for libraries - Collection development: 5227
- On - Australia - Archives: 2731
- On - Czech Republic - And - Slovakia - Companies - Use - Databases: 1995
- On - Finland - Research libraries: 10881
- On - Information industry - Online information retrieval: 10390
- On - Interloans - Use for - Collection development policies: 5228
- On - Japan - Public libraries - Loans: 6020
- On - Minnesota - Public libraries: 1356
- On - Patents: 4695
- On - Patients - Use - Hospitals - Influence on - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Budgets - Library management: 8007
- On - Preservation - Library materials: 3001
- On - Slovakia - Libraries - And - Library staff: 8875
- On - UK - Academic libraries: 7887
- On - UK - Academic libraries - Acquisitions: 6116
- On - UK - Academic libraries - And - Public libraries: 218, 4865, 5882
- On - UK - Crime - Retailing - Publishing: 8572
- On - UK - National libraries - And - University libraries: 3683
- On - UK - Prices - Books - Publishing: 7440
- On - UK - Public libraries: 7880
- On - UK - Public libraries - Book funds - Acquisitions: 11258
- On - USA - Library buildings: 6975
- On - USA - Prices - Books - Publishing: 7441
- On - USA - Prices - Periodicals - Publishing: 7458
- On - USA - Public libraries: 5883
- Research libraries - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 11120
- Statistics**
narrower term
Circulation statistics
- Population statistics
Use statistics
- Statistics Finland**
Finland - Statistics - Libraries - Computerized reference work: 4227
- Statistics of population**
see Population statistics
- STATUS:** 3187
- Influence on - Burnout - Library staff: 6749
- Information systems planners - Information professionals: 113
- Library staff: 6754, 10819
- Status**
narrower term
Academic status
- Statute Law Database:** 5443
- Statutes**
Library materials: 8739, 9029
- Stealing into print**
Book review abstracts - Fraud - And - Plagiarism - Articles - Periodicals - Science - Publishing: 8786
- Stellenbosch**
South Africa - Public libraries: 6786
- Steps for implementing local area networks**
Book review abstracts - Local area networks: 3665
- Step-up:** 7363, 8450
- Sterckshof-Silver centre Museum, Antwerp, Belgium:** 8905
- Stereo equipment**
Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 4107
- Sterling C Evans Library**
Texas A and M University - Depository libraries - University libraries - Federal government publications - Magnetic tape - Input - Online catalogues: 4275
- Sterling C. Evans Library**
Texas A & M University - Students - Non professional staff - Scholarships - Professional education - Librarianship: 2612
- Texas A & M University - University libraries - Faculty - Ratings - Evaluation - Relationship with - Prices - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11276
- Texas A & M University - University libraries - Friends of the Library - Fundraising - Library management: 11165
- Texas A & M University - University libraries - Planning - Reference work: 790
- Texas A & M University - University libraries - Politics - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11295
- Stichting Documentatiecentrum Homostudies, Netherlands:** 11455
- Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Germany:** 5096
- Stirling University**
Scotland - University libraries - Networks - Library technology: 8051
- Stirling University, Jubilee lectures:** 7059
- Stirling's Library**
Glasgow - Scotland - Public libraries - Renovation - Library buildings: 11186
- STM:** 6477
- STN:** 8330, 11582
- STN International:** 3179
- Stochastic micropopulation**
Medicine - Computer applications: 3399-3401
- Stock**
Bookshops: 6512
- Stock**
see Library materials
- Stock brokers**
Reports - Research - Into - Business information - CD-ROM databases: 9420
- Stock revision**
narrower term
Withdrawals
- Stock WH:** 7818
- Stockholm University**
Sweden - University libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 10032
- Stockton State College, New Jersey**
Seminars - Evaluation - College libraries - Teaching methods - User training - Libraries: 362

StockTracker: 9371**Storage**

- CD-ROMs: 7373
- Databases: 5416
- Distributed systems - Microcomputers: 11817
- Library materials: 1210, 4833, 5242, 5861-5862, 7718-7719, 11368
- Preservation - Library materials: 676
- Records management: 5736-5737

Storage

- see also*
- Preservation

Storage media

- Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2102, 7301, 11688
- Computers: 2487, 3374

Stores

- see also*
- Shops

Stories

- see* Fiction

Storyteller's start-up book

- Book review abstracts - Storytelling: 5900

Storytelling: 5900

- Activities - Libraries: 3915, 4794, 8995
- Education: 2370
- Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 7521-7522
- Models - Design - Of - Hypertext: 6432

Straits Times Press: 3217**Strategic information systems: 15, 756-757, 9757****Strategic information systems planning**

- Business management - Computer applications: 11872

Strategic information technology

- management: perspectives: 11700

Strategic management for academic libraries

- Academic libraries - Strategic planning - Library management: 5157
- Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Strategic planning - Library management: 3643, 9714-9715, 10668

Strategic management, an integrative**context-specific process**

- Strategic planning - Business management: 11996

Strategic Options Development and Analysis: 9490**Strategic planning**

- Budgets - Library management: 9087
- Business - Relationship with - Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 7380
- Business management: 11996
- Collection development policies: 8093
- Computers - Library technology: 6107
- Document delivery: 1530
- Document management systems: 8511
- Government planning - Of - Information technology: 7304
- Information systems: 5658-5659
- Library management: 524-527, 1205, 1622, 1628, 3643, 4041, 5155-5157, 6069, 6663, 8000, 9714-9715, 10052, 10668, 11146
- Management information systems: 1786, 8148
- Of - Information technology: 11700
- Of - Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 7376-7378
- Of - Information work: 1780
- Of - Management information systems: 9255
- Periodicals control: 807
- Social services - Computer applications: 4523
- Virtual library concept: 8054

Strategic planning basics for special libraries

- Book review abstracts - Special libraries - Strategic planning - Library management: 6663

Strategies

- Business management - Influence on - Strategies - Information technology: 11895

Strategies

- narrower term*
- Search strategies

Strategies in the electronic information

- industry
- Book review abstracts - Information industry: 5815

Stratford, Connecticut

- Public libraries - Young people - Women - Users - Aerobics - And - Counselling - Activities - Libraries: 6845

Strathclyde University

- Scotland - University libraries - Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology: 1647

Strathclyde University, Scotland: 4515**Strebl M: 88, 6727****Street children**

- Welfare - Computer applications: 2205

Stress

- Library staff: 2643, 3771, 5173, 6755
- Technical services - Library staff: 144

Stress

- narrower term*

Burnout**Stress and burnout in library service: 2542****String matching**

- Algorithms - Automatic text analysis: 899

Structural analysis

- Compositional data - Classification: 3142

Structuralism

- Concepts - Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11769

Structure activity relationships

- Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4359

Structured documents

- Electronic publishing: 1103

Structured programming

- Software: 2177-2178

Structured Systems Analysis and Design

- Method: 2230

Structures

- narrower term*
- Chemical structures

Student nurses

- User training - Libraries: 1496

Student patrols

- Security - Libraries: 11366

Students

- Blind and partially sighted - Access to materials: 5244
- Business management - Computer assisted instruction: 5718
- Co authorship - Authoring - Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 9626
- Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 7915
- Computer assisted instruction - User training - Online catalogues: 10278
- Engineering - Curricula - Advisory services: 2203
- ESL - Speakers - Comparison with - English speakers - Users - Languages - Influence on - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6401
- Grants - Library materials - User training - Libraries: 355
- Higher education: 4678
- Information literacy: 7627
- Information seeking behaviour: 2763
- International cooperation - Higher education: 2390
- Medicine - Searching - Online databases: 7279
- Multimedia - Teaching aids - User training - Libraries: 1497
- Non professional staff - Library staff: 8862, 10815
- Non professional staff - Scholarships - Professional education - Librarianship: 2612
- Plagiarism - Role of - College libraries - Library management: 10027
- Role playing - User training - Libraries: 7917
- Treasure hunts - Promotion - Libraries: 1509
- Universities: 3501
- Use - Periodicals - Psychology - Library materials: 6905
- Use - Printed information services - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases: 9423
- User needs - Libraries: 342
- User needs - Sampling techniques - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 505
- User satisfaction - Libraries: 5995
- User training - Financial statements - Business information - Information work: 6193

User training - Internet: 4329**User training - Law - Databases: 3199****User training - Libraries: 360-361, 6838-6839, 9708, 9917-9918****User training - Locally loaded databases - Online catalogues: 3120****User training - Medicine - Library materials - Students - User training - Libraries: 9708****User training - Toxicology - Online databases: 2050****Users - Braille - Library materials: 1551****Users - Business information - User training - Libraries: 5997****Users - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7200****Users - Computers - And - Reading machines - Library technology: 4060****Users - Experts - Medicine - Information work: 9900****Users - Front ends - Remote searching - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 3276****Users - Full text databases - Local area networks - CD-ROM databases: 10425****Users - Libraries: 345-346, 1481, 3888, 3939, 5992-5994, 6833, 8977, 9904, 10652****Users - Multicultural materials - Library materials: 9721****Users - Networks - Online information retrieval: 10573****Users - Promotion - Libraries: 2785****Users - Reading - Advisory services - User services: 9906****Users - Reciprocal borrowing - Interloans: 9943****Users - Standards - For - Industries - Business information - Information work: 6194****Users - User training - Libraries: 6841, 9919-9920****Viewpoint on - Ethics - Of - Use - Computers: 4484****Students*****narrower term***

- Foreign students
- Library students
- Mature students
- Postgraduate students
- Research students

Students of librarianship***see* Library students****Studies*****see* Research****Studies in multimedia**

- Book review abstracts - Hypertext - And - Multimedia: 10687

Studies in the history of bookbinding

- Book review abstracts - History - Of - Binding: 9663

Studies on research in reading and libraries

- Book review abstracts - Research - Into - Reading - And - Libraries: 4795

Studies on Women Abstracts: 8179**Study guides**

- Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 9627

Study tours

- Foreign students - Professional education - Librarianship: 7824

Of - Berlin - Germany - Public libraries: 10845**Of - California - Public libraries: 10837****Of - Canada - And - Japan - And - UK - Handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials: 3967****Of - Commission of the European Communities - International organization libraries: 10867****Of - Denmark - ALEPH - Software - Library technology: 11232****Of - Denmark - Public libraries: 177****Of - Eastern Europe - User training - Libraries: 9915****Of - Egypt - Libraries: 2661****Of - France - And - Germany - Libraries: 1338****Of - France - Computerized technical services: 1662****Of - Germany - Libraries: 2662****Of - Japan - Libraries: 1339****Of - Netherlands - Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Vehicles - Library equipment: 1642**

- Of - North Korea - Libraries: 1341
 Of - Paris - France - Libraries: 152
 Of - Russia - Libraries: 10828
 Of - Spain - Libraries: 8873
 Of - Sweden - Public libraries - Immigrants - Users - Libraries: 9896
 Of - Tennessee University - University libraries: 3813
 Of - UK - And - USA - Public libraries: 4983
 Of - UK - Incunabula - Cataloguing: 9293
 Of - UK - Libraries: 160, 8874
 Of - USA - Interloans: 6867
 Of - USA - Libraries: 161-162
 Of - USA - Library technology: 585
 Of - USA - Public libraries: 206
 Of - USA - Public libraries - And - University libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 4050
 Surveys - Of - Japan - Multimedia - Computers - Library technology: 4074
- Stupp Teacher Resource Center**
 Missouri Botanical Garden: 10900
- Stuttgart**
 Germany - Public libraries: 6778
- Style**
 Citations - Bibliographies: 7575
 Music - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5366
- Style**
narrower term
 Literary style
- Style manuals**
 Publishing: 5702
- Subcommittee on Preservation Photocopying, Reproduction of Library Materials Section Copying Committee**
 Guidelines - Photocopying - Preservation - Library materials: 10153
- Subdivisions**
 Library of Congress Subject Headings: 10287
- Subheadings**
 Subject heading schemes: 9334
- Subject access to films and videos**
 Book review abstracts - Films - And - Videotape recordings - Subject indexing: 1223, 5902
- Subject analysis**
see also
 Concept analysis
- Subject analysis and indexing**
 Book review abstracts - Concept analysis - Subject indexing: 6707, 7796, 9758
 Concept analysis - Subject indexing: 3136
- Subject analysis in online catalogs**
 Book review abstracts - Online catalogues - Concept analysis - Subject indexing: 2560, 7797
- Subject bibliographies**: 53, 800, 1861, 6226, 7121
- Subject cataloguing manual**
 Book review abstracts - Classification: 8662
- Subject fields**
 And - Query formulation - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6281
 Higher education - And - Research: 6522, 6538-6539
 Patents: 12021
 Software - Microcomputers: 6433
 Universities: 6540
- Subject fields**
narrower term
 Interdisciplinary subjects
see also
 Curricula
- Subject heading schemes**: 854, 1907, 3140, 3679, 4290, 5901, 7181-7182, 9334
- Subject heading schemes**
narrower term
 Library of Congress Subject Headings
- Subject indexes**: 849, 6256-6257, 6266, 8234-8236
- Subject indexes**
see also
 Subject indexing
- Subject indexing**: 850-853, 1223, 1903-1906, 1908-1909, 2560, 3133-3137, 4285-4286, 5332, 5356-5357, 5902, 6252-6254, 6258-6265, 6269, 6707-6708, 7176-7178, 7796-7797, 8237-8246, 8662, 9331-9332, 9758, 11515-11519
 Abstracting services - CD-ROM databases - Library and information science: 5743
 And - Cataloguing: 11483
 And - Classification: 5360
- Subject indexing**
narrower term
 Computer assisted subject indexing
 Index languages
 Keyword indexing
see also
 Subject indexes
- Subject indexing an introductory guide**
 Book review abstracts - Subject indexing: 6708
- Subject specialists**
 Library staff: 2654, 4948
- Subject specialists**
see also
 Experts
- Subjective construct**
 Concept - Theories - Of - And Information - Knowledge - Relationship with - Information science: 10583
- Subjective judgements**
 Pertinence - Searching - Subject indexing: 6258
 Relevance - Documents - Use for - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6282
 Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing: 6264-6265
- Sublanguages**
 Vocabularies - Automatic text analysis: 902
- Submission fees**
 Articles - Influence on - Quality - Periodicals - Bibliometrics: 11070
- Subnotebooks**
 Computers: 5508
- Subscription agencies**
 Periodicals - Acquisitions: 635, 6567, 8073, 10602, 11277
 Periodicals - Collection development: 6148
 Periodicals - Computerized ordering: 4099
 Periodicals - Publishing: 1082-1083, 4629, 6495, 7459-7461
- Subscription agencies**
see also
 Suppliers
- Subscription libraries**: 3680, 5963, 8791
- Subscription libraries**
see also
 Circulation libraries
- Subscriptions**
 Library associations: 8817
- Subscriptions**
narrower term
 Personal subscriptions
see also
 Cancellations
 Prices
- Subsidiaries**
 Multinational companies - Business management - Computer applications: 7383
- Substance abuse**
narrower term
 Drug abuse
- Subtitles**
 Captioning - Television: 2202
- Sudan**
 Academic libraries: 209
- Sudvorstadt Gymnasium, Germany**: 321
- Suffolk, UK**
 County libraries - Networks - Library technology: 8037
- Sugino Women's College, Japan. Library**: 1650
- Suicide**
 Coverage - Newspapers - Publishing: 11944
- Suite packages**
 Software: 7367
- SUMMERS**: 3401
- Sundays**
 Opening hours - Libraries: 8978
- Sundry sorts of music books**
 Book review abstracts - Neighbour O - Festschriften - National libraries - Music - Library materials: 8731
- Suntary Ltd, Japan**: 4994
- SUNY**
see State University of New York
- Super PC- Kwik**: 958
- SuperJANET**: 885, 1959, 2037, 5383, 6413, 6732, 10991
- Supermarkets**
 Bookselling: 8592, 9616, 10560
 Bookselling - Influence on - Small presses: 7437
 Retail catalogues - CD-ROM databases: 8355
- SuperPAC**: 4273
- Superstores**
see Supermarkets
- SUPERTYPER**: 618
- Suppliers**
 Acquisitions: 5216
 Computerized acquisitions: 4096-4098
 Cooperation - With - Libraries - Library management: 9062
 Integrated systems - Library technology: 11204
 Role in - Total quality management - Business management: 12005
 Software: 6438
- Suppliers**
narrower term
 Library suppliers
see also
 Distributors
 Subscription agencies
 Vendors
- Supply agencies**
see Suppliers
- Supply and recruitment**
 Library staff: 9814, 10796
- Supply and recruitment**
narrower term
 Recruitment
see also
 Employment prospects
- Support libraries**
 Public libraries - Cooperation - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 6147
- Support services**
 Management information for libraries: 1624
 Software: 9464
- Support staff**
see Library technicians
 Paraprofessionals
- Supreme Court Opinion Network, USA**: 4223
- SURFnet**: 1953-1954, 5377
- Surveillance**
 And - Personal data - Data banks: 10370
 Models - Of - Privacy - Personal data - Data banks: 10373
- Survey of library services to schools and children in the UK, 1992-93**
 Book review abstracts - UK - School libraries: 9753
- Survey of trends in Asian studies and Asian collections in Australia**
 Book review abstracts - Australia - Asian materials - Library materials: 6665
- Surveys**
 Data collection - Evaluation - Archives: 2735
 Of - Academic libraries - Comparison with - Special libraries - CVs - Recruitment - Library staff: 7842
 Of - Academic libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 2854
 Of - Academic libraries - Foreign students - User training - Libraries: 2774
 Of - Adults - Victims - Child abuse - Bibliotherapy: 7906
 Of - Africa - Library schools - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3733
 Of - Africa - University libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 1726
 Of - Alabama - Architectural school libraries: 9866
 Of - Amsterdam University - Netherlands - Schools of library and information science - Post doctoral courses - Professional education - Library and information science: 8848

- Of - Arkansas Library Association - Viewpoint on - Sites - Conferences - On - Librarianship: 9761
- Of - Art - Information work: 10196
- Of - Australia - Academic libraries - User demand - Influence on - User services: 1485
- Of - Australia - Comparison with - USA - Students - Viewpoint on - Ethics - Of - Use - Computers: 4484
- Of - Australia - Ethnic groups - Newspapers - Publishing: 11945
- Of - Australia - Information work: 3030
- Of - Australia - Library schools - Periodicals - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8835
- Of - Australia - Library schools - Periodicals - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10643, 10756
- Of - Australia - Prices - Periodicals - Publishing: 11948
- Of - Australia - Public libraries - Library buildings: 2891
- Of - Australia - Research - Into - Library and information science: 8796
- Of - Australia - Staff - Telecommunications industry - Job satisfaction - Influence of - Computers: 11801
- Of - Australia - University libraries - Collection development: 9177
- Of - Australia - University libraries - Data collection - Research - Into - Opening hours - Libraries: 5050
- Of - Belgium - Public image - Public libraries - Library staff: 1322
- Of - Bratislava - Slovakia - User behaviour - Searching - Card catalogues - And - Online catalogues: 4272
- Of - Brazil - Library schools - Computers - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9792
- Of - Brazil - University libraries - Collection development policies: 11327
- Of - British Columbia - Canada - Academic libraries - Interloans: 6864
- Of - Business information - CD-ROM databases: 7292
- Of - California - University libraries - And - Science and technology - Libraries - Library staff: 3764
- Of - Canada - Academic libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 4438
- Of - Canada - Chief executive officers - Users - Environmental scanning - Information seeking behaviour - Management information systems: 7092
- Of - Canada - Electronic media - Archives: 9018
- Of - Canada - Libraries - AACR: 8214
- Of - Canada - Managers - Environmental scanning - Management information systems: 10193
- Of - Cataloguing - Library staff - And - Users - Viewpoint on - Subdivisions - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 10287
- Of - CD-ROM databases: 7298
- Of - Chief executive officers - Companies - Management information systems: 2214
- Of - Chinese People's Republic - CD-ROMs: 3250
- Of - Chinese People's Republic - Library materials: 2800
- Of - Cloth - Hard covers - And - Paperbacks - Books - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 2949
- Of - Costing - Computer applications: 3379
- Of - Costs - Ordering - Acquisitions: 8081
- Of - Denmark - Public libraries - Book selection - Acquisitions: 5219
- Of - Design - Companies - User needs - Information work: 9259
- Of - Developing countries - University libraries: 1379
- Of - Document delivery - And - Interloans - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 9800
- Of - Earth sciences - Library materials - Donations - Acquisitions: 1668
- Of - Eastern Europe - And - Developing countries - CD-ROMs: 11666
- Of - Editors - Periodicals - Communication - Publishing: 4576
- Of - Egypt - And - Hungary - And - Senegal - Academic libraries - Textbooks - Library materials: 6891
- Of - Electronic publishing: 1099
- Of - England and Wales - Academic libraries - Law - Library materials - User training - Libraries: 10960
- Of - English speaking countries - Africa - Lecturers - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 9798
- Of - Espoo - Finland - Public libraries - Use - Library materials: 5088
- Of - Europe - Information brokers - Information work: 9226
- Of - Europe - Training - Maps - Library staff: 9820
- Of - Faculty - And - Librarians - User needs - Book indexing: 11514
- Of - Finland - Academic libraries - Prices - Foreign materials - Science and technology - Acquisitions: 6137
- Of - Finland - Libraries - Internet - Requests - Finnish materials - Information work: 11387
- Of - Finland - Research libraries - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8221
- Of - Finland - Universities - Research projects - Online databases: 6372
- Of - France - Book selection - Acquisitions: 5207
- Of - France - Library staff: 4942
- Of - France - Public libraries - Opening hours - Libraries: 2764
- Of - France - School libraries: 5984
- Of - France - University libraries - Online catalogues: 9327
- Of - Georgia - School resource centres - Computers - Library technology: 11225
- Of - Georgia, USA - University libraries - Qualifications - And - Salaries - Library staff: 3769
- Of - Germany - Academic libraries - And - Public libraries - Subject indexing: 4285
- Of - Germany - Library staff - Viewpoint on - Continuing education - Librarianship: 1264
- Of - Germany - Public libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5136
- Of - Germany - Special libraries - CD-ROM databases - Acquisitions: 10129
- Of - Ghana - University libraries - Microcomputers - Influence on - Working conditions - Library staff: 2645
- Of - Ghent - Flemish speaking areas - Belgium - Public libraries - French language materials - Library materials: 11019
- Of - Hamburg - Germany - Secondary school libraries - Library materials: 303
- Of - Hospital patients - User satisfaction - Libraries: 5029
- Of - Hungary - Special libraries: 1398
- Of - India - Cuts - Budgets - Influence on - Acquisitions: 11269
- Of - India - Medical libraries - Library technology: 2897
- Of - India - Science and technology - Abstracting and indexing services: 5307
- Of - India - University libraries - Library staff: 2644
- Of - Information work: 5270
- Of - Ireland - Academic libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 4438
- Of - Ireland - Libraries - Classification schemes: 4299
- Of - Italy - Pharmaceutics - Information centres - Information professionals: 8858
- Of - Japan - Children - Reading: 5670
- Of - Japan - Doctors - Users - New drugs - Pharmaceutics - Information work: 5303
- Of - Japan - Hours of work - And - Shift work - Conditions of employment - Library staff: 10782
- Of - Japan - Libraries - Reservation systems: 11255
- Of - Japan - Multimedia - Computers - Library technology: 4074
- Of - Japan - Multimedia - Information technology: 4074
- Of - Japan - Online catalogues: 5347
- Of - Japan - Policies - Withdrawals: 5234
- Of - Japan - Preservation - Library materials: 671
- Of - Japan - Public libraries - Comics - Library materials: 435
- Of - Japan - Public libraries - Opening hours - Libraries: 3891
- Of - Japan - Public libraries - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 1675
- Of - Japan - Public libraries - Tests - Selection - Recruitment - Library staff: 1333
- Of - Japan - Records management: 1129
- Of - Japan - School libraries - Conditions of employment - Library staff: 10811
- Of - Japan - School libraries - Temporary staff - Library staff: 4955
- Of - Japan - University libraries - Conditions of employment - Temporary staff - Library staff: 10821
- Of - Japan - University libraries - Evaluation - Computerized reference work: 11458
- Of - Japan - University libraries - Periodicals control: 11481
- Of - Johns Hopkins University, Maryland - University libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 6833
- Of - Kenya - Medical libraries: 2726
- Of - Kuwait - Gulf War - Influence on - Personnel management - Library staff: 4944
- Of - Kyoto University - Japan - University libraries - Pharmacy - Faculty - Users - Information seeking behaviour: 3886
- Of - Latin America - Databases: 1992
- Of - Libraries - Use - Technological innovations - Full text databases - Document delivery: 9935
- Of - Library staff - Qualifications - Professional education - Librarianship: 103
- Of - London, UK - Cooperation - Planning - Library management: 4033-4034
- Of - London, UK - Public libraries - Homosexuals - Users - Collection development policies: 4095
- Of - Louisiana - Academic libraries - Audiovisual materials - Classification - And - Cataloguing: 9291
- Of - Luanda - Angola - Libraries: 1337
- Of - Machine translation: 5401
- Of - Marketing - Hosts - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases - Information industry: 5438
- Of - Medical libraries - Library buildings: 1641
- Of - Medicine - Periodicals - Rules - Citations - Bibliographies: 4230
- Of - Melbourne, Victoria - Australia - Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 2758
- Of - Membership - American Library Association: 9778
- Of - Memphis State University, Tennessee - Faculty - Viewpoint on - Academic libraries - Library staff: 2623
- Of - Michigan - Advertising - And - News - Television programmes - Influence on - School children - Education: 2368
- Of - Motivation - Library staff: 2633
- Of - Music - Libraries: 5000
- Of - Music - Publishers: 5000
- Of - Netherlands - Administrators - And - Library staff - Viewpoint on - Policies - Library management: 6064
- Of - Netherlands - Children and young people - Users - Information work: 733
- Of - Netherlands - Intermediaries - Information professionals: 10803
- Of - Netherlands - Local government - Information work - And - Libraries: 9871
- Of - Netherlands - Provincial libraries - User satisfaction - Telephones - Reference work: 6224
- Of - Netherlands - Self image - Library staff: 3770
- Of - Netherlands - Special libraries - Computerized technical services: 2932

- Of - New South Wales - Australia - Public libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5368
- Of - New York City - Public libraries - Psychological aspects - Theft - Losses - Library materials: 6167
- Of - Nigeria - Information centres - And - Libraries - CD-ROM databases: 9427
- Of - Nigeria - Job satisfaction - Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 3776
- Of - Nigeria - Journalists - Information seeking behaviour: 2762
- Of - Nigeria - Medical school libraries - Periodicals - Medicine - Selection - Acquisitions: 8083
- Of - Nigeria - University libraries - Computers - Library technology: 2920
- Of - Nigeria - University libraries - Information technology: 2920
- Of - North West Thames Region, UK - National health services - Libraries - Theft prevention - Library materials: 7040
- Of - Northern Ireland - User needs - Business information - Information work: 4196
- Of - Nurses - Information seeking behaviour: 6615, 7631
- Of - Ohio - Bias - Political aspects - Periodicals - Selection - Acquisitions: 7007
- Of - Ohio - Public libraries - Online catalogues - Enhancements - Subject indexing: 3135
- Of - Overseas contracts - UK - Consultants - Library and information professionals: 4937
- Of - Policies - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 2598
- Of - Portugal - Economic aspects - And - Social aspects - Computerized information work: 5254
- Of - Portugal - Science and technology - Information work: 5272
- Of - Press libraries - Library staff: 10792
- Of - Prices - Books - Publishing: 3465-3466
- Of - Prices - Periodicals - Publishing: 11949
- Of - Pricing - CD-ROM databases: 7203
- Of - Public libraries - Users - Sexual harassment - Of - Library staff: 7838
- Of - Quebec Province - Canada - Public libraries: 9838
- Of - Quebec Province - Canada - Trade unions - Information centres - User needs - Information work: 1783
- Of - Reference work: 4229
- Of - Research and development - Databases: 8295
- Of - Research libraries - Computerized technical services: 10624
- Of - Salaries - Staff - Library associations - Special libraries: 8868
- Of - Saudi Arabia - Companies - Business information - Information work: 4191
- Of - Schools - Computer assisted instruction: 2382
- Of - Schools - Teachers - And - School resource centres - Library staff: 150
- Of - Scotland - Academic libraries - And - Public libraries - Scottish materials - Collection development policies: 658
- Of - Sexism - Picture books - Children's books - Publishing: 7448
- Of - Software - Integrated systems - Library technology: 5194
- Of - South Africa - Information work: 3048
- Of - South Africa - Intermediaries - Information professionals: 8859
- Of - South Australian College of Advanced Education - Australia - College of advanced education libraries - External students - Users - Libraries: 8975
- Of - South Carolina - Academic libraries - Cooperation - Collection development: 5224
- Of - Special libraries - Internet - Library technology: 10092
- Of - Sri Lanka - Academic libraries - Computers - Library technology: 2907
- Of - State University of New York at Buffalo - Medical libraries - University libraries - Online interloans: 9945
- Of - Statistics - Data collection - Prices - Library materials - Acquisitions: 2946, 5215
- Of - Taiwan - Reference materials - Publishing: 4631
- Of - Texas - Academic libraries - Theft prevention - Library materials: 6168
- Of - Thailand - Local area networks - Library technology: 2902
- Of - Theology - Databases: 10366
- Of - Toy libraries: 5982
- Of - UK - Academic libraries: 5954, 6654-6655, 8893, 9711
- Of - UK - Academic libraries - And - Public libraries - Quality control - Library management: 6966
- Of - UK - Academic libraries - Library technology: 8028
- Of - UK - Academic libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 4438
- Of - UK - Academic libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 8098
- Of - UK - Broadcasting corporation libraries: 6801
- Of - UK - Business libraries: 1400
- Of - UK - Children's libraries: 6817
- Of - UK - Competitor intelligence - Pharmaceuticals - Information work: 775
- Of - UK - Electronic publishing: 10557
- Of - UK - Employment prospects - Library staff: 1311
- Of - UK - English language materials - South Asian materials - Newspapers - Library materials: 11024
- Of - UK - Law firms - Libraries: 10876
- Of - UK - Libraries - And - Information work: 6620
- Of - UK - Library schools - User training - Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 98
- Of - UK - Local government archives: 5811
- Of - UK - Medicine - And - Science and technology - Information work: 6210-6211
- Of - UK - Periodicals - Computerized technical services: 11248
- Of - UK - Policies - Preservation - Library materials: 4123
- Of - UK - Preservation - Library materials: 11362
- Of - UK - Private archives: 280
- Of - UK - Public libraries - Contracting out - Library management: 502
- Of - UK - Public libraries - Marketing: 6842
- Of - UK - Public libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 10647-10648
- Of - UK - Public libraries - Policies - Preservation - Library materials: 11357
- Of - UK - Records management: 2404
- Of - UK - Schools of library and information science - Children's libraries - And - School libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10751
- Of - UK - Systems librarians - Computerized technical services - Library staff: 5941
- Of - UK - University libraries - Law libraries - CD-ROM databases: 11679
- Of - UK - University libraries - Special collections - Religion - Library materials: 7972
- Of - UK - Vendors - Computers - Library technology: 6109
- Of - University libraries - Law libraries - Expenditure - Acquisitions: 11265
- Of - USA - Academic libraries - CD-ROMs: 3248, 4436
- Of - USA - Academic libraries - Music - Backlogs - Cataloguing: 4240
- Of - USA - Academic libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 4438
- Of - USA - Academic libraries - Professional development - Library staff: 2636
- Of - USA - Academic status - Library staff: 2624
- Of - USA - Affirmative action - Recruitment - Ethnic groups - And - Women - Library staff: 2652
- Of - USA - And - Canada - Western European materials - Politics - Acquisitions: 10132
- Of - USA - Children's books - Bookselling: 7487
- Of - USA - Children's libraries - Public libraries - And - School libraries - Library buildings: 4054
- Of - USA - Companies - Use - CD-R: 9466
- Of - USA - Computers - Library technology: 6993
- Of - USA - Conditions of employment - Part time staff - Library staff: 10816
- Of - USA - Doctors - Users - Pharmaceuticals - Library materials: 11055
- Of - USA - Faculty - Acknowledgements - Scientometrics: 11085
- Of - USA - Farmers - Users - Software - Agriculture - Computer applications: 11869
- Of - USA - Geology - Libraries - Photographs - Library materials: 9962
- Of - USA - Hospital libraries - And - Medical school libraries - Patients - Users - Consumer health information - Information work: 3071
- Of - USA - Job satisfaction - Library staff: 5934
- Of - USA - Law school libraries: 2724
- Of - USA - Library schools - Ethics - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8832
- Of - USA - Library schools - Ethnic groups - Recruitment - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship: 2608
- Of - USA - Maps - Library materials: 1550
- Of - USA - Members - Library associations: 7816
- Of - USA - Part time staff - Library staff: 1319
- Of - USA - Prices - Periodicals - Publishing: 8570
- Of - USA - Public libraries - Circulation - And - Expenditure - Library management: 1629
- Of - USA - Public libraries - Fiction - Acquisitions: 8069
- Of - USA - Public libraries - Library materials - Finance - Library management: 6653
- Of - USA - Publishing: 7436
- Of - USA - Reference libraries - State libraries - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 9372
- Of - USA - Salaries - Library staff: 7843
- Of - USA - School libraries - Staffing levels - Library staff: 134
- Of - USA - School resource centres - Expenditure - Acquisitions: 11266
- Of - USA - School resource centres - Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 535
- Of - USA - Small libraries - Liberal arts college libraries - User training - Libraries: 9916
- Of - USA - Special libraries - Salaries - Library staff: 8865-8866
- Of - USA - Transfer - To - Libraries - Training - Library staff: 10773
- Of - USA - Universities - Faculty - Users - Electronic mail: 10459
- Of - USA - University libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 2884
- Of - Virginia - Public libraries - Budgets - Library management: 11148
- Of - Wisconsin - Academic libraries - Computers - Library technology - Influence on - Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 4953
- Of - Wyoming University - University libraries - Faculty - Viewpoint on - Periodicals - Collection development policies: 4114
- Of - York University, Ontario - Canada - University libraries - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Students - User training - Libraries: 9918
- Of - Zvolen - Slovakia - Public libraries - Publishing - Influence on - Collection development: 1696

Surveys

narrower term
Questionnaires
User surveys

- see also*
Evaluation
Research
- Sussex University, UK**
Economic development - Libraries - University libraries - Performance measures - Library management: 515
- Sustainable Agricultural Network:** 4206
- Sutherland Z**
Festschrifts - Children's books - Publishing: 5888
- Swaminathan M S:** 9037
- Swanson D:** 9330
- Swartzburg S:** 9191
- Swatara High School, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania:** 6981
- Swaziland**
Community information services: 9235
Cooperation - Librarianship: 5140
Planning - Supply and recruitment - Library staff: 10796
Public libraries - Oral history - Use for - Community information services: 5277
Small countries - Agriculture - Information work: 766
- Sweden**
Audiovisual materials - Cooperation - Cataloguing: 4259
Authority files - Use for - Searching - Online catalogues: 10273
Children's literature - Periodicals - Abstracting services - Floppy discs - Databases - Library and information science: 5744
Comparison with - Austria - Professional education - Librarianship: 10766
Easy readers - Publishing: 5697
National libraries - Coordination - Research libraries: 8909
National policies - Document delivery: 6863
Promotion - Libraries: 10967
Public libraries: 205, 9863
Public libraries - African materials - And - Indian materials - And - South American materials - Cultural activities - Libraries: 10975
Public libraries - Children's Libraries - Preschool children - Users - Games - Promotion - Libraries: 10962
Public libraries - Computerized information work: 711
Public libraries - Immigrants - Users - Libraries: 9896
Public libraries - Publicity - Library management: 5162
Resale price maintenance - Bookselling: 1109
Research libraries - Interloans: 5080
Research libraries - Organization - Librarianship: 475
Study tours - Of - Denmark - Public libraries: 177
Study tours - Of - USA - Libraries: 162
Television programmes - Images - Indexing: 4283
University libraries: 7891
University libraries - Cuts - Budgets - Influence on - Collection development: 10142
University libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 10032
University libraries - Finance - Library management: 11158
University libraries - Scholars - Correspondence - Computerized cataloguing: 8222
University libraries - WAIS - Library technology: 10107
- Sweden**
narrower term
Swedish literature
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation:** 4259
- Swedish literature**
Relationship with - Latvian literature - Reading: 4542
- Swedish National Archive of Recorded Sound and Moving Images:** 4259
- Swedish Television:** 4283
- Sweet and Maxwell:** 11919
- Sweetners**
Biological activity - Chemical properties - And - Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4350
- SWETS:** 4097-4098
- SweetScan:** 4224
- SWISSEX:** 943
- Switzerland**
Business archives - Preservation - Archives: 660
Church archives: 5009
Law - Online databases: 943
Library and information science periodicals: 19
Library associations: 84
Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 4928
Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 7146
National libraries - Consultants - Library management: 8004
Professional associations - Archives: 263
Training - Preservation - Library materials: 677
Union catalogues: 6242
University and city libraries - Networks - Library technology: 594
University libraries: 6799
- Sydjysk Universitetcenter, Denmark:** 4997
- Sydney University of Technology, New South Wales**
Australia - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 6733
- Sydney, New South Wales**
Australia - Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - And - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 10940
Australia - Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 5059-5060
- SYMBEQ:** 10294
- Symbols**
Graphic design: 7552
- Symbols**
see also
Icons
- Symmetric multiprocessing**
Personal computers: 8441
- Symmetry**
Searching - Online information retrieval: 11600
- Symposia**
see Conferences
- Symposium on business archives and business history, New Zealand, 1991:** 3839
- Synchronous network transport models**
Networks: 5484
- Synchronous Transfer Mode:** 5572
- Syntactic analysis**
And - Subject indexing: 11515
- Synthesis on legal deposit and its practice in the EC member states**
Book review abstracts - Legal deposit: 8699
- SysTax:** 11614
- System design**
Document management systems: 5640
Families - Social services - Computer applications: 2228
- System for Automated Interlibrary Loan, National Library Medicine, USA:** 7942
- System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe**
see SIGLE
- System migration in ARL libraries**
Book review abstracts - Surveys - Of - Research libraries - Computerized technical services: 10624
- Systems analysis:** 1133
Business management - Computer applications: 7389, 10490
Computer applications: 2229
Library management: 2876
Reengineering - Reorganization - Business management - Computer applications: 7386
- Software:** 8457
Theories - Of - Information science: 1137
- Systems analysis**
see also
Systems design
- Systems analysts:** 1134
Social services - Computer applications: 4522
- Systems design:** 5517
Computer applications: 2230-2231
Computer science: 11725
Computerized technical services: 620-621
Databases - Computer science: 8415
Decision support systems - Public sector - Computer applications: 8499
Information technology: 8364-8366
Medicine - Computer applications: 2222
Networks - Community information services: 9354
Networks - Library technology: 8049
Online databases: 10414
User interface - Computers - Library technology: 2921
- Systems design**
see also
Systems analysis
Systems development
- Systems development:** 11821
Banking - Computer applications: 9490
Computer industry: 11723
Information technology: 2115, 9433-9434
- Systems development**
see also
Systems design
- Systems librarians**
Computerized technical services - Library staff: 5941, 6761
- Tables**
Comparison with - Graphs - Display formats - Comprehension: 2355
Reading rooms - User behaviour - Libraries: 1429
- Tacit knowledge:** 5714
- Tagging**
see also
Coding
- Taiwan**
And - USA - Intellectual freedom - Libraries: 3022
Hospitals - Medical records - Computerized records management: 5729
Libraries: 10829
Management information systems: 5274
Open university libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 3939, 5993, 8977
Public libraries - Adult education - Education activities - Libraries: 1520
Reference materials - Publishing: 4631
Telecommunications: 9486
University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 2057
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology: 4067
- Taiwan**
see also
China
- Takeovers**
Companies - Computer industry: 9436
Hosts - Online databases - Information industry: 6284
Publishers: 10697
- Takeovers**
see also
Mergers
- Taking stock:** 2436, 2528
- Talking books**
Library materials: 2805-2806, 3978, 5097, 6900, 9967-9968, 11038-11039
Licensing - Copyright: 1115
Publishing: 4658, 11951
Selection - Acquisitions: 9659
- Talks**
narrower term
Book talks
- TALON:** 7945
- Tamil language materials**
Library materials: 3963
- Tamil materials**
Palm leaf - Manuscripts - Preservation - Library materials: 11349
- Tamil Nadu**
India - Public libraries: 9851

Taming the electronic jungle

- Book review abstracts - Electronic media - Library materials: 9712
- Book review abstracts - Electronic media - Library materials: 6584, 7569, 10619

Tandy/Casio Zoomer: 2148

Tanger Company, Czech Republic: 9401

Tanzania

Academic libraries: 210

Tape

- narrower term*
- Magnetic tape

Tape recordings

- narrower term*
- Cassettes
- Videotape recordings

Tape/slide presentations

- Comparison with - Video - Teaching methods - User training - Libraries: 363

Tapestry: 6995

Tapping the government grapevine

- Book review abstracts - USA - Federal government information - Information work: 7637

TARGET: 3236, 7230, 8320, 8338

Task oriented systems

- Searching - Non bibliographic databases: 7256

Tax law

- Libraries - Courts of law - Libraries: 245

Taxation

- CD-ROM databases: 4468
- Influence of - Information technology: 11694
- Information communication: 11375

Taxes

- Funding - Library management: 11163
- Relationship with - Finance - Library management: 10066

Taxonomy: 10289

- Plants - Data banks: 11614

Taxonomy

- see also*
- Classification

Taylor and Francis: 2281

Taylor H A: 5769

Taylor R: 6814

TBI-INFO: 8154

TCP/IP: 5561

Te ara tika

- Book review abstracts - New Zealand - Maoris - Users - Libraries: 5835

Te Hiko marama

- Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Maori materials - Reference materials: 5897

Teacher college libraries

- Multimedia: 11633
- Mutilation - Library materials: 683
- Special collections - Early childhood - Library materials: 1564

Teacher college libraries

- see also*
- Education libraries

Teacher education

- Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1692

Teacher librarians: 1336, 7847-7848

- Cooperation with - Teachers - Planning - Curricula - Education: 3494
- Empowerment - Relationship with - Leadership - Library management: 7990
- Library staff: 2655-2656
- Professional education - Librarianship: 7832
- Role in - School resource centres - Library management: 2862

Teacher librarians

- see also*
- Tutor librarians

Teachers

- And - School resource centres - Library staff: 150
- Personal literacy statements - Use for - Children - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1510
- Planning - Curricula - Education: 3494
- Role in - School resource centres - Library management: 2862
- Users - Libraries: 3883
- Users - Resource centres: 347

Teaching

- Foreign languages - Information work: 7093
- Role of - School libraries - Library staff: 2653

Teaching

- narrower term*
- Literacy teaching

Teaching aids

- Business Japanese - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 4637
- CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 8577
- Confidentiality - Training - Library staff: 3657, 6678
- Dewey Decimal Classification - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 9706
- Education: 11972
- Foreign languages - Publishing: 9579
- Preservation - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 6734
- Professional education - Archives - And - Library and information science - And - Records management: 3758
- Science and technology - Education: 1117
- Training: 2392
- User training - Libraries: 1497-1498, 3901, 10961

Teaching aids

- narrower term*
- Audiovisual materials
- see also*
- Curriculum materials
- Learning materials
- Teaching methods

Teaching bibliographic skills in history

- Book review abstracts - History - Library materials - User training - Libraries: 2524, 7801
- History - Library materials - User training - Libraries: 5046

Teaching information skills

- Book review abstracts - Information literacy - Curricula - Education: 8681, 9680

Teaching library skills in middle and high school

- School children - User training - Libraries: 2776

Teaching methods

- Continuing education - Staff - Archives: 91
- Education: 2371, 3495, 4666-4668, 10572
- Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3936
- Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 5921
- Online information retrieval - Professional education - Librarianship: 5921
- Professional education - Librarianship: 3746
- Technical writing - Education: 2372-2377, 9623
- Training - Library staff: 111, 1298
- User training - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4311
- User training - Libraries: 362-363, 1499

Teaching methods

- narrower term*
- Computer assisted instruction
- Seminars

see also

Teaching aids

- Team cataloguing
- Cataloguing: 10229

Team librarianship

- see also*
- Teamwork

Team power

- Book review abstracts - Meetings - Library management: 1203, 9713

Teams, markets and systems

- Book review abstracts - Companies - Information technology: 4763

Teamwork

- Library management: 2877-2878

Techlib/Plus: 11509

Technical advances

- see* Technological innovations

Technical Centre for Agriculture and Rural Cooperation, Netherlands: 11671**Technical college libraries:** 3799

- Blind and partially sighted - And - Deaf - Students - Users - Libraries: 1481
- Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 1452
- Online technical services: 11252

- Students - ESL - Speakers - Comparison with - English speakers - Users - Languages - Influence on - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6401

Technical Communication: 1165

Technical Communication Quarterly: 1164

Technical documentation

- see* Documentation

Technical drawings

- Integrated systems - Computer aided design - And - Imaging - Document management systems: 3515

Technical drawings

- see also*

Architectural drawings

Technical reports: 7470

- Abstracting and indexing services - And - Online cataloguing - Use for - Bibliographic control: 9275
- And - Theses - Online cataloguing: 842
- Computerized records management: 9632
- Document delivery: 9002
- Electronic publishing: 2322, 2335-2336
- Imaging - Document management systems: 3534

Technical requirements for accessing

- Japanese information conference, 1993: 11529

Technical Research Centre of Finland

- Finland - Technology - Libraries - Internet - Library technology: 4065

Technical school libraries: 5027, 9892

Technical services: 622-625, 1901, 2561, 2935-2936, 3010, 3681, 4126, 6114, 7041, 8061, 8063-8064, 9151, 9759, 10126, 11253-11254

- And - Reference departments - Mergers - Library management: 7697

- Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1278-1279

Library staff: 144, 7855, 10820

Relationship with - Indexing: 1901

Relationship with - User services - Library management: 3684, 7706-7707

Training - Non professional staff - Library staff: 1301

Technical services

- narrower term*
- Acquisitions
- Binding
- Cataloguing
- Circulation control
- Computerized technical services
- Periodicals control

Technical services in libraries

- Book review abstracts - Technical services: 2561

Technical writing: 2267-2271, 7425-7426, 9561

Co authorship: 3440

Education: 2372-2377, 3496, 9623

Technikon-Israel Institute of Technology: 3996

Technische Hochschule, Aachen

- Germany - Technological university libraries - Computerized information work: 9211

Technische Informationsbibliothek Hannover

- see* Hanover University and Technical Information Library

Technological innovations: 5740

- Audiovisual materials: 8644
- CD-ROMs: 4734
- Document delivery: 9937
- Full text databases - Document delivery: 9935
- Influence on - Copyright - Publishing: 10522
- Influence on - Library management: 7989
- Influence on - Personnel management - Library staff: 4951
- Influence on - Profession - Librarianship: 10732
- Influence on - Reorganization - Library management: 7998
- Influence on - Scholarly publications - Publishing: 11928
- Influence on - University libraries: 7889
- Information technology: 10508
- Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 6443
- Media: 10514

Technological innovations in libraries, 1860-1960

Book review abstracts - History - Of - Library technology: 3663, 7745, 10683

Technological innovations in libraries, 1960-1990

Book review abstracts - History - Of - Library technology: 7746

Technological university libraries: 1376-1377, 6791

Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries: 331

CD-ROMs - Computerized periodicals control: 1870

Citation analysis - Research - Into - Cuts - Budgets - Acquisitions - Influence on - Faculty - Science - Research: 9169

Computerized information work: 9211

Cooperation - Librarianship: 6948

Document delivery: 7938

Document delivery - Newspapers - Full text databases - Online databases: 8319

Evaluation - Online catalogues: 832

External assessment - Evaluation - Library management: 6956

Fees for services - Interloans: 5077

Fees for services - Library management: 6970

Fees for services - User training - Libraries: 3902

Grey literature - Library materials: 6916

Hypercard - Computerized reference work: 1847

Integrated systems - Library technology: 8032

Interloans: 6015

Networks - CD-ROMs: 2059

Online interloans: 7948

Online union catalogues: 11492

Patents - Information work: 774

Research - Into - Integrated workstations - Library technology: 4073

Self guided tours - User training - Libraries: 3904

User needs: 2749

User services: 1484

Technology: 5741, 12026-12028

Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1941

Education - And - Training: 9629

Electronic bulletin boards: 7265

Information communication: 1749

Information work: 4221

Libraries - Computerized technical services: 616

Libraries - Internet - Library technology: 4065

Online information retrieval: 4326

Relationship with - Science - Use of - Bibliometrics: 9991

Scientometrics: 10005

Search strategies - Online databases: 3241

Technology

narrower term

Educational technology

Information technology

Library technology

Technology and information services

Book review abstracts - Computerized information work: 6594

Book review abstracts - Information technology: 9687

Technology transfer: 705-706, 5249

Information communication: 1750

Knowledge based systems - Medicine - Computer applications: 8495

Neural networks - Computer industry: 2114

Technology transfer

see also

Transborder data flow

Technometrics: 11062, 11077

Telecommunications industry

Telecommuting: 8518

Telecommunications: 1005, 1012, 2129, 2189-2196, 2199-2201, 2562, 3682, 4472, 4682, 5491, 5498, 5563-5564, 5566-5574, 6425, 7312, 7329, 7798, 8463-8465, 9476-9486, 10479, 10711-10712, 11749-11750, 11847-11859, 11861-11866

Book review abstracts - Colleges - And - Schools - Telecommunications - And - Curricula - Education: 3600

Companies - Information centres -

Groupware - Software - Searching -

Databases: 8288

Computers - Use for - Translation services:

6221

Curricula - Education: 3600

Databases: 9379

Influence on - Information work: 9225

Influence on - Library technology: 6987

Library technology: 10084

Merging with - Computers: 11750

Relationship with - Computers: 3595

Social work - Information communication:

4325

Use for - User training - Searching - Online

databases: 6375

Telecommunications

narrower term

Mobile communications

Teleconferencing

Telephones

see also

Networks

Telecommunications and geography

Book review abstracts - Geography -

Relationship with - Telecommunications:

3682

Tele-Communications Inc., USA: 4472

Telecommunications industry: 2130, 2197, 5565, 8462, 8466-8467, 9489, 11860

Job satisfaction - Influence of - Computers:

11801

Total quality management - Information

work: 9254

Telecommunications networks

see Networks

Telecommunications Policy: 1166

Telecommuting: 1026, 4537-4538, 5668, 6449, 6709, 7416, 8514-8519, 9518, 9760, 11899

Library staff: 7844

Telecommuting

see also

Freelance staff

Home working

Teleconferencing: 5391, 7412, 11900

Computer assisted instruction: 8603

Library technology: 2552

On - Electronic publishing: 4643

Telecommuting: 7416

Teleconferencing

narrower term

Audioconferencing

see also

Conferences

Telefacsimile

see Fax

Telegu Language

Publishing: 10543

Telelab: 8292

TeleMail: 7415

Telemarketing: 2198

Telematics

Computers - Merging with -

Telecommunications: 11750

Telemedicine: 11900

Telemedicine Canada: 10211

Teleordering

see also

Computerized ordering

Telephone access servers

Voice processing - Office automation: 7415

Telephone based information services

Reference work: 3097

Telephone directories

Acquisitions: 10133

And - Telephone numbers -

Telecommunications: 11862-11863

CD-ROM databases: 3273, 10433-10434

CD-ROM databases - And - Online

databases: 6406

Library materials: 6890

Telephone numbers

Telecommunications: 11862-11863

Telephone videotex

see Viewdata

Telephones: 2131, 4504, 5575

Community information services: 7083

Information work: 6214

Interfaces - Networks: 3299

Reference work: 6224

Selling - Computer applications: 2123

Use for - Reference work - Training - Library

staff: 3754

Teleshopping: 4539**Teleshopping**

see also

Computer shopping

Teletext: 10435

Television: 2202, 2353-2354, 6514-6517, 11867, 11962

Advertising - Bookselling: 7482

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions:

1693

Influence on - Children - Reading: 1027

Libraries - Contracting out - Information

work - Influence on - Libraries: 8904

Preservation - Archives: 10157

Publicity - Library weeks - Promotion -

Libraries: 2779

Use for - Education: 2378

Television

narrower term

Cable television

Television and radio programmes

see Radio and television programmes

Television programmes: 7496, 11963-11964

Cable television - Databases: 906

Images - Indexing: 4283

Influence on - School children - Education:

2368

Producers - Users - Visual materials -

Information work: 4185

Teleworking

see Telecommuting

Teleworking explained

Book review abstracts - Telecommuting:

6709, 9760

Telemarketing: 2123

Telugu language

Publishing: 10544

Templates

Use for - Automatic text analysis: 901

Tempo

Software - Music - Computer applications:

10498

Temporal planning

Artificial intelligence: 2204

Temporal reasoning

Artificial intelligence: 8407

Models - Medicine - Computer applications:

9501

Temporary buildings

Library buildings: 6095

Temporary staff

Business information - Information work -

Library staff: 10813

Library staff: 145, 3777, 4955, 10821-10822

Temporary staff

narrower term

Casual staff

Tempus Project: 1662

Tenders

Acquisitions: 11280

Centralized purchasing - Acquisitions: 8066

Contracts - Library management: 5141

Purchasing - Finance - Library management:

1633

Purchasing - Acquisitions: 8076

Purchasing - Finance - Library management:

2530

World Bank projects - Information work: 1807

Tennessee University

University libraries: 3813

University libraries - Budgets - Acquisitions:

6124

Tennessee University at Knoxville

University libraries - African American

materials - Collection development: 9174

University libraries - Computer assisted

instruction - Training - Library staff:

2614, 4932

Terminals

Online catalogues: 5351

Terminals

see also

Visual display units

Terminology: 7508

Information communication: 5248

Of - Computer science - And - Information

technology: 2144

Of - Computerized circulation control: 1661

Of - Computers: 8434

- Of - Information science: 3556
 Of - Law: 7553
 Of - Library and information science: 9647
 Of - Organization - Librarianship: 6928
 Of - Physically handicapped - And - Old people - Users - Libraries: 338
 Of - Strategic planning - Of - Information work: 1780
 Of - User training - Libraries: 358, 1494
 Writing: 7427
- Terms**
 Searching - Online information retrieval: 6346
 Subject indexing: 3137, 6254, 11517
- Terms**
narrower term
 Choice of terms
see also
 Keywords
- Terms and conditions**
 Economic aspects - Databases - Information industry: 1945
- Terrorism**
 Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 10140
- TES BookFind:** 9419, 10416
- Tesco, UK:** 9616
- Test construction**
 Social sciences - Computer applications: 5626
- Test Thesaurus:** 7182
- Testimonials**
 Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries: 3906
- Testing**
see also
 Evaluation
- Tests**
 Laser printers: 4489
 Recruitment - Paraprofessionals - Technical services - Library staff: 10820
 Selection - Recruitment - Library staff: 1333
 Software - Computerized circulation control: 5204
- Tests**
narrower term
 Psychological tests
see also
 Evaluation
- Tettmang**
 Germany - Public libraries: 180
- Texaco Inc.:** 414
- Texas**
 Academic libraries - Theft prevention - Library materials: 6168
 Child care - Resource centres - Games - And - Toys - Library materials: 9960
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 6059
 Doctors - User needs - Medicine - Information work: 8162
 Libraries: 2663, 5911
 Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 2784
 School libraries - Planning - Library management: 9064
 School libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries: 7926
 Small libraries - Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship: 9788
 State libraries - Internet - Library technology: 10091
- Texas A & M University**
 Students - Non professional staff - Scholarships - Professional education - Librarianship: 2612
 University libraries - Faculty - Ratings - Evaluation - Relationship with - Prices - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11276
 University libraries - Friends of the Library - Fundraising - Library management: 11165
 University libraries - Planning - Reference work: 790
 University libraries - Politics - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11295
 University libraries - Searching - Online catalogues - Keywords - Comparison with - Authority control - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 11519
- Texas A & M University Press:** 4591
- Texas A and M University**
 Depository libraries - University libraries - Federal government publications - Magnetic tape - Input - Online catalogues: 4275
- Texas conference on library automation, 1993:** 1654
- Texas Libraries:** 2452
- Texas Medical Center Library**
 Houston Academy of Medicine - Medical school libraries - Management information for libraries: 1625
- Texas State Electronic Library:** 10091
- Texas Tech University**
 University libraries - Special collections - West Texas - Library materials: 6028
- Texas University at Austin**
 University libraries - Intermediaries - Remote searching - Networks - Online information retrieval: 6315
- Texas Woman's University**
 Reference departments - University libraries - Presidential elections - Election campaigns - Internet - Use for - Acquisitions: 11282
- Texas-Pan American University**
 University libraries - User training - Hypermedia: 5428
- TEXNET:** 7226
- Text**
 And - Tables - Comparison with - Graphs - Display formats - Comprehension: 2355
 Data transmission: 2124
 File management - Software: 8453
- Text analysis:** 8275
 Information science: 7555
- Text analysis**
narrower term
 Automatic text analysis
- Text Encoding Initiative:** 871, 883
- Text information retrieval systems**
 Book review abstracts - Text retrieval systems: 10623
- Text REtrieval conference, 1992:** 6297
- Text retrieval systems:** 1942, 5402, 6296-6297, 6710, 7228, 9366, 10417, 10623, 11583
- Text retrieval systems**
see also
 Automatic text analysis
- Text segmentation**
 Natural language processing - Automatic text analysis: 900
- Text windows**
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10344
- Text-based intelligent systems**
 Book review abstracts - Artificial intelligence - Automatic text analysis: 7576
- Textbooks**
 Accountancy - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 5706
 Censorship - Publishing: 2297
 Censorship - Reading: 1226
 Curriculum materials - Library materials: 3955
 Customizing - Electronic publishing: 9597
 Electronic publishing - Activities - Libraries: 6003
 Library materials: 6891
 Multimedia - Electronic publishing: 9605
- Textual criticism**
 Children's literature - Publishing: 8559
- Textual machines**
 Authorship: 2262
- Thailand**
 Information centres - Environment - And - Sanitation - Computerized information work: 3027
 Local area networks - Library technology: 2902
 National libraries: 2686
 Networks - CD-ROMs: 3256
 Rural areas - Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 2700
 University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology: 2904
- Thames Water Utilities, UK:** 11714
- The common market for information:** 8793
- The Writers Place, Missouri:** 11914
- Theatre**
 Library materials: 3994
 Posters - Czech materials - Antiquarian materials - Posters - Theatre - Library materials: 3994
- Theft**
 Computer security: 3326
 Losses - Influence on - Theft prevention - Library materials: 6169
 Losses - Library materials: 682, 6166-6167, 9195
 Of - Semiconductor chips: 5516
- Theft prevention**
 And - Vandalism prevention - Library materials: 6170
 Archives: 680
 Library materials: 684, 6166, 6168-6169, 7040, 11367
- Thematic catalogues**
 Music - Cataloguing: 5326-5327
 Music - Library materials: 11050
- Themes**
 Books - Displays - Promotion - Libraries: 6854
- Theodore Besterman, bibliographer and editor**
 Book review abstracts - Bibliography: 8650
- Theological school libraries**
 English language - And - Hebrew language - Bilingual systems - Networks - Library technology: 9137
- Theology**
 Databases: 10366
 Libraries: 248
 Libraries - Research libraries: 5965
 Libraries - University libraries: 224
- Theoretical models**
see Models
- Theories**
 Of - And Information - Knowledge - Relationship with - Information science: 10583
 Of - Archives: 8926-8927
 Of - Bibliography: 7113
 Of - Classification: 1916, 3145-3148, 3151, 6582, 7190, 9338
 Of - Context - Design: 11724-11725, 11759-11777, 11785-11787, 11798, 11822, 12009
 Of - Engineering - Technical writing: 2268
 Of - Information - Information science: 2414
 Of - Information retrieval - And - Information communication: 7042
 Of - Information science: 1-2, 41, 1137, 2416, 3557, 4700-4704, 4706-4708, 6548-6551
 Of - Information science - Relationship with - Database design: 1990
 Of - Information work - And - Librarianship: 9700
 Of - Librarianship: 6554
 Of - Library and information science: 1139-1140, 2430, 3561, 4713-4717, 4806, 4893, 6640, 7679
 Of - Media: 4552
 Of - Social aspects - Computer applications: 4516
 Of - Strategic information systems: 757
 Of - User services: 3895
- Theories**
narrower term
 Communication theory
 Information theory
- Theory of communication**
see Communication theory
- Theory of information**
see Information theory
- Theory refinement**
 Artificial intelligence: 8408
- Thermal papers**
 Paper permanence - Preservation - Library materials: 6160
- Thesauri:** 855-856, 1913, 2563, 4292-4293, 5358-5359, 6711, 7182-7185, 7799-7800, 8248-8249, 9335-9337
 Choice of terms - Free text searching - Online databases: 4411
 Library and information science: 6556
 Library of Congress Subject Headings: 1912
 Literacy: 7752

- Publishing: 4632
 Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1975-1976
 Searching - Full text databases: 918
 Use for - Automatic abstracting: 7226
- Thesauri**
narrower term
 Multilingual thesauri
see also
 Dictionaries
- Thesauri for museum documentation**
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Museums - Thesauri: 6711
- Theses**
 Access to information: 5243
 And - Theses - Computerized cataloguing: 1890
 CD-ROM databases: 5456
 Citation analysis - Use for - Research - Into - Students - Use - Periodicals - Psychology - Library materials: 6905
 Computerized cataloguing: 1890
 Online cataloguing: 842
 Withdrawals: 7023
- Thinking**
 Information seeking behaviour: 8967
- Thinking**
narrower term
 Cognitive style
- Thinking robots, an aware Internet and cyberpunk librarians**
 Book review abstracts - Future developments - Information technology: 2498, 2507
- Third parties**
 Maintenance - Computers: 8432
- Third person effect**
 Journalism: 2266
- Third world**
see Developing countries
- Thomas Jefferson University, Pennsylvania**
 Medical libraries - University libraries - Internet - Training - Library staff: 1299
- Thomas Register Online: 2031**
- Thomas Todd Company, Massachusetts: 3427**
- Thomson and Thomson: 8341**
- Thomson Corporation: 9271**
- Thought approach**
 Theories - Of - Engineering - Technical writing: 2268
- Thought processes**
see Thinking
- Threader: 10501**
- Three tier systems**
see 3 tier systems
- Three views of the Internet**
 Book review abstracts - Internet: 7611-7612
- Thuringia**
 Germany - School libraries: 10933
- TIB, Hannover**
see Hanover University and Technical Information Library
- Tibetan materials**
 Banners - Library materials: 11032
- TIDE Congress on Rehabilitation Technology, 1993: 2109**
- Tie-in publishing: 2293**
- Tiered citations**
 Citation analysis: 11075
- TIFACLINE: 4326**
- TIGER: 3268**
- Tilburg**
 Netherlands - Public libraries: 8890
 Netherlands - Public libraries - Exchanges - Library staff: 10784
 Netherlands - Public libraries - Old people - Indonesians - And - Molukkans - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 334
 Netherlands - Public libraries - Reorganization - Personnel management - Library staff: 10791
 Netherlands - Public libraries - Temporary staff - Library staff: 10822
- Tilburg University**
 Netherlands - University libraries - Library technology: 11202
- Time factors**
 Computerized circulation control: 9153
 Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6402
- Time lapse**
 Law - Implications for - Compact discs - Sound recordings - Loans: 3975
- Time management**
 Library management: 1623, 4046, 5855, 6664, 11147
- Timekeeping**
 Personal computers: 2161
- Timetabling**
 Expert systems: 5646
- TINlib: 619, 4080, 10275, 11235**
- TINMAN: 11228**
- Tirana Agricultural University**
 Albania - Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries: 3803
- Tire manufacture**
see Tyre manufacture
- TIRONET: 6384**
- Tirupati**
 India - Circulation libraries: 9876
- Tisovec**
 Slovakia - Public libraries: 1364
- Titles**
 Articles - Periodicals - Bibliometrics: 9984
 Articles - Periodicals - Keyword indexing: 3138
 Periodicals - Computerized bibliographic records: 1868
- TNT Express Worldwide: 12001**
- Tobago**
 Networks: 4476
- Tobolka Z V: 9872**
- Togo**
 National libraries: 4971
- Toilet facilities**
 Library buildings: 5165
- Tokai**
 South Africa - Public libraries: 202
 South Africa - Public libraries - Computerized technical services: 9150
- Tokugawa Library, Japan: 10877**
- Tokyo**
 Japan - Community libraries: 10832
 Japan - Computerized community information services: 1790
 Japan - Public libraries - Housebound - Users - Libraries: 1468
- Tokyo Josei Joho Senta: 10893**
- Tokyo Metropolitan Green Library**
 Japan - Environment - Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2063
- Tokyo Metropolitan Women's Information Centre Library, Japan**
 Tokyo Josei Joho Senta: 10893
- Tokyo resolution: 10170**
- Tokyo University**
 Japan - University libraries - Foreign materials - Periodicals - Pharmaceuticals - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4098
- Toledo University, Ohio**
 University libraries - Local area networks - And - Workstations - Library technology: 10108
- Toll services**
 Telecommunications: 5498
- TOM Junior CD-ROM: 4443**
- Tompkins-McCaw Library**
 Virginia Commonwealth University - Medical libraries - University libraries - Library staff - Journal clubs - Continuing education - Librarianship: 2620
- Toolkits: 3357-3358**
- TopDown: 4044**
- Torhout**
 Belgium - Public libraries: 5947
- Toronto Harbour Commission, Ontario: 9413**
- Toronto University, Ontario**
 Canada - University libraries: 9831
 Canada - University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Periodicals - Searching - Online catalogues: 11504
 Canada - University libraries - Evaluation - Students - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Online catalogues: 10278
 Canada - University libraries - Networks - Medicine - Online databases: 10407
- Toronto, Ontario**
 Canada - Public libraries - Computerized technical services - Influence on - Productivity - And - Staffing levels - Cataloguing - Library staff: 3774
- Total Heart: 5471**
- Total Library Computerization: 8027**
- Total quality management: 54**
 Banking: 11986-11989
 Book review abstracts - Total quality management - Library management: 4822
 Business management: 11997-12006
 Computer applications: 2232
 Decision support systems: 4187
 Influence on - Noise - Young people - Users - Libraries: 1437
 Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 7381
 Information work: 9254, 9269
 Library management: 528-532, 2879-2880, 3644, 4821-4822, 5856, 7701-7703, 8727, 9076-9078, 9716, 10053-10054, 11136-11137
 Management techniques - Library management: 2875, 9074-9075, 9079-9081
- Total quality management**
see also
 Continuous quality improvement
- Total quality management, the information business**
 Book review abstracts - Total quality management - Library management: 5856
- Touch screens**
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3213
- Toulmin S: 8483**
- Toulon University**
 France - University libraries - Students - User satisfaction - Libraries: 5995
- Tourism**
 Computer applications: 4528
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 884
 Information work: 8149
- Tourism**
see also
 Travel
- Tourists**
 Users - Meteorology - Information work: 9264
- Tourists**
see also
 Travel
- Towards federation 2001: 10719**
- Towards ideology and autonomy**
 Book review abstracts - History - Of - USA - Library associations - Viewpoint on - Intellectual freedom: 9699
- Town libraries**
see Public libraries
- Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Facts: 1998**
- Toxic Release Inventory: 5458**
- Toxicology**
 Computerized information work: 10201
 Data banks: 1998
 Online databases: 2050
- TOXNET: 2050, 9362**
- Toy libraries: 438-441, 2720, 3858, 3970, 5982, 9959, 11033**
 Users - Participative management - Library management: 511
- Toyama**
 Japan - Medical libraries - University libraries: 3811
- Toyo Bunko**
 Japan - East Asian materials - Special libraries: 240
- Toys**
 Library materials: 3969, 9960, 11034
- TQM**
see Total quality management
- Trace Mountain Products, Inc., California: 7371**
- Trace Technologies: 3383**
- Tracing paper**
 Architectural drawings - Preservation - Library materials: 2990

Tracking

Secondary schools - Education: 10571

TRADACOMS: 8587, 8589

Trade

Archives: 8948

Trade association libraries: 5964

Trade books

University presses: 8540

Trade marks

Computer industry: 2116

Trade unions: 4697

Equal pay - Faculty - Salaries - Library staff: 1327

Influence on - Organizational commitment - Library staff: 9822

Information centres - User needs - Information work: 1783

Trademarks

Business information - Online databases: 2033

Online databases: 8341

TrademarkScan: 8341

Trading

Computer applications: 1021

Traffic load

Networks - Telecommunications: 11858-11859

Trainees

And - Training managers - User needs - Information work: 754

Trainers

Agriculture - Information professionals: 10799

Training: 2391-2392, 9629

And - Education - Floppy discs - Databases: 3247

Business management - Computer applications: 9628

Chief librarians: 6756

Information professionals: 4921-4922

Information technology: 11711

Library assistants: 5845, 6662, 10657

Library staff: 108-111, 123, 1296-1300, 1323,

2614-2618, 3657, 3751-3756, 4228,

4932-4934, 5866, 5927-5929, 6678-6680,

6743, 7833-7834, 8744, 8849, 9808-9809,

10674, 10772-10775

Maps - Library staff: 9820

Medicine - Bibliographies - Selection aids -

Acquisitions: 1687

Neural networks: 8419

Non professional staff - Library staff: 1301, 9821

Of - Trainers - Agriculture - Information professionals: 10799

Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 142, 3655, 4954

Preservation - Library materials: 677

Records management: 3544, 4690

Reference work - And - User training - Library staff: 10823

Scheduling - Computerized records management: 2397

Staff - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 3434

Technical services - Library staff: 7855

Technology: 5741

Women - Library staff: 8867

Training

narrower term

Competency based training

Mentoring

User training

see also

Continuing education

Professional development

Training and Enterprise Council, UK: 11604

Training managers

User needs - Information work: 754

Training manual for library staff

Book review abstracts - Staff manuals -

Training - Library staff: 5866

Training needs analysis

Training - Library staff: 3756

Training paraprofessionals for reference service

Book review abstracts - Reference work -

Training - Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 3655

Training professionals

Information seeking behaviour: 8973

Trainload Coal: 5394

Tramps

Problem patrons - Users - Libraries: 2760

Trans Ireland Optical Network

see TIRONET

Transaction logs

And - Circulation statistics - Use for - Data collection - Evaluation - Library

management: 6073

Research - Into - User behaviour - Searching -

Online catalogues: 3123

Transaction management

Databases - Computer science: 8416

Transaction scheduling

Computer science: 7340

Transactions

Business management - Computer applications: 7390

Transactions of the Royal Society: 6047

Transborder data flow: 707, 1752, 4155, 9210, 11376-11377

Transborder data flow

see also

Technology transfer

Universal availability of publications

Transcription

Personal names - Use for - Multilingual dictionaries - Pronunciation - Personal names - Publishing: 2315

Transcripts

Radio and television programmes - News - CD-ROM databases: 6393

Transfer

To - Libraries - Training - Library staff: 10773

Transfer of undertakings (protection of employment) regulations: 9643**Transformation**

Databases - Computer science: 9454

Transkei University

South Africa - Library schools - Career choice - Black people - Library students: 4935

Translating and the computer conference, 1992: 782

Translation

To - Foreign languages - Software engineering: 11833

Translation

narrower term

Machine translation

Translation services: 781-782, 3091, 6221, 8180, 10222

Information professionals: 7846

Translations

Access to materials: 6858

American literature - Bibliometrics: 6039

Children's books - Library materials: 6023

From - Asian languages - Publishing: 2286

From - Japanese language - Publishing: 2286

Kurdish language materials - Folklore -

Publishing: 5699

Periodicals - Science and technology -

Publishing: 10701

Publishing: 2318, 4588, 6478

TransLis: 8797

Transliteration: 3550

Transliteration

narrower term

Romanization

Transmission rates

Broadband networks - Networks: 10445

Transport

Document delivery: 1531

Imaging - Document management systems: 3535

Libraries - Government department libraries - Catalogues - Input - Online bibliographic records: 9287

Transport

narrower term

Air transport

Railway transport

Road transport

Transvaal

South Africa - Provincial libraries: 6775

Travel

Multimedia - CD-ROMs: 6442

Travel

narrower term

Business travel

Travel guides

see also

Tourism

Tourists

Travel guides

Bookselling: 6511, 9617

Electronic publishing: 2337

Imaging - Multimedia - CD-ROMs -

Electronic publishing: 9594

Publishing: 6497-6498

Travelling libraries

see Mobile libraries

Travelling Salesman Problem: 2138**Travna**

Slovakia - Public libraries: 1365

Treadwell Library

Massachusetts General Hospital: 7933

Treasure hunts

Promotion - Libraries: 1509

Treasures of the National Library of Scotland

Book review abstracts - Scotland - National libraries: 5874

Trencin

Slovakia - Public libraries - Videocassettes -

Loans - Fees for services - Library

management: 10062

Trends in urban library management

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - Urban areas - Library management: 3646

TRESOR: 4338**Triad Group:** 9242**Trier**

Germany - Secondary school libraries: 318

TRIFACTS: 1998**Trinidad**

Networks: 4476

Trinidad and Tobago

Small countries - Agriculture - Information work: 767

Tripler Army Medical Center, Hawaii

Medical libraries - Army libraries - Networks - CD-ROM databases: 4458

Tripura

India - Public libraries: 9852

Tropical areas

Southeast Asia - Preservation - Library

materials: 6162

Tropical countries

Zoology - CD-ROM databases: 11685

Troy State University, Alabama

University libraries - Students - Users - Full text databases - Local area networks -

CD-ROM databases: 10425

TrueType: 7358**Trustee Savings Bank, UK:** 11988**Trustees**

Library management: 8001-8003, 9717,

11138-11139

Relationship with - Chief librarians - Library management: 2864, 4823-4824, 4836,

7704-7705

Tschichold J

Typography - Books - Publishing: 10529

Tsukuba College of Technology

Japan - Technical college libraries - Blind and partially sighted - And - Deaf - Students -

Users - Libraries: 1481

Tsutomoto M: 9875**Tukao**

Cook Islands - Public libraries - Setting up - Libraries: 4053

TULIP project: 10992-10993**Tunisia**

National libraries: 4972

TUPE: 9643**Turkey**

Architects - Users - Libraries: 3887

Comparison with - Netherlands -

Librarianship: 3700

Culture - And - Identity - Relationship with - Mass media: 2352

Librarianship: 3699

Library students - Choice - Curricula -

Professional education - Librarianship: 1275

Library technology - Influence on - Stress - Library staff: 3771

Public libraries - Planning - Library management: 4036

Social aspects - Library associations: 9782

University libraries: 9869

Turkish language materials

Cataloguing: 4239

Turkish Librarians Association: 9782

Turnaround managers

Users - Business information - Information work: 740

Tutor librarians

Library staff: 4838, 5898

Tutor librarians

see also

Teacher librarians

Twice paid

Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 4813

Type derivation

Object oriented technology: 8449

Typesetting: 4580

Electronic publishing: 1105

Printing: 3428

Typography: 4553

Books - Publishing: 10529

Personal computers: 7358

Typography

narrower term

Graphic design

Tyre manufacture

Microfiches - Retrospective conversion - To-Invoices - Imaging - And - Optical discs - Computerized records management: 8606

Tyumen

Science and technology - Libraries - Business information - Information work: 1796

UAP

see Universal availability of publications

UBCIM

see Universal Bibliographic Control and International MARC Programme

UBIS: 8191

UBIS News: 1167

UCIN, Ltd.: 10446

UCIN-net: 10446

UDC: 866, 1925-1926, 6272-6273, 7195-7196,

8230, 8663, 9343-9344

And - Dewey Decimal Classification - Amalgamation - Classification schemes: 1918

UFO: the planet's most complete guide to close encounters: 4457

Uganda

Computers: 998

Library and information professionals: 4939

UICORN: 11196

UK

Academic libraries: 211, 5954, 6654-6655, 6787-6788, 7887, 8893, 9711

Academic libraries - Acquisitions: 6116

Academic libraries - And - Public libraries: 218, 4865, 5882

Academic libraries - And - Public libraries - Quality control - Library management: 6966

Academic libraries - Computers - Library technology: 6683, 8747, 9712

Academic libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5127

Academic libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 5152

Academic libraries - Library technology: 8028, 9120

Academic libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 4438

Academic libraries - Planning - Library management: 5145

Academic libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 8098

Academic libraries - Training - Library staff: 123

Academic networks: 8382

And - Germany - International cooperation - Librarianship: 11113

And - Germany - Organizations - Connected with - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 2250

and - Ireland - Art - Libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 478

And - Ireland - Depository libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9045

And - Ireland - International cooperation - Librarianship: 6626

And - Ireland - Law - Publishers - Relationship with - Library associations - Law libraries: 10887

And - USA - Literary criticism - Children's books - Publishing: 6487

And - USA - Research libraries - Special collections - Library materials: 3958

Antiquarian materials - Online cataloguing: 11508

Architecture - Libraries: 3835

Art - And - Design - Publishing: 7778

Art - Libraries - Research use - Libraries: 7907

Art - Libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 10765

Art - Library materials: 7708

Art college libraries: 7888

Awards - Children's books - Publishing: 1074

Awards - Personnel management - Library staff: 10789

Awards - Public libraries - Disadvantaged - And - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 1465

Awards - Public libraries - Library staff: 5937

Awards - Social aspects - Libraries: 5944

Awards - Study tours - Foreign students - Professional education - Librarianship: 7824

Blind and partially sighted - Users - Library materials: 6874

Blind and partially sighted - Users - Music - Library materials: 7971

Book fairs: 6464, 9550

Books - Publishing: 4603

Bookselling - And - Publishing: 8531

Botanic gardens - Libraries - Computerized technical services: 2927

Broadcasting - Libraries - Contract services - Influence on - Finance - Library management: 9095

Broadcasting corporation libraries: 6801

Buildings - Archives: 7574

Business archives: 1418

Business information - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9044, 10015

Business information - Directories - Comparison with - Expert systems - Database selection - Online databases: 9404

Business information - Food industry - CD-ROM databases: 9426

Business information - Monopolies - Database producers - And - Hosts - Economic aspects - Online databases - Information industry: 8765

Business information - Publishing: 7429

Business information - Teletext: 10435

Business libraries: 1400, 4999

Cable television - And - Telecommunications: 2189

Census data - CD-ROM databases: 4638

Census data - Information work: 741-742

Census data - Use of - Social indicators - Local government information - Information work: 746

Change - Higher education - Influence on - Bookselling: 4652

Children - Users - Health education - Information work: 3076

Children's books - And - Curriculum materials - Publishing: 10531

Children's books - Publishing: 8557

Children's libraries: 5016-5017, 6817

Children's libraries - Local government - Library management: 5144

Classics - Fiction - Publishing: 10536

Coeditions - Books - Publishing: 8543

College libraries: 6789

College libraries - And - Resource centres - Inspections - Library management: 11128

College libraries - User training - Libraries: 2771

Community librarianship concept - Public libraries: 1347

Companies - Business information - Expert systems - Database selection - Online databases: 9403

Companies - Standards - For - Quality assurance: 12024

Companies - Users - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5394

Comparison with - Japan - National policies - Information work: 7068

Comparison with - Nigeria - And - And - USA - Chemistry - Author productivity: 6917

Comparison with - USA - Election campaigns - Television: 6515

Comparison with - USA - Foreign language materials - Citation analysis - Library and information science periodicals: 17

Comparison with - USA - Library schools - Teaching methods - Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 5921

Comparison with - USA - Research libraries - Special collections - Library materials: 3959

Competitive advantage - Academic networks: 8381

Competitor intelligence - Pharmaceuticals - Information work: 775

Computers Academic libraries - Library technology: 7732

Confidentiality - Law - Implications for - Information communication: 702

Connected with - Women - Information technology: 11715

Consultancy services - Library technology: 583

Consultants - Library and information professionals: 4937

Contract services - And - Market testing - Public services: 9643

Cooperative movement libraries: 6802

Copyright: 3013, 3422

Copyright - Implications for - Backup - Software - Computer games: 11893

Copyright - Implications for - Press cuttings - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3176

Copyright - Software: 4498

Costs - Mutilation - And - Theft - Losses - Library materials: 682

County libraries - Franchising - Finance - Library management: 5161

County libraries - Learning materials - Foreign languages - Library materials: 455

Courts of law - Information technology: 11692

Coverage - National bibliographies: 798

Credit data - Business information - Computerized information work: 10181

Crime - Retailing - Publishing: 8572

Curriculum development - Professional education - Law - Influence on - Law school libraries: 10857-10858

Data protection - Law - Implications for - Information communication: 7044, 8114

Data protection - Law - Implications for - Press libraries - Information work: 11394

Decision support systems - National health services - Information work: 8147

Digital maps - Legal deposit: 10131

Document delivery: 5071

Eastern Europe - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 3431

Economic aspects - Science - Information work: 776

Economic aspects - University libraries: 8895

Editing - Publishing: 10523

Editions - UK materials - Approval ordering - Acquisitions: 9156

Education - Online databases: 935

Electronic publishing: 7481, 10557

Employees - And - Students - Users - Career guidance - Information work: 715

Employment prospects - Library staff: 1311

English language materials - South Asian materials - Newspapers - Library materials: 11024

Environmental protection - Role of - Public libraries: 4979

Exhibitions - German language materials - Publishing: 2302

Films - Library materials: 9961

Financial services - Imaging - Document management systems: 3524

Foreign languages - Business information - Information communication: 694

Franchised courses - Role of - Academic libraries: 7886

Government - Users - Geographic information systems: 11619

- Government archives - Access to information: 689
- Government department libraries - Contracting out - And - Market testing - Library management: 11130
- Government publications - Press releases - CD-ROM databases: 8352
- Guidelines - For - Nurses - Users - Libraries - Library management: 6957
- Handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials: 3967
- Health care - Management information systems: 5667
- Hungary - History - Library materials: 1206
- Imaging - Financial services - Computer applications: 8478
- Incunabula - Cataloguing: 9293
- Industry - Economics: 5739
- Influence on Multiculturalism - School libraries: 1445
- Information brokers: 4161
- Information centres - Information work: 9227
- Information centres - Parliamentary proceedings - Information work: 11413
- Information explosion - Relationship with - Funding - Library management: 8011
- Information industry: 712-714
- Information technology: 2105
- Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 11871
- Information technology - Influence on - Law libraries - Academic libraries: 10851
- Information work - And - Librarianship: 2513, 2571, 6624
- Insurance - Computer applications: 10493
- Intelligence services - Political aspects - Information communication: 9205
- International aspects - Curricula - Colleges of further education: 7509
- International baccalaureate - Examinations - Secondary schools - Education: 7513
- Kurds - Immigrants - Users - Translations - Kurdish language materials - Folklore - Publishing: 5699
- Law - Bibliographies: 11474
- Law - Environment - Publishing: 11939
- Law - Full text databases - Online databases: 5443
- Law - Implications for - Commercial agents - Computer industry: 9435
- Law - Implications for - Computer security - Electronic data interchange: 11728
- Law - Implications for - Imaging - Document management systems: 5635
- Law - Implications for - Leisure libraries - And - Toy libraries: 438
- Law - Implications for - Monopolies - Net Book Agreement - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 9553
- Law - Implications for - Occupational health and safety - Visual display units - Library technology: 609
- Law - Implications for - Telecommunications: 2192, 5568
- Law - Library materials - Coordination - Distribution - Donations - Acquisitions: 11262
- Law - Online databases: 11653
- Law - Publishing: 11923
- Law - Small presses: 11931
- Law - Small presses - Electronic publishing: 11959
- Law firms: 12016
- Law firms - Libraries: 10876
- Law libraries: 10890
- Law libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries: 10870
- Law libraries - Solicitors - Users - Libraries: 10953
- Learned, society and institute libraries: 10871
- Librarianship: 71-72, 1193
- Libraries: 160, 4797, 5833, 6765-6766, 8874
- Libraries - And - Information work: 6620
- Library associations: 2582
- Library associations - International librarianship: 8809
- Library associations - Role in - Professional development - Library staff: 112, 8828
- Library management: 2865
- Library schools - Public libraries - Children's libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 4950
- Library schools - User training - Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 98
- Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries: 370, 5999
- Licensing - Copyright - Implications for - Slides - Library materials: 3974
- Literacy teaching: 3421
- Literary activities - Libraries: 393
- Local government - Control - Of - Development - Regional planning - Computer applications: 4515
- Local government - Private archives - Acquisitions: 636
- Local government - Users - Geographic information systems: 11618
- Local government archives: 5811
- Local government archives - And - National archives - Fundraising - Management - Of - Archives: 6075
- Local management of schools - Influence on - School libraries: 305
- Local management of schools - Influence on - Secondary school libraries - Funding - Library management: 9104
- Local media - Newspapers - And - Radio - Use for - Publicity - Toy libraries: 11033
- Lotteries - Funding - Library management: 11161
- Machine readable materials - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Archives: 1422
- Management information systems - Public lending right: 4560
- Medical libraries: 7757
- Medical libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 6078
- Medical libraries - Functional analysis - Costing - Library management: 6077
- Medical libraries - Information audits - Library management: 6071
- Medicine - And - Science and technology - Information communication: 9683
- Medicine - And - Science and technology - Information work: 6210-6211
- Medicine - Information work: 7095
- Medicine - Research organizations - Local area networks: 11556
- Members - Local government - Local government - Role in - Public libraries: 2556
- Members - Local government - Role in - Public libraries - Library management: 3671, 4820, 7775, 8771
- Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 188, 2702-2703
- Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Closed circuit television - Theft prevention - Library materials: 684
- Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Driving - Training - Library staff: 2617
- Museums - Images - History - Of - Medicine - Videodiscs: 9414
- National bibliographies: 9278
- National health services - Medicine - Computerized information work: 761
- National libraries - And - University libraries: 3683
- National libraries - Maps - Computerized catalogues: 10247
- National policies - Access to information: 9202
- National policies - Defence - Access to information: 9198
- National policies - Digital systems - Television: 11867
- National policies - Education: 6533
- National policies - Information technology - Computer industry: 11717
- National policies - Information work: 9229
- National policies - Law - Information work: 11419
- National policies - Leisure services - Influence of - Public libraries: 3783
- National policies - Networks - Library technology: 8043
- National policies - Promotion - Technology transfer - Neural networks - Computer industry: 2114
- National policies - Safety critical systems - Computer applications: 11886
- National policies - Standards - For - Geography - Information work: 1832
- National Vocational Qualifications - Competency based training: 11966
- National Vocational Qualifications - Standards - For - Competency based training - Library and information science: 10767
- Networks: 4477
- Networks - Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology: 6986
- Networks - Online information retrieval: 1959
- News services - Local government information - Online databases: 9408
- Nurses - Users - Libraries: 8976
- Nursing college libraries - User training - Libraries: 357
- On - College libraries: 10620
- Online national discographies: 4234
- Opera companies - Oral history - Sound archives: 3846
- Organizations - Connected with - Directories - Publishing: 6473
- Organizations - Connected with - Interactive multimedia: 920
- Organizations - Connected with - Networks - Library technology: 6984
- Organizations - Connected with - Publishing: 10530
- Overseas aid - To - Africa - Publishers - Professional association libraries: 3826
- Overseas aid - To - Developing countries - Donations - Acquisitions: 6125
- Overseas members - Members - Library associations: 8815
- Parliamentary archives: 271
- Parliamentary proceedings - Availability of documents: 10981
- Patents - Information services: 9271
- Patents - Information work: 11444
- Periodicals - Computerized technical services: 11248
- Periodicals - Library materials: 11027-11028
- Periodicals - Local government - Publishing: 9408
- Periodicals - Publishing: 10699
- Personal data - Data protection - Records management: 11984
- Philosophy - And - Theology - Libraries: 248
- Photographs - Public schools - Library materials: 9025
- Plain English - Terminology - Of - Law: 7553
- Policies - Preservation - Library materials: 4123
- Political aspects - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries: 9855
- Political parties - Archives: 277
- Postal services - Computer applications: 11883-11884
- Preservation - Library materials: 11362
- Press cuttings - Comparison with - Articles - Newspapers - Online information retrieval: 7267
- Press libraries: 8906
- Prices - Books - Publishing: 7440
- Prices - Scholarly publications - Books - Publishing: 1072
- Primary school libraries - Policies - Library management: 5851
- Printing - And - Publishing: 3424
- Prison libraries: 8769-8770
- Private archives: 280
- Professional associations - Archives: 5775
- Professional development - And - Promotion - Library staff: 10793
- Professional education - Librarianship: 1288
- Professional education - Library and information science: 3750
- Professional education - Publishing: 1057
- Professional education - School libraries - Library staff: 149
- Promotion - Of - Equality - Aims and objectives - Public libraries: 10836
- Public administration - Information technology: 11703
- Public lending right: 8535
- Public libraries: 1370, 2706-2707, 3794, 4867, 4982-4983, 5951, 7880, 10695

- Public libraries - Book funds - Acquisitions: 11258
- Public libraries - Browsing - Information seeking behaviour: 297
- Public libraries - Community information services: 3057
- Public libraries - Contracting out - Library management: 502
- Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - Funding - Library management: 9105
- Public libraries - European Community - Information work: 11385
- Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 4047
- Public libraries - Indic language materials - Cooperation - Technical services: 11253
- Public libraries - Law - Implications for - Theft - Losses - Library materials: 9195
- Public libraries - Library buildings: 11182
- Public libraries - Library management: 9067
- Public libraries - Marketing: 6842
- Public libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries: 10647-10648
- Public libraries - National policies - Librarianship: 6051
- Public libraries - Networks - Library technology: 11214
- Public libraries - Opening hours - Libraries: 3892
- Public libraries - Performance measures - Library management: 514
- Public libraries - Policies - Preservation - Library materials: 11357
- Publishers: 2282, 4573-4574, 4869
- Qualifications - Library staff: 2582
- Quality control - Library management: 6660
- Quality control - Management - National health services: 12019
- Records management: 2404
- Reform - Criminal justice - Implications for - Law libraries: 4370
- Regulation - Telecommunications industry: 11860
- Reorganization - Education - Influence on - School libraries: 6703
- Reorganization - Higher education - Influence on - Nursing college libraries: 8894
- Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - County libraries: 2690
- Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Local government archives - And - Records management: 10904
- Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 4866, 6067, 11105
- Research - Info - Academic libraries - End users - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - And - Online databases: 7272
- Research - Info - Computer applications: 3385
- Research - Info - Economic aspects - And - Social aspects - Communications technology - Convergence with - Information technology: 11691
- Research - Info - Leisure libraries - And - Toy libraries - Users - Participative management - Library management: 511
- Research - Info - Library and information science: 9765
- Research - Info - Science - Bibliometrics: 5114
- Research and development - Databases: 8296
- Research libraries - Special collections - Library materials: 5860
- Resource centres - Teaching - Foreign languages - Information work: 7093
- Road transport - Archives: 287
- Rural areas - Public libraries: 9861
- Sales - Use - Online databases - Information industry: 11543
- School libraries: 1448, 5024, 9753, 9890, 10937
- School libraries - Combined with - Public libraries: 5020
- School libraries - Inspections - Library management: 10037
- School libraries - Toy libraries: 440
- Schools of library and information science - Children's libraries - And - School libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10751
- Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science: 9831
- Schools of library and information science - Relationship with - Information professionals: 10739
- Science and technology - Data banks: 2489, 3598, 4381
- Secondary school libraries - Computerized catalogues: 11498
- Secondary school libraries - Inspections - Library management: 11129
- Security - Libraries: 8106
- Size - Of - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 6696
- Societies - Role in - Periodicals - Medicine - Publishing: 10539
- Solicitors - Law firms - Court cases - Computerized information work: 11399
- Solicitors - Use - Libraries: 10926
- South Asian materials - Library materials: 11023
- Special collections - Hindi materials - Library materials: 11020
- Special collections - Latin American materials - Library materials: 8729
- Special libraries: 1222, 6705-6706
- Sponsorship - Funding - Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries: 10970
- Standards - For - Bibliographic records: 11478
- Standards - For - Competency based training - Librarianship: 2610
- Standards - For - Competency based training - Library and information science: 10768
- Standards - For - Public libraries: 10844
- Standards - For - Quality control - Information technology: 11704
- Standards - For - Questionnaires - User surveys - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 11121
- Statistics - On - Patients - Use - Hospitals - Influence on - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Budgets - Library management: 8007
- Strategic planning - Virtual library concept: 8054
- Strategies - Business management - Influence on - Strategies - Information technology: 11895
- Study tours - Of - Egypt - Libraries: 2661
- Study tours - Of - Paris - France - Libraries: 152
- Study tours - Of - USA - Public libraries - And - University libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 4050
- Supermarkets - Bookselling: 9616, 10560
- Surveys - Of - Nurses - Information seeking behaviour: 6615, 7631
- Systems librarians - Computerized technical services - Library staff: 5941
- Technical school libraries: 5027
- Telecommunications: 2199, 11864
- Telecommuting: 8519
- Telephone directories - And - Telephone numbers - Telecommunications: 11863
- Television - Libraries - Contracting out - Information work - Influence on - Libraries: 8904
- Television - Publicity - Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries: 2779
- Television - Use for - Education: 2378
- Trainees - And - Training managers - User needs - Information work: 754
- Training - Information technology: 11711
- Universities - Campus wide information systems: 7206
- University libraries - And - Computer centres - Universities - Cooperation - Library technology: 10096
- University libraries - Expenditure - Online databases: 4409
- University libraries - Law libraries - CD-ROM databases: 11679
- University libraries - Networks - Document delivery - Online databases: 2037
- University libraries - Special collections - Religion - Library materials: 7972
- University presses - Publishing: 1059-1061
- Use - Libraries: 10922-10923
- User needs - Consumer health information - Information work: 11436
- User needs - Consumer health information - Library materials: 11053
- User needs - USA materials - Business information - Information work: 4195
- User training - Business information - Information work: 7086
- User training - Records management: 2405
- Users - USA - Law - Reference work: 11468
- Vendors - Computers - Library technology: 6109
- Victorian period - Authors - Private presses - Printing: 3670
- Videotext: 3279
- Vietnam - VSO - Overseas appointments - Volunteers - Library staff: 146
- Wireless communication - Cellular telecommunications systems: 8461
- Women - Library staff: 4839, 7725, 10825
- Women's magazines - Periodicals - Publishing: 6476
- Women's magazines - Use for - Consumer health information - Information work: 11435
- UK**
- narrower term*
- England and Wales
- Northern Ireland
- Scotland
- UK Company Factfinder:** 964, 8345
- UK materials**
- Approval ordering - Acquisitions: 9156
- UK Office for Library Networking:** 5183, 6984
- UK Office for Library Networking. Conference, 1992:** 8044
- UK Office for Library Networking. Conference, 1993:** 8045
- UK Online User Group:** 2045, 8326
- UK Patent Office:** 11444
- UK publishers directory**
- Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - UK - Publishers: 4869
- UK Serials Group and National Acquisitions Group, UK. Conference, 1993:** 9712
- UK Serials Group. Annual conference, 1994:** 11027-11028
- UK Serials Group. Automation survey, 1994:** 11248
- UKMARC:** 8191
- Formats - Online cataloguing: 8231
- UKOLN**
- see* UK Office for Library Networking
- Ukraine**
- And - Commonwealth of Independent States - Networks: 10446
- Preservation - Library materials: 1723
- Ulswater Community College, UK:** 7513
- Ulrich's International Periodicals Directory:** 1846
- Ulster**
- see* Northern Ireland
- Ulster Folk Transport Museum:** 3187
- Ultraset:** 3252, 6983
- Umbrella 2, 1993:** 2703
- UMI:** 1082
- UMLibText:** 7970
- UN:** 1056
- International organization publications - Library materials: 9950
- UN. Commission on International Trade Law:** 9450
- Unashed Librarian:** 10597
- Unauthorized copying**
- Software: 9465
- Uncertainty**
- Artificial intelligence: 2136, 8405, 11758
- Uncertainty principle**
- Influence on - Information seeking behaviour: 2748
- Uncontrolled vocabulary**
- Comparison with - Controlled vocabulary - Searching - Online databases: 10413
- Comparison with - Controlled vocabulary - Subject indexing: 853
- Subject indexing: 853
- Uncontrolled vocabulary**
- see also*
- Natural language

- UnCover: 4224, 8315
 Under One Umbrella, 1993: 72, 3688
 Undergraduates
 see Students
 Underground stacks
 Storage - Preservation - Library materials: 676
 Understanding BS5750 and other quality systems
 Book review abstracts - Quality assurance - Library management: 7696
 Underwriting
 Insurance - Computerized information work: 1792
 UNE 50-128: 6478
 Unemployed
 Immigrants - Library staff: 141
 Young people - Literary activities - Libraries: 5064
 Unesco: 3247, 10221
 International organizations - Connected with - Library and information science: 3712
 Role in - Restoration - Bosnia and Herzegovina - National and university libraries: 9829
 Unesco Clearing House
 Databases: 5417
 UNESCO. Common Communication Format
 see Common Communication Format
 Unesco. General Information Programme: 11359, 11391
 Unesco. PGI programme: 11263
 Unesco. Public Library Manifesto: 5948, 8887, 10841-10843
 Unesco. Regional cooperation in scientific information exchange in the West Indian Ocean project: 6181
 Unfair competition
 Independent booksellers: 8593
 UNICORN: 2927, 6999, 11239-11240
 Unidentified flying objects
 Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 4457
 Unified Medical language system: 1903
 Unilever: 9269
 UNIMARC: 7125
 Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 7126
 Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 9284
 Union catalogues: 816-817, 1880-1881, 5337, 6242, 7247, 9299, 10236-10237
 Authority files - Subject indexing: 7177
 Use for - Interloans: 6017
 Union catalogues
 narrower term
 Computerized union catalogues
 Online union catalogues
 Union Memorial Hospital, Maryland: 10957
 UNISIST Reference Manual: 7125
 Unisys Corporation: 5475
 United Kingdom
 see UK
 United Kingdom Human Rights Library
 Documentation Depository: 10870
 United Kingdom Online User Group
 see UK Online User Group
 United Nations
 see UN
 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
 see Unesco
 United Nations University
 Japan - University libraries: 6796
 United States Agency for International Development: 8174
 United States Congress
 see Congress
 United States Department of Agriculture: 11611, 11620, 11651
 United States Department of Commerce: 4225, 10337
 United States Department of Education
 USA - College libraries - Government grants - Finance - Acquisitions - Library technology: 9121
 United States Food and Drug Administration: 3235
 United States Geological Survey: 1720
 Articles - Periodicals - Geology - Citation analysis: 9996
 United States Government Printing Office
 see Government Printing Office, USA
 United States Information Agency libraries
 International cultural institute libraries: 3821
 International cultural institute libraries - Collection development policies: 4112
 United States Newspaper Program
 USA - Newspapers - Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 8212
 United States Office of Management and Budget
 Federal government information - Information work: 10168
 United States Patent and Trade Mark Office: 3081
 United States Patent and Trademark Office: 6161
 United States Postal Service: 8497
 Units
 Design - Artifacts - Computer science: 11774
 Universal attachment
 Hybrid reasoning - Artificial intelligence: 11755
 Universal availability of publications: 7932, 11476
 Interloans: 5083
 Universal availability of publications
 see also
 Access to information
 Transborder data flow
 Universal Bibliographic Control and International MARC Programme: 11476
 Universal classification schemes
 see Classification schemes
 Universal Decimal Classification
 see UDC
 Universal Decimal Classification (IME 1985)
 Book review abstracts - UDC: 8663
 Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico
 Mexico - University libraries - Information work: 8139
 Universities: 55, 3501, 6540, 11975
 And - University libraries - Cooperation - Library technology: 8030, 10096
 And - University libraries - Relationship with - Library schools: 4931
 Campus wide information systems: 7206, 10307
 CD-ROMs: 10421
 Chemistry - Author productivity: 3996
 Communities - Users - Campus wide information systems: 10308
 Computer assisted instruction: 2386, 7530
 Computerized accounting - Use for - Invoices - Payment - Acquisitions: 11273
 Curricula - Simulations - University presses: 4598
 Curriculum materials - On demand printing: 1039
 Education: 4669-4670, 6534-6535
 Faculty - Personal subscriptions - Periodicals - Publishing: 11947
 Faculty - Users - Electronic mail: 10459
 Health professionals - Users - Cooperation - Medicine - Computerized information work: 11428
 Information centres - Networks - Influence on - Information work: 7054
 Law - Implications for - Budgets - Library management: 6967
 Law - Implications for - National libraries - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6949
 Law - Implications for - Universities libraries - Library management: 6959
 Law - Implications for - University libraries - Library management: 6962
 Local area networks: 992
 Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 6382
 Networks - Computer assisted instruction: 10326
 Networks - Medicine - Databases: 6290
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 1960, 5383
 Productivity - Research - Info - Science: 2360
 Promotion - Writing: 11915
 Relationship with - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 6736
 Relationship with - University libraries - Library management: 533
 Research projects - Online databases: 6372
 Standards - For - Hypermedia - And - Hypertext: 879
 Use of - Citation analysis: 9036
 User needs - Management information systems: 3063
 Users - Integrated systems - Information technology - And - University libraries - Library technology: 6979
 Universities
 narrower term
 University archives
 University libraries
 University presses
 University and city libraries
 Networks - Library technology: 594
 University and national libraries
 see National and university libraries
 University and state libraries
 Library management: 6960
 University archives
 Management - Of - Archives: 5773
 University College of Cardiff, Wales
 Wales - University libraries - User surveys - Use for - Quality - Evaluation - Library management: 11122
 University College of North Wales
 Wales - University libraries - Reading lists - Curriculum materials - Acquisitions: 9152
 University libraries: 219-224, 1240, 1378-1383, 2456, 2564, 2711-2716, 3608, 3683, 3800-3815, 4931, 4985-4987, 5903, 5958, 6792-6799, 7889-7891, 8895, 9831, 9867-9869, 10599, 10860-10866
 Academic status - Library staff: 121, 3762-3763
 Academic workstation concept - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4306
 Acquisitions: 2952
 Affirmative action - Recruitment - Library staff: 2639
 African American materials - Collection development: 9174, 11300
 Agriculture - And - Veterinary science - Library of Congress Classification - And - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 9333
 Agriculture - Information work: 1824-1825
 American Indian language materials - Sound recordings - Cataloguing: 4253
 And - Computer centres - Universities - Cooperation - Library technology: 8030, 10096
 And - Law school libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9049
 And - Museum libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 496
 And - National libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6949
 And - Provincial libraries - Cooperation - Business information - Information work: 11453
 And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6950
 And - Public libraries - Exchanges - Library staff: 10785
 And - Publishers - Cooperation - Research - Info - Networks - Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing: 10992-10993
 And - School libraries - Cooperation - Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6982
 And - Science and technology - Libraries - Library staff: 3764
 Antiquarian materials - Japanese materials - Cataloguing: 6232
 Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library materials: 7954
 Antiquarian materials - Music - Library materials: 6036
 Apple Macintosh - Computers - Library technology: 10111
 Appraisal - Library staff: 10779
 Approval ordering - Slips - Use for - Faculty - Role in - Book selection - Acquisitions: 7003
 Archives - And - Old and rare materials - Acquisitions: 2947
 Art - Information work: 11417

- Articles - Periodicals - Fax - Document delivery: 2795
 Astronomy - Computerized information work: 5293
 Athletes - Students - User training - Libraries: 360
 Audiovisual materials - Library materials: 1554-1555
 Audits - Quality assurance - Library management: 11134
 Australia - User services - Library staff - Recruitment - And - Selection - And - Training - Library staff: 1323
 Authority control - Cataloguing: 3107
 Awards - Library staff: 10780
 Backlogs - Online cataloguing: 4279
 Bar codes - Online circulation control: 9154
 Bilingual systems - Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 10262
 Blind and partially sighted - Students - Users - Braille - Library materials: 1551
 Blind and partially sighted - Students - Users - Computers - And - Reading machines - Library technology: 4060
 Blind and partially sighted - Users - Library buildings: 2893
 Book availability: 1527
 Bronx, New York - Local history - Archives: 3840
 Budgets - Acquisitions: 4088, 6124, 11288
 Budgets - Acquisitions - Influence on - Scholarly publishing: 4595
 Budgets - Library management: 6968
 Business archives: 5008
 Business information - Information work: 4194
 Campus wide information systems: 7207
 Catalogues: 5322
 Cataloguing - And - Classification: 4297
 Cataloguing - Training - Library staff: 10772
 CD-ROM databases: 978
 CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 3277
 CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases - Influence on - Cancellations - Subscriptions - Printed information services - Acquisitions: 3090
 CD-ROMs: 3260, 5452, 7289
 CD-ROMs - Library technology: 4070, 6989
 Censorship - Homosexuality - Library materials: 7967
 Census data - Computerized information work: 8141
 Centralization - Acquisitions: 9157
 Circulation control - And - Interloans: 5205
 Circulation statistics - And - Obsolescence - Data collection - Use for - Policies - Withdrawals: 9180
 Citation indexes - Use for - Evaluation - Science and technology - Acquisitions: 6136
 Citations - Downloading - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 645
 Collection development: 650-652, 2981, 7020, 9177, 11314
 Collection development policies: 659, 11327
 Collective bargaining - Trade unions - Equal pay - Faculty - Salaries - Library staff: 1327
 Commercial services - Document delivery - Comparison with - Interloans: 6012
 Communication - With - Foreign students - Users - Training - Library staff: 1300
 Computer assisted instruction - Professional education - Librarianship: 4923
 Computer assisted instruction - Self guided tours - User training - Libraries: 6837
 Computer assisted instruction - Training - Library staff: 2614, 4932
 Computer assisted instruction - User training - CD-ROM databases: 5477
 Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 5041-5043, 9914
 Computer assisted instruction - User training - Periodicals - Searching - Online catalogues: 11504
 Computerized circulation control: 627
 Computerized production - Postcards - Requests - Reprints - Search output - Online information retrieval: 11637
 Computerized reference work: 8181
 Computerized technical services: 5201
 Computerized technical services - Training - Library staff: 2615
 Computerized union catalogues: 6246
 Computers - Library technology: 2920, 4077, 6108
 Conditions of employment - Temporary staff - Library staff: 10821
 Cooperation - Business information - Information work: 6179
 Cooperation - Collection development: 2973
 Cooperation - Computerized cataloguing: 827
 Cooperation - Current awareness services - And - Online acquisitions: 10135
 Cooperation - Fax - Document delivery: 3946
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 6951, 7987, 9050, 11111
 Cooperation - Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 6239
 Cooperation - Rural life - And - Agriculture - Preservation - Library materials: 1705
 Copying - Library materials - Technical services: 3010
 Costs - Acquisitions - Comparison with - Interloans: 6141
 Costs - Computers - Library technology - Finance - Library management: 9098
 Costs - Cooperation - Authority control - Online cataloguing: 1899
 Current affairs - Collaboratory concept - Reference work: 6222
 Custom designed systems - Library technology: 2894
 Cuts - Budgets - Influence on - Collection development: 10142, 11305
 Data collection - Research - Into - Opening hours - Libraries: 5050
 Database producers - Agriculture - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 11664
 Dating - Analytical bibliography - Use for - 19th century - Music - Cataloguing: 8198
 Decision support systems - Library management: 6963
 Depository libraries - Federal government publications - CD-ROMs: 2056
 Design - Library buildings: 560-561
 Design - User interface - Networks - Library technology: 10095
 Document delivery: 3950
 Document delivery - Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Full text databases - Online databases: 9389
 Downloading - Online databases - Use for - Bibliographies: 5318
 Drills - Planning - Disasters - Preservation - Library materials: 1702
 Earth sciences - Libraries - Evaluation - Special collections - Seismology - And - Volcanology - Collection development: 10144
 East European materials - Cataloguing copy - OCLC: 10233
 Economic aspects - Collection development: 11304
 Economic recession - Influence on - Periodicals - Budgets - Acquisitions: 11259
 Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology: 1647
 Electronic bulletin boards - User training - Searching - Bibliographic databases: 7258
 Electronic data interchange - Computerized acquisitions: 8080
 Electronic library concept - Library technology: 4064, 5184, 10100
 Electronic mail - Current awareness services: 5447
 Electronic media - Humanities - Library materials: 7970
 Electronic media - Interloans: 6014
 Electronic media - User training - Libraries: 353
 Electronic publishing - Publishing activities - Libraries: 10973
 Empowerment - Library management: 7988
 End users - Comparison with - Intermediaries - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 8310
 End users - Federal government information - Machine readable materials - Library materials: 6033
 End users - Medicine - Searching - Online databases: 7235
 End users - Online information retrieval: 9395
 End users - Searching - Bibliographic databases - CD-ROM databases: 10424
 End users - Selection - Of - Information - User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 7233
 End users - Zero hits - Searching - Online catalogues: 9325
 Equal pay - Salaries - Library staff: 10795
 Errors - End users - Medicine - User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1987
 Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 3880
 European community - Information work: 1802
 Evaluation - Acquisitions: 9160
 Evaluation - Computerized reference work: 11458
 Evaluation - Library management: 10032
 Evaluation - OCLC - Comparison with - Western Library Network - Coverage - Bibliographic utilities: 10230
 Evaluation - Postgraduate students - User training - Libraries: 3900
 Evaluation - Reference work: 8185-8186
 Evaluation - Students - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Online catalogues: 10278
 Evaluation - User training - CD-ROMs: 10422
 Evaluation - User training - Libraries: 2773, 7916
 Exchanges - Library staff: 1295
 Expenditure - Online databases: 4409
 Expert systems - User interface - Searching - Online catalogues - Classification: 6268
 External faculty - Users - Agriculture - Information work: 5298
 Facsimiles - Maps - Library materials: 9956
 Faculty - Information seeking behaviour - Medicine - Information work: 1837
 Faculty - Ratings - Evaluation - Relationship with - Prices - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11276
 Faculty - Research workers - Users - Libraries: 10952
 Faculty - User training - Online information retrieval: 7224
 Faculty - Users - Libraries: 9903
 Faculty - Viewpoint on - Periodicals - Collection development policies: 4114
 Federal government publications - Magnetic tape - Input - Online catalogues: 4275
 Fees for services - Business information - Information work: 9240-9241
 Field work - Ethnic groups - Users - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10757
 Field work - Preservation - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8836
 Finance - Library management: 6082, 9102, 11158-11160
 Foreign materials - Periodicals - Pharmaceuticals - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4098
 Foreign materials - Periodicals - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions: 4096
 Foreign students - User training - Libraries: 1490
 Foreign students - Users - Libraries: 10951
 Formula based budgeting - Allocation of funds - Book funds - Acquisitions: 629, 11257
 French language - Subject heading schemes: 7181
 French materials - Library materials: 5090
 Friends of the Library - Fundraising - Library management: 11165
 Full text databases: 8301
 Funding - Library management: 541, 11164
 Fundraising - Library management: 2884, 4050, 10071, 11167
 Gambling - Cataloguing: 5323-5324
 Gatekeepers - Collection development policies: 1699
 Genetics - Online databases: 5444
 Geographic information systems: 10375
 German literature - Library materials: 6912

- Gophers - Internet - Women's studies - Online information retrieval: 10336
- Government publications - Software - Computerized technical services: 5199
- Grey literature - Computerized technical services: 5197
- Hospital patients - Users - Medicine - Information work: 1840
- Humanities - And - Social sciences - Students - User training - Libraries: 9918
- Humanities - Electronic media - Internet - Searching - Online catalogues: 11503
- Humidity control - Renovation - Stacks - Library buildings: 9117
- Hypertext - Guides - User services: 2766
- Hypertext - User guides - Libraries: 352, 8981
- Hypertext - User interface - Networks - Library technology: 4066
- Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 1711, 10150
- Information services - Collection development policies: 9179
- Information technology: 2920
- Information technology - Influence on - Design - Library buildings: 6973
- Information technology - User training - Libraries: 8982
- Information work: 8139
- Installation - Local area networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6980
- Integrated systems - Computerized information work: 8150
- Integrated systems - Information work: 8156-8159
- Integrated systems - Information work - Training - Library staff: 7834
- Integrated systems - Library technology: 9124
- Integrated systems - Online technical services: 10123
- Integrated systems - Software - Online circulation control: 10127
- Interloans: 413, 11002
- Interloans - Computerized circulation control: 626
- Intermediaries - Remote searching - Networks - Online information retrieval: 6315
- International cooperation - Librarianship: 11114
- International exchanges - Library staff: 2629, 10786-10787
- Internet - Connection with - Local area networks - Library technology: 9136
- Internet - Library technology: 10102
- Internet - Reference work: 11466
- Internet - Training - Library staff: 1299
- Internet - Training - Reference work - And - User training - Library staff: 10823
- Japanese materials - Technology - Information work: 4221
- Job preferences - Library staff: 1314
- Law - Implications for - Planning - Library buildings: 8020
- Law - Implications for - University and state libraries - Library management: 6960
- Law - Information work - Cooperation - Document delivery: 6860
- Law libraries - CD-ROM databases: 11679
- Law libraries - Expenditure - Acquisitions: 11265
- Library boards - Library management: 7992
- Library buildings: 4058, 6096-6097, 8023, 9118-9119, 10077
- Library committees - Role in - Reference materials - Weeding: 7022
- Library management: 533-534, 3645, 4042, 6961-6962, 10055
- Library of Congress Classification: 863
- Library staff: 136-137, 2644
- Library staff - Communication - With - Users - Maps - Library materials: 7959
- Library staff - Journal clubs - Continuing education - Librarianship: 2620
- Library staff - Relationship with - Users - Libraries: 1432
- Library staff - Viewpoint on - Computers - Library technology: 8029
- Library staff - Viewpoint on - Workbooks - User training - Libraries: 7920
- Library technology: 6979, 11202
- Local area networks - And - Workstations - Library technology: 10108
- Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 2057, 6383, 7285
- Local area networks - Comparison with - Stand alone systems - Time factors - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6402
- Local area networks - Computerized acquisitions: 6138
- Local area networks - Contents lists - Information services: 10219
- Local area networks - Influence on - End users - And - Intermediaries - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 4401
- Local area networks - Library technology: 2903-2904, 4067
- Local area networks - OCLC - Bibliographic utilities: 6238
- Location data - Search strategies - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 10423
- Magazines - General interest materials - Cooperation - Abstracting and indexing services - Databases: 10379
- Maintenance - Library technology: 8060
- Management techniques - Library management: 10056
- Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 8218
- Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Online catalogues: 11506
- Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 824
- Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues: 838, 10276
- Manuscripts - Computerized cataloguing: 8224
- Manuscripts - Scores - Czech music - Library materials: 2818
- Maps - Computerized cataloguing: 10258-10259
- Maps - Library materials: 7956
- Maps - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 10253
- Marketing - Libraries: 3905
- Mature students - User training - Libraries: 356
- Medical libraries - Computer security - Microcomputers - Library technology: 1657
- Medical libraries - Local area networks - OCLC - Bibliographic utilities: 6237
- Medical libraries - Use - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 10427
- Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 5466
- Medicine - CD-ROMs - Document delivery: 8998
- Medicine - Computerized information work: 8356
- Medicine - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 10309
- Mergers - Library management: 7993
- Microcomputers - Influence on - Working conditions - Library staff: 2645
- Microfilms - Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 1709, 4120
- Microforms - Downloading - Computerized bibliographic records - Use for - Online catalogues: 11507
- Microforms - Library materials: 7966
- Microforms - Reference materials - Library materials: 420
- Mobile libraries - Reference materials - Business information - Library materials: 3982
- Models - Of - Book selection - Acquisitions: 9170
- Motivation - Library staff: 2634
- Multiculturalism - Curricula - User training - Libraries: 10955
- Multimedia - Technical services: 623
- Music - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 6026
- Music - Library materials: 9028
- Nazi period - Germany - Medicine - Exhibitions - Libraries: 1522
- Networks - CD-ROMs: 6384, 11669
- Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6983
- Networks - Community information services: 5375
- Networks - Document delivery: 3942, 10989
- Networks - Document delivery - Online databases: 2037
- Networks - Library technology: 6105, 8050-8051, 10093-10094, 11215
- Networks - Medicine - Current awareness services - Online databases: 10388
- Networks - Medicine - Online databases: 10407
- Networks - Science - Online information retrieval: 4317
- Networks - Use for - Cooperation - Librarianship: 10022
- Newspapers - Library materials: 6029
- OCLC - Local area networks - Online catalogues: 6248
- Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 9323
- Online catalogues: 6250, 9327
- Online catalogues - Library of Congress Subject Headings - And - MeSH - Thesauri: 4293
- Online circulation control: 2938
- Online databases - Influence on - Reference work: 788
- Online interloans: 1539, 6019, 9945
- Online union catalogues: 9297-9298, 11493
- Organization - Librarianship: 11104
- Out of print materials - Cancellations - Acquisitions: 11331
- Pamphlets - Library materials: 7712
- Participative management - Library management: 537
- Patients - Users - Consumer health information - Information work: 3072-3073
- Peer review - Performance appraisal - Library staff: 7841
- Performance appraisal - Library staff: 6752
- Performance measures - Interloans: 411
- Performance measures - Library management: 515
- Periodicals - Collection development policies: 8092
- Periodicals - Electronic publishing - Publishing activities - Libraries: 9927
- Periodicals - End users - Networks - Document delivery: 10988
- Periodicals - Purchasing - Acquisitions: 8074
- Periodicals - Strategic planning - Collection development policies: 8093
- Periodicals - Withdrawals - Influence on - Reference work: 1850
- Periodicals control: 11481
- Pharmacy - Faculty - Users - Information seeking behaviour: 3886
- Pharmacy - Libraries - University libraries - Computerized production - Postcards - Requests - Reprints - Search output - Online information retrieval: 11637
- Philosophy - Exhibitions - Libraries: 398
- Photocopying - Preservation - Library materials: 9189
- Photographs - Geology - Preservation - Library materials: 1707
- Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries: 5989
- Physiology - Textbooks - Electronic publishing - Activities - Libraries: 6003
- Pictures - Image databases: 4385, 11626
- Planning - Buildings - Libraries: 557
- Planning - Library buildings: 8021
- Planning - Library management: 1204, 5148
- Planning - Reference work: 790
- Plays - Spanish literature - Computerized cataloguing: 4271
- Policies - Library management: 10045
- Politics - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 11295
- Popular materials - Cooperation - Collection development policies: 2984
- Portable computers - Computer assisted instruction - User training - CD-ROMs - And - Online catalogues: 10264
- Posters - Promotion - Libraries: 3907
- Pre 1920 materials - CD-ROM catalogues: 6251

Preservation - Library materials: 1726, 3004, 7039, 9191, 10154
 Presidential elections - Election campaigns - Internet - Use for - Acquisitions: 11282
 Prices - Data collection - Budgets - Acquisitions: 6119
 Prices - Influence - Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11275
 Pricing - Bibliographic utilities - Influence on - Costs - Search strategies - Online catalogues: 1895
 Professional development - Library staff: 3767
 Professional staff - Casual staff - Library staff: 2627
 Public relations - Libraries: 4052
 Public relations - Preservation - Library materials: 4124
 Qualifications - And - Salaries - Library staff: 3769
 Reading - Library staff: 128
 Reading lists - Curriculum materials - Acquisitions: 9152
 Reading lists - Databases - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 8085
 Recruitment - Library staff: 129
 Reference materials - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 8084
 Reference work - Ethnic groups - Non professional staff - Library staff: 10814
 Relationship with - Library schools: 4931
 Removals to new buildings: 554-555, 4056, 11172
 Reorganization - Library management: 7999
 Research - Into - Interdisciplinary subjects - User needs - Data analysis - And - Data collection - Library management: 2870
 Research - Into - Selection - Terms - Searching - Online information retrieval: 6346
 Research - Into - User behaviour - Remote searching - Online catalogues: 10269
 Research - Into - Users - Subjective judgements - Relevance - Documents - Use for - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6282
 Research and development - Information work: 8138
 Research methods - Research - Into - Use - Periodicals - Biology - Library materials: 7973
 Research methods - Research - Into - Use - Periodicals - Library materials: 432
 Research methods - Research - Into - Use - Periodicals - Use for - Evaluation - Collection development: 10141
 Resource centres - Interactive media - Library materials: 1559
 Retreats - Internet - Training - Library staff: 4934
 Rural areas - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1985
 Russian materials - Library materials: 7952
 Scholars - Correspondence - Computerized cataloguing: 8222
 Science - Acquisitions: 1671
 Science and technology - CD-ROM databases - Influence on - Interloans: 5078
 Search strategies - Online catalogues: 1896, 4277
 Searching - Online catalogues: 10286
 Searching - Online catalogues - Keywords - Comparison with - Authority control - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 11519
 Series - Online authority files - Online cataloguing: 10226
 Slides - Art - Indexing: 7166
 Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 897
 Software - Computerized ready reference work: 3092
 Software - Computerized records management - International exchange - Acquisitions: 2944
 Software - Microcomputers - Corrections - Computerized bibliographic records: 7123
 Software - User interface - Internet - Online information retrieval: 11562
 Sound recordings - Library materials: 3977
 Southern Europe - University libraries: 10866

Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Acquisitions: 4087
 Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 9008
 Special collections - Black studies - Humanities - Library materials: 7969
 Special collections - Children's books - Library materials: 10669
 Special collections - Female conduct books - Library materials: 2819
 Special collections - Fiction - Cataloguing: 3108
 Special collections - Germany - History - Library materials: 1569
 Special collections - Japanese materials - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library materials: 1549
 Special collections - Japanese materials - Library materials: 6876
 Special collections - Library materials: 1541
 Special collections - Manuscripts - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 3960
 Special collections - Miscarriages of justice - Library materials: 11047
 Special collections - Music - Library materials: 2822, 9026-9027
 Special collections - Neurology - And - Psychiatry - Library materials: 11057
 Special collections - Photographs - Library materials: 5093
 Special collections - Religion - Library materials: 7972
 Special collections - West Texas - Library materials: 6028
 Staff development - Library staff: 132
 Staffing levels - Library staff: 135
 Standards - For - Data exchange - Subscription agencies - Periodicals - Computerized ordering: 4099
 Standards - For - Total quality management - Library management: 531
 Strategic planning - Library management: 526-527
 Student nurses - User training - Libraries: 1496
 Student patrols - Security - Libraries: 11366
 Students - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries: 7915
 Students - Grants - Library materials - User training - Libraries: 355
 Students - Medicine - Searching - Online databases: 7279
 Students - Multimedia - Teaching aids - User training - Libraries: 1497
 Students - Non professional staff - Library staff: 8862
 Students - Role playing - User training - Libraries: 7917
 Students - Treasure hunts - Promotion - Libraries: 1509
 Students - User needs - Sampling techniques - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 505
 Students - User satisfaction - Libraries: 5995
 Students - User training - Libraries: 361, 6838-6839
 Students - User training - Toxicology - Online databases: 2050
 Students - Users - Front ends - Remote searching - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 3276
 Students - Users - Full text databases - Local area networks - CD-ROM databases: 10425
 Students - Users - Libraries: 5994, 6833
 Students - Users - Networks - Online information retrieval: 10573
 Students - Users - Reciprocal borrowing - Interloans: 9943
 Students - Users - User training - Libraries: 9919-9920
 Teaching methods - User training - Libraries: 1499
 Technical reports - Abstracting and indexing services - And - Online cataloguing - Use for - Bibliographic control: 9275
 Technical reports - And - Theses - Online cataloguing: 842
 Technical services: 625
 Temporary buildings - Library buildings: 6095

Terminology - Of - Computerized circulation control: 1661
 Theft - Losses - Influence on - Theft prevention - Library materials: 6169
 Theses - And - Theses - Computerized cataloguing: 1890
 Theses - Citation analysis - Use for - Research - Into - Students - Use - Periodicals - Psychology - Library materials: 6905
 Theses - Withdrawals: 7023
 Time analysis - Cataloguing - And - Classification: 6233
 Total quality management - Library management: 2880
 Transaction logs - Research - Into - User behaviour - Searching - Online catalogues: 3123
 Universities - Computerized accounting - Use for - Invoices - Payment - Acquisitions: 11273
 Use - Computerized bibliographic records - Bibliographic utilities: 4257
 Use - Gynaecology - And - Obstetrics - CD-ROM databases: 10429
 Use - International standards - For - Quality assurance - Library management: 10051
 Use - Libraries: 2521, 4885, 7666-7667
 Use - Reference work: 9274
 User behaviour - Food and drink - Damage - Prevention - Library materials - And - Noise prevention - Libraries: 8097
 User guides - Multiculturalism - Library materials: 2815
 User interface - Online catalogues: 5353
 User interface - Searching - Online databases: 8340
 User needs - Computerized information work: 8152
 User needs - Libraries: 296
 User needs - Maps - Library materials: 9958
 User needs - User training - Libraries: 366
 User satisfaction - Libraries: 3853, 6831, 8955
 User satisfaction - Online catalogues: 3127
 User satisfaction - Periodicals - Reading rooms - User services: 349
 User satisfaction - User services: 3856
 User services: 351, 1487, 7914
 User surveys - Use for - Quality - Evaluation - Library management: 11122
 User training - CD-ROMs: 2062, 10261
 User training - Hypermedia: 5428
 User training - Internet: 893, 11555
 User training - Internet - Online information retrieval: 9361
 User training - Libraries: 364-365, 1500-1502, 3903, 5047-5049, 6840, 7918-7919, 8985
 User training - Online information retrieval: 6348
 User training - Paraprofessionals - Training - Library staff: 3753
 User training - Peer coaching - Teaching methods - Training - Library staff: 111
 User training - Rooms - Library buildings: 6974
 User training - Searching - Online information retrieval: 2027
 Users - Viewpoint on - Computerized catalogues: 7148
 Videotape recordings - Online information retrieval: 11638
 Videotape recordings - Teaching aids - User training - Libraries: 3901, 10961
 Vietnam War - Library materials: 6903
 Virtual library concept: 595
 WAIS - Library technology: 10107
 Weeding: 5230
 Withdrawals: 5236
 Women - Chief librarians: 3772
 Word processing - Use of - Editing - Screens - Online catalogues: 7160
 Workshops - Multiculturalism - Training - Library staff: 10774

University libraries

narrower term

Technological university libraries

University libraries and scholarly communication

Book review abstracts - Networks - Influence on - University libraries: 2456, 3608, 10599

University Microfilms International: 9000, 9405

University of Agriculture, Makundi
Nigeria - Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries - Collection development: 650

University of Central Lancashire, UK: 531
University of Wales Press: 1062

University presses: 1064, 3454-3458, 4597-4598, 5689, 8540
Chinese culture - Publishing: 4621
Cooperation - Distribution - Publishing: 1052
Electronic publishing: 4648
In house systems - Computers - Use for - Typesetting - And - Editing - Publishing: 4580
Publishing: 1059-1062, 2292, 4589-4593

University presses

see also

Scholarly publications

University publications

see Scholarly publications

UNIX: 3346, 3440, 5539, 10082, 10219

UNLISTED DRUGS: 8325

Unpublished materials

Conference proceedings - Library materials: 2801
Library materials: 3966
Multimedia - Cataloguing: 5779
Non print materials - Cataloguing: 1179, 10614

Unreal! Hennepin County Library subject headings

Book review abstracts - Fiction - Subject heading schemes: 5901

Updating

Databases - Computer science: 7335
Library of Congress Subject Headings: 11520

Upgrading

Personal computers: 9458, 10471
Skills - Online information retrieval - Library staff: 2651

Uppsala University

Sweden - University libraries - Scholars - Correspondence - Computerized cataloguing: 8222

Uruguay

National libraries: 2687

Urban areas

Academic libraries - Disadvantaged - Students - Users - Libraries: 3888
Black people - User needs - Libraries: 5028
Community arts centres - Information work: 5259
Comparison with - Rural areas - Academic libraries: 3797
Comparison with - Rural areas - University libraries: 3814-3815
Cooperation - Librarianship: 4019
Library management: 3646
Public libraries - Users - Libraries: 3857
Universities - Education: 4670
University libraries - Library management: 3645

Urban Geography: 9035**Urban information**

Citation analysis: 9035
Networks - Data banks: 1997

Urban information

see also

Community information services

URICA: 10127

Uruguay

Cooperation - Science and technology - Information work: 11448

US Department of Agriculture

see United States Department of Agriculture

USA: 10317

Academic achievement - Role of - School resource centres: 6821
Academic libraries: 2710, 3798
Academic libraries - Academic status - Library staff: 120
Academic libraries - Accreditation - Evaluation - Library management: 5142
Academic libraries - Book availability: 2787

Academic libraries - Budgets - Acquisitions: 5158

Academic libraries - Budgets - Library management: 538

Academic libraries - CD-ROMs: 3248, 4436

Academic libraries - Foreign students - Users - Interloans: 11003

Academic libraries - Mentoring - Ethnic groups - Library staff: 10812

Academic libraries - Multiculturalism - Collection development policies: 11323

Academic libraries - Music - Backlogs - Cataloguing: 4240

Academic libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs: 4438

Academic libraries - Precollege access programmes - Activities - Libraries: 6846

Academic libraries - Professional development - Library staff: 2636

Academic libraries - Public - Users - Libraries: 1434

Academic libraries - Recruitment - Ethnic groups - Students - Non professional staff - Library staff: 10815

Academic libraries - Role in - National networks - Online information retrieval: 7212

Academic libraries - Urban areas - Public libraries - Users - Libraries: 3857

Academic libraries - USA - Editions - Comparison with - UK - Editions - UK materials - Approval ordering - Acquisitions: 9156

Academic status - Library staff: 2624

Acquisitions: 11281

Activity books - Children's books - Publishing: 3468

Advisory councils - Role in - Professional education - Librarianship: 8844

Affirmative action - Recruitment - Ethnic groups - And - Women - Library staff: 2652

African studies - Networks - Online information retrieval: 8262

Agriculture - Information work: 6201

Agriculture - Statistical data banks: 11620

American Indian materials - Collection development: 2978

And - Canada - Western European materials - Politics - Acquisitions: 10132

And - Chinese People's Republic - International relations - Librarianship - Library and information science publications: 8632

And - Mexico - Cooperation - Librarianship: 497

And - Russia - Critical thinking - Profession - Librarianship: 75

And - UK - And - Germany - Organizations - Connected with - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 2250

Annotations - Statutes - Library materials: 9029

Antiquarian materials - And - Secondhand books - Booksellers: 8653

Antiquarian materials - Law - Printed catalogues: 9306

Archives: 5971

Assassinations - Archives: 1421

Audio materials - Bookselling: 7484

Authors - And - Illustrators - Children's books - Publishing: 9564

Authors - Moral rights - Intellectual property: 8533

Baseball cards - Collecting: 3547-3548

Baseball cards - Use for - Multiculturalism - Education: 3492

Bible - Bookselling: 4650

Bible - Publishing: 4601-4602

Bibliographic utilities: 1877

Biographies - Geographers: 8684

Black colleges and universities - Academic libraries: 2709

Black people - Authors - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 7420

Black people - Professional education - Librarianship: 1267

Black people - Users - Activities - Libraries: 5058

Blind and partially sighted - Users - Library materials - Braille catalogues - And - Computerized catalogues: 1888

Book reviews - Influence on - Fiction - Acquisitions: 632

Books - Business information - Publishing: 6482

Books - Electronic publishing: 4636, 5705

Books - Gardening - Publishing: 6490

Books - Parenting - Publishing: 4625

Bookselling: 3430, 7491-7492

Bookshops: 4656

Broadband networks: 2187

Business information - Information services: 10218

Business libraries - Embassy libraries: 3816

Cable television: 10478

Career guidance - Publishing: 7443

Cartoons - Books - Publishing: 7439

Case law - Full text databases - Online databases - Comparison with - In house systems - Online databases: 10406

CD-ROMs - Library technology: 599

Censorship - Textbooks - Curriculum materials - Library materials: 3955

Census data - CD-ROM databases: 6386

Children and young people - Libraries: 1435

Children's and young people's libraries - Grants - Funding - Library management: 6084

Children's books - Bible - Publishing: 4600

Children's books - Bookselling: 7486-7487

Children's books - Publishing: 1077

Children's books - Wholesaling - Bookselling: 7493

Children's libraries - Public libraries - And - School libraries - Library buildings: 4054

Children's magazines - Publishing: 4620

Chinese language - And - Korean language - And - Japanese language - Online bibliographic records: 3105

Christmas - Publicity - Bookshops: 4655

Church ministers - Reading: 9523

Closures - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 6735

Closures - Library schools - Professional education - Library and information science: 10770

Collective licensing - Copyright: 4565

College libraries - Government grants - Finance - Acquisitions - Library technology: 9121

Colleges - Online databases: 2035

Commercial services - Document delivery: 10982

Community networks: 11726

Companies - Business information - Information work: 10185

Companies - Business information - Online databases: 3230

Companies - Employment opportunities - Information professionals: 3759

Companies - Information technology directors: 6758

Companies - Use - CD-R: 9466

Companies - Users - Federal government information - Research and development - Science and technology - Information work: 6212

Company libraries - Online periodicals control - Use for - Periodicals - Online cataloguing: 11509

Company libraries - Pharmaceutics - Libraries - Videotex: 8359

Company libraries - Technical reports - Document delivery: 9002

Comparison with - Australia - Students - Viewpoint on - Ethics - Of - Use - Computers: 4484

Comparison with - Canada - Interloans: 5085

Comparison with - Chinese People's Republic - Medical libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship: 8842

Comparison with - Finland - Planning - Library buildings: 11177

Comparison with - France - And - Korea - Information technology: 11712

Comparison with - Iceland - Young people - Users - Libraries: 340

- Comparison with - Russia - Profession - Librarianship: 3707
 Comparison with - UK - Chemistry - Author productivity: 6917
 Comparison with - UK - Election campaigns - Television: 6515
 Comparison with - UK - Library schools - Teaching methods - Online information retrieval - Professional education - Librarianship: 5921
 Comparison with - UK - Research Libraries - Special collections - Library materials: 3959
 Computerized inventories - Bookshops: 7495
 Computers - Library technology: 607, 6993
 Conditions of employment - Part time staff - Library staff: 10816
 Consumer health information - Information work: 1829
 Consumer information - Food industry - Telephones - Information work: 6214
 Cook J - Explorers - Library materials: 6910
 Cooperation - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Information work: 10165
 Cooperation - Agriculture - Information work: 4206
 Cooperation - Authority control - Online cataloguing: 8203, 8207-8208
 Cooperation - Cataloguing: 8206, 8209-8210
 Cooperation - Publishing: 4577
 Cooperation - University presses - Publishing: 4591
 Cooperatives - Bookselling: 3485
 Copyright: 2488, 4570
 Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries: 2519
 Copyright - Implications for - Preservation - Library materials: 1712
 Costs - Social problems - Relationship with - School resource centres - Costs - Library management: 10059
 Court cases - Fair use - Copyright - Implications for - Articles - Periodicals - Photocopying services - Libraries: 414
 Craft books - Publishing: 9576
 Crime - Fiction - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 7423
 Cultural aspects - Software engineering: 11832
 Cultural heritage - Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 9192
 Culture - And - Identity - Relationship with - Mass media: 2351
 Curriculum materials - Mathematics - Publishing: 9581
 Data collection - Census statistics: 9641
 Data processing - Departments - Local government - Cooperation - With - Public libraries - Integrated systems - Library technology: 6099
 Data protection - Law - Implications for - Computer dating: 4529
 Dead Sea Scrolls - Publishing: 6488
 Defence - Libraries - Government department libraries - Total quality management - Management techniques - Library management: 9080
 Depository libraries - Federal government information - Electronic media - Library materials: 6032
 Depository libraries - Federal government information - Information work: 1760-1761, 8125
 Depository libraries - Federal government publications - Depository systems - Acquisitions: 9158
 Depository libraries - Federal government publications - Library materials: 1545, 3961
 Detective fiction - Publishing: 2301
 Dictionaries - Publishing: 7451
 Doctors - Users - Pharmaceuticals - Library materials: 11055
 Document delivery: 6011
 Donations - Acquisitions: 9159
 Earth sciences - Information work: 770
 East European materials - And - Slavonic materials - Preservation - Library materials: 8105
 Eastern Europe - Business information - Information bulletins: 4225
 Economic recession - Influence on - Library management: 4027
 Editions - Comparison with - UK - Editions - UK materials - Approval ordering - Acquisitions: 9156
 Educational technology: 3499
 Electronic bulletin boards - And - Electronic mail - Government information - Information work: 8131
 Electronic data interchange - Bookselling - And - Publishing: 7422
 Electronic media - Influence on - Law libraries: 10885
 Electronic media - Influence on - Public libraries: 10847
 Electronic media - Use for - Preservation - Library materials: 3007
 Electronic messaging - Electronic data interchange - And - Electronic mail - Information industry: 10447
 Electronic publishing: 2338, 10558
 Electronic publishing - Influence on - Newspapers - Publishing: 10541
 Employment - Law - Implications for - Working conditions - Library staff: 6682
 Ethnic groups - Authorship: 1046-1047
 Ethnic groups - Library staff: 2628
 Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries: 10941
 Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 8968
 European materials - Films - Library materials: 6895
 Faculty - Acknowledgements - Scientometrics: 11085
 Faculty - Viewpoint on - Academic libraries: 10855
 Farmers - Users - Software - Agriculture - Computer applications: 11869
 Federal government - Government libraries - Computerized information work: 8115
 Federal government - Government libraries - National policies - Organization - Librarianship: 7978
 Federal government - Grants - Networks - Library technology: 6103
 Federal government - Land - Geology - Information work: 10210
 Federal government - Libraries: 7662
 Federal government - Quality control - Public administration: 12023
 Federal government - Role in - Copyright: 4569
 Federal government - Role in - Databases - Access to information: 8108
 Federal government - Role in - Electronic media - Copyright: 8578
 Federal government - Role in - Fees for services - Information work: 8129
 Federal government - Role in - Information technology - Computerized information work: 8116
 Federal government - Role in - Internet: 8378
 Federal government information - Access to information: 1732-1733, 9199
 Federal government information - CD-ROM databases: 5460
 Federal government information - Earth sciences - Information work: 10206
 Federal government information - Electronic bulletin boards: 7263, 10338
 Federal government information - Electronic mail: 10318
 Federal government information - Electronic media - Access to information: 688
 Federal government information - Electronic publishing: 4640
 Federal government information - Information work: 1762, 7637
 Federal government information - Online information retrieval: 11560
 Federal government publications - Bibliographic checking: 9272
 Federal government publications - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 916
 Federal government publications - Library materials: 9009
 Federal government publications - Online databases: 3235
 Federal government publications - Publishing: 11940-11941
 Federal government publications - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 10140
 Fees for services - Library management: 1631, 11151
 Feminism - Acquisitions: 2942
 Feminism - Alternative booksellers: 11960
 Feminism - Viewpoint on - Librarianship: 3619, 4793
 Films - Music - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2958
 Financial screening - Company reports - Business information - Online information retrieval: 2018
 Financial services - Online databases: 10403
 Foreign materials - Aerospace engineering - Databases: 6323
 Foreign relations - Library materials: 11046
 Full text databases: 6327
 Fundraising - Library management: 9107
 Geographic information systems - Maps - Geology - Data banks: 10369
 Geographic information systems - Use for - Census data - Searching - CD-ROM databases: 6400
 Geology - Libraries - Photographs - Library materials: 9962
 Gerontology - Library materials: 6668
 Government agencies - Economics - Federal government information - Electronic bulletin boards: 10337
 Government information - Access to information: 4129
 Government information - Cooperation - Information work: 9216
 Government information - Information work: 9220-9222
 Government information - Online databases: 941
 Government information - Online information retrieval: 9360
 Government policies - Literacy: 4546
 Government publications - Acquisitions: 2943
 Government publications - Interactive multimedia: 2017
 Government publications - Publishing: 9554
 Grants - Attendance - Conferences - On - Librarianship: 4891
 Groups - Use - Rooms - Library buildings: 6955
 Guidelines - For - Reference materials - Music - Citations - Bibliographies - And - Book indexing: 11512
 Haitian materials - Newspapers - Publishing: 2310
 Handicapped - Users - Gophers - User interface - Networks: 3303
 Health care - Publishing: 7455
 Hebrew language materials - Cataloguing: 4248
 History - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 7296
 History - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing: 1094
 History - Of - Agriculture - Preservation - Library materials: 11339
 Homelessness - Abstracting and indexing services: 3087
 Homosexuality - Young people's books - Publishing: 7469
 Homosexuals - Authors - Publishing: 9572
 Homosexuals - Influence on - Bookselling: 9615
 Horror fiction - Publishing: 2303
 Hospital libraries - And - Medical school libraries - Patients - Users - Consumer health information - Information work: 3071
 Infomercials - Television - Advertising - Bookselling: 7482
 Information brokers: 4162
 Information centres - Water - Computerized information work: 11431
 Information industry: 5256, 7205
 Information technology: 6410
 Information work - And - Librarianship: 61
 Innovations - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 5920
 Integrated systems - Software - Library technology: 613
 Intellectual freedom - Libraries: 3022

- Interloans: 5084, 6011, 6016, 6867
 International cooperation - University presses - Chinese culture - Publishing: 4621
 Islamic materials - Publishing: 9580
 Japanese language - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11529
 Japanese materials - Library materials: 1546
 Jewish materials - Children's books - Publishing: 4617
 Job satisfaction - Library staff: 5934
 Latin American materials - Foreign trade - Influence on - Publishing: 7432
 Law - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1686
 Law - Computerized information services: 4223
 Law - Implications for - Unfair competition - Independent booksellers: 8593
 Law - Implications for - Confidentiality - Ethics - Information communication: 1738
 Law - Implications for - Electronic media - Government information - Information work: 9219
 Law - Implications for - Handicapped - Library staff - And - Users - Libraries: 4800, 5030, 5837
 Law - Implications for - Information work - And - Libraries: 154
 Law - Implications for - Journalism: 2276, 11933
 Law - Implications for - Journalists - Reports - Court cases - Access to information: 9197
 Law - Implications for - Managers - Liability - Computer crime: 11795
 Law - Implications for - Medical libraries - Document delivery: 7934
 Law - Implications for - Networks: 7317
 Law - Implications for - Networks - Images - Pornography - Online information retrieval: 7323
 Law - Implications for - Privacy - Electronic mail: 5487
 Law - Implications for - Records management: 2402, 9634
 Law - Implications for - Retention - Records management - Library management: 8015
 Law - Implications for - Secondary school resource centres: 2754
 Law - Implications for - Teacher education - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1692
 Law - Implications for - Telephones - Selling - Computer applications: 2123
 Law - Online databases: 11654
 Law - Physically handicapped - User needs - Implications for - Library buildings and equipment: 4055
 Law - Reference materials: 8788
 Law - Reference work: 11468
 Law libraries - Library staff - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3735
 Law libraries - Library technology: 11199
 Law school libraries: 2724
 Liability - And - Malpractice - Law - Implications for - Library staff: 4837
 Librarianship: 73-74, 1242-1244, 4792, 7805-7806, 10588
 Librarianship - And - Publishing: 3704
 Librarianship - Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 8628
 Libraries: 161-162, 9826
 Library associations: 7817
 Library associations - Role in - Music - Libraries - User training - Libraries: 5045
 Library associations - Role in - National policies - Law libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 8101
 Library associations - Viewpoint on - Intellectual freedom: 9699
 Library buildings: 6975, 8024
 Library law: 6056
 Library schools - Cataloguing - And - Classification - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1276
 Library schools - Ethics - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 8832
 Library schools - Ethnic groups - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship: 9802
 Library schools - Ethnic groups - Recruitment - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship: 2608
 Library schools - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 1294
 Library schools - Relationship with - Universities - Professional education - Librarianship: 6736
 Library technology: 585
 Library technology - Computer industry: 987
 Literacy: 4547, 10685
 Literacy - Coverage by - Newspapers - Publishing: 2308
 Literary criticism - Children's books - Publishing: 6487
 Magazines - Publishing: 10698
 Maps - Cataloguing: 11484
 Maps - Libraries - Computers - Library technology: 11222
 Maps - Library materials: 1550
 Maps - Publishing: 9579
 Marketing - Romantic fiction - Publishing: 9585
 Marketing - To - Europe - Databases - Information industry: 7204
 Masters degrees - Professional education - Archives: 8825
 Medical libraries: 257
 Medical libraries - Interloans: 11000
 Medical libraries - Library staff - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3736
 Medical libraries - Library staff - Qualifications - Professional education - Librarianship: 1286
 Medical libraries - National libraries - Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Growth - Library materials: 2826
 Medicine - Computerized interloans: 10995
 Medicine - Information work: 9691, 9720
 Medicine - Information work - And - Literature guides - Reference materials - Medicine - Library materials: 10671
 Members - Library associations: 7816
 Mergers - Companies - Cable television: 11839
 Mergers - Companies - Telecommunications: 4472
 Microfilm - Conversion - To - Imaging - Preservation - Library materials: 8100
 Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials: 8104
 Mobile libraries - Public libraries: 4978
 Models - Of - Exchange rates - Influence on - Prices - Periodicals - Economics - Acquisitions: 11264
 Multiculturalism - Academic libraries: 10852-10853
 Multiculturalism - Children's books - Library materials: 2798
 Multiculturalism - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 10747
 Multiculturalism - Curricula - User training - Libraries: 10956
 Multiculturalism - Federal government publications - Collection development: 2974
 Multiculturalism - Implications for - Education: 6
 Multiculturalism - Implications for - Librarianship: 6
 Multiculturalism - Implications for - Publishing: 6
 Multiculturalism - Influence on - School libraries: 1444
 Multiculturalism - Library materials: 5100
 Multiculturalism - Professional education - Librarianship: 2609
 Multiculturalism - School resource centres: 3884
 Multiculturalism - University presses: 4597
 Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Children's books - Bookselling: 7485
 Multimedia - Interactive videodiscs - And - CD-ROM databases: 2101
 Museums - Networks: 8380
 Museums - Networks - Art - And - Humanities - Online information retrieval: 8375
 Music - Libraries: 1402
 Music - Magazines - Publishing: 7456
 Music - Thesauri: 7185
 National archives: 7903
 National libraries: 2688, 7648-7649
 National libraries - Databases: 909
 National policies - Access to information: 692
 National policies - Computerized information work: 3025
 National policies - Document delivery: 7936
 National policies - Federal government information - Secrecy: 1751
 National policies - Libraries - Role in - Networks: 3184
 National policies - Networks: 5380, 5384, 10444
 National policies - Networks - Influence on - Profession - Librarianship: 10730
 National policies - Networks - Library technology: 10104
 National policies - Neurosciences - Information work: 3079
 National policies - Telecommunications: 8464, 10479
 Networks: 3302, 4475, 9363, 10324, 10328
 Networks - Business management - Computer applications: 3292
 Networks - Deregulation - Local loops - Telecommunications: 11749
 Networks - Distance learning - Computer assisted instruction: 2365
 Networks - Encryption - Computer security: 2121
 Networks - Information work: 9692
 Networks - Online information retrieval: 1961
 Networks - Telecommunications industry: 2130
 Newspapers - Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 8212
 Occupational titles: 8763
 Office equipment - Influence of - Library equipment: 4059
 On - Public libraries: 10849
 Online catalogues: 1215, 9742
 Online information retrieval: 929
 Online licensing - Copyright - Copying - And - Downloading - Online databases: 10351
 Organizations - Connected with - Library and information science: 8812
 Organizations - Connected with - Publishing: 3450
 Organizations - Connected with - Research - Into - Science and technology - Information work: 8697-8698
 Organizations - Connected with - Water supply - Information work: 8168
 Overseas aid - To - Africa - Cooperation - Networks - Science and technology - Online information retrieval: 10310
 Paperbacks - Children's books - Bookselling: 9614
 Paperbacks - Printing: 2247
 Part time staff - Library staff: 1319
 Patent offices - Missing issues - Patents - Preservation - Library materials: 6161
 Patents - Information work: 1841, 3081
 Patriotic songs - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1688
 Periodicals - Cooperation - Online cataloguing: 8213
 Periodicals - International exchange - Acquisitions: 8638
 Person to person communication - Networks - Wireless communication: 11751
 Personal finance - Publishing: 1084
 Philanthropic bodies - Grants - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 1685
 Planning - Curricula - Role of - School resource centres - Library staff: 6763
 Planning - Telecommunications: 2194
 Policies - Government information - Information communication: 700
 Policies - Networks - Influence on - Access to information: 10158
 Policies - Selection - Stock - Bookshops: 6512

- Political aspects - Federal government - Government grants - Finance - Library management: 11153
- Political aspects - Networks: 10327
- Population statistics - Federal government information - Information work: 1803
- Preservation - Archives: 9661
- Preservation - Library materials: 3005
- Presidential information - Online databases: 6293
- Presidential libraries: 8897-8901
- Presidential libraries - Access to information: 9204
- Presidents - News conferences - Television: 2354
- Prices - Books - Publishing: 7441
- Prices - Periodicals - Publishing: 7458, 8570
- Prices - Scholarly publications - Books - Publishing: 1073
- Privacy - Government archives: 1417
- Private sector - Role in - Federal government information - Information work: 9218
- Professional education - Librarianship: 106, 6738-6740
- Public - Users - Electronic media - Government information - Access to information: 690
- Public libraries: 206, 4983, 5883-5884, 7881-7882
- Public libraries - And - School libraries - Censorship: 4736
- Public libraries - And - School libraries - Children - Users - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Information work: 1819
- Public libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2844
- Public libraries - And - University libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 4050
- Public libraries - Awards - Public relations - Promotion - Libraries: 1508
- Public libraries - Career guidance - And - Job hunting - Information work: 8146
- Public libraries - Children - User needs - Libraries: 1436
- Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Censorship - Homosexuality - Library materials: 9946
- Public libraries - Circulation - And - Expenditure - Library management: 1629
- Public libraries - Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries: 1460
- Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - Signs - Promotion - Libraries: 2780
- Public libraries - Federal government - Government grants - Finance - Library management: 6083
- Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management: 5160
- Public libraries - Fiction - Acquisitions: 8069
- Public libraries - Library buildings: 6646
- Public libraries - Library materials - Finance - Library management: 6653
- Public libraries - Library staff - Authorship - Library and information science periodicals: 5755
- Public libraries - Library staff - Use - Library and information science periodicals: 1171
- Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3933
- Public libraries - Planning - Library management: 6063
- Public libraries - Propaganda - Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship: 9776
- Public libraries - Retention - Records management - Library management: 8016
- Publishers: 9563
- Publishers - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Research - Into - Networks - Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing: 10992-10993
- Publishers - Spanish materials - Publishing: 9586
- Publishing: 1063, 6479, 7436
- Publishing - Law - Implications for - Judicial rulings - Access to information: 3011
- Ranking - Academic affiliation - Authors - Articles - Periodicals - Social work - Bibliometrics: 9032
- Rare materials - Interloans: 412
- Reading promotion - Libraries: 3913
- Readings - Promotion - Poetry - Bookselling: 7490
- Recruitment - Ethnic groups - Staff - Publishing: 9569
- Reference books - Publishing: 2316
- Reference libraries - State libraries - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 9372
- Reference materials - Ethnic groups - Publishing: 3473
- Reference work: 792
- Referral centres - Disaster relief - Community information services: 7081
- Reform - Education - Influence on - Publishing: 7431
- Regional novels - Mysteries - Fiction - Publishing: 3476
- Regions - Gardening - Collection development: 7018
- Religion - Publishers - Fiction - Publishing: 7454
- Religion - Publishers - Mysteries - Fiction - Publishing: 7453
- Research - Into - Public libraries - National policies - Organization - Libraries: 7979-7984
- Research - Into - Research libraries - Trade unions - Influence on - Organizational commitment - Library staff: 9822
- Research - Into - Reviews - Influence on - Music - Sound recordings - Selection - Acquisitions: 7009
- Research - Source materials - Access to materials: 6857
- Research libraries - Benchmarking - And - Total quality management - Library management: 9078
- Research libraries - Flexible working - Working conditions - Library staff: 6681
- Research libraries - Prices - Periodicals - Influence on - Books - Acquisitions: 6117
- Research libraries - Special collections - Library materials: 3957-3958, 5860
- Reverse engineering - Software - Intellectual property: 2174
- Role in - Japan - Censorship - Information communication: 8687
- Romantic fiction - Marketing - Bookselling: 6510
- Rural areas - Access to information - Internet: 2127
- Rural areas - Information work: 11397
- Rural areas - Networks: 10455
- Salaries - Library staff: 7843
- Salaries - Profession - Publishing: 7434
- School children - Information literacy: 2767
- School libraries: 5025, 9890
- School libraries - And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 2844
- School libraries - CD-ROM databases: 5476
- School libraries - Faculty - Library schools - Authors - Bibliometrics - Library and information science periodicals: 6562
- School libraries - Staffing levels - Library staff: 134
- School resource centres - Expenditure - Acquisitions: 11266
- School resource centres - Hypermedia: 6610
- School resource centres - Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 535
- Schools - Networks - Computer assisted instruction: 8597
- Schools - Networks - Online information retrieval: 10325, 10331
- Schools - Selection - Of - Computers - Educational technology: 2387
- Science - Libraries - Liberal arts college libraries: 2510
- Science and technology - Information work: 777
- Secondary school libraries - Time factors - Computerized circulation control: 9153
- Secondary schools - Multiculturalism - Curriculum materials: 3491
- Semiconductors - And - Software - Intellectual property: 2168
- Series - Westerns - Fiction - Library materials: 454
- Sexual harassment - Profession - Publishing: 7435
- Sidelines - Bookselling: 2344
- Small libraries - Academic libraries - Multiculturalism - Reference work: 11470
- Small libraries - Liberal arts college libraries - User training - Libraries: 9916
- Small presses - Retailing - Bookselling: 4653
- Small presses - Science fiction - Publishing: 7464
- Social aspects - Library associations: 9783-9784
- Social aspects - Public libraries: 1366
- Social aspects - School libraries: 1447
- Social aspects - Telecommuting: 11899
- Software - Maps - Bookselling: 7489
- Software engineering - Computer industry: 11722
- Sound archives: 2741-2742
- Sound recordings - Oral history - American Indian materials - Library materials: 2823
- Southeast Asian materials - Cooperation - Cataloguing: 4243
- Spanish language materials - Subject heading schemes: 4290
- Special collections - East Asian materials - Library materials: 8728
- Special libraries: 243, 1399
- Special libraries - Salaries - Library staff: 8865-8866
- Spiritual reading - Publishing: 9587
- Sports - Publishing: 7468
- Standards - For - Health care - Information work - Influence on - Health care - Libraries - Library management: 10038
- State government - Law - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2957
- State government - Law - Cataloguing rules: 9301
- States - Bibliographic databases: 11623
- Students - Users - Reading - Advisory services - User services: 9906
- Study tours - Of - Eastern Europe - User training - Libraries: 9915
- Study tours - Of - Germany - Libraries: 2662
- Study tours - Of - Russia - Libraries: 10828
- Subscription agencies - Periodicals - Publishing: 1083
- Teaching aids - Foreign languages - Publishing: 9579
- Technology transfer - Information communication: 1750
- Telecommunications: 11865
- Telecommuting: 4538
- Textbooks - Censorship - Reading: 1226
- Textbooks - Customizing - Electronic publishing: 9597
- Theft - Of - Semiconductor chips: 5516
- Total quality management - Business management: 12006
- Tracking - Secondary schools - Education: 10571
- Transfer - To - Libraries - Training - Library staff: 10773
- Travel guides - Bookselling: 6511
- Travel guides - Electronic publishing: 2337
- Travel guides - Publishing: 6497-6498
- Universities - Curriculum materials - On demand printing: 1039
- Universities - Faculty - Users - Electronic mail: 10459
- University libraries - Budgets - Acquisitions: 4088
- University libraries - Budgets - Acquisitions - Influence on - Scholarly publishing: 4595
- University libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 3880
- University libraries - Fundraising - Library management: 2884
- University libraries - Popular materials - Cooperation - Collection development policies: 2984
- University presses - Publishing: 4592-4593
- Urban areas - Comparison with - Rural areas - Academic libraries: 3797
- Urban areas - Universities - Education: 4670
- USA/Mexican borderlands materials - Collection development: 2982
- Use - Census data - Information work: 1758
- Use - Japanese materials - Information work: 4176

- Use - USSR materials - Aerospace engineering - Information work: 10202
- User centred library concept** - Influence on - Library associations: 7815
- Vendors - UK - Sales - Use - Online databases - Information industry: 11543
- Viewpoint on - Bologna Children's Book Fair, 1994: 9548
- Wedding guides - Publishing: 4633
- Women - Dating - Use of - Telephones: 2131
- Women - Library staff: 2658
- Women - Voluntary organizations - Role in - Public libraries: 10738
- Women's studies - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2950
- Women's studies - Libraries - College libraries: 213
- Zoos - Libraries: 1392
- USA Department of Defense: 9080**
- USA materials**
- Business information - Information work: 4195
- USA/Mexican borderlands materials**
- Collection development: 2982
- Use**
- Ageing - Medicine - Databases: 3200
- Articles - Periodicals - Geology - Library materials: 9973
- Business information - Information services: 6219
- CD-R: 9466
- CD-ROM databases - And - And - Online databases: 7272
- CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 9372
- CD-ROMs - Information industry: 10306
- Census data - Information work: 1758
- Computer applications: 5629
- Computerized bibliographic records - Bibliographic utilities: 4257
- Computers: 4484
- Current awareness services: 6218
- Databases: 1995-1996
- Gynaecology - And - Obstetrics - CD-ROM databases: 10429
- Hospitals - Influence on - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Budgets - Library management: 8007
- Information services: 10221
- Information technology: 4165
- International standards - For - Quality assurance - Library management: 10051
- Internet: 3185, 5385, 8383, 10311, 10322, 11741
- Internet - Online databases: 7094
- Japanese materials - Information work: 4176
- Libraries: 290-291, 293, 1438, 2521, 2744, 3849, 3871, 4885, 5977-5978, 7666-7667, 9901, 10918-10923, 10926
- Library and information science periodicals: 1171
- Library materials: 5088
- Maps - Library materials: 7957-7958
- Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 10427
- Networks - Online information retrieval: 10330
- Non fiction - Library materials: 1562
- Online catalogues: 839
- Online databases: 10415
- Patents - CD-ROM databases: 4367
- Periodicals - Biology - Library materials: 7973
- Periodicals - Library materials: 432
- Periodicals - Psychology - Library materials: 6905
- Periodicals - Use for - Evaluation - Collection development: 10141
- Printed information services - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases: 9423
- Reference work: 9274
- Rooms - Library buildings: 6955
- Sound recordings - Music - Library materials: 1556
- Special collections - Literature - Library materials: 3988
- USSR materials - Aerospace engineering - Information work: 10202
- Videotex: 11689
- Use**
- narrower term*
- Circulation
- Educational use
- Research use
- User behaviour
- see also*
- Requests
- Use data**
- see* Use statistics
- Use instructions**
- see* User training
- Use promotion**
- see* Promotion
- Use statistics**
- Data collection - Relationship with - Privacy - Users - Searching - Databases: 7234
- Use statistics**
- see also*
- Circulation statistics
- UseNet: 1644, 8262, 10552**
- User aids**
- And - User interface - Networks - Online information retrieval: 7221
- Gophers - Networks - Online information retrieval: 4397
- Internet: 6420-6421
- Searching - Databases: 6313
- Searching - Online information retrieval: 10350
- User aids**
- narrower term*
- Help desks
- Help screens
- User behaviour**
- Control - Of - Computers: 4483
- Food and drink - Damage - Prevention - Library materials - And - Noise prevention - Libraries: 8097
- Graphic user interface - And - Natural language - Searching - Databases: 8277
- Intermediaries - And - Users - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1989
- Keystrokes - Commands - Computers: 2152
- Libraries: 2745, 5015
- Remote searching - Online catalogues: 10269
- Searching - Card catalogues - And - Online catalogues: 4272
- Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 904
- Searching - Online catalogues: 3123
- Sexual harassment - Library staff: 2641
- Use - Graphics - Software: 2165
- User behaviour**
- narrower term*
- Information seeking behaviour
- Problem patrons
- User centred library concept**
- Influence on - Library associations: 7815
- User charges**
- see* Fees for services
- Fines
- User demand**
- Influence on - User services: 1485
- User education**
- see* User training
- User feedback**
- Searching - Databases: 8278
- Use for - Database design: 10354
- Use for - Design - User interface - Laser scanners: 7357
- User friendly systems**
- Searching - Databases: 8279
- User groups**
- MARC - Computerized bibliographic records: 1867
- Role in - Database design - Online databases: 6357
- Users - Libraries: 5037
- Viewpoint on - British Library - Strategic planning - Library management: 1628
- User groups Society for Electronic Access, USA**
- Internet - Access to information: 8107
- User guides**
- Abridged edition - Dewey Decimal Classification: 5805
- County archives: 5038
- Internet: 3183, 6604, 8260, 10636-10637
- Internet - Library technology: 7737
- Libraries: 352, 5834, 8981
- Library technology: 11203
- Management information systems - Business management - Computer applications: 9492
- Multiculturalism - Library materials: 2815
- Online information retrieval: 9400
- Promotion - Libraries: 371-372
- Psychology - Library materials: 10670
- User services: 3897-3898
- User interface: 4886-4887, 5518-5519, 10475**
- Book review abstracts - User interface: 4887
- CD-ROM databases: 2097, 6404
- CD-ROM databases - Library and information science: 10592
- Computer games: 7396
- Computers: 2154, 3284, 3334, 4485-4487, 7353-7355, 8436-8438, 11805-11809
- Computers - Computer industry: 11716
- Computers - Library technology: 2921
- Directories - Networks: 5558
- Economics - Online databases: 4406
- Electronic publishing: 9611
- Full text - And - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6279
- Geographic information systems: 9384
- Hypermedia - Computer science: 6428
- Hypertext - Document management systems: 9509
- Insurance - Computer applications: 7397
- Internet: 4327, 5386, 11742
- Internet - Online information retrieval: 11561-11562
- Knowledge based systems: 2509
- Laser scanners: 7357
- Library and information science - CD-ROM databases: 5465
- Machine translation: 8274
- Maps - Interactive videodiscs - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 9412
- Multilingual systems - Full text databases: 4387
- Multimedia: 6691
- Multimedia - Computer assisted instruction: 5795
- Navigating - Hypermedia: 2015
- Networks: 3303, 5494, 11748
- Networks - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases: 11686
- Networks - Library technology: 4066, 10095
- Networks - Online catalogues: 3122
- Networks - Online information retrieval: 7221-7223
- Online catalogues: 3125, 4278, 5352-5353, 7164
- Online information retrieval: 6321
- Personal computers: 9459
- Remote searching - Online catalogues: 7159
- Searching - Bibliographic databases: 3211
- Searching - CD-ROM databases: 4466
- Searching - CD-ROMs: 1988
- Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3196, 4364, 7233, 8676, 9368, 11590
- Searching - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases: 4446
- Searching - Online catalogues: 3124, 11505
- Searching - Online catalogues - Classification: 6268
- Searching - Online catalogues - Subject indexes: 8235
- Searching - Online databases: 2048, 8339-8340
- Searching - Online information retrieval: 928, 1987-1988, 2026, 5412
- Videotape recordings - Bronchoscopy - Medicine - Computer applications: 2216
- User interface**
- narrower term*
- Computerized intermediaries
- Front ends
- Gateways
- Gophers
- Graphic user interface
- Menus
- User locations**
- Networks: 3286
- User needs: 1482, 2749, 8792**
- Access to information - Safety - Non bibliographic databases - Online databases: 6370
- Book indexing: 11514
- Book selection - Acquisitions: 4102
- Business information - Information work: 4196
- CD-ROM databases: 979

Chemistry - Online databases: 10396
 Children's books - Library materials: 4826
 Collection development: 11315
 Community information services: 9236
 Computerized catalogues - Subject indexing: 8239
 Computerized information storage and retrieval: 905
 Computerized information work: 8152
 Consumer health information - Information work: 10203, 11436
 Consumer health information - Library materials: 11053
 Consumer information - Information work: 5281
 Data analysis - And - Data collection - Library management: 2870
 Database design: 6322
 Design - Of - Computers: 2206
 Electronic media - Authorship: 9557
 Engineering - Computerized information work: 6198
 Environment - Information work: 773
 Fiction - Computerized catalogues - Subject indexing: 8238
 Imaging - Document management systems: 3536
 Implications for - Library buildings and equipment: 4055
 Index languages: 848
 Information work: 730-732, 754, 1781-1783, 7075, 9233, 9259, 9696, 11398
 Large print - Library materials: 11030
 Libraries: 294-296, 302, 323, 325-329, 342, 1430, 1436, 1451-1454, 1478-1480, 2746, 3850-3851, 3859, 3872, 5028, 5990, 9893, 10924, 10941-10943
 Library management: 5150
 Library materials: 9948
 Management information systems: 3063
 Maps - Library materials: 9958
 Medicine - Document delivery: 10987
 Medicine - Information work: 1839, 8161-8162, 10213
 Museums - Information work: 5013
 Old people - Users - Libraries: 5839, 6635
 Online catalogues: 10277
 Online databases: 4432
 Performance measures - Library management: 516
 Periodicals - Library materials: 9011
 Professional education - Librarianship: 1290
 Promotion - Libraries: 373
 Reference work: 1853
 Relationship with - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science: 10769
 Relevance - Searching - Subject indexes: 6266
 Rural areas - Health professionals - Users - Libraries: 6832
 Sampling techniques - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 505
 Science and technology - Information work: 6213
 Searching - Online information retrieval: 5413, 6320
 Selection - Acquisitions: 10137
 Social services - Information work: 752, 5284
 Subject indexing: 11518
 Telecommunications: 2200
 Toys - Library materials: 11034
 Turnaround managers - Users - Business information - Information work: 740
 University libraries - Art - Information work: 11417
 USA materials - Business information - Information work: 4195
 Use for - Research - Into - Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing: 6262
 User interface - Searching - Online catalogues: 11505
 User training - Libraries: 366
 Young people - Users - Libraries: 6826

User participation
 Collection development: 11316

User profiles
 User needs - Libraries: 2746

User satisfaction: 5979
 Banking - Computer applications: 7375
 Information systems: 5660

Information technology - Business management - Computer applications: 7382
 Libraries: 2747, 3852-3853, 5029, 5995, 6831, 8955, 9886
 Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 971
 Online catalogues: 3126-3127
 Periodicals - Reading rooms - User services: 349
 Pharmaceuticals - Information work: 11446
 Relationship with - Recall - And - Precision - And - Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing: 6261
 Searching - Patents - Information work: 11443
 Small firms - Computer applications: 8502
 Social work - Computer applications: 4527
 Telephones - Reference work: 6224
 User services: 3856

User services: 348-351, 1483-1488, 1540, 2565, 2765-2766, 3685, 3856, 3895-3898, 5034, 6828, 6834, 6997, 7914, 8979-8980, 9905-9907, 9909-9910, 10954
 Information work: 1784
 Libraries: 5996
 Library management: 3684
 Library staff - Recruitment - And - Selection - And - Training - Library staff: 1323
 Relationship with - Technical services: 2936
 Relationship with - Technical services - Library management: 7706-7707
 Training - Library staff: 6680, 10674

User services
narrower term
 Copying services
 Loans

User surveys
 Alfred Taubman Medical Library - Michigan University - Medical libraries - University libraries - Use - Reference work: 9274
 Arkansas - Academic libraries - Use - Libraries: 9901
 Australia - And - New Zealand - Public libraries - User needs - Large print - Library materials: 11030
 Benin - Nigeria - Public libraries - User needs - Libraries: 295
 Bibliothèque Nationale - France - National libraries - Users - Libraries: 9887
 Brain injury - Consumer health information - Information work: 8154
 California - Use - Libraries: 10918
 Cambridge University, UK - University libraries - Catalogues: 5322
 Data collection - Evaluation - Library management: 11121
 Delft University of Technology - Netherlands - Technological university libraries - User needs: 2749
 Denmark - Public libraries - Users - Libraries: 9888
 Doctors - Users - Periodicals - Medicine - Information work: 8160
 Donald Axinn Library - Hofstra University, New York - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs: 6383
 Engineering - CD-ROM databases: 967
 Environment - Of - Libraries - Influence on - User satisfaction - Libraries: 2747
 Europe - Use - Maps - Library materials: 7957
 Europe - User satisfaction - Searching - Patents - Information work: 11443
 Firat University - Turkey - University libraries: 9869
 France - Public libraries - Children - Users - Use - Libraries: 2744
 France - University libraries - Faculty - Users - Libraries: 9903
 France - University libraries - Medical libraries - Use - Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 10427
 Geologists - Information seeking behaviour - Use - Articles - Periodicals - Geology - Library materials: 9973
 Hampshire, UK - Local government archives: 267
 Hawaii - Rural areas - Doctors - User needs - Medicine - Information work: 8161
 Helsinki University of Technology - Finland - Technological university libraries - Interloans: 6015

Hospital libraries - User needs - Consumer health information - Information work: 10203
 Indiana - Companies - User needs - Information work: 6196
 Integrated systems - Software - Library technology: 6996
 International Islamic University - Malaysia - University libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries: 8955
 Japan - Public libraries - Users - Libraries: 3854
 Law libraries - University libraries - End users - Zero hits - Searching - Online catalogues: 9325
 Limburg University - Netherlands - University libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries: 3853
 Liverpool John Moores University, UK - And - Liverpool, UK - Public libraries - And - University libraries - User satisfaction - Online catalogues: 3127
 Liverpool Polytechnic, UK - Polytechnic libraries - User satisfaction - Online catalogues: 3126
 Los Angeles, California - Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Use - Libraries: 3871
 Lyon 3 University - France - University libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 5994
 Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Continuous quality improvement - Library management: 1626
 Medical libraries - University libraries - Use - Gynaecology - And - Obstetrics - CD-ROM databases: 10429
 Medical schools - Electronic mail: 2126
 Michigan University - University libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries: 6831
 National Open University - Taiwan - Open university libraries - Students - Users - Libraries: 3939, 5993, 8977
 Netherlands - Academy of sciences libraries - And - Technological university libraries - Document delivery: 7938
 Netherlands - Use - Libraries: 5978
 Nippon Mining Company - Japan - Company libraries - User needs - Libraries: 1478
 North Holland - Netherlands - Public libraries - User satisfaction: 5979
 North Suburban Library System, Illinois - Public libraries - Reciprocal borrowing - Interloans: 9944
 Northern Ireland - Secondary school libraries - Use - Libraries: 1438
 Ontario - Canada - Public libraries - Use - Libraries: 292
 Pharmaceuticals - Companies - Information centres - User satisfaction - Pharmaceuticals - Information work: 11446
 Plymouth, UK - Continuing education - Nurses - User needs - Periodicals - Library materials: 9011
 Poprad - Slovakia - Public libraries - User needs - Libraries: 3850
 Public libraries - Motivation - Use - Libraries: 291
 School libraries - Students - Use - Printed information services - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases: 9423
 Showa - Japan - Medical libraries - University libraries - User satisfaction - User services: 3856
 Software - Online catalogues - And - Online circulation control: 5206
 St George's Hospital, UK - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Users - Libraries: 5991
 Texas - Doctors - User needs - Medicine - Information work: 8162
 Toulon University - France - University libraries - Students - User satisfaction - Libraries: 5995
 UK - Nurses - Users - Libraries: 8976
 UK - Solicitors - Use - Libraries: 10926
 UK - Use - Libraries: 10922-10923
 University libraries - Commercial services - Document delivery - Comparison with - Interloans: 6012
 University libraries - End users - Medicine - Searching - Online databases: 7235

- USA - Integrated systems - Software - Library technology: 613
- USA - Students - Users - Reading - Advisory services - User services: 9906
- Use - Ageing - Medicine - Databases: 3200
- Use - Libraries: 3849
- Use for - Quality - Evaluation - Library management: 11122
- User behaviour - Intermediaries - And - Users - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1989
- Users - Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 5404
- Wiltshire, UK - Mobile libraries - County libraries: 2693
- User training**
- Bibliometrics - Articles - Library and information science periodicals: 9651
- Business information - Information work: 7086
- CD-ROM databases: 3274-3275, 4469, 5477, 8355
- CD-ROMs: 2062, 2467, 6581, 7584, 10261, 10422
- CD-ROMs - And - Online catalogues: 10264
- CD-ROMs - And - Online information retrieval: 926
- CD-ROMs - Influence on - Reference work: 6223
- Computer literacy - And - Libraries: 9912
- Computerized information storage and retrieval: 4311
- Computers - Library technology: 9144
- Computers - Library technology - Planning - Library buildings: 11174
- Faculty - Users - Libraries: 9921
- Financial statements - Business information - Information work: 6193
- Hypermedia: 5428
- Internet: 893, 8384, 11555
- Internet - Online information retrieval: 9361
- Law - Databases: 3199
- Law - Online databases: 2043
- Libraries: 353-366, 1490-1502, 1848, 2522-2524, 2768-2776, 3899-3904, 4798, 5041-5049, 5997-5998, 6835-6841, 7668-7671, 7801, 7915-7920, 8982-8986, 9708, 9913-9920, 10955-10956, 10958-10961
- Library staff: 9815, 10823
- Library staff - Peer coaching - Teaching methods - Training - Library staff: 1298
- Locally loaded databases - Online catalogues: 3120
- Medicine - Library materials - Students - User training - Libraries: 9708
- Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval: 1985, 9374
- Networks - Medicine - Online information retrieval: 8270
- Networks - Online information retrieval: 11573
- Online catalogues: 840, 3123, 3128
- Online information retrieval: 6348, 7224
- Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 98
- Paraprofessionals - Training - Library staff: 3753
- Peer coaching - Teaching methods - Training - Library staff: 111
- Periodicals - Searching - Online catalogues: 11504
- Records management: 2405
- Rooms - Library buildings: 6974
- Science and technology - Online databases: 8328
- Searching - Bibliographic databases: 7258
- Searching - CD-ROM databases: 9431
- Searching - Databases: 1977
- Searching - Online catalogues: 7162-7163
- Searching - Online databases: 6375
- Searching - Online information retrieval: 2027, 4366
- Searching - Printed materials - Comparison with - Online information retrieval: 6340
- Toxicology - Online databases: 2050
- User training**
- narrower term*
- User aids
- see also*
- Information literacy

- Users**
- Career guidance - Information work: 715
- Computer games - Comparison with - Reading: 11898
- Contact time - Evaluation - Information content - Library materials: 9947
- Hazards - Visual display units - Occupational health and safety: 7762
- Interaction - Computers - Recording - Use of - Digital objects - Computer science: 10466
- Libraries: 1431-1432, 1467
- Libraries - Computers - Library technology: 8055
- Libraries - Infringements - Copyright - Implications for - Loans: 3952
- Literacy teaching - Libraries: 3937
- Metaphors - Of - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8252
- Participative management - Library management: 511-512, 1608
- Reading rooms - Library buildings: 571
- Requests - Computerized information work: 9674
- Role in - Design - Of - Expert systems: 7361
- Role in - Systems design - Information technology: 8366
- Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 10343
- Sexual harassment - Of - Library staff: 126, 7838
- Subjective judgements - Relevance - Searching - Subject indexing: 6265
- USA - Law - Reference work: 11468
- Viewpoint on - Computerized catalogues: 7148
- Viewpoint on - Subdivisions - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 10287
- Users**
- narrower term*
- End users
- User feedback
- User training
- Users of Book Industry Standards Group:**
- 1628
- User-System interface**
- see* User interface
- Using computer networks on campus**
- Book review abstracts - Academic libraries - Campus wide information systems: 10611
- Using consultants in libraries and information centers**
- Book review abstracts - Consultancy services - Library management: 44
- Using consultants in libraries and information centres:**
- 4952
- Using government information sources**
- Book review abstracts - Government information - Library materials: 7710
- Using Microsoft Works**
- Book review abstracts - Word processing - Library technology: 7751
- Using online scientific and engineering databases**
- Book review abstracts - Searching - Science and technology - Online databases: 7766
- Using science and technology information sources**
- Book review abstracts - Literature reviews - Science and technology - Information work: 10634
- Using the new AACR2**
- Book review abstracts - AACR: 7567, 8634-8635, 10598
- USMARC: 9318**
- Integration - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records: 8192
- USSR**
- CD-ROMs - Book trade bibliographies: 4232
- Information professionals: 2589
- Languages - And - Slavonic language materials - Backlogs - Cooperation - Computerized cataloguing: 4269
- Librarianship: 3701
- Multiculturalism - User services: 9909
- Preservation - Library materials: 6163
- Professional education - Librarianship: 1291
- Public libraries - Use - Libraries: 293
- Research - Into - Terminology: 7508

- USSR**
- narrower term*
- Russia
- see also*
- Commonwealth of Independent States
- Former Soviet Union
- USSR materials**
- Aerospace engineering - Information work: 10202
- USSR materials**
- see also*
- Russian materials
- Utah**
- Geography - Cutter symbols: 1923
- Utah State University**
- University libraries - Evaluation - Postgraduate students - User training - Libraries: 3900
- Utrecht**
- Netherlands - Public libraries - User interface - Networks - Online catalogues: 3122
- Utrecht University**
- Netherlands - University libraries - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues: 838
- Uttar Pradesh**
- India - Public libraries: 9853
- UWinfo: 7207**
- Vacancies**
- see* Employment vacancies
- Validation**
- Expert systems - Medicine - Computer applications: 8493
- Valuation**
- Land and property - Use of - Geographic information systems: 9383
- Value added concept**
- Information work: 9234
- Research methods - Research - Into - Information seeking behaviour: 6814
- Value added tax**
- Books - Publishing: 3467, 4604
- Influence on - Costs - Acquisitions: 1667
- Prices - Books - Publishing: 5691
- Valuing special libraries and information centres**
- Book review abstracts - Information centres - And - Special libraries: 7794
- Van Eyck Project: 5379**
- Van Gogh**
- Art - Library materials: 451
- Vancouver, British Columbia**
- Canada - English as second language - Role of - School libraries: 312
- Vandalia**
- Illinois - Projects - Public libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 494
- Vandalism prevention**
- Library materials: 6170
- Vans**
- Transport - Document delivery: 1531
- Vassar College, New York**
- College libraries - Response times - Interloans - Comparison with - Document delivery: 5066
- Vasteras**
- Sweden - Public libraries - Children's Libraries - Preschool children - Users - Games - Promotion - Libraries: 10962
- Vastmanland**
- Sweden - Public libraries - African materials - And - Indian materials - And - South American materials - Cultural activities - Libraries: 10975
- VAT**
- see* Value added tax
- Vatican Archives: 8950**
- Vatican Library: 3827, 6872**
- Networks - Image databases: 11625
- VDU work and the hazards to health**
- Book review abstracts - Users - Hazards - Visual display units - Occupational health and safety: 7762
- VDUs**
- see* Visual display units
- Vector models**
- Preference ratings - Classification: 3149

Vector space models

Documents - Relationship with - Query formulation - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 3175

Vehicles

Library equipment: 582, 1642

Vellum

Freeze drying - Preservation - Archives - And - Library materials: 6151

Velsen

Netherlands - Public libraries - Immigrants - Users - Cassettes - Immigrants - Oral history - Library materials: 460

Venda

South Africa - Rural areas - Secondary school libraries: 5026

Vendor evaluation and acquisition budgets

Book review abstracts - Book funds - And - Evaluation - Vendors - Acquisitions: 6569
Book review abstracts - Budgets - And - Vendors - Acquisitions: 2457
Book review abstracts - Library suppliers - And - Vendors - Budgets - Acquisitions: 5758

Vendor evaluation and acquisitions budgets

Book review abstracts - Budgets - Acquisitions: 1176-1177, 7568

Vendor support

see Customer services

Vendors

Acquisitions: 2457, 6569, 9164
Acquisitions - Of - Hosts - Online databases - Information industry: 9352
Budgets - Acquisitions: 5758
Computer industry: 7311
Computerized technical services: 2933-2934, 5202, 8062
Computers - Library technology: 6109, 6994
Databases: 9347
Databases - Information industry: 9349-9350
Networks - Online information retrieval: 1962
Periodicals - Acquisitions: 11278
Pricing - Chemistry - Online databases - Information industry: 9351
Pricing - Online information retrieval - Information industry: 11541
Relationship with - Libraries - Acquisitions: 5757, 10601
Software - Searching - Online information retrieval - Information industry: 11542
UK - Sales - Use - Online databases - Information industry: 11543

Vendors

see also
Hosts
Suppliers

Venezuela

National libraries: 2689

Venture capital

Investment - Publishing: 4583

Venture capitalists

Role in - Computer industry: 10438

Verband der Bibliotheken und der Bibliothekarinnen/Bibliothekare der Schweiz

see Association of Swiss libraries and Librarians

Verbs

English language - Foreign languages - Computer assisted instruction: 10568

Vernacular languages

Publishing: 8537

VERONICA: 4397, 7221, 11553-11554**Vertical files**

Computerized Information storage and retrieval: 8254
Filing - Technical services: 3681

VESPER: 3399**Veteran General Hospital, Taiwan: 5729****Veterinary science**

Library of Congress Classification - And - Library of Congress Subject Headings: 9333
User services: 8980

Victims

Child abuse - Bibliotherapy: 7906

Victoria

Australia - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Braille - And - Talking books - Library materials: 2805

Australia - Siblings - Of - Handicapped - Children - User needs - Toys - Library materials: 11034

Australia - State libraries - Handicapped - Users - Libraries: 2759

Children - Reading promotion: 2242

Victoria and Albert Museum Library, UK

see National Art Library, UK

Victoria University

Wellington - New Zealand - Distance learning - Audioconferencing - Professional education - Librarianship: 1266

Victorian period

Authors - Private presses - Printing: 3670

Video: 1011, 2188, 5904-5905, 8367

Collection development: 8665

Comparison with - Tape/slide presentations - Teaching methods - User training - Libraries: 363

Computer games: 11894

Computerized information storage and retrieval: 6407

Computers: 4488

Data compression - Images - Storage - CD-ROMs: 7373

Desktop computers: 999-1000

Films - Library materials: 6896

Images - Cataloguing: 9292

Library materials: 3979

Microprocessors: 5514

Personal computers: 8442

Preservation - Library materials: 4832

Teaching aids - Training: 2392

Teaching aids - User training - Libraries: 1498

Teleconferencing: 7412

Use for - Teleconferencing - Telecommuting: 7416

Women - Women's studies - Library materials: 2816

Video

narrower term

Video CD

Videocassettes

Videodiscs

Videotape recordings

Video Blaster: 2085

Video CD: 9472-9474

Video clips

Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 8349

Video dial tone services: 6288

Video games

Influence on - Young people - Sales - Sound recordings - Search strategies - Online databases: 1978

Video librarian's guide to collection development and management

Book review abstracts - Video - Collection development: 8665

Video preservation

Book review abstracts - Video -

Preservation - Library materials: 4832

Video source book

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Video: 5905

Videocassettes

Acquisitions: 11283

Cataloguing: 11485

Library materials: 1561, 9015, 9969

Loans: 9908

Loans - Fees for services - Library

management: 10061-10062

Selection - Acquisitions: 10138

Videodiscs: 5481, 9414

Videodiscs

narrower term

Interactive videodiscs

VideoRISC Compression Processor: 5514

Videos

On - Women - Film directors - Audiovisual materials: 1114

VideoSpigot for Windows

And - Images - Multimedia - CD-ROMs: 2085

Videotape recordings

And Fiction - Non fiction - Collection development policies: 8091

Bronchoscopy - Medicine - Computer applications: 2216

Censorship - Library materials: 9007

Law - Collection development: 2976

Library materials: 5098, 7962

Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 7016

Online information retrieval: 11638

Politics - Computerized cataloguing: 9320

Subject indexing: 1223, 5902

Teaching aids - User training - Libraries: 3901, 10961

Videotape recordings

narrower term

Videocassettes

Videotapes

Conversion - To - CD-ROMs: 2061

Videotex: 982, 3279, 8359-8360, 11689

Online catalogues: 7165

Videotex

narrower term

Teletext

Viewdata

Vienna University

Austria - University libraries - Special collections - Neurology - And - Psychiatry - Library materials: 11057

Vietnam

Computerized information work: 3027

Computerized union catalogues: 3115

Reconstruction - Librarianship: 1236

VSO - Overseas appointments - Volunteers - Library staff: 146

Vietnam War

Library materials: 6903

Viewdata: 6364, 6408

Viewers

Interpretation - Of - News - Television programmes: 11964

VIEWWS 3.0 for Windows: 2339

Vipuri

Finland - Public libraries - Library buildings: 6087

Villeneuve d'Ascq

France - Public libraries - Software - Online technical services: 10124

Villiersdorp

South Africa - Public libraries: 1368

Vilsbiburg

Germany - Secondary school libraries - Combined with - Public libraries - Library management: 1615

Vingt Quatre Women's Club, Louisiana: 9856

VINITI: 3203

Violence

Portrayal in - Children's books - Publishing: 3470

Virgen de las Nieves Hospital, Spain: 298

Virgil: 8483

Virgil Corporation: 9371

Virginia

Public libraries - Budgets - Library management: 11148

Virginia Beach, Virginia

Public libraries - Total quality management - Influence on - Noise - Young people - Users - Libraries: 1437

Virginia Commonwealth University

Medical libraries - University libraries - Library staff - Journal clubs - Continuing education - Librarianship: 2620
University libraries: 2716

Virginia Henderson International Nursing Library: 8323**Virginia Polytechnic Institute: 1677****Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University**

University libraries - Hypertext - User interface - Networks - Library technology: 4066

Virginia Tech Library System: 5197, 11198, 11250

Virginia University

Medical libraries - University libraries - Apple Macintosh - Computers - Library technology: 10111

Medical libraries - University libraries -

Patients - Users - Consumer health

information - Information work: 3072

University libraries - Backlogs - Online cataloguing: 4279

University libraries - Full text databases: 8301

Virtual community

Book review abstracts - Social aspects - Networks - Consumer information - Online information retrieval: 7769

Virtual library

- Book review abstracts - Virtual library concept - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2482
- Book review abstracts - Virtual library concept - Library technology: 4854
- Virtual library concept:** 595, 3686, 4062, 5179, 5369, 8052-8054, 9122, 9133-9134, 10114
- Blind and partially sighted - Users - Electronic media - Library materials: 7965
- Computerized information storage and retrieval: 2482
- Core competencies - Qualifications - Library staff: 8864
- Influence on - Information industry - And - Libraries: 151
- Internet - Reference work: 11467
- Library technology: 596-597, 1649, 4854, 5187-5188, 9138, 9736, 10106
- Networks - Online information retrieval: 10333
- Online catalogues: 9328
- Relationship with - Fees for services - Library management: 10064

Virtual library concept

- see also*
- Electronic library concept
- Virtual reality:** 2566-2567, 3317, 4540, 5669, 6712, 7802, 8626, 9460, 9519-9521, 10713
- Animation - User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 11590
- Book review abstracts - Virtual reality: 2567, 6712
- Companies - Computer industry: 3283
- Computer applications: 5630
- Computer assisted instruction: 9624
- Image enhancement - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Vision correction - Computer applications: 9503
- Influence on - Virtual library concept: 5179
- Landscapes - And - Maps - Computer applications: 3387
- Library technology: 4079
- Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 5107, 7720
- Patents - Information work: 4217
- Use for - Buildings - Computer assisted design: 9504
- Use for - Information technology: 7307
- User interface - Computers: 4487

Virtual reality primer

- Book review abstracts - Virtual reality: 7802

Virtual Reality World: 8626**Virtual self concept**

- Social aspects - Electronic media - Information communication: 10161

Viruses

- Computer security: 4156, 8424, 11797
- Software: 5546

Vision correction

- Computer applications: 9503

Vision development

- Reengineering - Business management: 7551

Vistapro: 3387**Visual aids**

- see* Visual materials

Visual arts

- see* Art

Visual Basic: 10473**Visual Basic for Windows:** 5541-5542**Visual display units:** 8446

- Library technology: 609
- Occupational health and safety: 7762

Visual display units

- see also*
- Terminals

Visual interactive simulation

- Business management - Computer applications: 5581

Visual materials

- Information work: 4185

Visualization

- Computers - Data analysis - Literary style - Use for - Attribution - Authorship: 2257
- Conceptual specifications - Software engineering: 11793

Visually handicapped

- see* Blind and partially sighted

Visual-verbal interface

- Graphic designers - Cooperation - Technology - Information communication: 1749

Vlissingen

- Netherlands - Public libraries - Non users - Promotion - Information work: 6188

Vocabularies

- Automatic text analysis: 902

Vocabulary

- Technical writing: 2271

Vocabulary control

- see* Controlled vocabulary

Vocal sets

- Music - Loans: 7950

Vocational guidance

- see* Career guidance

Vocational school libraries

- narrower term*

- Law school libraries
- Medical school libraries
- Nursing college libraries
- Teacher college libraries

- see also*

- College libraries

Voice processing

- Computer applications: 5631
- Office automation: 7415

Voice recognition

- Computers: 2155-2156
- Input - Software: 2171
- User interface - Computers: 3284, 3334

Voice recognition

- see also*
- Speech synthesis

Volcanology

- Collection development: 10144

Volksbibliothek

- Concept - Nazi period - Germany - Librarianship: 6718

Volkswagen Foundation: 1880**Volnet UK on CD-ROM:** 9421**Voluntary organizations**

- Information technology: 11713
- Role in - Public libraries: 10738

Voluntary organizations

- see also*
- Charities

Voluntary Service Overseas

- see* VSO

Volunteer Centre UK: 9421**Volunteers**

- Library staff: 138, 146, 2657, 3778
- Role in - Library buildings: 5171

Votes for women

- see* Women's suffrage

Voyager Company, New York: 7471**Voyages of discovery**

- Archives: 8949

VPIEJ-L: 4643**Vranov nad Toplou**

- Slovakia - Public libraries - Methodological work - Library management: 510

Vrije University

- Netherlands - University libraries - Facsimiles - Maps - Library materials: 9956

vrTrader: 11590**VSAudit:** 5527**VSO:** 138

- Nepal - Libraries: 6764
- Overseas appointments - Volunteers - Library staff: 146

VTLS

- see* Virginia Tech Library System

VTLS InfoStation: 10113**Vynil**

- Gramophone records - Audiovisual materials - Preservation - Library materials: 1706

W H Smith, UK: 9613**W. Porter Kellam conference, 1991:** 6657**Wade-Giles**

- Standards - For - Chinese language materials - Romanization - Cataloguing: 9294

Wageningen Agricultural University

- Netherlands - University libraries - User training - Searching - Online information retrieval: 2027

WAIS: 7221

- Library technology: 10107

Waiting for Banham

- Book review abstracts - UK - Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 4866

Wakefield College, UK: 7509**WALDO:** 929**Wales**

- Industrial archives: 288
- Information technology - Curricula - Law schools - Universities: 11975
- Medical libraries - University libraries - Medicine - CD-ROMs - Document delivery: 8998
- National libraries - Research - Into - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Computerized cataloguing: 9319
- National libraries - Software - Library technology: 608
- Public libraries - Software - Networks - Library technology: 9125
- Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries: 184
- Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management: 6068
- University libraries - Reading lists - Curriculum materials - Acquisitions: 9152
- University libraries - User surveys - Use for - Quality - Evaluation - Library management: 11122
- University presses - Publishing: 1062

Wales

- see also*

- England and Wales

Wales University: 11975

- Wales - Medical libraries - University libraries - Medicine - CD-ROMs - Document delivery: 8998

Walford's guide to reference material, 6th ed.**Volume 1**

- Book review abstracts - Literature guides - Science and technology - Reference materials: 10703

Wallace Library

- Rochester Institute of Technology, New York - Technological university libraries - Online interloans: 7948

Wandsworth, UK

- Public libraries - Cooperation - Information work: 3031

War

- Damage - Library materials: 4827

War

- see also*

- Peace studies

War damage

- Restoration - Library buildings - And - Library materials: 11335

War games

- Computer applications: 10502

War of words

- Book review abstracts - Censorship: 9669

Warranties

- see* Guarantees

Warsaw

- Poland - Public libraries - Closures - Libraries: 6930

Warsaw University

- Poland - University libraries - Manuscripts - Scores - Czech music - Library materials: 2818

Warships

- Publishing: 2319

Warwick University, UK

- University libraries - Business archives: 5008

Washington Alert: 5441, 8338**Washington State**

- Public libraries - And - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6946

Washington University, Missouri: 11915**Water**

- Computerized information work: 11431

Damage - Library materials: 10148**Water**

- see also*
- Floods

Water and Sanitation Monitoring System:
8172-8173

Water Quality Information Center: National Library of Agriculture, USA
see National Agricultural Library, USA.
Water Quality Information Center

Water resources

see also

Water supply

Water Resources Abstracts: 10360

Water supply

Abstracting and indexing services: 4730

Information technology: 11714

Information work: 8164-8178

Water supply

see also

Sanitation

Waterloo University, Ontario

Canada - University libraries - Campus wide information systems: 7207

Watermark: 5647

Watson Library

Kansas University - University libraries - User training - Libraries: 1501

Wayne State University, Michigan

University libraries - Students - Users - Reciprocal borrowing - Interloans: 9943

Wedding

Germany - Public libraries - Primary school libraries - Shelf arrangement: 685

Wedding guides

Publishing: 4633

Wedgeworth R: 3563

Weeding: 5230, 7022

Weeding

see also

Withdrawals

Weekend schools

Continuing education - Librarianship: 9789

Weighting

Thesauri - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 1976

Weizmann Institute of Science

Israel - University libraries - Removals to new buildings: 11172

Welch Medical Library

Johns Hopkins University, Maryland - Medical libraries - University libraries: 1381

Welcome to CD-ROM

Book review abstracts - CD-ROMs: 6579

Welfare information services

see Community information services

Wellcome Institute: 5481

Wellcome Institute for the History of

Medicine, UK. Library: 9414, 11011, 11032

Wellington

New Zealand - Distance learning - Audioconferencing - Professional education - Librarianship: 1266
New Zealand - Public libraries: 1360
New Zealand - Public libraries - Pricing - Fees for services - Library management: 4814, 7691

West Africa

Archives: 1416, 8950

Librarianship: 4911

Preservation - Library materials: 1727

University libraries - Collection development: 652

University libraries - Library management: 534

Workshops - Teaching methods - Continuing education - Staff - Archives: 91

West Bengal

India - Public libraries: 9854

West Country Comenius Centre, UK: 7093

West Deptford, New Jersey

Information centres - Public libraries - Public relations - Environment - Information work: 10208

West Germany

Comparison with - East Germany - Science - Bibliometrics: 5115

Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues: 7147

West Indies University

Library schools - Computers - Library technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 3737

West London Institute of Higher Education, UK: 8078

West Midlands Regional Library System, UK
Public libraries - International cooperation - Foreign language materials - Fiction - Library materials: 2820

West of England University, UK

University libraries - User training - Libraries: 3903

West Texas

Library materials: 6028

Texas - Cooperation - Librarianship: 6059

Texas - Libraries: 5911

West Virginia

Rural areas - Doctors - Users - Television: 6517

West Virginia University, Robert C Byrd

Health Center: 6517

Westchester Academic Library Directors' Organization: 929

Western Australia

Australia - Academic libraries - And - Medical libraries - Costs - Couriers - Interloans: 5076

Australia - Public libraries - Ethnic groups - And - Handicapped - Users - Promotion - Libraries: 10968

Australia - Standards - For - Public libraries: 8888

Western Australia University

Australia - University libraries - Networks - Document delivery: 10989

Western countries

Newspapers - And - Periodicals - Library materials: 4973

Overseas aid - To - Africa - Donations - Acquisitions: 4090

Overseas aid - To - Czech Republic - And - Slovakia - Librarianship: 1240

Periodicals - Document delivery: 401

Western Europe

And - Eastern Europe - Research libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship: 10067

Cooperation - Networks - Document delivery: 8999

Western European materials

Politics - Acquisitions: 10132

Western expatriates

Library staff: 1335

Western Illinois University

University libraries - Library committees - Role in - Reference materials - Weeding: 7022

Western Kentucky University

University libraries - Retreats - Internet - Training - Library staff: 4934

University libraries - Student patrols - Security - Libraries: 11366

Western Library Network

Comparison with - OCLC - Coverage - Bibliographic utilities: 10230

Western Ontario University

Canada - University libraries: 6795

Western Reserve University, Ohio

University libraries - Networks - Community information services: 5375

Western Reserve, Ohio

Public libraries: 1371

Western Samoa

Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries: 3806

Western states

USA - Public libraries: 5884

Western Sydney University, New South Wales

Australia - University libraries - Bar codes - Online circulation control: 9154

Western USA

Public libraries - Library buildings: 6647

Westerns

Fiction - Library materials: 454

Westlaw: 3244, 8338

End users - User training - Law - Online databases: 2043

WESTLAW Is Natural: 1977, 3244

Westminster, Maryland

Schools - And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Young people - Reading promotion - Libraries: 1514

Westminster, UK

Public libraries - Law firms - Users - Fees for services - Business information - Reference work: 11459

Public libraries - Quality control - Library management: 11145

Reference libraries - Public libraries - Fees for services - Business information - Information work: 9239

Westville

South Africa - Public libraries: 8892

Westwood, Massachusetts

Public libraries - Families - Users - Publishing - Workshops - Activities - Libraries: 8996

What is cognitive science

Book review abstracts - Cognitive science - Use for - User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval: 8676

What is good instruction now

Book review abstracts - User training - Libraries: 7670

What is good instruction now?

Book review abstracts - Conferences - On - User training - Libraries: 7671

What Jonny shouldn't read

Book review abstracts - USA - Textbooks - Censorship - Reading: 1226

What works

Book review abstracts - Research - Into - Secondary school resource centres: 1221, 3677, 7793

What's good

Book review abstracts - Public libraries - Evaluation - Library management: 4812

When your library budget is almost zero

Book review abstracts - Budgets - Library management: 2529, 3632, 6649

White House Conference on Libraries and

Information Services, USA (1991): 61

White House Conference on Library and

Information Services Task Force: 3709

White paper for growth, competitiveness and

employment: 9446

White Raven project, Netherlands: 6147

Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research,

Massachusetts: 11548

Who Built America: 1094, 5469

Who else writes like?

Book review abstracts - Fiction - Authors: 8645

Who invented what 1992

Book review abstracts - Technological innovations - CD-ROMs: 4734

Who killed Sam Rupert?: 2083

Who's who in library and information science

training institutions in Africa

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Faculty - Library schools - Professional education - Library and information science: 3629

Who's who in the European information

world 1994

Book review abstracts - Directories - Of - Europe - Information professionals: 8691

Whole earth online almanac

Book review abstracts - Networks - Online information retrieval: 7605

Whole Internet

Book review abstracts - Internet: 7606

Book review abstracts - User guides - Internet: 10636-10637

Whole Internet user's guide & catalog

Book review abstracts - Internet: 4745

Whole language learning

Children's books - Publishing: 8558

Teaching methods - Education: 4668

Whole library movement

Book review abstracts - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries: 6633

Wholesaling

Bookselling: 3486, 7493

Wichita State University Kansas

University libraries - Evaluation - Reference work: 8186

Wichita State University, Kansas

University libraries - Technical reports - Abstracting and indexing services - And - Online cataloguing - Use for - Bibliographic control: 9275

Wide area information server*see* WAIS

Wide area networks: 3289, 3291, 3308, 5499-5500, 5576, 11652
CD-ROMS - Online information retrieval: 11548

Hypermedia: 2016

Library technology: 22, 2548, 9737, 11216

Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship: 3746

Wide area networks in libraries

Book review abstracts - Wide area networks - Library technology: 22, 2548

Wide pages

Book indexing: 1902

Wide-area networks in libraries

Book review abstracts - Wide area networks - Library technology: 9737

Wildflecken

Germany - Public libraries - Combined with - School libraries: 1441

Wildlife

Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 2091

William H Welch Medical Library

Johns Hopkins University, Maryland - Medical libraries - University libraries - Information technology - User training - Libraries: 8982

Wills

Of - Archives: 8928

Wilson Business Abstracts: 8344**Wilson, North Carolina**

Public libraries: 1372

WilsonDisc: 6404**WILSONDISC Company:** 3262**Wiltshire, UK**

Mobile libraries - County libraries: 2693

WIN: 8338**WinCIM:** 2120**Windows:** 52, 2153, 2924, 3330, 5520, 8059, 8337, 10473

CD-ROMs: 7286

Graphics - Software: 6431

Windows 3.1: 3343**Windows for Workgroups:** 8388**Windows for Workgroups Version 3.11:** 5533**Windows Help:** 5195**Windows NT 3.1:** 3343, 3347**Windows Sound System:** 3334**Windows Telephone API:** 3299**Windsor**

Sydney, New South Wales - Australia - Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries: 5060

Winnebago CAT: 5206**Winnebago Circ:** 5206**Winnipeg, Manitoba**

Canada - School libraries: 8960

WinSPIRS: 4466, 7286**WIPO:** 4216, 11678**WIRE:** 8268**WiReD:** 3416**Wireless communication:** 8385, 8468-8469, 9487-9488, 10457-10458, 11751

Cellular telecommunications systems: 8460-8461

Portable computers: 8445

Wireless data networks

Networks - Online information retrieval: 3360

Wisconsin

Academic libraries - Computers - Library technology - Influence on - Paraprofessionals - Library staff: 4953

Cooperation - Librarianship: 6952

Wisconsin State Historical Society: 2812, 2824**Wisconsin University:** 2816

University libraries - Gophers - Internet - Women's studies - Online information retrieval: 10336

Wisconsin University at Whitewater

University libraries - Installation - Local area networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology: 6980

University libraries - OCLC - Local area networks - Online catalogues: 6248

Withdrawals: 4115, 5231-5236, 7023, 9180-9181

Archives: 11334

Influence on - Reference work: 1850

Library materials: 8095

Withdrawals*see also*

Cancellations

Weeding

Without consent

Book review abstracts - Access to information - Personal data - In - Archives: 56

Book review abstracts - Ethics - Access to information - Personal data - In - Archives: 3581

Wittenberg Bible: 10155**WLN***see* Western Library Network**Wolff, J.G.:** 3168**Women**

Authors - Fiction - Japanese literature - Publishing: 3460

Chief librarians: 3772

Connected with - Music - Archives: 10916

Continuing education - Librarianship: 1265

Dating - Use of - Telephones: 2131

Empowerment - Business management: 10581

Faculty - Higher education: 3604, 4754

Faculty - Library schools - Professional education - Librarianship: 10642

Film directors - Audiovisual materials: 1114

Information professionals: 7629

Information technology: 11715

Library managers: 2650

Library staff: 147, 1212, 2652, 2658, 3658, 4839, 4949, 5942, 7725, 8867, 9824, 10824-10825

Newspapers - Publishing: 11946

Old people - Reading: 1029

Patients - Ethics - Medicine - Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 9173

Portrayal in - Children's books - Publishing: 3471

Profession - Librarianship: 4790

Role in - Public life - Information work: 9252

Role in - Trade unions: 4697

Training - Technology: 5741

Users - Aerobics - And - Counselling - Activities - Libraries: 6845

Users - Libraries: 1195, 5840

Users - Networks - Discussion groups - Electronic mail: 10332

Users - Networks - Online databases: 3204

Users - Networks - Online information retrieval: 8268

Users - Resource centres - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5133

Voluntary organizations - Role in - Public libraries: 10738

Women*narrower term*

Black women

Feminism

Women into Information Technology

Foundation: 11715

Women of Influence: 2049**Women Studies Abstracts:** 8179**Women who made the movies:** 1114**Women's Institute, Madrid, Spain:** 6805**Women's magazines**

Periodicals - Publishing: 6476

Use for - Consumer health information - Information work: 11435

Women's movement*see* Feminism**Women's organizations**

Archives: 5974

Women's studies: 1567, 12029

Abstracting and indexing services: 8179

Archives: 8951

Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2950, 7014

Citation analysis - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 643

Collection development policies: 5791

Libraries: 6805, 10893

Libraries - College libraries: 213

Library materials: 2812, 2816, 9972

Online information retrieval: 10336

Women's studies*see also*

Feminism

Women's studies collection development policies

Book review abstracts - Women's studies - Collection development policies: 5791

Women's Studies Index: 8179**Women's suffrage:** 4691

Activities - Archives - And - Libraries: 3916-3917

Women, information technology and scholarship

Book review abstracts - Information technology - Influence on - Women - Information professionals: 7629

Woodrow Wilson Library, Prague, Czech Republic: 3821**Woodwork**

Do it Yourself - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions: 2956

Word frequency distributions

Chinese language - Linguistics: 7554

Word of mouth communication*see* Informal communication**Word perfect literacy in the computer age**

Book review abstracts - Computers - Influence on - Literacy: 48

Word processing: 11834

Electronic publishing: 2339

Library technology: 7751

Software: 1004, 2179-2181, 5547-5548, 8458

Use of - Editing - Screens - Online catalogues: 7160

WordPerfect: 5548, 7160, 8458, 9436**Wordplay 92:** 393**Work**

Sociology: 8789

Work behaviour

Psychological tests - Use for - Selection - Recruitment - Library staff: 1324

Work sampling

One person libraries - Library staff: 7839

Workbooks

User training - Libraries: 7920

Workers' Party, Brazil: 1722**Workflow**

Financial services - Computer applications: 8480

Workflow management: 2413

Business management - Computer applications: 5582-5583, 10491

Computer applications: 3412-3416, 7414

Invoices - Computer applications: 3386

Loan applications - Building societies - Computer applications: 10483

Management information systems: 1812

Office automation: 11881

Pensions - Computer applications: 3407

Working conditions

Lexicons - Metadatabases - Databases: 4373

Library and information professionals: 6639

Library staff: 2645, 5938, 6681-6682

Working conditions*see also*

Conditions of employment

Occupational health and safety

Working Group on Public Library Objectives, UK: 6658**Working hours***see* Hours of work**Working Party on Professional Profile, Netherlands:** 10775**Workshop on hypertext and hypermedia standards, 1993:** 878**Workshops**

Multiculturalism - Training - Library staff: 10774

On - Artificial intelligence - And - Object oriented technology: 11790

Teaching methods - Continuing education - Staff - Archives: 91

Workstations: 11822

Computerized information work: 7056

Computers - Library technology: 4078

Distributed systems - Online information retrieval: 6314

Document delivery: 9939

Library technology: 10108

Operating - Telephones: 4504

Workstations*narrower term*

Integrated workstations

World Agricultural Information Centre: 1928
World Bank: 4660
 Banks - Records management: 11980
World Bank projects
 Information work: 1807
World encyclopedia of library and information services: 3563
 Book review abstracts - Encyclopaedias - Of - Library and information science: 5843, 7658
World encyclopedia of library and information services (3rd Edition)
 Book review abstracts - Encyclopaedias - Of - Library and information science: 4805
World Intellectual Property Organization
 see WIPO
World Magazine Gallery, Japan: 4973
World Meteorological Organization
 Organizations - Connected with - Meteorology - Water supply - Information work: 8177
World of the aging
 Book review abstracts - User needs - Old people - Users - Libraries: 5839, 6635
World play summit, 1993: 439
World too wide
 Book review abstracts - Musiker R - Festschrifts - Librarianship: 8703
World trade
 see Foreign trade
World Trade Atlas: 4445
World Translations Index: 6858
World War 2
 Archives - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases: 6392
 Autobiographies - And - Biographies - Children's books: 9571
 Influence on - Europe - And - UK - Libraries: 4797
 Library materials: 1542
 Poland - Jewish materials - Destruction - Library materials: 4116
 Role of - Lafayette, Louisiana - Public libraries: 9856
 Role of - Louisiana - Parish libraries: 9836-9837
 Role of - Louisiana - Public libraries: 9858-9859
 Role of - New Orleans - Louisiana - Public libraries: 9857
 Textbooks - Censorship - Publishing: 2297
 USA - Public libraries - Propaganda - Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship: 9776
World War 2 Archives on CD-ROM: 6392
World War 2
 Japan - Children's libraries: 10927
 Japan - Librarianship: 10723
World Wide Web: 4066, 7221, 7223, 10448, 11742, 11748
World Wide Web
 see also Internet
World Wildlife Fund. Library
 Role in - Eastern Europe - Environment - Libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship: 9046
WorldCat
 see also OCLC. Online Union Catalog
Worm Community System
 Electronic library concept - Networks - Nematodes - Databases: 10363
WORMS
 And - CD-ROMs: 3249
 CD-ROMs: 7290
 Optical discs - Document delivery: 10990
Writable CDs: 3376
Writers in residence
 Literary activities - Libraries: 394
Writing: 2272, 3441, 4561, 7427, 11913-11915
 Hypermedia - Computer assisted instruction: 7523
 Information communication: 9209
Writing
 narrower term
 Technical writing
 see also Authorship
Writing aids
 Authorship: 10520

Writing style
 see Literary style
Written policy statements
 Collection development policies: 2986, 11329
Wrocław University
 Poland - University libraries - Maps - Library materials: 7956
Wurzburg University
 Germany - University libraries - Preservation - Library materials: 7039
Wyoming University
 Canada - Teacher college libraries - Multimedia: 11633
 University libraries - Faculty - Viewpoint on - Periodicals - Collection development policies: 4114
Wyoming University. American Heritage Center: 10074
X.400: 5388
X.500 directory: 5557
X12: 4099, 8589
Xhosa materials
 Children's books - Publishing: 9575
XpertRule: 7496
Yale University Press: 4621
Yale University, Connecticut: 5903
 University libraries - Music - Antiquarian materials - Library materials: 6026
Yale University, Connecticut. Computer Science Department: 2988
Yaoundie University
 Cameroon - University libraries - User needs - Libraries: 296
Year in reference, 1993
 Book review abstracts - Reference materials: 10702
Yiddish language materials
 see also Jewish materials
YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, New York: 3830
YMCA. Prague Information Centre, Czech Republic: 6191
Yoker Youth Library
 Glasgow - Scotland - Public libraries - Young people's libraries: 300-301
Yokohama City University
 Japan - Medical libraries - University libraries - User needs - User training - Libraries: 366
York 93
 Book review abstracts - Conferences - UK - On - College libraries: 10620
York University, Ontario
 Canada - University libraries - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Students - User training - Libraries: 9918
York, Ontario
 Canada - Public libraries - CD-ROM databases - Loans: 6870
Young adult reader's advisor
 Book review abstracts - Young people - Reading: 5894
Young Adult Services Division. American Library Association
 see American Library Association. Young Adult Services Division
Young adults
 see Young people
Young people
 Literary activities - Libraries: 5064
 Reading: 5894
 Reading promotion - Libraries: 1514
 Sales - Sound recordings - Search strategies - Online databases: 1978
 Users - Book talks - Influence on - Reading promotion - Libraries: 5831
 Users - Fiction - Library materials: 4828
 Users - Libraries: 340, 1437, 1473, 3627, 6826, 8958, 10653, 10930
 Users - Multimedia: 6338
 Users - Reading promotion - Libraries: 7930, 8992
 Women - Users - Aerobics - And - Counselling - Activities - Libraries: 6845
Young people
 see also Secondary school children
Young people and children
 see Children and young people

Young people's and children's books
 see Children's and young people's books
Young people's and children's libraries
 see Children's and young people's libraries
Young people's books
 Authorship: 8532
 Bookshops - Suppliers - Acquisitions: 5216
 Paperbacks - Romantic fiction - Publishing: 1088
 Publishing: 2320, 6499, 7469, 8573, 9589
 Use for - Interdisciplinary aspects - Education: 11970
Young people's libraries: 300-301, 5983, 9889
 Computerized cataloguing: 11501
 Cooperation - Librarianship: 9051
 Promotion - Libraries: 5830
Young people's literature
 Library materials: 6025
 Publishing: 5893, 6500-6501
 Reading: 6456
Young people's literature
 narrower term
 Young people's books
Young readers, new readings
 Book review abstracts - Children's literature - Publishing: 5890
Youth
 see Young people
Yugoslav materials
 Periodicals - Acquisitions: 4093
Yugoslavia
 Electronic media - Library materials: 11043
 Information communication: 704
 National libraries - Agriculture - Information work: 1823
Z39.50: 7128, 11211
Zambia
 CD-ROMs - Comparison with - Online information retrieval: 5451
 Finance - Influence on - Libraries - Use - Abstracting and indexing services: 4222
 Library schools - Science and technology - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship: 4924
 Online information retrieval - Comparison with - CD-ROMs: 5451
 Organizations - Connected with - Water supply - Information work: 8169
 Science and technology - Information work: 10217
 Small firms - Users - Libraries: 5036
Zeeland
 Netherlands - Provincial libraries - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Children's books - Library materials: 6022
Zeitschriftendatenbank: 11490
Zeitschriftendienst Musik: 778
Zen and the art of the Internet
 Book review abstracts - Internet: 2508, 6599, 7607
Zena Sutherland Lectures
 Book review abstracts - Sutherland Z - Festschrifts - Children's books - Publishing: 5888
ZENECA Pharmaceuticals plc: 3506
Zenith Data Systems: 11720
Zentralbibliothek der Wirtschaftswissenschaften: 2719
Zephyr: 7921
Zero hits
 Searching - Online catalogues: 9325
Ziff Desktop Information, USA: 6322
Ziff-Davis: 9396
Zilina
 Slovakia - Public libraries: 9862
 Slovakia - Rural areas - Public libraries: 9860
Zimbabwe
 Book fairs: 6509, 7419
 Bookselling: 7494
 Developing countries - Rural areas - Radio programmes: 5710
 Literacy teaching - Libraries: 5063
 National archives: 7904
 Women - Users - Resource centres - Cooperation - Librarianship: 5133

Zimbabwe Book Development Council: 7494

Zimbabwe International Book Fair: 7419

Zimbabwe International Bookfair: 6509

Zimbabwe University

Medical libraries - University libraries -
Medicine - CD-ROM databases: 5466

Zipf Bradford distribution

see Bradford's Law of Scatter

Zipf's Law

Frequency distributions - Bibliometrics: 5110

Word frequency distributions - Chinese
language - Linguistics: 7554

Zolenka I: 87

Zoological gardens

see Zoos

Zoology

CD-ROM databases: 11685

Reference work: 1856

Zoology

see also

Natural history

Zoos

Libraries: 1392

Zundert

Netherlands - Public libraries - Special
collections - Van Gogh - Art - Library
materials: 451

Zvolen

Slovakia - Music libraries - Public libraries:
3788

Slovakia - Public libraries - Publishing -
Influence on - Collection development:
1696

Zweltemba

South Africa - Public libraries: 203

ZyINDEX 5.0 for Windows: 10346

SOURCE (JOURNAL) INDEX

A.B.I. Technik

- 13 (1) 1993: 554-555, 841
- 13 (3) 1993: 3559, 3950
- 14 (3) 1993: 8979, 9014, 9119, 9224, 9367
- 14 (1) 1994: 10586, 10846, 11211, 11592

Acquisitions Librarian

- 9 (10) 1993: 2609, 2698, 2709, 2765, 2780, 2799, 2815, 2942, 2950, 2971-2972, 2974, 2977-2978, 2980, 2982, 3137, 3473, 3475, 3491

Advanced Technology Libraries

- 23 (1) Jan 94: 8624, 9000
- 23 (2) Feb 94: 9192, 9321
- 23 (3) Mar 94: 9349
- 23 (5) May 94: 9324

African Journal of Academic Librarianship

- 3 (1) Jun 85: 136, 296, 447, 534, 652
- 3 (2) Dec 85: 115, 209, 504, 533, 537, 1081
- 6 (1&2) 1988: 128, 132, 434, 459, 495, 623
- 7 (1&2) 1989: 127, 129, 290, 541, 646, 651, 667
- 8 (1&2) 1990: 137, 221, 351, 420, 683, 1048

African Journal of Library, Archives and Information Science

- 3 (2) Oct 93: 1293, 1309, 1416, 1427, 1454, 1480, 1595, 1777, 2054, 2110, 2237
- 4 (1) Apr 94: 7869, 7890, 7902, 7966, 8083, 8142, 8520, 8536, 8545

African Research and Documentation

- (59/60) 1992: 1241, 1382, 1389, 1735, 2287, 2356
- (61) 1993: 6717, 6812
- (62) 1993: 6618, 6673, 10584, 10799, 10879, 10913, 11384, 11402-11403

Against the Grain

- 5 (1) Feb 93: 2437, 2952, 3305, 3454
- 5 (2) Apr 93: 2713, 3287, 3444
- 5 (3) Jun 93: 2714, 2949, 3226, 3447, 3465
- 5 (4) Sep 93: 2716, 3443, 3466
- 5 (5) Nov 93: 2715, 3272, 3483
- 6 (1) Feb 94: 6795, 7002, 7461, 7476

Agricultural Libraries and Information Notes

- 19 (8/9) Aug/Sep 93: 2438
- 19 (10-12) Oct-Dec 93: 4459
- 20 (1-3) Jan-Mar 94: 11620
- 20 (4-6) Apr-Jun 94: 11271, 11431

AI and Society

- 7 (3) 1993: 5517, 5585, 5643, 5711, 5714, 5739-5740

AI Communications

- 6 (1) Mar 93: 1200, 2135-2136, 2204, 2379
- 6 (2) Jun 93: 1931, 2132-2133
- 6 (3/4) Sep/Dec 93: 3168, 3190, 3310-3312

AI Magazine

- 14 (4) Winter 93: 5746, 6426, 6429
- 15 (1) Spring 94: 8393, 8401, 8471, 8505, 8513
- 15 (2) Summer 94: 11528, 11756, 11783, 11788, 11790, 11868, 11887

Alcohol and Alcoholism

- 28 (5) Sep 93: 6475

Alexandria

- 5 (3) 1993: 2527, 2553, 2667, 2674, 2802, 3101, 3251
- 6 (1) 1994: 8699, 8719, 8879-8880, 8909, 9045

American Journal of Public Health

- 83 (9) Sep 93: 6361

American Libraries

- 24 (6) Jun 93: 67, 76, 283
- 24 (7) Jul/Aug 93: 20, 73, 126, 213, 376, 1101
- 24 (8) Sep 93: 1243, 1252, 1321, 1417, 1421, 1629, 1733
- 24 (9) Sep 93: 2612, 2641, 2647, 2657-2658, 2754
- 24 (10) Nov 93: 7804, 7836-7837, 7843, 7895
- 24 (11) Dec 93: 3910, 3954, 4052
- 25 (1) Jan 94: 7816, 8015-8016, 8056, 8125, 8194
- 25 (2) Feb 94: 8952, 8971, 9248

- 25 (3) Mar 94: 7825, 7853, 7868, 8012, 8017
- 25 (4) Apr 94: 7806, 7838, 8024, 8062
- 25 (5) May 94: 7807, 7882, 8090, 8095, 8570
- 25 (6) Jun 94: 9778, 9783-9784, 9925, 10104, 10155

An Leabharlann

- 9 (4) 1993: 1515, 1891
- 10 (1) 1993: 3641, 3768, 4299
- 10 (2) 1993: 6247
- 10 (3) 1994: 8733, 8736, 8741, 8792, 8981
- 10 (4) 1994: 10662, 11907

Annals of Japan Society of Library Science

- 39 (1) Mar 93: 5015, 5310
- 39 (2) Jun 93: 207, 359, 808, 939
- 39 (3) Sep 93: 6725, 7139, 7512
- 39 (4) Dec 93: 9791, 10010, 10401

Apple Library Users Group Newsletter

- 11 (4) Fall 93: 3565, 3941, 4044, 4071, 4236-4237, 4268, 4274, 4322, 4330, 4364, 4416, 4433, 4443, 4479, 4492, 4646
- 12 (1) Winter 94: 7605, 7763, 7770, 7921, 8271

ARBIDO-Bulletin

- 8 (1) 1993: 339
- 8 (3) 1993: 677
- 8 (6) 1993: 19, 263
- 9 (1) 1994: 4928, 5238

ARBIDO-Review

- 8 (1) 1993: 594, 674, 867
- 8 (2) 1993: 556-557
- 8 (3) 1993: 660
- 8 (4) 1993: 5009, 5671
- 9 (1) 1994: 9816, 9922

Archifacts

- Apr 93: 264, 662, 680
- Oct 93: 3836-3839, 3848, 3916-3917, 4605-4606, 4661-4662, 4691, 4697

Architects' Journal

- 198 (3) 21 Jul 93: 6097
- 199 (1) 5 Jan 94: 6090, 6094
- 199 (3) 19 Jan 94: 6088
- 2 Jun 93: 6096

Architects' Journal Focus

- 7 (10) Oct 93: 6091

Architectural Review

- 193 (1155) May 93: 6087, 6092
- 193 (1156) Jun 93: 6095

Archivaria

- (36) Autumn 93: 8823, 8825, 8920-8921, 8923, 8926-8927, 8930-8931, 8935, 9016-9021, 9289, 9302, 9304, 9413, 9630

Archives

- 20 (89) Apr 93: 266-267, 271, 277, 280, 286-288, 425, 457, 636

Archives & Manuscripts

- 19 (1) May 91: 2729-2730, 2735, 2737-2739, 2743, 2987
- 20 (1) May 92: 2728, 2731-2734, 2736, 2740
- 21 (2) Nov 93: 5762, 5764, 5766, 5768, 5770, 5774, 5776, 5895, 5967-5969, 5971, 6160

Archives (Quebec)

- 24 (4) Spring 93: 1587, 1593, 1706, 1919
- 25 (1) Summer 93: 6811, 6954, 7122
- 25 (2) Autumn 93: 8924, 8936-8937, 8951, 9175

Archives and Museum Informatics

- 7 (3) Fall 93: 8929, 8934, 9303, 9392, 9567
- 7 (4) Winter 93/94: 7903, 7963, 8246, 8303, 8375, 8380, 8609
- 8 (1) Spring 94: 9827, 10196, 10225, 10242, 10280, 10322, 10384-10385, 10436

Argus

- 22 (1) Spring-Summer 93: 9, 524, 587, 772
- 22 (2) Autumn 93: 4916, 4938, 5099, 5150, 5369
- 22 (3) Winter 93-94: 9645, 9766-9767, 9890, 10065, 10103

Ark

- Summer 93: 438-441, 511
- Autumn 93: 2618, 2720, 3076
- Winter 93: 3858, 3969-3970

Arkansas Libraries

- 51 (2) Apr 94: 6557, 6797, 7094, 7219, 7268
- 51 (3) Jun 94: 9761, 9901, 10070, 10076, 10151

Art Documentation

- 12 (2) Summer 93: 1401, 1914
- 12 (3) Fall 93: 6908, 7163

Art Libraries Journal

- 18 (3) 1993: 2581, 2725, 2817, 2840, 3017
- 18 (4) 1993: 7863, 7888, 7899, 7907, 8233
- 19 (1) 1994: 6626, 10894-10896, 11099-11101, 11321, 11417, 11473
- 19 (2) 1994: 7708, 10741, 10758-10765

Art Reference Services Quarterly

- 1 (3) 1993: 5093, 5285-5289, 5292, 5301

Artes Natales

- 11 (4) Jan/Feb 93: 200, 249, 610, 659
- 12 (2) Sep/Oct 93: 8797, 8891, 9163, 9236, 9339, 9565
- 12 (3) Nov/Dec 93: 8892, 8957, 9070

Artificial Intelligence

- 65 (1) Jan 94: 7559, 8390, 8399-8400, 8496
- 65 (2) Feb 94: 8396, 8398, 8404, 8406, 8477
- 66 (1) Mar 94: 7576, 8395, 8397, 8402, 8405, 8407
- 66 (2) Apr 94: 8391-8392, 8394, 8403, 8408-8409, 8417
- 67 (2) Jun 94: 11752-11755, 11757

Artificial Intelligence and Law

- 2 (1) 1993-1994: 7558, 8484-8486, 8488-8489, 8500
- 2 (2) 1993-1994: 11878, 12014

Artificial Intelligence in Medicine

- 6 (1) Feb 94: 9498-9501
- 6 (2) Apr 94: 7565, 8490-8495

Asian Libraries

- 1 (1) Mar 91: 2422, 2439, 2573-2574, 2601, 2604, 2643, 2751, 2801, 3000, 3002, 3023, 3217, 3225, 3247
- 1 (2) Sep 91: 2424, 2576, 2597, 2629, 2770, 2919, 2922, 3021, 3027, 3036, 3067, 3116
- 2 (1) Mar 92: 2686, 2745, 2847, 2897, 2979, 3029, 3102, 3172, 3246, 3250
- 2 (2) Jul 92: 2591, 2596, 2622, 2723, 2901, 2923, 3024, 3035, 3253, 3422
- 2 (3) Nov 92: 2653, 2711, 2772, 2891, 3028, 3086, 3105
- 3 (1) Mar 93: 2595, 2700, 2712, 2902, 2904, 3080, 3121, 3188
- 3 (2) 2 Jun 93: 2569, 2580, 2677, 2907, 2909, 2938, 3115, 3256

Aslib Information

- 19 (9) Sep 91: 148, 231, 1022, 1125, 1128, 1131-1132
- 20 (7/8) Jul/Aug 92: 60, 933, 951, 954, 956, 965, 968-969, 1092
- 20 (10) Oct 92: 446, 920, 922, 925, 983, 1095-1096
- 20 (11/12) Nov/Dec 92: 98, 105, 414, 797, 906, 926, 928, 932
- 21 (1) Jan 93: 496, 548-552, 570
- 21 (2) Feb 93: 246, 663, 665, 678-679, 754
- 21 (3) Mar 93: 146, 455, 694, 699, 781-782, 903
- 21 (4) Apr 93: 101, 597-598, 600-601, 603, 608, 771, 885, 987
- 21 (5) May 93: 727-728, 738, 745, 747, 850
- 21 (6) Jun 93: 513, 528-532
- 21 (7/8) Jul/Aug 93: 114, 829, 914, 921, 923-924
- 21 (9) Sep 93: 5008, 5053-5056, 5676
- 21 (10) Oct 93: 4921-4922, 4947, 4991, 5278, 5294
- 21 (11/12) Nov/Dec 93: 6898, 7282-7283, 7290-7291, 7534

Aslib Proceedings

- 45 (10) Oct 93: 1745, 1769, 2326
- 45 (11/12) Nov/Dec 93: 2836, 3032, 3289
- 46 (1) Jan 94: 4167, 4172, 4175, 4638
- 46 (2) Feb 94: 5257-5258, 5355, 5394
- 46 (3) Mar 94: 5013, 5248, 5399-5401
- 46 (4) Apr 94: 6187, 6218, 6221, 6294, 6454
- 46 (5) May 94: 8272-8274, 8458

46 (6) Jun 94: 10114, 10174, 10374, 10510
46 (7/8) Jul/Aug 94: 11416, 11580-11581

Assignment

10 (3) Apr 93: 100, 338, 724, 726, 732,
751-752, 773, 910, 1122
11 (1) Oct 93: 5007, 5281, 5284, 5300,
5330, 5332
11 (2) Jan 94: 8908, 8919, 9198, 9202,
9205-9206, 9249-9252, 9265, 9354-9355,
9408

Assistant Librarian

86 (5) May 93: 71, 750, 753
86 (6) Jun 93: 393, 527, 591, 715
86 (7) Jul 93: 1245, 1330, 1347, 1933
86 (8) Aug 93: 80, 147, 498, 609
86 (9) Sep 93: 2582, 2587, 2697
86 (10) Oct 93: 4949, 5741
86 (11) Nov 93: 4913, 4979, 5122
86 (12) Dec 93: 6764, 6820
87 (1) Jan 94: 8616, 8817, 8828, 8969
87 (2) Feb 94: 8816, 8970, 9089, 9607
87 (3) Mar 94: 9646, 9652, 9779, 9797, 9824
87 (4) Apr 94: 10793, 10838, 10862, 11966
87 (7) Jul/Aug 94: 9789, 10044, 10122,
10359

Audiovisual Librarian

19 (4) Nov 93: 3688, 3835, 3875, 3971,
3973-3974, 3978, 4210, 4434, 4657
20 (1) Feb 94: 5797, 5804, 5806, 5827,
5873, 6850, 6855, 6871, 6874, 6892, 6899,
6977
20 (2) May 94: 8760, 9961, 10157, 10386,
10514, 10566
20 (3) Aug 94: 9703

Australasian Public Libraries and Information Services

6 (2) Jun 93: 1308, 1503, 2024, 2242
6 (3) Sep 93: 2540, 2649, 2706, 2777, 2825,
3227
6 (4) Dec 93: 4796, 4813-4814, 4824, 4879,
5166, 5368, 5672, 5698
7 (1) Mar 94: 8669, 8724, 8771, 8882-8883,
8887, 9010
7 (2) Jun 94: 10695, 11030, 11119, 11178,
11913

Australian & New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship

4 (2) 1993: 7821, 7827, 7937, 8066, 8071,
8073-8076, 8092-8093, 8563, 8565-8567,
8569, 8571
4 (3) 1994: 9953
4 (4) 1994: 10604, 10616, 10643,
10688-10690, 10696-10700, 10756, 11021,
11368, 11452, 11948-11949

Australian Academic and Research Libraries

25 (1) Mar 94: 8643-8644, 8654, 8688,
8727, 8735, 8739, 8742, 8745, 8781, 8796,
8835, 8849, 8955, 8975, 9154, 9170, 9185,
9431

Australian Library Journal

43 (1) Feb 94: 8843, 8989, 9043, 9101,
9111, 9149, 9326

Australian Library Review

10 (1) Feb 93: 1300, 1323, 1432, 1484-1485,
1487, 1487
10 (2) May 93: 1289-1290, 1442-1445,
1452, 1455, 1461-1463, 1632, 2299
10 (3) Aug 93: 6792, 6907, 6961, 7159
10 (4) Nov 93: 6568-6575, 6577, 6583,
6585, 6588, 6591-6593, 6613-6617, 6620,
6622-6624, 6628, 6630-6633, 6637,
6640-6643, 6645-6646, 6648, 6651, 6653,
6656-6659, 6662-6663, 6665, 6667-6668,
6670-6672, 6675-6676, 6681, 6684,
6686-6688, 6695-6696, 6701-6703, 6706,
10718-10719, 10831, 10901, 11036,
11322, 11324, 11343, 11420
11 (1) Feb 94: 7570, 7577, 7582, 7585,
7589, 7596, 7598-7599, 7602, 7619-7620,
7625-7626, 7631, 7635, 7638-7640, 7642,
7650, 7652, 7654, 7657, 7661, 7664, 7668,
7671-7673, 7675, 7677-7679, 7682, 7685,
7691, 7698, 7704, 7709, 7716, 7726, 7731,
7739, 7751, 7765, 7775-7776, 7781,
7789-7790, 7792-7794, 7801, 10989,
11527, 11533, 11545, 11550,
11567-11568, 11571, 11928

Az Orvosi Konyvtaras

33 (1) 1993: 5486

B70 (Bibliotek 70)

(1) 1994: 7865
(2) 1994: 7871, 7908
(3) 1994: 9793, 9799, 9863
(4) 1994: 9888
(5) 1993: 156, 299, 443
(5) 1994: 10967, 11102, 11381
(6) 1994: 10864, 11045, 11184
(7) 1993: 294, 374, 417, 616, 711
(7) 1994: 10971, 10996, 11110
(8) 1993: 2785
(9) 1993: 259, 388, 445, 468, 590
(10) 1993: 1246, 1608, 2328
(13) 1993: 65, 176-177, 205, 372
(14) 1993: 467, 512, 582
(15) 1993: 3719, 3909, 4011, 4604
(17) 1993: 4974, 4997, 5033, 5168
(18) 1993: 4903, 5169-5170
(19) 1993: 4915, 4975, 5010, 5097
(20) 1993: 7864
(21) 1993: 7867, 7949, 8042, 8253

Baca

17 (3-4) 1992: 4212

BAPLA Journal

(1) 1994: 7259
(3) 1993: 2440

Behavioral and Social Sciences Librarian

12 (1) 1993: 6751, 6905, 6924, 7012, 7180,
7722
12 (2) 1993: 8642, 8684, 8701, 8763, 8789,
9009, 9034, 9172-9174

Behaviour and Information Technology

12 (5) Sep-Oct 93: 4720, 5584, 5613-5614,
5629, 5665, 5718

Bibliotekar

38 (3) 1991: 3999, 4100

Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana

14 (4) 1993: 124, 408, 970
15 (1) 1993: 2585, 2796
15 (2) 1993: 6724, 6807, 7051, 7088,
7478-7479
15 (3) 1994: 9882, 9971, 10211, 10343,
10407, 10581
15 (4) 1994: 10985, 10995, 11157, 11278,
11303, 11427-11428

Bibliotheek en Samenleving

17 (1) 1993: 1369, 1525, 1562, 1627, 1636
21 (3) Mar 93: 189-190, 451, 730, 733
21 (4) Apr 93: 130, 158, 426, 540
21 (5) May 93: 3790, 3876-3877, 3921,
3965, 3975, 3981, 4130
21 (6) Jun 93: 107, 122, 173, 191, 327, 350,
450
21 (7/8) Jul/Aug 93: 139-141, 324, 328-329,
332, 334-336, 460
21 (9) Sep 93: 3755, 3780, 3986, 4102, 5218
21 (10) Oct 93: 5909, 5915, 5923, 5979,
5986, 6022, 6093
21 (11) Nov 93: 3723, 3883, 3972, 3992,
4010, 4649
21 (12) Dec 93: 5933, 5943, 6006, 6024,
6457

22 (1) Jan 94: 5924, 5976, 6053, 6079, 6188
22 (2) Feb 94: 5914, 5978, 6000, 6064, 6224
22 (3) Mar 94: 8806, 8855, 8890, 9196
22 (4) Apr 94: 8966, 8978, 8987, 9051, 9161
22 (5) May 94: 8991-8992, 9061, 9246
22 (7/8) Jul/Aug 94: 10749, 10775,
10784-10785, 10790-10791, 10797, 10813,
10822, 10954, 11127, 11395, 11683
22 (9) Sep 94: 10943, 10974, 11058, 11135,
11150, 11296

Bibliothek- en Archiefgids

69 (2) 1993: 172, 633, 635, 654, 962
69 (3) 1993: 270, 279, 816, 825, 868
69 (4) 1993: 1287, 1322, 1419, 1470, 1528,
1533-1534, 1539
69 (5) 1993: 5947, 5973, 6149, 6181, 6359
70 (1) 1994: 5955-5956, 5972, 6244, 6423
70 (2) 1994: 8824, 8905, 8990, 9116, 9126,
9560
70 (3) 1994: 10931, 11019, 11252, 11334,
11735

Bibliothek Forschung und Praxis

15 (2) 1991: 92, 192, 500
15 (3) 1991: 3, 179, 185, 375, 1121
17 (2) 1993: 180, 860, 1085
17 (3) 1993: 7897, 7985, 8018-8019, 8023,
8049, 8067

Biblioteksdienst

27 (3) 1993: 1265, 1329, 1361, 1388, 1905
27 (4) 1990: 1531, 1561, 1951
27 (5) 1993: 4719, 4923, 5090, 5382
27 (6) 1993: 95-97, 536, 628, 810, 855, 897,
1113
27 (7) 1993: 1281, 1386, 1394, 1624, 1664,
1881, 1883, 1898
27 (8) 1993: 1666, 1851, 1884-1886, 2128
27 (9) 1993: 1264, 1349, 1630, 1869-1870
27 (10) 1993: 3694, 3918, 4260, 4265, 4285
27 (11) 1993: 3781, 3799, 3902, 4060-4061,
4081, 4083, 4261, 4267, 4317
27 (12) 1993: 4976, 4980-4981, 5196, 5201,
5707
28 (1) 1994: 8834, 8854, 9211, 9298, 9332
28 (2) 1994: 9810, 9826, 10129, 10241,
10291, 10414
28 (3) 1994: 6904, 6919, 7023
28 (7) 1994: 11046, 11132, 11208, 11242,
11245, 11439, 11492-11493, 11497

Bibliotheksforum Bayern

21 (2) 1993: 212, 222-223, 225-228, 230,
235, 237-238, 245, 258, 449
21 (3) 1993: 6779, 6875, 6912, 6972, 7039

Biblos

42 (1) 1993: 3725, 4122
42 (2) 1993: 88, 398
42 (3) 1993: 3990, 3994
42 (4) 1993: 9787, 10243, 10533

Biblos (Japan)

43 (11) Nov 92: 240, 437, 858
44 (1) Jan 93: 3706, 4026, 4296
44 (2) Feb 93: 4085, 4303, 4307, 4392
44 (4) Apr 93: 244, 262, 571, 857
44 (5) May 93: 406, 490, 862, 1028
44 (6) Jun 93: 676, 769, 854, 1054
44 (7) Jul 93: 1339, 1546, 1904
44 (8) Aug 93: 6157, 6162, 6226, 6269
44 (10) Oct 93: 5006, 5172, 5347, 5360,
5363
44 (12) Dec 93: 6713, 6958, 7192
45 (2) Feb 94: 9873, 10134, 10290, 10526

Bokasafnid

(17) Apr 93: 82, 121, 340, 518, 539,
614-615, 620

Boletin de la ANABAD

42 (1) Apr-Jun 92: 11, 69-70, 85, 216, 234,
265, 281-282, 326, 626, 672, 818, 824, 971
42 (3-4) Jul-Dec 92: 2664-2665, 2668-2673,
2675-2676, 2678-2685, 2687, 2689

Boletin de la Asociacion Andaluza de Bibliotecarios

9 (30) Mar 93: 204, 298, 755, 869, 978
9 (31) Jun 93: 6731, 6782, 6824, 7178

Bookbird

31 (3) Sep 93: 2441, 3470
31 (4) Winter 93: 5744, 6215, 6485,
6491-6493
32 (1) Spring 94: 7445
32 (2) Summer 94: 11932

Bookmark

50 (1) Fall 91: 3573, 3739, 3860-3861,
3863-3866, 3868-3869, 3911-3912, 3914,
3935, 4016-4018, 4037-4038, 4049, 4109,
4276, 4324, 4423, 4666-4668, 4677, 4683
50 (2) Winter 92: 3709, 3947, 3951-3952,
3966, 3979, 4121, 4128, 4155, 4170, 4229,
4399, 4563, 4565-4566, 4568-4570
50 (3) Spring 93: 3738, 3922-3924,
3926-3934, 3936-3938, 4545-4548

Bookseller

(4555) 9 Apr 93: 4587, 4658
(4566) 25 Jun 93: 1045
(4567) 2 Jul 93: 1050, 1110
(4568) 9 Jul 93: 1112
(4570) 23 Jul 93: 1043
(4571) 30 Jul 93: 1044, 1059-1062, 1064,
1106
(4574) 20 Aug 93: 1695, 1711, 1876, 2100,
2109, 2323, 2378
(4575) 27 Aug 93: 2293
(4576) 3 Sep 93: 2241, 2298
(4577) 10 Sep 93: 2304, 2340
(4578) 17 Sep 93: 2341, 2343
(4579) 24 Sep 93: 2249
(4580) 1 Oct 93: 3431-3432
(4581) 8 Oct 93: 2420, 3449
(4582) 15 Oct 93: 3429, 3467

- (4583) 22 Oct 93: 3434
 (4584) 29 Oct 93: 4654
 (4585) 5 Nov 93: 3485-3486
 (4586) 12 Nov 93: 3424, 3500
 (4587) 19 Nov 93: 8534, 8581, 8585
 (4588) 26 Nov 93: 4557, 4652
 (4589) 3 Dec 93: 9601
 (4590) 10 Dec 93: 4573, 4583, 4619
 (4591) 17 Dec 93: 9613
 (4595) 14 Jan 94: 9617
 (4596) 21 Jan 94: 9566, 9588
 (4597) 28 Jan 94: 9552, 9616
 (4598) 4 Feb 94: 9578, 9602
 (4599) 18 Feb 94: 9550
 (4601) 25 Feb 94: 9553, 9604
 (4602) 4 Mar 94: 8543, 8592
 (4603) 11 Mar 94: 8590
 (4604) 18 Mar 94: 7880, 8081, 8530, 8542
 (4606) 1 Apr 94: 8531, 8544
 (4607) 8 Apr 94: 8557, 8584, 8593
 (4608) 15 Apr 94: 7887, 8572, 8591
 (4615) 3 Jun 94: 10519, 10560
 (4616) 10 Jun 94: 10367, 10523, 10531-10532
 (4617) 17 Jun 94: 10525, 10534-10536
 (4618) 24 Jun 94: 10537, 10554, 10559

Bottom Line

- 7 (1) Summer 93: 10596, 10771, 10773, 10795, 11117, 11140, 11151, 11166-11167, 11273, 11471
 7 (2) Fall 93: 10780, 10816, 11109, 11123, 11147-11148, 11163, 11268, 11829

Brio

- 30 (2) Autumn/Winter 93: 7818, 7885, 7894, 7900, 7971, 8028
 31 (1) Spring/Summer 94: 7905, 7950, 8198, 8564

British Book News

- Jul 93: 138
 Aug 93: 1941, 2037, 2281
 Sep 93: 2282
 Oct 93: 3445, 3452
 Nov 93: 2418, 3435
 Dec 93: 4574, 4603, 4622-4623

British Journal of Academic Librarianship

- 7 (3) 1992: 6752, 6950, 6953, 6956, 7059, 7068, 7531
 8 (1) 1993: 4768, 5127, 5145, 5151-5152
 8 (2) 1993: 7594, 7686, 7688, 7732, 7778, 7787, 7840-7841, 8085, 8098

British Journal of Photography

- 140 (6937) 26 Aug 93: 6030

British Library, National Bibliographic Service, 1994**British Library, Library and Information****Research Report**

- 94 1993: 7041
 95 1994: 7481
 96, 1994: 9891

British Library, Research and Development Department. BLRD Report

- 6041 1991: 11505
 6098 1993: 3980
 6100 1993: 7272
 6102 1994: 7251
 6105 1993: 6966
 6106 1993: 9795
 6110 1993: 4074
 6111 1993: 478
 6112 1993: 152
 6113 1993: 163
 6114 1993: 806
 6115 1993: 4438
 6116 1993: 945
 6117 1993: 712
 6118 1993: 713
 6119 1993: 714
 6120 1993: 813
 6121 1993: 776
 6123 1993: 6211
 6124 1993: 5322
 6125 1993: 5183, 6984
 6126 1994: 10991
 6128 1993: 4034
 6129 1993: 4050
 6131 1993: 5320
 6132 1994: 7056
 6133 1994: 7095
 6134 1994: 7231

- 6135 1994: 7232
 6138 1994: 6891
 6143 1994: 11105
 6144 1994: 10272

British Medical Journal

- 307 (6917) 4 Dec 93: 6175
 307 (6919) 18-25 Dec 93: 6008

British National Bibliography Research Fund Report

- 62 1993: 7124
 63 1994: 7428
 64 1994: 4473
 65 1993: 7421

BSI News

- Jan 94: 5747
 Mar 94: 6273
 Jul 94: 11704

Bulletin d'Informations de l'Association des Bibliothécaires Français

- (158) 1993: 2419, 2583-2584, 2588, 2590, 2637, 2659-2660, 2696, 2705, 2717-2718, 2848-2849, 2851, 2917, 2939-2940, 3041, 3098, 3113, 3212, 3420
 (159) 1993: 164, 187, 197, 470, 546-547, 559-561, 574, 580-581, 624-625
 160 (3rd Quarter) 1993: 3562, 3695, 3710, 3715-3717, 3724, 3779, 3782, 3786, 3793, 3802, 3833, 4110, 4115, 4118-4119, 4305, 4544, 4586
 161 (4th Quarter) 1993: 4892, 4894, 4906, 4967, 4992, 5094, 5098, 5104-5105, 5141, 5207, 5210, 5216, 5220, 5275, 5338, 5670, 5674, 5691

Bulletin des Bibliothèques de France

- 36 (1) 1991: 102, 195, 367, 422, 823, 909, 1030, 1111
 36 (2) 1991: 174, 307-308, 310, 492-493, 1033
 36 (3) 1991: 110, 479-485
 36 (4) 1991: 369, 673, 687, 809, 834-835, 876
 36 (5) 1991: 166, 168, 563-567, 569, 572
 36 (6) 1991: 155, 157, 167, 196, 293, 488
 38 (3) 1993: 165, 442, 444, 553, 655, 657, 819-821
 38 (4) 1993: 93, 255, 491, 664, 709-710, 889
 38 (5) 1993: 2871, 2928-2929, 2996, 3169-3171, 3221, 3278, 3550
 38 (6) 1993: 2704, 2744, 2764, 2913, 2953, 2975, 2999
 39 (1) 1994: 5984, 5994-5995, 6069, 6108, 6136, 6155, 6246, 6347
 39 (2) 1994: 6770-6771, 6777, 6893, 6897, 6901-6902, 6913, 7155, 7165
 39 (3) 1994: 9048, 9050, 9056, 9058, 9092, 9100, 9102, 9115, 9327
 39 (4) 1994: 9768, 9823, 9838, 9885, 9887, 9903, 10031, 10146, 10379, 10427
 7 (1) 1992: 1556, 1570, 2238-2239, 2258

Bulletin of Japan Special Libraries

- Association (Semnon Toshokan)**
 (143) 1993: 1478, 1506, 1785, 1854, 2009, 2062
 (144) 1993: 4729, 4948, 4973, 4989, 4998, 5001
 (146) 1993: 6806, 6823

Bulletin of the Association of British Theological and Philosophical Libraries

- 2 (17) Jun 93: 224, 248, 273-275, 583, 759
 2 (18) Nov 93: 7901, 7972

Bulletin of the California State Library Foundation

- (42) Jan 93: 2442, 2814
 (43) Apr 93: 2708, 2888, 2892, 3003
 (44) Jul 93: 2414, 2991
 (46) Jan 94: 5031
 (48) Jul 94: 10918, 11017

Bulletin of the Israel Society of Special Libraries and Information Centres

- 19 (2) May 93: 18, 589, 693, 780, 801, 892

Bulletin of the John Rylands University of Manchester

- 74 (3) Autumn 92: 2008, 2327
 76 (1) Spring 94: 5963

Bulletin of the Medical Library Association

- 81 (4) Oct 93: 1176, 1198, 1220, 1225, 1284, 1286, 1312-1313, 1317, 1482, 1625-1626, 1641, 1837, 1840, 1846, 1985, 1987
 82 (1) Jan 94: 2482, 2496, 2498-2499, 2502, 2620, 2726-2727, 2826, 2833, 3015, 3047, 3069-3073, 3200, 3271
 82 (2) Apr 94: 7586, 7733, 7756, 7839, 7929, 7931, 7933-7935, 7940, 7942, 8007, 8154, 8160-8162, 8270, 8315, 8348
 82 (3) Jul 94: 9691, 9707-9708, 9716, 9720, 9819, 9900, 9945, 10136, 10139, 10203, 10212-10213, 10340, 10388, 10429, 10539

Bulletin of the Special Libraries Association. Florida and Caribbean Chapter

- 25 (1-2) Winter/Spring 93: 3566, 4015, 4198
 26 (1) Winter 94: 6032, 6386

Burisa

- (109) Jul 93: 741-742, 746, 761
 (110) Sep 93: 1422, 1779, 1832, 1997, 2105, 2107, 2111, 3061
 (111) Nov 93: 4382, 4515
 (112) Feb 94: 8120-8122, 8144

Business Information Alert

- 6 (1) Jan 94: 8260
 6 (2) Feb 94: 7735, 8145
 6 (3) Mar 94: 7695, 7795, 8180
 6 (4) Apr 94: 7924
 6 (5) May 94: 8683, 9023
 6 (6) Jun 94: 11409

Business Information Review

- 10 (2) Oct 93: 1400, 1563, 1794, 1797, 1800, 1946, 1991
 10 (3) Jan 94: 4186, 4188, 4190, 4195-4196, 4431, 4607
 10 (4) Apr 94: 7085-7086, 7292, 7429
 11 (1) Jul 94: 9817, 10181, 10184-10185, 10187-10188, 10435

Byte

- 18 (9) Aug 93: 12, 988-990, 994-995
 18 (10) Sep 93: 996, 999-1000, 1100, 1102
 18 (11) Oct 93: 2148-2149, 2154-2156, 2161
 18 (12) Nov 93: 3299, 3307, 3318-3320, 3343, 3345-3351, 3353, 3357-3358, 3383
 18 (13) Dec 93: 3286, 3308, 3327, 3332-3333, 3340
 19 (1) Jan 94: 5510-5514, 5521, 5524-5526
 19 (2) Feb 94: 5494, 5522, 5528-5530, 5532
 19 (3) Mar 94: 7280-7281, 7300-7301, 7313
 19 (6) Jun 94: 11677, 11718, 11721-11722, 11812-11818, 11832-11833, 11897

C and L Applications

- 7 (3) Oct 93: 1929, 1943, 2162, 2334
 7 (4) Nov 93: 2792, 3186, 3328, 3341
 7 (5/6) Dec 93/Jan 94: 4063, 4084
 7 (7) Feb 94: 4711, 5161, 5374, 5396, 5483

Cadernos BAD

- (1) 1993: 169, 219, 261, 285, 647, 717
 (2) 1993: 1170, 1337, 1393, 1697, 1873-1874
 (3) 1993: 4940, 4986-4987, 5073, 5146, 5252-5254, 5264, 5270, 5272, 5299, 5304-5305

Canadian Journal of Information and Library Science

- 18 (4) Dec 93: 4731, 4748, 4762, 4769, 4825, 5005, 5117, 5263, 5404
 19 (1) Apr 94: 7579, 7604, 7689, 7740, 7746, 7752, 8002, 8099, 8374

Cape Librarian

- 37 (2) Feb 93: 108, 201, 348, 378, 418, 637, 695, 1037
 37 (3) Mar 93: 125, 202, 385, 519-520, 542, 604, 675, 822
 37 (4) Apr 93: 233, 345-346, 379, 386, 392, 785, 1116
 37 (5) May 93: 193, 203, 347, 380, 448, 617
 37 (6) Jun/Jul 93: 1368, 1472, 1486, 1495, 1505, 1730, 2300
 37 (7) Aug 93: 1250-1251, 1257, 1367, 1373, 1589, 1648, 2255
 37 (8) Sep 93: 7879, 7883, 7913, 8087, 8521-8524, 8560, 8614
 37 (9) Oct 93: 7875-7877, 7910, 7912, 8009, 8064, 8451, 8552
 37 (10) Nov/Dec 93: 9004, 9066, 9110, 9114, 9143, 9150, 9181, 9397, 9527, 9575
 38 (1) Jan 94: 6756, 6772-6775, 6783-6786, 6843, 6848, 6851, 6900, 6927, 6964, 6992

- 38 (2) Feb 94: 7813, 7870, 7872-7873, 7928, 7960, 8013, 8057, 8134, 8149, 8546
 38 (3) Mar 94: 7874, 7878, 7909, 7925, 7927, 7961, 8014, 8091, 8434, 8526

Cataloging & Classification Quarterly

- 16 (2) 1993: 1892-1893, 1895, 1899, 1910, 1912, 1920
 16 (3) 1993: 1270-1274, 1276, 1278-1279, 1301, 1698-1699, 1900-1901
 16 (4) 1993: 3107, 3111, 3118, 3129, 3135, 3152
 17 (1/2) 1993: 4238-4239, 4241-4253, 4269-4271, 4290, 4302
 17 (3/4) 1993: 8203-8210, 8212-8213
 18 (1) 1993: 9275, 9288, 9291, 9294, 9301, 9318, 9325
 18 (2) 1993: 8656, 8662, 9292, 9300, 9320, 9323, 9333, 9340

Catalogue & Index

- (109) Autumn 93: 9290, 9328
 (110) Winter 93: 6576, 7109, 7194
 (111) Spring 94: 9665, 10277

Cataloguing Australia

- 19 (1) Mar 93: 811, 830-831
 19 (2) Jun 93: 10772, 10807, 11499
 19 (3/4) Sep/Dec 93: 7822, 7849-7850, 8228, 8234-8245, 8247-8249

CD-ROM Professional

- 6 (6) Nov 93: 27-29, 916, 929, 953, 958, 960, 963-964, 967, 972-974, 976, 979-981, 985, 1006-1010, 1020, 1099
 7 (1) Jan 94: 2467, 2478, 2484, 2486, 3219, 3232, 3254-3255, 3258-3259, 3261-3262, 3274, 3285, 3361, 3363-3365, 3370, 3372-3373
 7 (2) Mar 94: 5420, 5432, 5453, 5456-5457, 5472-5475, 5477, 5480, 5549, 5589, 5591, 5704, 5706
 7 (3) May 94: 6579-6580, 6691, 6870, 7298, 7368-7373, 7394, 7471-7473
 7 (4) Jul/Aug 94: 8675, 8753, 9365, 9415, 9466-9467, 9469-9474, 9493, 9562, 9591-9592, 9594-9595, 9609

CD-ROM World

- 8 (10) Nov/Dec 93: 2060-2061, 2064, 2067, 2071-2072, 2074-2075, 2080-2081, 2084-2085, 2088-2091, 2099, 2182
 9 (1) Jan 94: 2052, 2055, 2058, 2076-2079, 2082-2083, 2086-2087, 2183, 2391
 9 (2) Feb 94: 3267, 3334, 3366-3367, 3371
 9 (3) Mar 94: 4315, 4444, 4448, 4452-4457, 4467-4468, 4502-4503, 4507
 9 (4) Apr 94: 5464, 5467-5471, 5478, 5590, 5592-5593, 5610
 9 (5) May 94: 6381, 6440-6442
 9 (6) Jun 94: 8349, 8353, 8367, 8482, 8577
 9 (7) Jul/Aug 94: 9416, 9495, 9497, 9596, 9628
 9 (8) Sep 94: 10428, 10477, 10502

Christian Librarian

- (17) 1993: 104, 452, 501
 (18) 1994: 9780, 10527, 10538

Ciencia da Informacao

- 21 (3) Sep/Dec 92: 1137, 1139, 1141, 1431, 1547, 1580, 1658, 1902, 1913, 1969, 2360
 22 (1) Jan/Apr 93: 11009, 11066, 11319, 11327, 11383, 11390, 11447-11450, 11544, 11981, 12026

Ciencias de la Informacion

- 23 (2) Jun 92: 1307, 1771-1772, 1781, 1808-1809, 1827, 1935
 23 (3) Sep 92: 2811, 2921, 3062, 3290, 3329, 3488-3489
 23 (4) Dec 92: 2592, 2611, 2621, 2828, 3043, 3084, 3192, 3231, 3549
 24 (1) Mar 93: 2593, 2607, 2835, 3042, 3044, 3074, 3441, 4336
 24 (2) Jun 93: 7029-7030, 7065, 7070, 7183, 7252, 7326
 24 (3) Sep 93: 7557, 7814, 7828, 7831, 8389, 8612
 24 (4) Dec 93: 7556, 8124, 8139, 8230, 8613

CIT - Journal of Computing and Information Technology

- 1 (1) Mar 93: 1153, 1956, 1971, 2137-2138, 2140, 2144, 2186, 2226, 2385
 1 (2) June 93: 5367, 5415, 5421, 5738
 1 (3) Sep 93: 7227, 7330-7332, 7337, 7398

- 1 (4) Dec 93: 9256, 9383, 9433-9434, 9490-9491, 9496, 9502

COFHE Bulletin

- (70) Winter 93: 4761, 4839, 5450
 (72) Summer 94: 10620, 10657, 11128, 11134

Collection Management

- 17 (3) 1993: 5
 17 (4) 1993: 416, 454, 463, 545, 629, 645, 650
 18 (1/2) 1993: 5760, 5773, 5791, 5837, 5846-5847, 5853, 5862, 5872, 5894, 6854, 6894-6895, 6910, 7003, 7007, 7009, 7014, 7016-7017, 7022, 7038
 18 (3/4) 1994: 7568, 7571, 7573, 7591-7593, 7608, 7637, 7656, 7662-7663, 7666, 7711, 7736, 7750, 7786

College & Research Libraries

- 54 (6) Nov 93: 2453, 2511, 2520, 2524, 2624, 2869-2870, 2973, 3248
 55 (1) Jan 94: 2485, 2504, 2539, 2566, 2623, 2636, 2639, 2652, 2787, 2884, 3480
 55 (2) Mar 94: 4788, 4805, 4896, 4933, 4953, 5066, 5142, 5156, 5245
 55 (3) May 94: 7629, 7648, 7745, 7785, 7811-7812, 7977, 8084, 8184, 8186
 55 (4) Jul 94: 9655, 9710, 9731, 9749, 9822, 9904, 9911, 10030, 10132, 10278, 10422

College & Research Libraries News

- 54 (5) May 93: 75, 220, 412, 792, 827
 54 (6) Jun 93: 120, 358, 361, 505, 508, 562, 648, 992
 54 (7) Jul/Aug 93: 1228, 1497, 1501, 1509, 1677, 2041, 2127
 54 (8) Sep 93: 2170, 2997, 3239
 54 (9) Oct 93: 3767, 3798, 3905, 3982, 4124, 4153, 4422
 54 (10) Nov 93: 3760, 4023, 4056, 4475
 54 (11) Dec 93: 6749, 6857, 7021, 7047, 7050, 7266
 55 (1) Jan 94: 8860, 9008, 9189, 9216, 9222, 9360
 55 (2) Feb 94: 7923, 7967, 7969, 8097, 8189, 8262

Columbia Library Columns

- 42 (1) Nov 92: 2443, 2819, 2947
 42 (3) May 93: 3442

COMLA Newsletter

- (73) Sep 91: 3713, 3729, 3737, 4168, 4211, 4476
 (74) Dec 91: 8636, 8655, 8711
 (75) Mar 92: 3806, 4014, 4035, 4041, 4053, 4169
 (76/77) Jun/Sep 92: 3560, 3703, 3757, 4086
 (78) Dec 92: 8805, 8841, 8850, 8871-8872, 9186
 (79) Mar 93: 8800, 8819, 8837-8838, 8888
 (80-81) Jan-Sep 93: 8810
 (82) Dec 93: 5785, 5826, 5832, 5844, 8617, 8811, 9183, 9235
 (83) Mar 94: 9705, 9709

Communications Industries Report

- 11 (5) May 94: 10593

Community Care

- (1008) 17 Mar 94: 7409
 (1010) 31 Mar 94: 7087

Community Development Journal

- 29 (1) Jan 94: 7410

Computer Law and Practice

- 9 (4) 1993: 1144, 2116, 2163, 2168-2169, 2172, 2174
 9 (5) 1993: 4494-4498, 4501
 9 (6) 1993: 5487, 5567-5569, 5575
 10 (1) 1994: 8114, 8427, 8432, 8454, 8479, 8582
 10 (2) 1994: 9435, 9437, 9450, 9465, 9476
 10 (3) 1994: 11667, 11729, 11893, 12028

Computer Music Journal

- 18 (1) Spring 94: 7560, 10494-10498, 10501

Computer Networks and ISDN Systems

- 26 (2) Oct 93: 4721, 5500, 5552-5554, 5556, 5576
 26 (3) Nov 93: 5377, 5383, 5387-5388, 5391, 5488-5489, 5499, 5550-5551, 5555, 5557-5561
 26 (4) Dec 93: 5562-5563, 5570-5573
 26 (5) Jan 94: 5484-5485, 5490, 5497

- 26 (9) May 94: 11843-11846, 11851-11852, 11856, 11858-11859

Computers and Education

- 20 (4) 4 Jun 93: 1145, 2177-2178, 2364, 2369, 2381-2384, 2387

Computers and Texts

- (6) Nov 93: 5748, 6334, 6502-6503, 6528, 6530-6531

Computers in Biology and Medicine

- 23 (1) Jan 93: 1146
 23 (2) Mar 93: 2220
 23 (3) May 93: 3392-3393, 3397, 3399-3401
 23 (4) Jul 93: 3388-3391, 3394-3395, 3398
 23 (5) Sep 93: 2216, 2218, 2221, 2235
 23 (6) Nov 93: 5604, 5634
 24 (1) Jan 94: 8601
 24 (2) Mar 94: 8419
 24 (3) May 94: 11778, 11880

Computers in Genealogy

- 4 (11) Sep 93: 898, 1015-1019, 1024

Computers in Human Services

- 9 (1/2) 1993: 1815-1817, 2112, 2157, 2175, 2205, 2207-2209, 2213, 2223, 2227-2228, 2239
 9 (3/4) 1993: 3885, 4325, 4510, 4516-4527, 4531, 4539, 4674, 4679-4681, 4684
 10 (1) 1993: 5493, 5611, 5628, 5728, 5732
 10 (2) 1993: 5282, 5586, 5627

Computers in Libraries

- 13 (8) Sep 93: 330, 584, 588, 595, 613, 649, 890, 959
 13 (9) Oct 93: 2666, 2924, 2926, 3034, 3184-3185, 3233, 3339, 3497
 13 (10) Dec 93: 4738, 4842, 4847, 4859, 5194, 5340, 5384, 5428, 5454, 5460, 5476, 5495-5496
 14 (1) Jan 94: 5181, 5192, 5199, 5206, 5343, 5385, 5448, 5458, 5708
 14 (2) Feb 94: 6834, 6963, 6973-6974, 6982, 7224, 7258, 7288, 7363
 14 (3) Mar 94: 6865, 6981, 6996-6997, 7264, 7474
 14 (4) Apr 94: 7614, 7727, 7730, 7737, 7742, 7764, 8029, 8053, 8060, 8107, 8268, 8355, 8450
 14 (6) Jun 94: 11573, 11601, 11633, 11668, 11681, 11686

Computing & Control Engineering Journal

- 5 (1) Feb 94: 6444

Conservation Administration News

- (54) Jul 93: 1701-1703, 1717-1718, 1723-1724
 (55) Oct 93: 2741-2742, 2988-2989, 2992-2993, 2998, 3001, 3004-3005, 3007
 (56) Jan 94: 8794, 8836, 9117, 9182, 9184, 9187-9188, 9190-9191, 9193-9194
 (57) Apr 94: 9821, 9883, 10074, 10147-10148, 10152, 10154

Country Life

- 187 (40) Oct 93: 9025

Current Studies in Librarianship

- 17 (1/2) Spring/Fall 93: 8802, 8956, 8980, 9261, 9338, 9410, 9571

Dalhousie University. Occasional Papers

- (54) 1993: 6864, 6866, 6934, 6936-6940, 6945, 6947, 7207
 (55) 1993: 9243

Database

- 16 (5) Oct 93: 37, 47, 52, 611-612, 737, 833, 930, 937, 940-941, 949, 1001, 1090, 1093, 1097, 1117
 16 (6) Dec 93: 2463, 2501, 2563, 2925, 3119, 3210, 3229, 3234-3235, 3237, 3240-3241, 3245, 3257, 3330, 3342
 17 (1) Feb 94: 3602, 3662, 3666, 4066, 4070, 4231, 4403, 4408, 4410, 4414-4415, 4418, 4421, 4424, 4426, 4445, 4465, 4530, 4637
 17 (2) Apr 94: 5801, 5808, 6293, 6336, 6339, 6349, 6352-6353, 6360, 6362, 6385, 6403, 6405-6406, 6437
 17 (3) Jun 94: 7584, 7767, 7802, 8251, 8264, 8306, 8313, 8321, 8327, 8330, 8342, 8344, 8351, 8354, 8356, 8452
 17 (4) Aug 94: 10713, 11206, 11227, 11624, 11640-11643, 11656, 11658, 11660, 11663, 11680, 11827

DF Revy

- 15 (9) Nov 92: 836-837, 888
 15 (10) Dec 92: 242, 409, 521, 852
 16 (1) Feb 93: 8, 252, 585
 16 (3) Apr 93: 507, 875
 16 (4) May 93: 2797, 3020, 3117
 16 (5) Jun 93: 905, 908
 16 (6) Jul 93: 64, 99, 241, 407
 16 (7) Sep 93: 4914, 5003, 5149
 16 (8) Oct 93: 4889, 4965, 5266, 5358
 16 (9) Nov 93: 4969, 5143, 5357
 16 (10) Dec 93: 8886, 8907, 8918, 9030, 9144, 9273
 17 (1) Feb 94: 9830, 9833, 9877, 9933
 17 (2) Mar 94: 9942, 9951, 10171, 10327
 17 (3) Apr 94: 10585, 10753, 10984, 10998, 11041

DLA Bulletin

- 13 (1) Summer 93: 946
 13 (2) Fall 93: 5345, 5441, 5445-5447

Document Delivery World

- 9 (4 & 5) Jun/Jul/Aug 93: 1712, 1952, 2101-2102, 2202
 9 (6) Sep/Oct 93: 5440, 5442, 5600, 5612, 5705
 9 (7, & 8 & 9) Nov/Dec 93: 4864, 5462, 5479

Documentaliste

- 30 (4/5) Jul/Oct 93: 3552-3556, 3705, 3718, 3728, 3748, 4157, 4179, 4199, 4287
 30 (6) Nov/Dec 93: 4942, 5280, 5364
 31 (1) Jan/Feb 94: 6757, 6762, 6808, 6869, 6965, 7225, 7237
 31 (2) Mar/Apr 94: 9806, 9870, 10000, 10221, 10345, 10358
 31 (3) May/Jun 94: 10776, 10792, 11511, 11518, 11594-11595

Documentation et Bibliothèques

- 38 (3) Jul-Sep 92: 1332, 1346, 1451, 1783-1784
 38 (4) Oct-Dec 92: 2432, 2695, 3026, 3128, 3462
 39 (1) Jan-Mar 93: 4956, 5089, 5092, 5159, 5265, 5356, 5361, 5492
 39 (2) Apr-Jun 93: 4959, 4961-4963, 4966, 4968, 4970-4972, 5214, 5261
 39 (3) Jul-Sep 93: 6794, 6856, 6918, 7020, 7062, 7066, 7181, 7248, 7418
 39 (4) Oct-Dec 93: 8630, 8881, 8884-8885, 9042, 9047, 9063, 9099, 9108, 9522

Drug Information Journal

- 27 (4) Oct-Dec 93: 3206-3209
 28 (2) Apr-Jun 94: 8858, 9267, 9380-9381
 28 (3) Jul-Sep 94: 10746, 11055, 11446, 11637

Early Child Development and Care

- 87 1993: 5982

Education for Library and Information Services: Australia

- 11 (1) May 94: 10594, 10744, 10752

Education Libraries Journal

- 36 (2) Summer 93: 1336, 1448, 1564
 36 (3) Autumn 93: 8913, 8974, 9270, 9337, 9577, 9582

Electronic Library

- 11 (6) Dec 93: 2506, 2508, 2552, 2874, 2912, 3197, 3317, 3321, 3368, 3387, 3551
 12 (1) Feb 94: 4878, 4886-4887, 5067, 5182, 5247, 5393, 5465, 5505, 5733
 12 (2) Apr 94: 5941, 6072, 6364, 6387, 6408
 12 (3) Jun 94: 8768, 9213, 9376, 9379, 9422, 9427, 9492, 9632
 12 (4) Aug 94: 10592, 11221, 11309, 11430, 11513, 11628, 11630, 11837

Electronic Publishing

- 5 (4) Dec 92: 1103, 1105
 6 (1) Mar 93: 4284, 4393, 4553
 6 (2) Jun 93: 8280, 8426
 6 (3) Sep 93: 9530-9547
 6 (4) Dec 93: 9280, 9506-9517, 9590, 9598, 9603, 9606, 9610

Emergency Librarian

- 20 (5) May-Jun 93: 6, 10, 312, 342, 639, 706
 21 (1) Sep-Oct 93: 2656, 2767, 2862, 3493-3494
 21 (2) Nov-Dec 93: 7832, 8027, 8597-8598, 8602-8603

- 21 (3) Jan-Feb 94: 6581, 6586, 6609, 6636, 6649-6650, 6661, 6666, 7833, 7847-7848, 7854, 7990, 8596
 21 (4) Mar-Apr 94: 8730, 8743, 8754, 8779, 10311, 10572
 21 (5) May-Jun 94: 9924, 9952, 10101, 10511-10512, 10570-10571, 10610, 10617, 10653, 10669, 10706

Engineering Designer

- 20 (1) Jan-Feb 94: 6198

European Journal of Information Systems

- 2 (3) Jul 93: 1793, 2106, 2108, 2211, 2225, 2230-2231
 2 (4) Oct 93: 3014, 3052-3056, 3173, 3356
 3 (1) Jan 94: 8252, 8302, 8410, 8448, 8456, 8476, 8501
 3 (2) Apr 94: 8111, 8147, 8364-8365, 8457, 8506, 8595

European Research Libraries Cooperation

- 1 (1) 1991: 6558, 6872, 6935, 7026, 7031-7033, 7116, 7143-7150
 1 (2) 1991: 7889, 7896, 7954-7956, 7958-7959, 7987, 8011, 8020, 8104-8105, 8221, 8232, 8525
 1 (3) 1991: 7712, 7891, 7957, 7989, 8094, 8100, 8196
 1 (4) 1991: 8006, 8102, 8218, 8222-8225
 2 (1) 1992: 7782, 7861, 7898, 7946, 7952, 8022, 8031, 8101, 8103, 8217, 8219
 2 (2) 1992: 9769, 10055, 10088, 10131, 10237, 10247, 10255-10259
 2 (3) 1992: 9878-9879, 9934, 10043, 10067-10068, 10080, 10123, 10142-10143, 10276
 2 (4) 1992: 9880, 9955, 10024, 10036, 10075, 10145
 3 (1) 1993: 9820, 9956-9958, 10246, 10248-10250, 10252-10253, 10283, 10578
 3 (2) 1993: 10727, 10732, 11202, 11217, 11220, 11335, 11351, 11360, 11440
 3 (3) 1993: 10866, 10882, 11219, 11230, 11247, 11333, 11346, 11363

Expert Systems

- 10 (3) Aug 93: 1147, 1791-1792, 2114, 2167, 2203, 2215, 2236
 10 (4) Nov 93: 3283, 3309, 3313-3316
 11 (1) Feb 94: 7308, 7336, 7361-7362, 7384, 7496
 11 (2) May 94: 10467-10469, 10499

Expert Systems for Information Management

- 5 (3) 1992: 5397, 5594, 5642

Feminist Collections

- 14 (1) Fall 92: 2812, 2824
 14 (2) Winter 93: 3474
 14 (3) Spring 93: 3204, 3460
 14 (4) Summer 93: 2789, 2816, 3471
 15 (2) Winter 94: 9972, 10336, 10517

FID News Bulletin

- 43 (10) Oct 93: 3741, 3940, 4073, 4182, 4184
 43 (11/12) Nov/Dec 93: 7060, 7071-7072, 7286
 44 (1) Jan 94: 8988, 9001, 9214
 44 (2) Feb 94: 7884, 8350
 44 (3) Mar 94: 7835, 8010, 8387
 44 (4/5) Apr/May 94: 9804, 9930-9931, 10167, 10169, 10217, 10310
 44 (6) Jun 94: 9871, 10170, 10443

Focus on International & Comparative Librarianship

- 24 (2) 10 Sep 93: 7824, 7829-7830, 7857-7858, 7893, 7932, 8000, 8537
 24 (3) 31 Dec 93: 5885, 5892, 8619, 8809, 8813, 8815, 8830, 8869, 8874, 9093, 9118, 9237, 9262, 9293

Fontes Artis Musicae

- 40 (3) Jul-Sep 93: 2602, 2605, 2818, 2855, 3103-3104, 3114
 40 (4) Oct-Dec 93: 9583
 41 (1) Jan-Mar 94: 10898, 10915, 11049, 11291, 11475, 11943
 41 (2) Apr-Jun 94: 10627

Food Manufacture

- 68 (9) Sep 93: 6390

Forum Musikbibliothek

- (1) 1994: 10848, 10865, 10916, 11035, 11249
 (2) 1993: 86, 236, 247, 284, 389, 458, 778

- (3) 1993: 1768, 2246
 (4) 1993: 4996, 5011-5012, 5096, 5132, 5392

Geography and Map Division Bulletin

- (172) Jun 93: 1230, 1233, 1235, 1253, 1280, 1335, 1355, 1490, 1548, 2295
 (173) Sep 93: 2914-2916
 (174) Dec 93: 9012-9013, 9129
 (175) Mar 94: 7953, 8304

Georgia Librarian

- 30 (1) Spring 93: 6098
 30 (2) Summer 93: 6056, 6073, 6154
 30 (3) Fall 93: 2444, 2839, 2918, 3097
 30 (4) Winter 93: 6086
 31 (1) Spring 94: 10828, 11254
 31 (2) Summer 94: 11406

German Studies Library Group Newsletter

- (14) Jul 93: 1374, 1380, 1569, 2280, 2294, 2302
 (15) Jan 94: 10786-10787, 11048, 11113-11114, 12029

Globe

- (38) 1993: 9346, 9384

Government Information Quarterly

- 10 (2) Apr 93: 61, 690, 700-701, 722-723, 770, 777
 10 (3) 1993: 1543, 1732, 1734, 1746, 1751, 1803, 1844, 2039, 2056
 10 (4) 1993: 3961, 4129, 4223, 4529
 11 (1) 1994: 8897-8901, 9197, 9199, 9204, 9221
 11 (2) 1994: 8695, 8697-8698

Government Publications Review

- 20 (2) Mar/Apr 93: 1545, 1758, 1760-1762, 2353
 20 (3) May/Jun 93: 423, 436, 688, 692
 20 (6) Nov/Dec 93: 7011

Grantha

- 3 (2) Jul 92: 181-182, 506, 681
 4 (1 & 2) Jan & Jul 94: 8685, 8706, 8750, 8777, 8782, 8787, 9772-9773, 9839-9854, 9876, 10009

Harrisburg, London: Idea**Harrisburg, London: Idea 1993,****Harrisburg, London: Idea 1994,****Harvard Library Bulletin**

- 5 (1) Spring 94: 10973, 11496

Health Communication

- 5 (3) 1993: 6176, 6544

Health Libraries Review

- 10 (2) Jun 93: 5990-5992
 10 (3) Sep 93: 6810, 6861, 6999, 7040, 7287, 7433, 7459, 7480, 7572, 7597, 7610, 7643, 7674, 7757
 10 (4) Dec 93: 5876, 6071, 6077-6078
 11 (1) Mar 94: 8894, 8976, 8998, 9011, 9120
 11 (2) Jun 94: 11053, 11434-11437, 11441

Herald of Library Science

- 32 (3-4) Jul-Oct 93: 8622, 8646, 8663, 8666-8667, 8725, 8734, 8737, 8761, 8821, 8856, 8873, 8896, 9039, 9082, 9109

Hospital Topics

- 71 (3) Summer 93: 6199

Housing

- 29 (7) Sep 93: 6411

Human-Computer Interaction

- 8 (2) 1993: 2124, 2152, 2165, 2412
 8 (3) 1993: 4311, 4483, 4504
 8 (4) 1993: 7355, 7396-7397, 7416
 9 (1) 1994: 11724-11725, 11759-11777, 11785-11787, 11798, 11822, 12009

Hypermedia

- 5 (2) 1993: 5793-5795, 5807, 6283, 6427-6428
 5 (3) 1993: 7618, 7759, 8276, 8281, 8600

HyperNexus

- 4 (1) Fall 93: 5749, 6525-6526, 6529, 6536

I'91 Casopsis

- 33 (8-9) 1991: 63, 79, 476, 618, 720, 725, 768, 779, 794, 870, 907, 934, 936

I'93 Casopsis

- 35 (3) 1993: 1136, 1238, 1390, 1609, 1651, 1674, 1864, 2000, 2023
 35 (4) 1993: 1227, 1259, 1391, 1544, 1667, 1764, 1798, 1995, 2113, 2275
 35 (5) 1993: 1376, 1413, 1755, 1757, 1795, 1863, 1960, 2098

- 35 (6) 1993: 217, 250, 465, 739, 789, 886, 912
 35 (9) 1993: 1240, 1765, 1770, 1804, 1828, 1836, 2022, 2069, 2073, 2392
 35 (10) 1993: 1256, 1263, 1377, 1617, 1773, 1802, 1805, 1807, 1833-1834, 2006, 2410
 35 (11) 1993: 3749, 3819-3821, 3832, 4021, 4080, 4156, 4233, 4310, 4323, 4478
 35 (12) 1993: 3557, 3816, 3822, 3825, 3828, 3834, 4020, 4173, 4197, 4225, 4257, 4308, 4318, 4369

I'94 Casopsis

- 36 (1) 1994: 5906, 5908, 5912, 6115, 6185, 6191-6192, 6208, 6219, 6341
 36 (2) 1994: 5918, 6101, 6106, 6235, 6377, 6430
 36 (3) 1994: 5952, 5959, 6061, 6112, 6182, 6190, 6200, 6242, 6287, 6465, 6483
 36 (4) 1994: 9103, 9140, 9165, 9215, 9314
 36 (5) 1994: 8814, 8870, 8911, 8999, 9005, 9052, 9231, 9279, 9297, 9401
 36 (6) 1994: 9770, 9781, 10120, 10218, 10224, 10235, 10339, 10395
 36 (7-8) 1994: 9771, 9775, 9829, 9872, 9940, 9970, 10025, 10069, 10096, 10112, 10116, 10303
 36 (9) 1994: 10840, 11006, 11204, 11232, 11401, 11454, 11565, 11607

IASA Journal

- (2) Nov 93: 3583, 3585, 3841-3847, 3976-3977, 4132, 4234, 4259, 4263-4264, 4659
 (3) May 94: 10903, 10906-10912, 10914, 11340, 11361, 11485, 11532, 11688

IASLIC Bulletin

- 37 (3) Sep 92: 1173, 1260-1262, 1277, 1397, 1766, 1855, 1915, 1922
 37 (4) Dec 92: 9690, 9762, 9886, 10176, 10293, 10304
 38 (1) Mar 93: 9988, 10376, 10543-10544
 38 (2) Jun 93: 9670, 9675, 9706, 9813-9814, 9874, 9979, 10137

IATUL Proceedings (New Series)

- 2 1993: 5077, 5083, 5106, 5197, 5211, 5449, 5461, 5690

Idaho Librarian

- 45 (1) Jan 93: 3908, 4051
 45 (2) Apr 93: 3899, 4514
 45 (3) Jul 93: 3906, 4043
 45 (4) Oct 93: 2445, 2893
 46 (1) Jan 94: 4960
 46 (2) Apr 94: 9803, 10418
 46 (3) Jul 94: 9946

IFLA Journal

- 19 (4) 1993: 5068, 5095, 5129, 5131, 5189, 5215, 5237
 20 (1) 1994: 8040-8041, 8063, 8110, 8220, 8376
 20 (2) 1994: 8798, 8808, 8878, 9088, 9127, 9447, 9600
 20 (3) 1994: 10717, 11337-11338, 11342, 11344, 11347, 11349-11350, 11355-11356, 11358-11359
 10 (4) 1993: 2791, 2804, 2841-2842, 2906, 2946, 3006

Indexer

- 18 (4) Oct 93: 25, 34, 40, 48, 50, 843, 845-846, 851
 19 (1) Apr 94: 6611-6612, 6625, 6639, 6705, 6707-6708, 6711, 6978, 7171-7174, 7197

InfoManage

- 1 (1) Dec 93: 7561, 7633, 7809, 8143
 1 (2) Jan 94: 8140, 8188, 8324
 1 (3) Feb 94: 7754, 8130
 1 (4) Mar 94: 7753, 7803, 8118
 1 (5) Apr 94: 8119
 1 (6) May 94: 9732, 10115
 1 (7) Jun 94: 10668, 11175

Infomatics

- 15 (1) Jan 94: 7562, 8362, 8385, 8431, 8435
 15 (2) Feb 94: 8428-8429, 8433, 8473
 15 (3) Mar 94: 8423, 8425, 8430, 8474

Infomediary

- 6 (2) 1993: 4158-4162, 4176-4177, 4221, 4226

Inform (London)

- (164) May 94: 6710, 6744
 (166) Jul/Aug 94: 10711

Informacan & Sociedade: Estudos

- 3 (1) 1993: 10590, 10742, 10783, 10921, 11970, 12007

Information and Librarianship

- 20 (1) Dec 93: 6560, 6754, 6825, 7058, 7075, 7152, 7247, 7295
 20 (2) Jul 94: 10798, 10868, 10902, 11172, 11216, 11393, 11652, 11916

Information and Referral

- 15 1993: 7077-7083

Information Design Journal

- 7 (2) 1993: 7357, 7427, 7553

Information Development

- 9 (3) Sep 93: 1806, 1830, 2122, 2367
 9 (4) Dec 93: 4730, 4778, 4780, 4803, 4833, 4937, 4939, 5101, 5267, 5417, 5701
 10 (1) Mar 94: 6723, 6796, 6860, 6941, 7419, 7494, 7541
 10 (2) Jun 94: 7904, 8155, 8164-8178

Information Management and Computer Security

- 1 (3) 1993: 1184, 1187, 1205, 2119, 2147, 2160
 1 (4) 1993 3018, 3322-3326, 3501
 1 (5) 1993: 3590, 3595-3597, 3600, 3610, 3665, 3682, 3687, 4481-4482, 4484, 4663-4664
 2 (1) 1994: 11705, 11727, 11734, 11743-11744, 11872
 2 (2) 1994: 11374, 11415, 11706, 11795, 11801

Information Management and Technology

- 26 (5) Sep 93: 1811-1812, 2010-2011, 2393, 2396, 2398, 2413
 26 (6) Nov 93: 5580, 5582-5583, 5587, 5607, 5632, 5731
 27 (1) Jan 94: 5072, 5184, 5635-5640
 27 (2) Mar 94: 7166, 7176, 7198, 7228, 7414, 7535-7536
 27 (3) May 94: 8314, 8470, 8472, 8478, 8480, 8511

Information Management Report

- Jan 93: 4642
 Sep 93: 3279, 3453
 Oct 93: 4171, 4383, 4460
 Nov 93: 4822, 4936, 5455, 5669
 Dec 93: 4480, 4540
 Jan 94: 5867, 5910, 6183-6184
 Feb 94: 5815, 6152
 Mar 94: 11007, 11792, 11979
 Aug 94: 10731, 10983, 11569, 11599

Information Processing & Management

- 29 (6) Nov-Dec 93: 32-33, 38-39, 41, 44, 49, 51, 516, 696, 853, 899, 902, 918, 1014, 1123
 30 (1) Jan-Feb 94: 1197, 1218, 1582-1583, 1787, 1889, 1930, 1972-1976, 2257
 30 (2) Mar-Apr 94: 4717, 5112, 5118, 5349, 5405, 5407-5408, 5411, 5413
 30 (3) May-Jun 94: 5743, 5779, 5819-5820, 5840, 5849, 5902, 6197, 6252, 6257, 6316-6317, 6320, 6331, 6439, 6443
 30 (4) Jul-Aug 94: 7612, 7615, 7630, 7755, 7791, 7976, 8279, 8282, 8285, 8358, 8509
 30 (5) Sep-Oct 94: 9671, 9681, 9684-9685, 9743, 10193, 10195, 10245, 10271, 10292, 10344, 10364, 10413

Information Resources Management Journal

- 6 (4) Fall 93: 1148, 2017, 2363, 2380
 7 (1) Winter 94: 7607, 8112, 8360, 8512
 7 (2) Spring 94: 10192, 10437, 10490

Information Retrieval & Library Automation

- 29 (3) Aug 93: 154
 29 (5) Oct 93: 1750
 29 (7) Dec 93: 5380
 29 (8) Jan 94: 6995
 29 (9) Feb 94: 8464
 29 (10) Mar 94: 8059
 29 (11) Apr 94: 9363
 29 (12) May 94: 11625

Information Services & Use

- 13 (1) 1993: 151, 525, 596, 856, 915, 997, 1091, 1094
 13 (2) 1993: 703, 871-874, 877-880, 913, 919, 1011-1012
 13 (3) 1993: 5179, 5255-5256, 5335, 5427, 5501, 5729

- 13 (4) 1993: 5240, 5378-5379, 5425-5426, 5429-5431, 5481, 5606, 5608, 5703
 14 (1) 1994: 7600, 7644, 7771, 7798, 7938, 8004, 8117, 8153, 8307, 8317, 8446

Information Society

- 9 (4) Oct-Dec 93: 3281-3282, 3300, 3412
 10 (1) Jan-Mar 94: 6829, 7045, 7234, 7510
 10 (2) Apr-Jun 94: 10161, 10370-10373, 10466, 10484

Information Strategy

- 10 (2) Winter 94: 4722, 5577, 5601-5602, 5633, 5648-5650, 5655, 5662
 10 (3) Spring 94: 7089, 7091, 7249, 7305, 7320, 7359, 7389
 10 (4) Summer 94: 9054, 9255, 9455, 9494, 9639-9640

Information Systems

- 18 (4) Jun 93: 1150, 1981-1982, 2004, 2150, 2173
 18 (5) Jul 93: 1967, 2118, 2139, 2141-2142
 18 (7) Oct 93: 5362, 5365, 5416, 5419, 5422
 18 (8) Dec 93: 6549, 7335, 7338-7340
 19 (1) Jan 94: 8412-8414, 8416, 8418, 8420, 8449
 19 (2) Mar 94: 9453-9454, 9463
 19 (3) Apr 94: 11530, 11779-11782, 11784, 11789, 11793

Information Systems Management

- 10 (4) Fall 93: 1149, 1786, 2115, 2153, 2193, 2206, 2210, 2214
 11 (1) Winter 94: 4187, 4485, 4506, 4532, 4535-4536
 11 (2) Spring 94: 7061, 7090, 7366, 7375, 7379, 7381-7382, 7385-7386, 7511, 7547-7551

Information Technology and Libraries

- 12 (3) Sep 93: 9728, 9730, 9737, 10230, 10260, 10266, 10269
 12 (4) Dec 93: 4749, 4755, 4767, 4772, 4777, 4784, 4801, 4848, 4876, 4934, 5198, 5333, 5341, 5346, 5402
 13 (1) Mar 94: 7580-7581, 7616, 7667, 7683, 7699, 7706, 7714-7715, 7728, 7741, 7970, 8141, 8216, 8275, 8299-8301, 8363
 13 (2) Jun 94: 9673, 9682, 9698, 9735, 9759-9760, 10060, 10064, 10335, 10348, 10558

Information Technology and Public Policy

- 11 (1) Winter 92: 10595, 11707, 11709, 11713, 11715, 11730-11731, 11871, 11885-11886
 11 (2) Spring 93: 11838, 11863-11864, 11870, 11883
 11 (3) Summer 93: 10733, 11618, 11691, 11703, 11714, 11717, 11848, 11862, 11867
 12 (1) Winter 93: 11369-11372, 11375, 11619, 11692, 11696, 11702, 11708, 11796
 12 (2) Spring 94: 11616, 11699, 11711, 11847, 11860, 11884, 11894

Information Today

- 10 (9) Oct 93: 1945, 2092, 2159, 2164, 2185, 2329, 2339
 10 (10) Nov 93: 3228, 3266, 3273
 10 (11) Dec 93: 7204-7205, 7230, 7261, 7273, 7293
 11 (1) Jan 94: 5412
 11 (2) Feb 94: 4821, 5406, 5439
 11 (3) Mar 94: 6393
 11 (5) May 94: 9678, 10353, 10355, 10406, 10503
 11 (7) Jul/Aug 94: 11541, 11543, 11572, 11675, 11740, 11804

Information UK Outlooks

- (1) Oct 93: 3567, 3794
 (2) Oct 93: 3783
 (3) Dec 93: 5081
 (4) Dec 93: 5350

Information World Review

- (85) Oct 93: 2900, 3176, 3203, 3252, 3298
 (86) Nov 93: 3260, 3269-3270, 3294-3295, 3301, 3304, 3306
 (87) Dec 93: 4091, 4232, 4449
 (88) Jan 94: 4367, 4412, 4461
 (89) Feb 94: 5069
 (91) Apr 94: 7269
 (92) May 94: 9203, 9371, 9388, 9402, 9409, 9420, 9446
 (93) Jun 94: 10305, 10357, 10362, 10415
 (94) Jul/Aug 94: 11246, 11584, 11632, 11741

Informotologia

- 24 (3-4) 1992: 704, 760, 993, 1079, 1124
25 (1-2) 1993: 6514-6515, 6527
25 (3-4) 1993: 9210, 9264, 9348, 9525

Innovation

- (6) Jun 93: 4709-4710, 4779, 4930, 5123, 5271
(7) Dec 93: 7444, 7446-7447, 7449-7450

Inspel

- 27 (3) 1993: 2421, 2571, 2719, 2838, 2858, 3083, 3479, 3487
27 (4) 1993: 3712, 3733, 3870, 3874, 3949, 3984-3985, 4178, 4222
28 (1) 1994: 9281, 9286, 9308, 9311-9313, 9315-9317, 9382
28 (2) 1994: 9941, 10032, 10047-10051, 10053-10054, 10282

Intelligent Software Strategies

- 9 (8) Aug 93: 3568, 4499-4500
9 (10) Oct 93: 4533

Intelligent Tutoring Media

- 4 (2) May 93: 1151, 2262, 2388-2389
4 (3/4) Aug/Nov 93: 7525-7529
5 (1) Apr 94: 11728, 11758, 11808, 11896, 12027

Interactive Learning Environments

- 3 (3) 1993: 9648, 10565

Interlending and Document Supply

- 21 (1) 1993: 410-411, 415, 486, 938
21 (2) 1993: 400-402, 404
21 (3) 1993: 1529-1530, 1535-1538
21 (4) 1993: 4985, 5071, 5376
22 (1) 1994: 5051, 5080, 5082, 5188, 5373
22 (2) 1994: 9683, 9711, 10072, 10135, 10556

International Cataloguing and Bibliographic Control

- 22 (3) Jul/Sep 93: 1201, 1223, 1236, 1916, 1990
22 (4) Oct/Dec 93: 7126, 7134, 7151, 7161
23 (1) Jan/Mar 94: 7111, 7118, 7120

International Forum on Information and Documentation

- 18 (1) Jan 93: 2831, 3019, 3030, 3039-3040, 3291, 3478
18 (2) Apr 93: 10110, 10173, 10216, 10288, 10302, 10441
18 (3-4) Oct 93: 9790, 9805, 9980, 9987, 9993, 10166, 10175, 10199-10200, 10402

International Information and Library Review

- 25 (3) Sep 93: 1409, 1415, 1527
25 (4) Dec 93: 4909, 4911, 4984, 5296, 5679, 5723
26 (1) Mar 94: 7808, 7911, 8163, 8226, 8383
26 (2) Jun 94: 10039, 10078, 10172, 10262

International Information Communication & Education

- 11 (1) Mar 92: 2415, 2834, 3046, 3082, 3139, 3222, 3490
11 (2) Sep 92: 117, 153, 462, 464, 489, 707, 716, 748-749, 864, 882, 1119
12 (2) Sep 93: 6556, 6564, 6582, 6621, 6693, 6721, 6741, 6920, 7067, 7076, 7110, 7364

International Journal of Human-Computer Studies

- 40 (1) Jan 94: 7333, 7353-7354, 7356, 7403, 7413
40 (2) Feb 94: 7341-7349
40 (3) Mar 94: 8277, 8411, 8422, 8436-8438
40 (4) Apr 94: 10354, 10474-10475, 10504, 10520, 10574
40 (5) May 94: 11535, 11794, 11806-11807, 11809, 11828, 11877, 11965

International Journal of Information and Library Research

- 4 (3) 1992: 3581, 3603, 3613-3614, 3630, 3652, 3690-3691, 4039, 4095, 4181
5 (1) 1993: 4726, 4792, 4795, 4806, 4819, 4862, 4874, 4897, 5050, 5076, 5113

International Journal of Information Management

- 13 (5) Oct 93: 36, 666, 697, 740, 1118, 1133
13 (6) Dec 93: 4734, 4750, 4753, 4853, 4990, 5579, 5654, 5664, 5667
14 (1) Feb 94: 4763, 4843, 4855, 5273-5274, 5581, 5599, 5657, 5661

- 14 (2) Apr 94: 6589-6590, 6596, 6607, 7213, 7306, 7401, 7404, 7537, 7543
14 (3) Jun 94: 9688, 9738-9739, 9757, 10194, 10334, 10480, 10482, 10493

International Journal of Legal Information

- 21 (1) Spring 93: 943
21 (2) Summer 93: 6034-6035

International Journal of Micrographics and Optical Technology

- 11 (4) Dec 93: 686, 1013, 1023
12 (1) Mar 94: 8305, 8459, 8487, 8606-8607
12 (2) Jun 94: 10119, 10505-10506, 10515-10516

International Journal of Wireless Information Networks

- 1 (1) Jan 94: 7563, 8460-8461, 8468-8469
1 (2) Apr 94: 9488

International Leads

- 7 (1) Spring 93: 2446, 2846, 2985
7 (2) Summer 93: 3009
7 (3) Fall 93: 2662
7 (4) Winter 93: 3711, 3953
8 (1) Spring 94: 6021
8 (3) Fall 94: 9159

International Milling Flour & Feed

- 188 (1) Jan 94: 6389

International Preservation News

- (6) Jun 93: 1704, 1725-1727
(7) Dec 93: 6734

International Review of Children's Literature and Librarianship

- 7 (3) 1992: 4950, 5016-5017, 5020, 5024, 5144
8 (1) 1993: 5783-5784, 5816, 5851, 5889-5891, 5898, 6338, 6469, 6486, 6499

Internet Research

- 3 (4) Winter 93: 9649, 9729, 9736, 9742, 10179, 10325, 10337, 10450
4 (1) Spring 94: 9662, 9700, 9733, 10313, 10318-10319, 10338, 10440, 10449, 10455

Internet World

- 5 (1) Jan/Feb 94: 5750, 6412, 6415, 6418, 6420-6422
5 (2) Mar/Apr 94: 6597, 6601, 7214, 7217, 7222, 7318, 7323
5 (3) May 94: 6603-6605, 7223, 7294, 7317, 7321-7322, 7325, 7395
5 (4) Jun 94: 9361, 9439, 9451
5 (5) Jul/Aug 94: 9356, 9406, 9444, 9448-9449

Investigacion Bibliotecologica: Archivonomia, Bibliotecologia, e Informacion

- 7 (14) Jan-Jun 93: 2454, 2941, 2981, 3109
7 (15) Jul-Dec 93: 2455, 2746, 2768, 3037

Item

- (12) Jan-Jun 93: 57, 68, 78, 276, 499, 592, 622, 744, 804, 863, 1049

Journal of Academic Librarianship

- 19 (4) Sep 93: 21-22, 24, 26, 30-31, 35, 42-43, 54-56, 360, 403, 424, 526, 538
19 (5) Nov 93: 2456, 2475, 2492-2493, 2497, 2512, 2518, 2526, 2536, 2538, 2541, 2555, 2557, 2564, 2600, 2763, 2790, 2880, 2894, 2937

Journal of Advanced Nursing

- 18 (11) Nov 93: 6329

Journal of Agricultural & Food Information

- 1 (2) 1993: 1404-1405, 1407, 1820-1826, 1831, 2046, 2125
1 (3) 1993: 4103, 4206, 4379, 4675
1 (4) 1993: 5780, 6146, 6201, 6214, 6394-6395
2 (1) 1994: 7641, 7780, 7799, 7892, 7978, 8026, 8108, 8115-8116, 8126-8129, 8131, 8312, 8343, 8378, 8578
2 (2) 1994: 11111, 11339, 11396-11397, 11664, 11674, 11869

Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education

- 4 (4) 1993: 4723, 5646, 5719-5722, 5726
5 (1) 1994: 10350, 10470, 10567-10569

Journal of Business and Finance Librarianship

- 1 (4) 1993: 5964, 5997, 6027, 6193-6195

Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences

- 33 (5) Sep/Oct 94: 10623, 11525-11526, 11582
33 (6) Nov/Dec 93: 3154-3164, 3263, 3410, 3481
34 (1) Jan/Feb 94: 4294-4295, 4338-4363, 4413, 4446
34 (2) Mar/Apr 94: 6298-6310
34 (4) Jul/Aug 94: 9740, 10294-10301, 10349, 10396

Journal of Classification

- 10 (2) 1993: 3141-3142, 3144, 3149
11 (1) 1994: 10289, 10461-10465

Journal of Communication

- 43 (1) Winter 93: 1152, 1736, 1739-1741, 1748, 2134, 2362, 2368
43 (2) Spring 93: 2131, 2345-2352
43 (3) Summer 93: 4133-4152, 4154, 4549-4552, 4682
43 (4) Autumn 93: 6173-6174, 6409, 6458-6463, 6472, 6516, 6518-6522, 6532, 6534, 6538-6540, 6546
44 (1) Winter 94: 8541
44 (2) Spring 94: 11911-11912, 11933, 11944, 11946, 11962-11964

Journal of Community Health Nursing

- 10 (3) 1993: 6545

Journal of Database Management

- 5 (1) Winter 94: 8278, 8415, 8421, 8507
5 (2) Spring 94: 11791, 11824-11825

Journal of Documentation

- 49 (4) Dec 93: 2459-2460, 2480-2481, 2494, 2503, 2509, 2513, 2531, 2543, 2550, 2554, 2556, 2559, 2748, 2761, 2827, 2832
50 (1) Mar 94: 4739, 4759-4760, 4775, 4804, 4817, 4851, 4863, 4877, 4885, 5029, 5103, 5243, 5423
50 (2) Jun 94: 7555, 7578, 7613, 7621, 7632, 7636, 7660, 7676, 7684, 7717, 7758, 7773, 7796, 7975, 8113, 8258
50 (3) Sep 94: 10600, 10619, 10622, 10628, 10630, 10638, 10644, 10666, 10679, 10691, 11085, 11537, 11578, 11600

Journal of Education for Library and Information Science

- 34 (4) Fall 93: 2427-2429, 2603, 2608, 3010, 3125, 3425
35 (1) Winter 94: 8692, 8831-8832, 8840, 8842, 8844-8845, 9153
35 (2) Spring 94: 9715, 9750, 9792, 9796, 9798, 9800-9802, 9811

Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences

- 30 (4) Summer 93: 2423, 2568, 3022, 3195, 3265, 3297, 3498
31 (1) Autumn 93: 3764, 3939, 4067, 4266, 4671-4673
31 (2) Winter 94: 5907, 5919, 5993, 6107, 6243
31 (3) Spring 94: 8804, 8829, 8977, 8985, 9139, 9178, 9423

Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia

- 2 (3) 1993: 6278, 6407, 6432, 6523-6524
2 (4) 1993: 7334, 7515-7523
3 (1) 1994: 9505, 9524, 9557, 9625-9627

Journal of End User Computing

- 6 (1) Winter 94: 8256, 8424, 8497, 8502
6 (2) Spring 94: 11797, 11805, 11821, 11830, 11873

Journal of Global Information Management

- 2 (1) Winter 94: 6559, 7074, 7302, 7383, 7393
2 (2) Spring 94: 11376, 11723, 11750

Journal of Government Information

- 21 (1) Jan/Feb 94: 8625, 9217, 9219-9220, 9554, 9641
21 (2) Mar/Apr 94: 9135, 9158, 9218, 9272, 9341
21 (3) May/Jun 94: 10158, 10168, 10177, 10214, 10479

Journal of Information Ethics

- 2 (2) Fall 93: 4742, 4837, 5032, 5165, 5221, 5229, 5269, 5370, 5504

Journal of Information Science

- 19 (5) 1993: 343, 466, 515, 775, 1026, 1135, 3066

- 19 (6) 1993: 2599, 3033, 3063, 3085, 3133, 3138, 3238, 3417
 20 (1) 1994: 4000-4001, 4069, 4075, 4365, 4370, 4463
 20 (2) 1994: 4698, 5110, 5251, 5409-5410, 5436, 5452, 6550, 6989, 7229, 7276, 7278, 7315, 7402, 7554
 20 (3) 1994: 6742, 6917, 7167, 7201, 7260
 20 (4) 1994: 8972-8973, 9041, 9260, 9375, 9386, 9403-9404

Journal of Information Technology

- 8 (1) Mar 93: 2433, 3016, 3377, 3379, 3381, 3404, 3406, 3419
 8 (2) Jun 93: 3178, 3352, 3354, 3380, 3384-3385, 3409, 3411
 8 (3) Sep 93: 3050, 3194, 3292, 3355, 3378, 3382, 3408
 8 (4) Dec 93: 5651-5653, 5656, 5658-5660, 5668
 9 (1) Mar 94: 8366, 8439, 8455, 8498-8499, 8508

Journal of Interlibrary Loan, Document Delivery and Information Supply

- 4 (3/4) 1994: 10664, 10855, 10992, 10997, 11001, 11004, 11623
 4 (1) 1993: 4771, 4773, 5070, 5074, 5078, 5084-5085, 5130, 5205, 5228, 5389
 4 (2) 1993: 7583, 7622, 7645, 7697, 7743, 7749, 7943-7945, 7947-7948

Journal of Librarianship and Information Science

- 26 (1) Mar 94: 3588, 3592, 3607, 3609, 3612, 3634, 3671, 4032, 4191, 4224, 4280-4282, 4435, 4632
 26 (2) Jun 94: 8634, 8645, 8668, 8673, 8690, 8694, 8713, 8716, 8780, 8895, 8961, 9067, 9071, 9180
 26 (3) Sep 94: 9679-9680, 9701, 9712, 9724, 9752-9753, 9765, 9777, 9834, 9855, 10008, 10420

Journal of Library Administration

- 18 (3/4) 1993: 2613, 2640, 2648, 2650, 2837, 2856-2857, 2872, 2877, 2879, 2881
 19 (1) 1993: 3956-3960, 4087, 4111
 19 (2) 1993: 6118-6124, 6141, 6148
 19 (3/4) 1993: 7810, 7815, 7817, 7826, 7852, 7988, 7991, 7994, 7996-7999, 8030, 8048, 8050, 8539

Journal of Library and Information Science (India)

- 17 (1) Jun 92: 2425-2426, 2430-2431, 2575, 3143, 3146-3148, 3151
 17 (2) Dec 92: 2458, 2586, 2644, 2830, 2876, 3099, 3145, 3249
 18 (1) Jun 93: 10781, 10959, 11073, 11515, 11589

Journal of Library and Information Science (USA/Taiwan)

- 19 (1) Apr 93: 1520, 1526, 1585, 1908, 2057
 19 (2) Oct 93: 2483, 2525, 2542, 2547, 2594, 2762, 2800, 2908, 3140
 20 (1) Apr 94: 10598, 10608, 10611, 10624, 10629, 10633, 10635, 10659-10661, 10670, 10687, 10692, 10703, 10755, 10829, 11170, 11183, 11593

Journal of Medical Systems

- 17 (1) Feb 93: 2117, 2212, 2219, 2222, 2232
 17 (2) Apr 93: 1154, 1818, 2001, 2126, 2217, 2397
 17 (3/4) Aug 93: 4505, 4508-4509, 4511, 4685
 17 (5) Oct 93: 5588, 5603, 5645, 5730
 17 (6) Dec 93: 6289-6292, 6419, 6447, 6517
 18 (1) Feb 94: 11875-11876, 11879, 11882

Journal of Network and Systems Management

- 1 (4) Dec 93: 7564, 8368-8372
 2 (1) Mar 94: 9440-9441, 9443, 9487
 2 (2) Jun 94: 11745, 11799, 11855, 11861

Journal of Philippine Librarianship

- 11 1988: 5930, 6380

Journal of Religious & Theological Information

- 1 (2) 1993: 8914-8916, 9003, 9523

Journal of Social Service Research

- 18 (3/4) 1994: 9032

Journal of Social Work Education

- 28 (3) Fall 92: 4007

Journal of Strategic Information Systems

- 2 (1) Mar 93: 15, 59, 113, 991, 1021, 1025, 1134
 2 (2) Jun 93: 118, 756-757, 984, 986
 2 (3) Sep 93: 4164, 4202, 4513, 4528, 4538
 2 (4) Dec 93: 7304, 7376-7378, 7380
 3 (1) Mar 94: 10481, 10487-10489
 3 (2) Jun 94: 11693-11694, 11712, 11895

Journal of the American Society for Information Science

- 44 (9) Oct 93: 16, 900-901, 917
 44 (10) Dec 93: 2471, 2549, 2560, 2589, 2829, 3150, 3175
 45 (1) Jan 94: 3575, 3895, 4003-4004, 4286, 4378
 45 (2) Mar 94: 4745, 4816, 5116, 5203, 5709
 45 (3) Apr 94: 5803, 5810, 5868, 5877, 6258-6266
 45 (4) May 94: 6551, 6619, 6690, 7238, 7243, 7256, 7299
 45 (5) Jun 94: 7738, 7783, 7834, 8021, 8150, 8152, 8156-8159, 8283, 8580
 45 (6) Jul 94: 9974, 10159, 10162-10164, 10332, 10454, 10509, 10513, 10561
 45 (7) Aug 94: 10583, 10639, 10925, 11075, 11514, 11588, 11687, 11689, 11947

Journal of the Society of Archivists

- 14 (2) Autumn 93: 5763, 5765, 5767, 5769, 5771-5772, 5775, 5787, 5811, 5857, 5970, 5974, 6060, 6075, 6151, 6234, 6245, 6543

Journal of Youth Services in Libraries

- 7 (1) Fall 93: 5836, 5886, 5888, 5900, 6025, 6500-6501
 7 (2) Winter 94: 5777, 5838, 5887, 5893, 6455-6456, 6468, 6484, 6496

Journalism Quarterly

- 70 (1) Spring 93: 1155, 1738, 2245, 2265-2266, 2276-2279, 2305-2311, 2354-2355

Judaica Librarianship

- 7 (1-2) Spring 92-Winter 93: 3679, 4289, 4300, 4388, 4608-4617

Justice of the Peace

- 158 (10) 5 Mar 94: 6435
 158 (11) 12 Mar 94: 7044

Justice of the Peace & Local Government Law

- 58 (23) 4 Jun 94: 9195

Kekal Abadi

- 12 (1) Mar 93: 1887, 1896
 12 (2) Jun 93: 4277

Kirjastotiede ja Informaatiika

- 12 (3) 1993: 4411

Knižnice a Informacie

- 24 (12) 1992: 58, 81, 109, 171, 175, 289, 396, 619, 796, 866, 895, 961, 1120
 25 (3) 1993: 1231, 1239, 1254, 1344, 1365, 1458, 1473, 1597, 1600-1601, 1616, 1642, 1782, 1799, 1880, 1939
 25 (4) 1993: 1292, 1364, 1378, 1406, 1602, 1662-1663, 1729, 1747, 1928, 1958
 25 (5) 1993: 4, 89, 229, 325, 333, 430, 510, 799, 812
 25 (6) 1993: 83, 87, 170, 198-199, 239, 795, 802-803
 25 (10) 1993: 1258, 1384, 1430, 1464, 1521, 1540, 1571, 1607, 1673, 1696, 1756, 1775, 1966
 25 (12) 1993: 3727, 3742, 3778, 3785, 3788, 3792, 3827, 3850, 3859, 3872, 4022, 4025, 4046, 4193, 4272
 26 (1) 1994: 6547, 6552, 6714, 6737, 6755, 6768, 6776, 6778, 6804, 6813, 6828, 6844, 6849, 6852, 6873, 7019, 7460, 7467
 26 (2) 1994: 6563, 6735, 6758, 6769, 6928, 6968, 6976, 6991, 7069, 7114-7115, 7121, 7466
 26 (3) 1994: 6726, 6728, 6759, 6781, 6800, 6816, 6933, 7113, 7465
 26 (4) 1994: 8631, 8799, 8822, 8827, 8857, 8993, 9028, 9141, 9147, 9179, 9257, 9344
 26 (5) 1994: 8623, 8807, 8875, 9015, 9284, 9331, 9398, 9460, 9644
 26 (6) 1994: 9774, 9786, 9831, 9835, 9862, 9881, 9908, 9932, 9950, 9969, 10061-10062, 10138, 10231, 10432

- 26 (7) 1994: 9647, 9785, 9807, 9812, 9825, 9860, 9893-9894, 9897-9899, 9913, 9926, 9948-9949, 9959, 10089, 10222, 10236, 10518

Knjiznica

- 37 (3) Sep 93: 2781, 2889, 2954, 3038, 3045, 3049, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3198, 3277
 37 (4) Dec 93: 5961-5962, 6057, 6126, 6321
 38 (1/2) Jun 94: 9145, 9166-9167, 9233, 9277

Knowledge Organization

- 20 (1) 1993: 3569
 20 (3) 1993: 6548, 7177, 7190, 7508, 7590, 7617, 7623, 7628, 7797
 20 (4) 1993: 6554-6555, 7057, 7112, 7186-7187, 7191, 7199, 7498-7500
 21 (1) 1994: 7169, 7188-7189, 7497, 7501
 21 (2) 1994: 10656, 11516, 11522, 11577, 11629

Konyvtari Figyelo

- 39 (3) 1993: 1350-1352, 1398, 1859, 1925-1926, 2243
 40 (1) 1994: 8660, 8705, 8714, 8820, 8903, 9065, 9253, 9282-9283, 9620, 9642
 40 (2) 1994: 10737, 10986, 11103, 11212, 11287, 11971

L'Indicizzazione

- 7 (1) Jan-Jun 92: 1, 731, 826, 881, 884, 894

1247

- 13 (3/4) Spring/Summer 93: 2961-2962, 2964-2966, 2968-2970, 3078-3079

Law Computers and Artificial Intelligence

- 2 (2) 1993: 4770, 5595-5598, 5644, 5666

Law Librarian

- 23 (3) Sep 92: 10873, 10889-10890, 11199, 11388, 11474, 11942, 11972
 23 (4) Dec 92: 10857-10858, 10926, 11419, 11468, 12011, 12013
 24 (1) Mar 93: 10804, 11233-11241, 11265, 11418, 11477, 11500, 11583, 11673
 24 (2) Jun 93: 10876, 11136, 11262, 11399, 11587, 12012, 12015, 12024
 24 (3) Sep 93: 10800, 10960, 10981, 11051, 11404-11405, 11411-11412, 11459, 11653-11654
 24 (4) Dec 93: 10736, 10767, 10885, 10953, 11445, 11508, 11647, 12016
 25 (1) Mar 94: 10870, 10887-10888, 11536, 11563, 11585, 11679, 11917-11919, 11923, 11931, 11959
 25 (2) Jun 94: 10851, 10886, 11294, 11407-11408, 11413, 11922, 11939, 11954, 11975

Law Library Journal

- 85 (3) Summer 93: 2724, 2775, 2788, 2794, 2808, 2957, 2976, 3011, 3087, 3199

Learned Publishing

- 6 (4) Oct 93: 1217, 1671, 2259, 2284, 2312, 2314, 3134

Learning Resources Journal

- 10 (1) Feb 94: 6652, 6654, 6660, 6679, 6790, 6971, 7093, 7509, 7513

Legal Reference Services Quarterly

- 13 (1) 1993: 2955, 2963, 2967, 3153
 13 (2) 1994: 9029, 9131, 9306
 13 (3) 1994: 8788, 9049, 9136

Librarian Career Development

- 1 (3) 1993: 1295-1296, 1302-1304, 1311
 1 (4) 1993: 2606, 2625-2627, 3059
 2 (1) 1994: 5913, 5935
 2 (2) 1994: 10582, 10769, 10777-10778, 11108

Librarians World

- 2 (5) 1993: 1370, 1541
 3 (1) 1994: 5940
 3 (2) 1994: 6743
 3 (3) 1994: 10312

Libraries & Culture

- 28 (3) Summer 93: 1371-1372, 1392, 1420
 28 (4) Fall 93: 3579, 3619-3620, 3626, 3636, 3649-3650, 3670, 3775, 3787, 4059, 4116
 29 (1) Winter 94: 7819, 7881, 7979-7984
 29 (2) Spring 94: 8621, 8628, 8632, 8650, 8687, 8704, 8709, 8717, 8720, 8728, 8769, 8773, 8775-8776, 8783, 8791, 8839, 9113

Library & Archival Security

- 12 (1) 1993: 6158, 6165-6170, 6335

- 12 (2) 1994: 11353, 11364-11367
- Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory**
- 17 (4) Winter 93: 2434-2436, 2466, 2473-2474, 2515, 2528, 2561, 2809, 2850, 2945, 2948, 3106, 3463-3464, 3477
- 18 (1) Spring 94: 5757-5758, 5788-5790, 5904-5905, 6117, 6127-6135, 6494
- 18 (2) Summer 94: 8638-8639, 8647-8648, 8653, 8664-8665, 8732, 9156-9157, 9160, 9162, 9164, 9169, 9176-9177, 9201, 9551, 9584, 9586
- 18 (3) Fall 94: 10588, 11256, 11260, 11272, 11276, 11281, 11284-11286, 11331
- Library Administration and Management**
- 8 (3) Summer 94: 11143, 11146, 11165, 11169, 11173, 11469, 11606, 11995
- Library and Information Briefings**
- (48) Nov 93: 5751, 6277
- (49) Nov 93: 6318
- (50) Nov 93: 6355
- (51) Mar 94: 8535
- (52) Apr 94: 7964
- Library and Information Research News**
- 17 (58) Winter 93: 3591, 3631, 3635, 3637, 3639, 3677, 4033, 4123, 4192, 4537
- 18 (59) Spring 94: 6655, 6716, 6745, 6801-6802, 7267, 7448
- 18 (60) Summer 94: 10779, 11191, 11394, 11398
- Library and Information Science Research**
- 13 (1) Jan-Mar 91: 2, 17, 119, 817, 859
- 13 (2) Apr-Jun 91: 292, 632, 643, 839
- 13 (3) Jul-Sep 91: 103, 291, 904, 927, 1029
- 13 (4) Oct-Dec 91: 94, 144, 150, 698, 911
- 15 (3) Summer 93: 1171, 1324, 1428, 1453
- 15 (4) Fall 93: 5756, 5761, 5812, 5814, 5831, 5903, 6012, 6063
- 16 (2) Spring 94: 9650, 9653, 9661, 9674, 9687, 9693, 9695-9697, 9699, 9718, 9741, 9745, 9754-9755, 9763-9764, 10073, 10562-10563
- Library Association Record**
- 95 (8) Aug 93: 72
- 95 (9) Sep 93: 1465, 2411
- 95 (11) Nov 93: 3689, 4047, 4108, 4560
- 96 (1) Jan 94: 10739, 10751, 10867, 10922-10923, 10970
- 96 (2) Feb 94: 10789, 10825, 10844, 11122
- 96 (3) Mar 94: 10587, 10768, 11126, 11385, 11478
- 96 (10) Oct 94: 10878, 10924, 11161
- Library Hi Tech**
- 11 (3) 1993: 2614, 2903, 2930, 2934, 3112, 3124, 3205, 3331, 3335
- 11 (4) 1993: 6979, 6998, 7123, 7200, 7233, 7285, 7311, 7358
- 12 (1) 1994: 6003, 6033, 6102, 6105, 6256, 6268, 6315, 6431
- 12 (2) 1994: 8910, 9121, 9137, 9368, 9389, 9412, 9457
- Library Hi Tech News**
- (104) Jul-Aug 93: 1654, 1888, 1961, 2123, 2386
- (105) Sep 93: 1955, 2121, 2184
- (106) Oct 93: 3025, 3174, 3293, 3302-3303
- (108) Dec 93: 6103
- (109) Jan-Feb 94: 7319, 7324
- (110) Mar 94: 7046, 7312
- (111) Apr 94: 11701, 11739, 11865, 11974
- (112) May 94: 11534, 11697, 11842
- (113) Jun 94: 11187, 11529, 11531, 11857
- Library Journal**
- 118 (12) Jul 93: 497, 644, 784, 1083
- 118 (13) Aug 93: 62, 74, 106, 243, 257, 419
- 118 (14) 1 Sep 93: 1689, 1731, 2301, 2317
- 118 (15) 15 Sep 93: 2722, 2760, 2890, 3430
- 118 (16) 1 Oct 93: 1320, 1638, 1882, 1977, 2224
- 118 (17) 15 Oct 93: 2619, 2807
- 118 (18) 1 Nov 93: 2628, 2638, 2688, 2898, 2956, 3244
- 118 (19) 15 Nov 93: 3625, 3656-3659, 4131
- 118 (21) Dec 93: 6736, 6739-6740, 6955, 6975, 7018, 7611, 7653, 7701, 7710, 7723
- 119 (1) Jan 94: 4732, 4735, 4741, 4811-4812, 4920
- 119 (2) 1 Feb 94: 4736, 4776, 4852, 4861, 4881, 5186, 5241

- 119 (3) 15 Feb 94: 5839, 5843, 5855, 5884, 6083
- 119 (4) 1 Mar 94: 5805, 5834, 5858, 5861, 5864, 5871
- 119 (5) 15 Mar 94: 5759, 5823-5824, 5833, 5848, 5860, 5863, 5883, 5934, 6482, 6489
- 119 (6) 1 Apr 94: 6567, 6674, 6738, 6993
- 119 (7) 15 Apr 94: 6627, 6638, 6644, 6680, 6700, 7096, 7458, 7463
- 119 (8) 1 May 94: 8812, 9055, 9171, 9370
- 119 (9) 15 May 94: 9967
- 119 (10) 1 Jun 94: 10027, 10149, 10347
- 119 (11) 15 Jun 94: 10833, 11162, 11332, 11726
- 119 (12) Jul 94: 10632, 10642, 10645, 10650, 10658, 10944, 10948, 11131, 11748
- Library Management**
- 14 (5) 1993: 2570, 2632-2634, 2747, 2854, 3057, 3126-3127
- 14 (6) 1993: 2461, 2472, 2495, 2500, 2565, 2615, 2630, 2852-2853, 2873
- 14 (7) 1993: 3661, 3904, 4024, 4057, 4194
- 15 (1) 1994: 4757, 4781, 4810, 4865, 4875, 4944, 5155, 5167, 5200, 5208
- 15 (2) 1994: 7860, 7886, 7992, 8008, 8106
- 15 (3) 1994: 8867, 8876, 9104-9105, 9152, 9229
- 15 (4) 1994: 10796, 10917, 11149, 11313, 11362
- 15 (5) 1994: 11137, 11986-11994, 11997-12006, 12019, 12023
- Library Management Quarterly**
- 16 (4) Fall 93: 4951
- 17 (3) Summer 94: 11560, 11646
- Library Personnel News**
- 7 (1) Jan-Feb 93: 1156, 1310, 1316, 1326
- 7 (2) Mar-Apr 93: 1319, 1327
- 7 (3) May-Jun 93: 1138
- 7 (4) Jul-Aug 93: 1325
- 7 (5) Sep-Oct 93: 1248
- 8 (2) Mar-Apr 94: 9808
- 8 (3) May-Jun 94: 9809
- 8 (4) Jul-Aug 94: 9818
- Library Quarterly**
- 63 (4) Oct 93: 1190-1191, 1195, 1204, 1212, 1216, 1226, 1450, 1474, 1477, 2357-2359
- 64 (1) Jan 94: 5842, 5865, 5950, 6026, 6036, 6487
- 64 (2) Apr 94: 8620, 8641, 8649, 8670, 8674, 8676, 8680, 8686, 8702, 8707-8708, 8710, 8721, 8749, 8770, 8786, 9026-9027, 9330
- 64 (3) Jul 94: 10599, 10606, 10609, 10618, 10641, 10675, 10677-10678, 10680-10683, 10710, 10738, 11153, 11264
- Library Resources & Technical Services**
- 37 (4) Oct 93: 1177-1179, 1182-1183, 1185, 1207-1209, 1214, 1705, 1709, 1868, 1875, 1911, 2296, 2342
- 38 (1) Jan 94: 3564, 3578, 3584, 3593, 3605, 3608, 3611, 3618, 3655, 3686, 4093, 4120, 4126, 4240, 4254-4256, 4279
- 38 (2) Apr 94: 7575, 7700, 7718, 7855, 8061, 8069, 8082, 8197, 8199-8200, 8214-8215
- 38 (3) Jul 94: 9658-9659, 9692, 9704, 9722-9723, 9725-9726, 9751, 9758, 9865, 10153, 10156, 10229, 10233, 10239-10240, 10286-10287
- Library Review**
- 42 (5) 1993: 2572, 2577, 2645, 2721, 2910-2911, 2920
- 42 (6) 1993: 2457, 2470, 2514, 2521, 2530, 2533-2534, 2537, 2558, 2598, 2774, 2951, 3091, 3095
- 42 (7) 1993: 3589, 3606, 3617, 3621, 3624, 3648, 3680, 3685, 3708, 3776, 3849, 3903, 4029, 4089
- 43 (1) 1994: 4737, 4751, 4756, 4758, 4764, 4774, 4783, 4807, 4809, 4820, 4827, 4836, 4844, 4856, 4866-4869, 4871-4872, 4931, 4982, 4999, 5153, 5307
- 43 (2) 1994: 7574, 7588, 7595, 7624, 7634, 7651, 7659, 7665, 7681, 7687, 7690, 7693, 7713, 7719, 7721, 7724-7725, 7734, 7748, 7761-7762, 7914, 7922, 8070, 8346, 8561

- 43 (3) 1993: 8627, 8637, 8651-8652, 8657, 8661, 8681, 8693, 8696, 8722, 8726, 8731, 8740, 8748, 8772, 8774, 8778, 8784-8785, 8862, 8906, 9399, 9573
- Library Science with a Slant to Documentation**
- 30 (1) Mar 93: 1169, 1314, 1780, 1970, 2042, 2097
- 30 (2) Jun 93: 1172, 1573, 1576, 1578, 1743
- 30 (3) Sep 93: 6041, 6070, 6254, 6433
- 30 (4) Dec 93: 5742, 6038, 6044, 6111, 6139, 6541
- 31 (1) Mar 94: 9037, 9335, 9373, 9378, 9400, 9432
- Library Software Review**
- 12 (2) Summer 93: 1643
- 12 (3) Fall 93: 2465, 2476-2477, 2487, 2490-2491, 2505, 2507, 2516, 2545, 2551, 2562, 2931, 2933, 2944, 3092, 3100, 3189, 3211, 3423
- 12 (4) Winter 93: 4740, 4802, 4841, 4845-4846, 4854, 4860, 4882-4884, 5195, 5202, 5204, 5318, 5342, 5395
- 13 (1) Spring 94: 6578, 6594, 6598-6600, 6602, 6608, 6634, 6689, 6692, 6704, 6712, 6837, 6980, 6990, 7160, 7162, 7296
- Library Technology News**
- (9) Sep 93: 344, 896, 1039
- (10) Nov/Dec 93: 2845, 2899, 3215
- (11) Feb 94: 6683, 6732, 7156
- (12) Apr 94: 7965, 8036, 8202, 8326, 8382
- (13) Jun/Jul 94: 9895, 9939, 10234
- Library Technology Reports**
- 29 (4) Jul/Aug 93: 4489
- 29 (5) Sep/Oct 93: 5344
- 29 (6) Nov/Dec 93: 10118, 10476
- 30 (1) Jan/Feb 94: 11192-11198, 11226, 11231
- Library Times International**
- 10 (1) Jul 93: 11487
- 10 (2) Oct 93: 10714, 11250
- 10 (3) Jan 94: 10770, 10982
- 11 (1) Jul 94: 11542
- Library Trends**
- 42 (1) Summer 93: 1285, 1381, 1410-1411, 1479, 1649, 1829, 1838-1839, 1903
- 42 (2) Fall 93: 3731-3732, 3735-3736, 3740, 3743-3744, 3747, 3759
- 42 (3) Winter 94: 8994, 9053, 9083-9087, 9090-9091, 9094, 9096-9098, 9107, 9112, 9155
- Libri**
- 43 (3) Jul-Sep 93: 1247, 1348, 1379, 1752, 1992, 2129
- 43 (4) Oct-Dec 93: 4905, 4958, 5246, 5359, 5451
- 44 (1) Mar 94: 7820, 7856, 7939, 8227, 8308, 8361
- 44 (2) Jun 94: 10835, 10839, 10841-10843, 10977-10978, 11107
- Link-up**
- (78) Feb 93: 1087, 1115
- (82) Oct 93: 3967-3968, 4678
- (83) Dec 93: 5059-5060, 5692-5697
- (84) Feb 94: 5987, 5989, 6005, 6007, 6031
- Jun 94: 10940, 10942, 10945, 10949, 10968, 11325, 11491, 11945
- Link-Up (USA)**
- 10 (4) Jul/Aug 93: 2021, 2028, 2032, 2120, 2365
- 10 (5) Sep/Oct 93: 1157, 2030-2031, 2033, 2035, 2047, 2065
- 10 (7) Jan/Feb 94: 7221, 7265, 7274, 7277, 7475
- 11 (2) Mar/Apr 94: 8266, 8318, 8334, 8338, 8341, 8379
- 11 (4) Jul/Aug 94: 11574, 11639, 11644-11645, 11648, 11853
- LLA Bulletin**
- 56 (1) Summer 93: 2447, 2866-2868, 2986, 2994
- 56 (2) Fall 93: 7866, 7951, 8192, 8211
- 56 (3) Winter 94: 9836-9837, 9856-9859
- Logos**
- 4 (2) 1993: 368, 1038, 1051, 1053, 1055-1057, 1082, 1108-1109
- 4 (3) 1993: 2248, 2250-2252, 2274, 2283, 2286, 2288-2291

- 4 (4) 1993: 6009, 6464, 6470-6471, 6474, 6479, 6509
- London: Library Association Publishing 1993,**
London: Library Association Publishing 1994,
Lucknow Librarian
- 24 (4) Oct-Dec 92: 5926-5927, 5936, 5960, 6029, 6055, 6171
- Managing Information**
- 1 (1) Jan 94: 8629, 8954, 9040, 9138, 9258, 9309-9310, 9357, 9387, 9390, 9593, 9599
- 1 (2) Feb 94: 5813, 5845, 5856, 8917, 9125, 9142, 9212, 9227, 9322, 9336, 9421, 9430, 9529
- 1 (3) Mar 94: 9095, 9226, 9238-9241, 9418, 9425-9426, 9452, 9643
- 1 (4) Apr 94: 6595, 6685, 6694, 6698, 6709, 7844, 8255, 8345, 8347, 8514, 8516-8519
- 1 (5) May 94: 7566-7567, 7569, 7601, 7680, 7696, 7779, 7784, 7800, 7846, 8132-8133, 8148, 8257, 8352, 8377
- 1 (6) Jun 94: 8640, 8659, 8671, 8691, 8767
- 1 (7/8) Jul/Aug 94: 10607, 10625, 10631, 10654, 10663
- MARC Users Group Newsletter**
- (2) Dec 90: 1867
- Materials World**
- 2 (1) Jan 94: 6202
- Medical Informatics**
- 18 (2) Apr-Jun 93: 5752, 6445-6446, 6450-6453
- Medical Law International**
- 1 (1) 1993: 6177
- Medical Reference Services Quarterly**
- 12 (3) Fall 93: 1299, 1507, 1657, 1687, 1998, 2044, 2333
- 12 (4) Winter 93: 4062, 4396, 4401, 4441, 4462
- 13 (1) Spring 94: 8861, 8982, 9122, 9274, 9334, 9362, 9374, 9619
- 13 (2) Summer 94: 9920, 10038, 10111, 10309, 10352, 10419, 10452
- 13 (3) Fall 94: 10637, 10671, 10686, 10957, 11141, 11414, 11442, 11636, 11655, 11661, 11956-11957
- Methods of Information in Medicine**
- 33 (1) Mar 94: 6561
- 33 (2) May 94: 10201, 10320, 10576-10577
- Microcomputers for Information Management**
- 10 (3) Sep 93: 2793, 3065, 3218, 3275, 3288, 3344
- 11 (1) Mar 94: 11218, 11378, 11626, 11810-11811, 11819
- Milbank Quarterly**
- 71 (3) 1993: 6328
- Minnesota Libraries**
- 30 (1/2) Autumn-Winter 91/92: 1158, 1331, 1588, 1611
- 30 Spring-Summer 92: 1356
- Mitteilungen der Vereinigung Österreichischer Bibliothekare**
- 46 (1) 1993: 84, 331, 397, 543, 621, 627, 668, 774
- 46 (2) 1993: 1342, 1596, 1897, 1907, 1909
- Mitteilungen der Vereinigung Österreichischer Bibliothekarinnen und Bibliothekare**
- 47 (1) 1994: 6727, 6729, 6793, 6798-6799, 6949, 6951, 6959-6960, 6962, 6967, 7000
- 47 (2) 1994: 10766, 10860, 10988, 11025, 11057
- Monitor**
- (152) Oct 93: 3181
- (153) Nov 93: 3081, 3179-3180, 3224, 3236
- (156) Feb 94: 5306, 5433-5434, 5437
- (157) Mar 94: 6343
- (158) Apr 94: 6342, 6508
- (159) May 94: 9351, 9396
- (160) Jun 94: 9350, 9352, 9358
- (161) Jul 94: 8765, 9271, 9405, 9442
- (162) Aug 94: 10387, 10394
- Mousaion**
- 11 (1) 1993: 7, 653, 708, 729, 734, 977
- Multicultural Libraries**
- 13 (1) Aug 93: 2448, 2756, 2758
- 13 (2) Sep 93: 2757, 2759, 2803, 2805-2806

- Music Reference Services Quarterly**
- 2 (1/2) 1993: 5041-5042, 5044-5045, 5047-5049, 5311, 5314-5315, 5327, 5339
- 2 (3/4) 1993: 5000, 5102, 5312-5313, 5316-5317, 5325-5326, 5331, 5366, 5418
- 1 (3) 1993: 1210, 1297, 1688, 1694, 1860, 1871
- 1 (4) 1993: 2782, 2821, 2958-2960
- Nachrichten für Dokumentation**
- 44 (6) Nov-Dec 93: 8826, 8851, 8912, 9528
- 45 (1) Jan-Feb 94: 8846-8847, 8902, 9268, 9369
- 45 (2) Mar-Apr 94: 9038, 9069, 9230, 9307, 9391
- National Diet Library Newsletter**
- (91) Oct 93: 5753, 6142, 6232, 6379
- Nauchnye- Tekhnicheskie Biblioteki**
- (4) 1993: 1343, 1599, 1603, 1606, 1619, 1669, 1672, 1753, 1835, 1934, 1999
- (5) 1993: 1255, 1283, 1408, 1488, 1590-1592, 1796, 1996
- (6) 1993: 3704, 3707, 3734, 3745, 3852, 4028
- (7) 1993: 3722, 3765, 3773, 3808, 3829, 3893-3894, 4012, 4072
- New Jersey Libraries**
- 26 (4) Fall 93: 2449, 2631, 2635, 2642, 2843, 2875, 2883, 3064, 3096, 3268
- 27 (1) Winter 93/94: 4926, 5034, 5100, 5147, 5160
- 27 (2) Spring 94: 6761, 6952, 6994, 7128, 7284
- 27 (3) Summer 94: 9923, 10018, 10046, 10150, 10191, 10208
- New Law Journal**
- 143 (6626) 26 Nov 93: 6542
- New Library World**
- 94 (1108) 1993: 1194, 1282, 1288, 1633, 1661, 1670, 2400
- 94 (1109) 1993: 1175, 1186, 1188, 1193, 1199, 1206, 1215, 1222, 1375, 1429, 1504, 1513
- 94 (1110) 1993: 2510, 2546, 2548, 2610, 2810, 2859, 3075, 3077
- 95 (1111) 1994: 3587, 3598-3599, 3698, 4058, 4447
- 95 (1112) 1994: 5781, 5818, 5874, 5878, 5882, 5942, 6082, 6104, 6388, 6392
- 95 (1113) 1994: 6074
- 95 (1114) 1994: 8678, 8689, 8715, 8729, 8744, 8752, 8756, 8762, 8852, 8904, 9057, 9068, 9419
- 95 (1115) 1994: 9654, 9660, 9672, 9689, 9694, 9734, 10029, 10077, 10189, 10238, 10442
- New Scientist**
- 140 (1898) 6 Nov 93: 1959, 6413
- 140 (1900) 20 Nov 93: 1957, 2256
- 140 (1901) 27 Nov 93: 2188
- 140 (1902) 4 Dec 93: 3284
- 140 (1903) 11 Dec 93: 3396
- 140 (1904) 18 Dec 93: 4512
- 141 (1908) 15 Jan 94: 5516
- 141 (1911) 5 Feb 94: 7400
- 141 (1917) 19 Mar 94: 6425
- 142 (1919) 2 Apr 94: 6417, 6434
- 142 (1920) 9 Apr 94: 6436
- 142 (1921) 16 Apr 94: 6449
- 143 (1936) 30 Jul 94: 11737
- New Technology in the Human Services**
- 7 (1) Summer 93: 6535, 6537
- 7 (2/3) Winter 93/4: 7084, 7262
- New Technology, Work and Employment**
- 9 (1) Mar 94: 7387, 7392
- New York: Haworth 1994,**
New Zealand Libraries
- 47 (7) Sep 93: 1358, 1423, 2005
- 47 (8) Dec 93: 4733, 4789, 4808, 4870, 4910, 4918, 5057, 5163
- 47 (9) Mar 94: 5782, 5835, 5875, 5880, 5897, 6013
- Nordinfo Nytt**
- (1) 1993: 471-475
- (2) 1993: 1174, 1229, 1950, 2020
- (3) 1993: 8109, 8583
- (4) 1992: 162, 832, 887
- (4) 1993: 9868, 10042, 10056, 10160

- North Carolina Libraries**
- 51 (3) Fall 93: 1159, 1363, 1366, 1433, 1447, 1459-1460, 1819
- 52 (1) Spring 94: 7024-7025, 7034-7036
- 52 (2) Summer 94: 10007, 10057-10059, 10066, 10090, 10190, 10453
- Notes**
- 50 (1) Sep 93: 1402, 1858
- 50 (2) Dec 93: 6225
- 50 (3) Mar 94: 7185, 7456
- 50 (4) Jun 94: 11050, 11512, 11521
- Nursing Research**
- 42 (5) Sep/Oct 93: 6356
- 43 (1) Jan/Feb 94: 6481
- Nursing Times**
- 90 (21) 25 May 94: 9263
- OCLC Newsletter**
- (210) Jul/Aug 94: 11488, 11506
- 22601C 11538
- OCLC Systems and Services**
- 9 (3) Fall 93: 5796, 5817, 6014, 6110, 6236, 6248, 6250, 6253, 6255, 6410
- 9 (4) Winter 93: 6019, 6237-6240, 6319
- OLS News**
- (46) Dec 93: 2450
- (47) Mar 94: 5724
- Online**
- 17 (6) Nov 93: 1656, 1949, 1963-1965, 1980, 1983, 1986, 2018, 2025, 2036, 2043, 2053, 2130
- 18 (1) Jan 94: 2479, 2488, 2519, 2567, 2651, 3090, 3177, 3182-3183, 3193, 3202, 3230, 3242-3243, 3276, 3359-3360, 3369
- 18 (2) Mar 94: 7603, 7766, 7769, 8229, 8269, 8288, 8311, 8322, 8325, 8331-8332, 8335, 8337, 8339, 8357, 8453
- 18 (3) May 94: 7720, 7760, 7768, 8096, 8261, 8263, 8286-8287, 8309, 8319-8320, 8323, 8329, 8333, 8336, 8373
- 18 (4) Jul 94: 10693-10694, 10712, 11457, 11596-11598, 11635, 11657, 11659, 11662, 11738, 11742, 11826
- Online and CD Notes**
- Jul/Aug 93: 13
- Online and CD-ROM Review**
- 17 (5) Oct 93: 1180, 1189, 1842, 1978-1979, 1988-1989, 1994, 2094-2095, 2331
- 17 (6) Dec 93: 1181, 1984, 1993, 2019, 2068, 2093
- 18 (1) Feb 94: 4766, 5403, 5414, 5438
- 18 (2) Apr 94: 6584, 7203, 7235-7236, 7250
- 18 (4) Aug 94: 10655, 10748, 11609, 11670, 11736, 11836
- Online Kensaku**
- 13 (4) 1992: 805, 942, 944, 1005
- 14 (1) 1993: 1650
- 14 (2) 1993: 4368, 4394, 4491
- 14 (3) 1993: 4534
- 14 (4) 1993: 9033, 9124, 9385, 9407, 9417
- 15 (1) 1994: 9123, 9394, 9424, 9428
- Online Libraries and Microcomputers**
- 11 (8-9) Sep 93: 1660
- 11 (10) Oct 93: 4397
- 11 (11) Nov 93: 4472, 4490
- 11 (12) Dec 93: 5351
- 12 (1) Jan 94: 6011
- 12 (2) Feb 94: 6284
- 12 (3) Mar 94: 7218, 7220, 7297
- 12 (4) Apr 94: 10478, 10547
- Online Newsletter**
- 14 (10) Oct 93: 3459
- 14 (11) Nov 93: 4376
- 14 (12) Dec 93: 5435
- 15 (2) Feb 94: 6358
- 15 (5) May 94: 10351, 10403
- 15 (6-7) Jun 94: 9353
- Open**
- 25 (3) 1993: 194, 341, 838, 849
- 25 (4) 1993: 373, 800, 844, 966
- 25 (5) 1993: 1665, 1714, 1801, 1845, 1878
- 25 (6) 1993: 1647, 1767, 1927, 1937, 1940, 1953-1954, 2026-2027, 2051, 2059, 2273
- 25 (7/8) 1993: 2749, 2932, 2983, 3122
- 25 (9) 1993: 10801, 10824, 11904-11905
- 25 (10) 1993: 1857, 1861, 1894
- 25 (11) 1993: 3726, 3851, 3853, 4040, 4045
- 25 (12) 1993: 3770, 4090, 4262
- 26 (1) 1994: 5916, 5939, 6018, 6179

- 26 (2) 1994: 6140, 6150, 6180, 6241, 6438
 26 (3) 1994: 6017, 6147, 6189, 6286, 6330
 26 (4) 1994: 9022, 9059-9060, 9168, 9254, 9269, 9559
 26 (5) 1994: 8848, 9006, 9247, 9299, 9345
 26 (6) 1994: 8633, 9036, 9364, 9395
 26 (7/8) 1994: 10803, 10987, 11455, 11638

Pakistan Library Bulletin

- 13 (4) Dec 92: 4076, 4165
 14 (1-2) Mar-Jun 93: 4042, 4117, 4220, 4331
 23 (2-3) Jun-Sep 92: 4082, 4288

PC Week

- 28 Sep 93: 1160, 2145, 2158, 2170, 2176
 12 Oct 93: 5523, 5546, 5647
 26 Oct 93: 5506, 5536, 5540
 16 Nov 93: 5527, 5541, 5578
 23 Nov 93: 5531, 5542, 5605
 30 Nov 93: 5507, 5533, 5538, 5548
 7 Dec 93: 5537, 5539, 5544, 5641
 14 Dec 93: 4474
 11 Jan 94: 5503, 5508, 5520
 18 Jan 94: 5502, 5515
 25 Jan 94: 5482, 5509, 5534-5535, 5543
 1 Feb 94: 5609, 5631
 8 Feb 94: 7310, 7405, 7415
 15 Feb 94: 7352, 7399, 7406-7407
 22 Feb 94: 7350, 7412
 1 Mar 94: 7328, 7367
 8 Mar 94: 7309, 7351, 7365, 7390
 15 Mar 94: 7360, 7388
 22 Mar 94: 8388, 8440, 8443-8445, 8475
 29 Mar 94: 8442, 8515
 12 Apr 94: 7845, 8386, 8441
 19 Apr 94: 9436, 9458
 26 Apr 94: 9461-9462, 9464
 3 May 94: 9438
 10 May 94: 10460, 10471, 10473
 17 May 94: 10472, 10485
 24 May 94: 10438, 10486, 10492, 10500
 31 May 94: 11716, 11881
 7 Jun 94: 11719, 11800, 11835
 14 Jun 94: 11802-11803
 21 Jun 94: 11977-11978
 28 Jun 94: 11967
 5 Jul 94: 11720, 11820

Personal Computer World

- 16 (10) Oct 93: 6504

Personnel Training and Education

- 10 (2) Jun 93: 112, 123, 211

Perspectives in Information Management

- 3 (2) 1993: 1932, 1936, 1942, 1947, 2034

Pharmaceutical Library Bulletin (Yakugaku Toshokan)

- 38 (1) 1993: 3807, 3817, 3886, 4077, 4230, 4439
 38 (2) 1993: 232, 253-254, 260, 461
 38 (3) 1993: 3811, 3818, 3824, 3856, 3901, 4030, 4096-4098, 4218-4219, 4235, 4316, 4665
 38 (4) 1993: 4994, 5004, 5190, 5235, 5302-5303

Physics World

- 6 (11) Nov 93: 6506

Planning Week

- 2 (13) 31 Mar 94: 7253-7255

Play Matters

- (2) Summer 94: 11033-11034

PNLA Quarterly

- 58 (1) Fall 93: 3570
 58 (2) Winter 93: 5928, 6203-6204
 58 (3) Spring 94: 10052, 10063, 10433

Political Quarterly

- 65 (1) Jan-Mar 94: 7303

Popular Culture in Libraries

- 1 (3) 1993: 2823, 2984, 3108, 3110, 3492, 3547-3548

Primary Sources & Original Works

- 2 (1/2) 1993: 8925, 8928, 8933, 8940-8944, 8949, 9276
 2 (3/4) 1993: 8818, 8922, 8932, 8938-8939, 8945-8948, 8950, 8953, 8997

Printing History

- 14 (2) 1992: 2451, 3426-3428, 3433

Prison Service Journal

- (91) 1993: 6827

Private Library

- 5 (4) Winter 92: 4554

- 6 (1) Spring 93: 3571
 6 (2) Summer 93: 7774, 8528-8529
 6 (3) Autumn 93: 9663, 9719, 9746, 10521, 10528-10530

Probleme de Informare si Documentare

- 26 (3) Jul-Sep 92: 1345, 1917-1918
 27 (3) Jul-Sep 93: 6039, 6272
 27 (4) Oct-Dec 93: 9343, 9622

Proceedings of the 27th Meeting of the Geoscience Information Society, Edited by Louise S. Zipp, Cincinnati, Ohio**Proceedings of the 27th Meeting of the Geoscience Information Society, Edited by Louise S. Zipp, Cincinnati, Ohio, 26-29 October 1992. Geoscience Information Society, Alexandria, Virginia, 1993****Program**

- 27 (4) Oct 93: 2927, 3131, 3187, 3201, 3213, 3216, 3220, 3482
 28 (1) Jan 94: 2462, 2464, 2489, 2517, 2661, 2766, 2905, 3130, 3196, 3223
 28 (2) Apr 94: 5798-5799, 5802, 5809, 5841, 5850, 5870, 5879, 5899, 6109, 6227, 6230, 6251, 6326
 28 (3) Jul 94: 8635, 8672, 8679, 8723, 8746-8747, 8757, 8795, 8893, 9148, 9319, 9329, 9366, 9393, 9414

Przegląd Biblioteczny

- 61 (1/2) 1993: 1383, 1395-1396, 1412, 1655, 1843, 1879, 2361
 61 (3/4) 1993: 6720, 6747, 6791, 6803, 6926, 6929-6932, 6948, 6970, 7027-7028

Public Library Journal

- 8 (4) Jul/Aug 93: 184, 370, 502, 1074
 8 (5) Sep/Oct 93: 2690, 2779, 2820, 3031
 8 (6) Nov/Dec 93: 5792, 5866, 5944, 5951, 6051, 6067, 6081, 6533
 9 (1) Jan/Feb 94: 5821, 5896, 5929, 5937, 5948, 5999, 6001, 6068, 6125, 6220
 9 (2) Mar/Apr 94: 11121, 11145, 11182, 11214, 11253, 11357
 9 (4) Jul/Aug 94: 10646-10647, 10702

Public Library Quarterly

- 13 (1) 1993: 295, 509, 558
 13 (2) 1993: 1219, 1315, 1436, 1604, 1612
 13 (3) 1993: 5755, 5778, 5822, 5829-5830, 5852, 5901, 6016, 6023, 6065, 6084
 13 (4) 1993: 5800, 5825, 5828, 5854, 5859, 5869, 5881, 6062, 6099, 6113, 6138, 6396

Publishers Weekly

- 240 (29) 19 Jul 93: 1077
 240 (30) 26 Jul 93: 1071, 1084
 240 (31) 2 Aug 93: 1041
 240 (32) 9 Aug 93: 1046-1047
 240 (33) 16 Aug 93: 1058, 1063, 1104
 240 (35) 30 Aug 93: 2344
 240 (36) 6 Sep 93: 2247, 2338
 240 (37) 13 Sep 93: 2104, 2318, 2337
 240 (38) 20 Sep 93: 2254, 2303
 240 (39) 27 Sep 93: 2253, 2316
 240 (40) 4 Oct 93: 3450, 3468
 240 (41) 11 Oct 93: 3472, 3476
 240 (42) 18 Oct 93: 4620, 4625, 4641
 240 (43) 25 Oct 93: 3955, 4633, 4656
 240 (44) 1 Nov 93: 4555
 240 (45) 8 Nov 93: 4600-4602, 4650
 240 (46) 15 Nov 93: 4558, 4653
 240 (47) 22 Nov 93: 4636, 4651, 4655
 241 (2) 10 Jan 94: 6466, 6488, 6512
 241 (4) 24 Jan 94: 6510, 6513
 241 (5) 31 Jan 94: 6497-6498, 6511
 241 (6) 7 Feb 94: 6490
 241 (7) 14 Feb 94: 7420, 7468
 241 (8) 21 Feb 94: 7431, 7469, 7488, 7493
 241 (9) 28 Feb 94: 7464
 241 (10) 7 Mar 94: 7489
 241 (11) 14 Mar 94: 7436, 7438, 7453, 7455, 7490
 241 (12) 21 Mar 94: 7439, 7483, 7487, 7495
 241 (13) 28 Mar 94: 7423, 7442, 7485
 241 (14) 4 Apr 94: 7484, 7486, 7491-7492
 241 (15) 11 Apr 94: 7443, 7454
 241 (16) 18 Apr 94: 7457, 7482
 241 (17) 25 Apr 94: 7422, 7434-7435, 7451
 241 (18) 2 May 94: 9555, 9612, 9614, 9618
 241 (19) 9 May 94: 9548-9549, 9580
 241 (20) 16 May 94: 9587
 241 (21) 23 May 94: 9569, 9579
 241 (22) 30 May 94: 9585

- 241 (23) 6 Jun 94: 9576
 241 (24) 13 Jun 94: 9563, 9597
 241 (26) 27 Jun 94: 9568, 9572, 9615
 241 (27) 4 Jul 94: 9564
 241 (31) 1 Aug 94: 11936, 11951
 241 (37) 12 Sep 94: 11906, 11925, 11934

Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists

- 38 (4) 1993: 3803-3805, 3997-3998, 4207-4208, 4291, 4442
 39 (1-2) 1994: 11410, 11421-11426, 11429, 11432-11433, 11438, 11456, 11540, 11557-11558, 11586, 11591, 11602-11603, 11610-11614, 11634, 11651, 11665-11666, 11671-11672, 11676, 11685, 11688

Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library

- 48 (1) Sep 94: 10905, 11013, 11015-11016, 12017
 48 (2) Dec 93: 11014, 11037, 11040, 11052, 11909, 12018

Rare Books and Manuscripts Librarianship

- 8 (1) 1993: 3983, 3988, 4094

Reading Therapy Newsletter

- 5 (1) Mar 93: 394, 487
 5 (2) Jul 93: 1426, 2285, 5975

Records Management Bulletin

- (57) Aug 93: 1161, 1418, 1763, 2394, 2401, 2404-2405
 (58) Oct 93: 5038, 5424, 5727, 5734-5737
 (59) Dec 93: 4687-4690
 (60) Feb 94: 8123, 8510, 8605, 8608, 8610-8611
 (61) Apr 94: 9884, 10483, 10507, 10575
 (62) Jun 94: 10904, 11976, 11980, 11982, 11984-11985

Records Management Journal

- 3 (1) Spring 91: 544, 689
 3 (2) Summer 91: 268-269, 272, 661, 691, 1126, 1129
 3 (3) Autumn 91: 278, 702, 998
 3 (4) Winter 91: 91, 1127, 1130

Records Management Quarterly

- 27 (4) Oct 93: 1162, 1639-1640, 1810, 2151, 2399, 2402-2403
 28 (1) Jan 94: 7327, 7532-7533, 7538-7540, 7542, 7544-7545
 28 (2) Apr 94: 8758, 9234, 9456, 9459, 9631, 9633-9638

Refer

- 10 (1) Winter 94: 5223, 5443, 5459, 5463
 10 (2) Spring 94: 9965, 10416

Reference Librarian

- (39) 1993: 142, 354, 503, 586, 719, 783, 786-788, 790-791, 893
 (40) 1993: 1232, 1294, 1334, 1499, 1559, 1565, 1631, 1690, 1852-1853, 2038, 2066
 (41-42) 1994: 10730, 10750, 10817, 10823, 11207, 11282, 11460, 11462-11467, 11472, 11489, 11503, 11547, 11553-11555, 11559, 11561-11562, 11566, 11575, 11649
 (45/46) 1994: 10591, 10747, 10757, 10774, 10805-10806, 10812, 10814-10815, 10852-10853, 10884, 10955-10956, 11003, 11293, 11299-11300, 11323, 11470, 11482, 11517, 11520

Reference Services Review

- 20 (3) 1992: 1679-1681, 1683, 1692
 21 (1) 1993: 1434, 1551, 1567, 1691, 1849, 2319
 21 (2) 1993: 1682, 1685-1686, 1693, 2007
 21 (3) 1993: 1298, 1566, 1572, 1644, 1684, 1841, 1848
 21 (4) 1993: 6753, 6846, 6911, 7010, 7013, 7015, 7452
 22 (1) 1994: 7974, 8181, 8316, 8340, 8533, 8562, 8615
 22 (2) 1994: 9912, 10085, 10109, 10133, 10140, 10324, 10383, 10580

Research Strategies

- 11 (1) Winter 93: 111, 353, 355-356, 362-363, 371, 840
 11 (2) Spring 93: 1483, 1489, 1491-1492, 1496, 1500, 1502, 2050
 11 (3) Summer 93: 3753, 3900, 4273, 4366, 4469

- 11 (4) Fall 93: 6610, 6833, 6835-6836, 6838-6840
 12 (1) Winter 94: 7627, 7669-7670, 7915-7920
 12 (2) Spring 94: 9651, 9815, 9915-9917, 10264
- Resource Sharing & Information Networks**
 8 (2) 1993: 4744, 4786-4787, 4850, 4858, 4964, 4977, 5075, 5079, 5086, 5212-5213, 5244, 5260, 5276, 5298, 5337
 9 (1) 1993: 9656, 9666-9668, 9686, 9702, 9909, 9943-9944, 9968, 10023, 10026, 10079, 10084, 10128, 10165, 10307, 10315, 10356, 10408
- Restaurator**
 14 (4) 1993: 2990, 2995, 3008
 15 (1) 1994: 6156, 6159, 6163-6164
 15 (2) 1994: 11345, 11348, 11352, 11354
- Revista da Escola de Biblioteconomia UFMG**
 20 (1) Jan-Jun 91: 1305, 1618, 1722, 1788-1789, 1968
 20 (2) Jul-Dec 91: 1168, 1249, 1268, 1759, 2240
 21 (1) Jan-Jun 92: 1269, 1700, 1713, 1776, 2292
- Revista de Biblioteconomia de Brasília**
 17 (2) Jul-Dec 89: 364, 399, 427-429, 638, 669-670, 743, 793, 828, 842, 982, 1040, 1042, 1052, 1065-1070, 1078, 1086, 1089, 1107
- Revista Española de Documentación Científica**
 16 (3) Jul-Sep 93: 6048, 6196, 6217, 6382, 6478
 16 (4) Oct-Dec 93: 11069, 11215, 11570, 11929, 11952
- RQ**
 33 (2) Winter 93: 2468-2469, 2522-2523, 2529, 2532, 2535, 2544, 2654, 2773, 2778, 2795, 3094, 3120, 3123, 3264
 33 (3) Spring 94: 7587, 7694, 7703, 7705, 7707, 7729, 7777, 7788, 8055, 8086, 8146, 8182, 8185, 8187, 8254, 8310
 33 (4) Summer 94: 9657, 9669, 9713-9714, 9717, 9721, 9744, 9748, 9756, 9776, 9906, 9910, 9918-9919, 10183
- SALG Newsletter**
 (41) Jan 94: 10871, 11011, 11018, 11020, 11022-11024, 11032, 11056
- Scandinavian Public Library Quarterly**
 26 (3) 1993: 3919, 4542-4543, 4618, 4630, 4692
 26 (4) 1993: 4904, 5064, 5088, 5134, 5162, 5219, 5262
 27 (2) 1994: 10734, 10830, 10850, 10962, 10975, 11008, 11039, 11251
- Scholarly Publishing**
 23 (1) Oct 91: 3439, 3446, 3448, 3456-3458
 23 (2) Jan 92: 3132, 3436-3438, 3451, 3455, 3461
 23 (3) Apr 92: 4088, 4092, 4562, 4576, 4584, 4590, 4592, 4595, 4647-4648
 23 (4) Jul 92: 3945, 4127, 4561, 4575, 4579, 4598
 24 (1) Oct 92: 4559, 4564, 4572, 4582, 4591, 4593-4594
 24 (2) Jan 93: 4304, 4577, 4580-4581, 4588-4589, 4621, 4660
 24 (3) Apr 93: 3826, 4571, 4597, 4624, 4627, 4634-4635, 4676
 24 (4) Jul 93: 5680-5688, 5713, 5716
 25 (1) Oct 93: 4725, 5308, 5675, 5677-5678, 5689, 5700, 5702
 25 (2) Jan 94: 7936, 8527, 8538, 8540, 8568, 8575-8576, 8594
- School Librarian**
 41 (1) Feb 93: 3855, 3867, 3898
 41 (2) May 93: 149, 305, 383, 605, 935
 41 (3) Apr 93: 1438-1439, 1446, 1635, 2260
 41 (4) Nov 93: 2655, 2752, 2771, 2885, 3469
 41 (1) Feb 94: 4752, 4765, 4791, 4794, 4818, 4826, 4828, 4838, 4873, 4880, 4927, 5021, 5027, 5699
 42 (2) May 94: 9892, 10037
 42 (3) Aug 94: 10648, 10667, 10673, 10707-10708, 10937, 11129, 11168, 11498

- School Libraries in Canada**
 14 (2) Spring 94: 8718, 8960, 8967, 8983-8984, 9621
- School Library Journal**
 39 (6) Jun 93: 134, 494, 640, 656
 39 (7) Jul 93: 1435, 1437, 1678, 2244, 2370
 39 (8) Aug 93: 1242, 1510, 1623, 1676
 39 (9) Sep 93: 1425, 1516, 1634, 1728
 39 (10) Oct 93: 10929, 11201, 11266, 11732, 11898, 11901
 39 (11) Nov 93: 2783, 2798, 2860, 3499
 39 (12) Dec 93: 8958, 9106, 9581
 40 (1) Jan 94: 8959, 8963-8965, 8996, 9589
 40 (2) Feb 94: 8962, 8986, 9007, 9064, 9574
 40 (3) Mar 94: 7805, 7906, 7926, 8034, 8183, 8532
 40 (4) Apr 94: 7930, 7962, 8033, 8250, 8555, 8573
- School Library Media Quarterly**
 21 (2) Winter 93: 131, 302, 517, 535, 957
 22 (2) Winter 94: 3580, 3627, 3632-3633, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3647, 3651, 3654, 3664, 3668, 3672-3674, 3681, 3871, 3884, 4031, 4054
 22 (3) Spring 94: 6562, 6763, 6821, 6853
 22 (4) Summer 94: 11223-11225
- Schulbibliothek Aktuell**
 (1) 1993: 5019, 5022-5023, 5025, 5135-5136, 5193
 (2) 1993: 303, 315, 321, 381-382, 387, 421, 685, 1034, 1036, 1440-1441, 1449, 1519, 1610, 1614-1615, 1620
 (4) 1992: 304, 306, 313, 316-320, 322, 523
 (4) 1993: 10932-10934, 10936, 10938, 10980, 11243-11244, 11501
- Science in Parliament**
 50 (1) Feb 93: 1163
 50 (2) Apr 93: 2191-2192
 50 (4) Oct 93: 2146, 2233-2234
- Scientometrics**
 28 (2) Oct 93: 1476, 1574-1575, 1577, 1579, 2406
 28 (3) Nov-Dec 93: 3995-3996, 4002, 4005-4006, 4008-4009
 29 (1) Jan 94: 5108-5109, 5111, 5114-5115, 5119-5121
 29 (2) Feb 94: 5754, 6037, 6040, 6043, 6046-6047
 29 (3) Mar-Apr 94: 6042, 6045, 6049-6050
 30 (1) May 94: 9947, 9975-9978, 9981-9986, 9989-9992, 9994, 9997, 9999, 10001-10006, 10220, 10365
 30 (2-3) Jun-Aug 94: 11059-11064, 11067-11068, 11071, 11077-11084, 11086-11098
 31 (1) Sep 94: 11065, 11072, 11074, 11076, 12022, 12025
- Scottish Libraries**
 (35) Sep/Oct 92: 208, 300, 314, 658
 (37) Jan/Feb 93: 183, 256, 477, 606, 718
 (38) Mar/Apr 93: 214-215, 390-391
 (40) Jul/Aug 93: 1237, 1605
 (41) Sep/Oct 93: 6002, 6066
 (42) Nov/Dec 93: 10836
 (43) Jan/Feb 94: 11176, 11181, 11185-11186
- Searcher**
 1 (2) Jun 93: 14, 947-948, 1098
- Select Newsletter**
 (2) Winter 90: 1862
 (9) Spring 93: 593, 798
 (11) Winter 93: 9132, 9285, 9287, 9429
 (1) Jun/Jul 90: 1906
- Serials**
 6 (3) Nov 93: 3675, 3683, 3943-3944, 3964, 4477, 4596, 4626, 4628-4629
 7 (1) Mar 94: 5745, 5954, 6114, 6116, 6178, 6210, 6229, 6384, 6414, 6473, 6476-6477, 6495, 6507
 7 (2) Jul 94: 10993, 11026-11028, 11130, 11248, 11280, 11297, 11326, 11546, 11551-11552, 11556, 11950, 11958
- Serials Librarian**
 24 (1) 1993: 10602-10603, 10605, 10613, 10634, 10636, 10701, 10704, 10709, 11070, 11277, 11480-11481, 11937, 11940-11941

- Serials Review**
 19 (1) 1993: 413, 431-432, 453, 631, 634, 641, 1080
 19 (2) 1993: 23, 45-46, 53, 349, 456, 630, 642, 807
 19 (4) 1993: 1586, 1850, 1962, 2313
 20 (1) 1994: 3962, 4099, 4104-4107, 4556, 4643
 20 (2) 1994: 7973, 8068, 8179
- Service Point**
 (48) Oct 90: 2616, 2702, 2786, 3421
 (54) Apr 92: 2692, 2861, 2865
 (56) Jan 93: 2617, 2691, 2707
 (57) Apr 93: 188, 301, 684
 (58) Sep 93: 2693, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2755
 (59) Jan 94: 8889, 8995
- Sesame Bulletin**
 5 (1) Spring 92: 1003, 2180-2181
 5 (2) Summer 92: 2096, 2179, 2409
 5 (3/4) Autumn/Winter 92: 883, 1002, 1004
 6 (1) Spring 93: 1653, 2171, 2315
- Show-Me Libraries**
 44 (1) Fall 92: 2578-2579, 2646, 2813, 2822, 2844, 2886-2887, 3089, 3093
 45 (1) Fall 93: 10754, 10847, 10900, 10939, 10941, 10969, 10979, 11336, 11341, 11549, 11902-11903, 11910, 11914-11915
- Signum**
 26 (5) 1993: 10999, 11005, 11453, 11490
 26 (6) 1993: 10881, 10952, 11124, 11159, 11190
 26 (7) 1993: 10740, 10826, 11621
 26 (8) 1993: 10726, 11144, 11177, 11200
 27 (1) 1994: 10794, 11158, 11400
 27 (2) 1994: 10716, 11112, 11115, 11386-11387, 11389, 11476
 27 (3) 1994: 10627, 10854, 11116, 11152, 11210, 11213, 11261
 27 (4) 1994: 10856, 10869, 10950, 11120, 11164, 11263, 11391, 11669
- Silverplatter Exchange**
 6 (1) Oct 93: 4451, 4458, 4464, 4466, 4493
- Small Press**
 11 (4) Fall 93: 4112, 4578
 12 (1) Winter 94: 7430, 7437, 7462
 12 (2) Spring 94: 11908, 11921, 11924, 11926-11927, 11930, 11955, 11961
- Social Science Computer Review**
 11 (1) Spring 93: 4724, 5615-5616, 5618-5621
 11 (2) Summer 93: 5037, 5622-5624
 11 (3) Fall 93: 5398, 5617, 5625-5626, 5712
 11 (4) Winter 93: 7202, 7216, 7374, 7408, 7411, 7514, 7524, 7530
 12 (1) Spring 94: 8447, 8481, 8483, 8503-8504, 8599
 12 (2) Summer 94: 11564, 11576, 11579, 11617, 11888-11892
- South African Journal of Library and Information Science**
 61 (3) Sep 93: 2416, 2753, 2769, 3048, 3088
 61 (4) Dec 93: 3594, 3667, 3676, 4180, 4185, 4298, 4306, 4585
 62 (1) Mar 94: 8677, 8703, 8712, 8859, 9208, 9232, 9570, 9608
- Southeastern Librarian**
 43 (1&2) Spring/Summer 93: 3574, 3754, 3761, 3813
 43 (4) Winter 94: 4946, 5154, 5224
 44 (1) Spring 94: 9866, 10254, 10434
 44 (3) Fall 93: 3572, 3769, 4436
- Special Libraries**
 84 (2) Spring 93: 8764, 8968, 9031, 9146, 9245, 9259, 9372
 84 (3) Summer 93: 8658, 8751, 8755, 9046, 9073-9078, 9080-9081
 84 (4) Fall 93: 8618, 8738, 8853, 8864-8865, 8868, 9062, 9133-9134, 9242
 85 (1) Winter 94: 8682, 8700, 8790, 8863, 8866, 9002, 9079, 9130, 9377, 9518
 85 (2) Spring 94: 7609, 7692, 7702, 7747, 7772, 7842, 7851, 7859, 7993, 8359
 85 (3) Summer 94: 10621, 10626, 10640, 10674, 10676, 10745, 10883, 10897, 11000, 11171, 11174, 11509, 11548
- Surveyor**
 181 (5275) 20 Jan 94: 6333

Synopsis

- 24 (2) Apr 93: 116, 159, 161, 357, 814-815, 955
 24 (3) Jun 93: 210, 405, 522
 24 (4) Aug 93: 4929, 4957, 5239, 5279, 5354
 24 (5) Oct 93: 10724, 10735, 10880, 11104, 11608

Teaching Sociology

- 22 (1) Jan 94: 6841

Technical Communication

- 40 (3) Aug 93: 1165, 2012-2016, 2103, 2270-2271, 2321-2322, 2325, 2330, 2335-2336
 41 (1) Feb 94: 7170, 7424-7426, 7470, 7546, 7552

Technical Communication Quarterly

- 2 (1) Winter 93: 1164, 1737, 1742, 1744, 1749, 2267, 2269, 2390
 2 (2) Spring 93: 2261, 2263-2264, 2268, 2272, 2371
 2 (3) Summer 93: 2372-2377
 2 (4) Fall 93: 3440, 3495-3496
 3 (1) Winter 94: 7502-7507
 3 (2) Spring 94: 8759, 8766, 9207, 9209, 9556, 9558, 9561, 9623

Technical Services Quarterly

- 10 (4) 1993: 3586, 3653, 3774, 3948, 4027, 4078, 4114, 4275, 4333, 4384
 11 (1) 1993: 10612, 10614, 10684, 10820, 11257, 11295, 11507, 11747, 11834
 11 (2) 1993: 10601, 10615, 10788, 11118, 11479, 11502, 11504, 11519, 11622, 11823, 11938
 11 (3) 1994: 9664, 9727, 9747, 9966, 10126, 10226, 10281, 10342, 10346

Technicalities

- 12 (12) Dec 92: 3796, 4293
 13 (1) Jan 93: 5222, 5324, 5547
 13 (2) Feb 93: 5226, 5545
 13 (3) Mar 93: 4857, 5323, 5348
 13 (4) Apr 93: 4800, 4834, 5227
 13 (5) May 93: 4746, 4798, 5329
 13 (7) Jul 93: 4823, 5091, 5225
 13 (8) Aug 93: 4829, 5030, 5209
 13 (9) Sep 93: 4782, 4941, 5175
 13 (10) Oct 93: 4743, 4815, 5158, 5187
 13 (11) Nov 93: 5328, 5352
 13 (12) Dec 93: 4747, 4799, 4919
 14 (1) Jan 94: 8201, 8259, 8384
 14 (2) Feb 94: 7606, 7995, 8265
 14 (3) Mar 94: 9128, 9151, 9305, 9611
 14 (4) Apr 94: 9676-9677, 9905, 10448

Telecommunications Policy

- 17 (7) Sep/Oct 93: 1166, 2143, 2190, 2194-2196, 2198, 2201
 17 (8) Nov 93: 2187, 2189, 2197, 2199-2200
 17 (9) Dec 93: 5491, 5498, 5564-5566, 5574
 18 (2) Mar 94: 8462-8463, 8465-8467
 18 (3) Apr 94: 9445, 9475, 9477-9486, 9489
 18 (4) May/Jun 94: 11839-11841, 11849-11850, 11854, 11866

Telematics and Informatics

- 10 (4) Fall 93: 11377, 11733, 11746, 11749, 11751, 11973
 11 (1) Winter 94: 10439, 10445-10447, 10451, 10457-10458
 11 (2) Spring 94: 11710, 11874, 11899-11900, 12008

Texas Libraries

- 54 (3) Fall 93: 2452, 2663, 2784
 54 (4) Winter 93-94: 5911, 5946, 6028, 6059
 55 (1) Spring 94: 9788, 9960, 10091

Theology

- 97 (777) May/Jun 94: 10366

Third World Libraries

- 3 (2) Spring 93: 3576-3577, 3582, 3615, 3628-3629, 3678, 3702, 3873, 3963, 4631

TIP Applications

- 7 (9) Apr 94: 8284, 8604
 7 (10) May 94: 10028, 10361, 10430
 7 (11/12) Jun 94: 10665, 11604, 11684

Toshokan Zasshi/Library Journal

- 86 (3) Mar 92: 145, 178, 186, 251, 377, 671

- 86 (4) Apr 92: 3714, 3720-3721, 3730, 3777, 3791, 3854, 3882, 3907, 3920, 3993, 4013, 4258

- 86 (5) May 92: 3889-3892, 3896-3897, 3991, 4917, 4955, 4983, 4988

- 86 (6) Jun 92: 4907-4908, 4945, 4995, 5052, 5230-5234, 5236, 5242, 5319, 5321

- 86 (7) Jul 92: 10811, 10834, 10899, 10935, 11029, 11133

- 86 (8) Aug 92: 10723, 10951, 11002, 11010, 11012, 11180

- 86 (9) Sep 92: 10720, 10845, 10859, 10877, 10892, 10927

- 86 (10) Oct 92: 10782, 10832, 10964, 10972, 11255

- 86 (11) Nov 92: 10919-10920, 10961, 10976, 11047, 11179, 11373, 11494, 11524

- 87 (1) Jan 90: 1553, 1558

- 87 (1) Jan 93: 1338, 1403, 1552, 1554-1555, 1557, 1560, 1790, 1866, 1872, 1921, 2063, 2324

- 87 (2) Feb 93: 10721, 10743, 10875, 10928, 10965-10966, 11106, 11483, 11523

- 87 (3) Mar 93: 10728, 10837, 10863, 10893, 10947, 11038, 11283

- 87 (4) Apr 93: 133, 143, 206, 309, 352, 365-366, 735-736, 758, 865, 1075

- 87 (5) May 93: 66, 160, 323, 384, 433, 435, 469, 602, 950, 1027, 1031-1032, 1076, 1088

- 87 (6) Jun 93: 135, 395, 568, 573, 575-579, 1035

- 87 (7) Jul 92: 10994, 11279

- 87 (7) Jul 93: 1362, 1385, 1387, 1414, 1456-1457, 1466-1468, 1471, 1481, 1494, 1598

- 87 (8) Aug 93: 1234, 1318, 1341, 1354, 1498, 1518, 1522-1524, 1542, 1613, 1637, 1774, 1856, 2297

- 87 (9) Sep 93: 10958, 11139, 11274, 11458, 11510

- 87 (10) Oct 93: 10963, 11138, 11983

- 87 (11) Nov 93: 10818-10819, 10821, 10946

- 87 (12) Dec 93: 10722, 10725, 11486, 11920

- 88 (1) Jan 94: 6760, 6819, 6867, 6876, 7175, 7417

- 88 (4) Apr 94: 9794, 9875, 9896, 9954

Toshokan-Kai (The Library World)

- 44 (6) Mar 93: 5917, 5958, 6058, 6270, 6480

- 45 (1) May 93: 5922, 5931-5932, 5938, 5945, 5949, 5966, 5980-5981, 5983, 5985, 5988, 5996, 5998, 6004, 6020, 6054, 6080, 6085, 6089, 6100, 6145, 6153, 6228, 6267, 6467

- 45 (2) Jun 93: 77, 90, 337, 861

- 45 (3) Aug 93: 1267, 1333, 1652, 1675, 1924

- 45 (4) Oct 93: 9342, 9526

- 45 (5) Dec 93: 6553, 6718, 6944, 7138

Town Planning Review

- 63 (3) Jul 92: 6416

Traffic Engineering + Control

- 34 (7/8) Jul/Aug 93: 6332

Tudományos és Muszaki Tajekoztatás

- 40 (9-10) Sep-Oct 93: 1645-1646, 1877, 1948, 2002

- 40 (11-12) Nov-Dec 93: 4900, 5002, 5065, 5176, 5630

- 41 (1) Jan 94: 6719

- 41 (2) Feb 94: 6859, 6862-6863, 6868, 7209-7210

- 41 (3-4) Mar-Apr 94: 8833, 9295-9296, 9347, 9468

- 41 (5) May 94: 11379-11380, 11539, 11650

- 41 (6) Jun 94: 10802, 11203, 11228, 11451, 11615

Turk Kutuphaneciligi / Turkish

Librarianship

- 7 (2) 1993: 1275, 1659, 2229, 2366

- 7 (3) 1993: 3561, 3699-3700, 3771, 3789, 3887, 4036

- 8 (1) 1994: 9782, 9861, 9869, 9889, 9998

UBIS News

- (2) Jul 93: 1167, 1628, 2045

- Feb 94: 8191, 8193, 8195, 8231

ULIS

- 12 (1) 1993: 3784, 3862, 4163, 4228

- 12 (2) 1993: 9411, 9605

Unabashed Librarian

- (90) 1994: 10597

Urban Academic Librarian

- 6 (1) Spring 88: 3669, 3692, 3696-3697, 3701, 3772, 3830, 3879

- 6 (2) Fall 88/7 (1) Spring 89: 3604, 3693, 3797, 3814-3815, 3857, 3888, 3989, 4019, 4297, 4670, 4754

- 7 (2) Winter 89: 3558, 3622, 3762-3763, 3800-3801, 3809-3810, 3840, 3946

- 8 (1) Winter 90/91: 3601, 3623, 3646, 3812, 3831, 3880, 4669

- 8 (2) Winter 91/92: 3645, 3795, 3823, 3878, 3881, 4113, 4209

Urban Geography

- 14 (5) Sep-Oct 93: 9035

Vine

- (91) Jun 93: 4312

- (92) Sep 93: 10117, 10121, 10124-10125, 10127, 10228, 10274-10275

- (93) Dec 93: 6983, 6985-6986, 7206, 7316

- (94) Mar 94: 8032, 8035, 8058, 8077-8080, 8190, 8586-8588

Virtual Reality World

- 2 (3) May/Jun 94: 8626, 9503-9504, 9519-9520, 9624

- 2 (4) Jul/Aug 94: 9521

- 2 (5) Sep/Oct 94: 11590

Washington, D.C., Association of Research

Libraries, 1993

Washington, D.C., Association of Research

Libraries, 1994

Western Association of Map Libraries

Information Bulletin

- 24 (3) Jul 93: 1493, 1549-1550, 1865, 1923, 2407

- 25 (1) Nov 93: 11031, 11222, 11290, 11484, 12010

Wilson Library Bulletin

- 67 (8) Apr 93: 1266, 1340, 1353, 1357, 1359-1360, 1424, 1469, 1512, 1517, 1532, 1621-1622, 2049, 2166

- 68 (1) Sep 93: 1196, 1211, 1224, 1244, 1328, 1399, 1508, 1511, 1514

- 68 (2) Oct 93: 1140, 1192, 1202-1203, 1213, 1221, 1594, 2320, 2408

- 68 (3) Nov 93: 4890-4891, 4943, 5164, 5185, 5217, 5372

- 68 (4) Dec 93: 3616, 3643-3644, 3660, 3663, 3684, 3913, 4055, 4541, 4599

- 68 (5) Jan 94: 4785, 4797, 4830-4832, 4840, 4849, 4978, 5018, 5058, 5087, 5171, 5381

- 68 (6) Feb 94: 6587, 6629, 6669, 6678, 6699, 6730, 6748, 6780, 6831, 6847, 6903, 7001

- 68 (7) Mar 94: 6606, 6635, 6647, 6697, 6750, 6805, 6815, 6822, 6845, 6896, 7211

- 68 (8) Apr 94: 6565-6566, 6664, 6677, 6682, 6715, 6826, 6909, 6946, 6969, 7037, 7432

- 68 (9) May 94: 7646-7647, 7649, 7655, 7658, 7744, 7968, 8001, 8003, 8005, 8025, 8549

- 68 (10) Jun 94: 10589, 10649, 10651-10652, 10672, 10685, 10705, 10849, 10872, 10874, 10930, 11142, 11935

WLW Journal

- 16 (2) Summer 93: 311, 1114

- 16 (3) Fall 93: 4727, 4790, 4793, 4835, 5371

- 16 (4) Winter 93/94: 10891, 11960

World Health Forum

- 15 (1) 1994: 6809, 7004

World Patent Information

- 15 (4) Dec 93: 4213-4216, 4301, 4430, 4693-4696

- 16 (1) Mar 94: 6161, 6205-6207, 6209, 6271, 6312, 6325, 6351, 6391, 6397

- 16 (2) Jun 94: 11054, 11443-11444, 11605, 11678, 12020-12021

Zagadnienia Informacji Naukowej

- 60 (2) 1992: 599, 607, 721, 847-848, 891, 931, 952, 975



BROAD SUBJECT HEADINGS

prior to 1993, the abstracts in LISA, were arranged according to the Classification Research Group's (CRG) unpublished draft version of *A Classification of Library and Information Science (1971)*. In order to simplify the task of browsing LISA abstracts, the opportunity was taken in 1993 to replace the CRG classification numbers with a scheme involving Broad Subject Headings.

0 LIBRARIANSHIP AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

- 1 PUBLICATIONS AND DATABASES
- 11 CONFERENCES
- 12 RESEARCH
- 13 WORLD LIBRARIANSHIP

0 PROFESSION

- 1 ORGANIZATIONS
- 11 BIOGRAPHIES
- 12 EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 13 LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STAFF
- 14 TYPES OF STAFF

0 LIBRARIES AND RESOURCE CENTRES

- 1 WORLD LIBRARIES
- 11 NATIONAL LIBRARIES AND STATE LIBRARIES
- 12 PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- 13 ACADEMIC LIBRARIES (NOT SCHOOL LIBRARIES)
- 14 GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES
- 15 LIBRARIES OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES
- 16 SPECIAL SUBJECT LIBRARIES, RESEARCH LIBRARIES
- 17 SOCIAL SCIENCES LIBRARIES, BUSINESS LIBRARIES
- 18 HUMANITIES LIBRARIES
- 19 SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE LIBRARIES
- 2 INFORMATION CENTRES
- 21 ARCHIVES
- 22 NATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ARCHIVES
- 23 BUSINESS ARCHIVES
- 24 CHURCH ARCHIVES
- 25 ARCHIVES OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AND PRIVATE ARCHIVES
- 26 SOUND AND FILM ARCHIVES
- 27 SPECIAL SUBJECT ARCHIVES
- 28 MUSEUMS

0 USERS AND USER SERVICES

- 1 LIBRARIES AND SERVICES BY TYPES OF USER
- 11 USERS - CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE
- 12 SCHOOL LIBRARIES
- 13 USERS - OTHER SOCIAL GROUPS
- 14 USERS - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
- 15 USER SERVICES
- 16 USER TRAINING
- 17 PROMOTION
- 18 ACTIVITIES
- 19 EXHIBITIONS
- 2 DOCUMENT DELIVERY
- 21 INTERLOANS AND PHOTOCOPYING SERVICES
- 22 LOANS

0 MATERIALS

- 1 OLD MATERIALS
- 11 MATERIALS BY PUBLISHER
- 12 MATERIALS BY LANGUAGE AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREA
- 13 PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS
- 14 GREY LITERATURE
- 15 OTHER PRINTED DOCUMENTS
- 16 NON PRINT MATERIALS
- 17 AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS
- 18 ELECTRONIC MEDIA
- 19 MICROFORMS
- 2 SUBJECTS
- 21 SOCIAL SCIENCES, BUSINESS MATERIALS
- 22 HUMANITIES MATERIALS
- 23 SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE MATERIALS
- 24 BIBLIOMETRICS

0 ORGANIZATION

- 1 COOPERATION
- 11 MANAGEMENT (OTHER THAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT)
- 12 TECHNIQUES
- 13 FINANCE
- 14 PUBLIC RELATIONS
- 15 OTHER PROCEDURES AND OPERATIONS

0 BUILDINGS

- 1 REMOVALS
- 11 PLANNING AND DESIGN OF LIBRARY BUILDINGS
- 12 NEW AND RENOVATED LIBRARY BUILDINGS
- 13 FURNITURE
- 14 VEHICLES

0 LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

- 1 TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- 11 COMPUTER/TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- 12 COMPUTERS
- 13 SOFTWARE
- 14 OTHER MACHINES

0 TECHNICAL SERVICES

- 1 CIRCULATION CONTROL
- 11 ACQUISITIONS
- 12 COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT
- 13 WITHDRAWALS
- 14 STOCKTAKING

9.15 PRESERVATION

- 9.16 SECURITY
- 9.17 SHELF ARRANGEMENT
- 9.18 OTHER TECHNICAL SERVICES

10.0 INFORMATION COMMUNICATION

- 10.1 INFORMATION WORK
- 10.11 SOCIAL SCIENCES, BUSINESS INFORMATION WORK
- 10.12 HUMANITIES INFORMATION WORK
- 10.13 SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE INFORMATION WORK
- 10.15 INFORMATION SERVICES
- 10.16 REFERENCE WORK

11.0 BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL

- 11.1 BIBLIOGRAPHY
- 11.11 NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- 11.12 SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- 11.13 OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHIES

12.0 BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORDS

- 12.1 PERIODICALS CONTROL
- 12.11 CATALOGUING AND INDEXING
- 12.12 COOPERATIVE CATALOGUING, BIBLIOGRAPHIC UTILITIES
- 12.13 CATALOGUING RULES
- 12.14 BIBLIOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION
- 12.15 MANUAL CATALOGUES
- 12.16 COMPUTERIZED CATALOGUES
- 12.17 ONLINE CATALOGUES
- 12.18 CD-ROM CATALOGUES
- 12.19 INDEXING
- 12.2 BOOK INDEXING
- 12.21 SUBJECT INDEXING
- 12.22 SEARCHING
- 12.23 INDEX LANGUAGES AND SYSTEMS
- 12.24 SUBJECT HEADING SCHEMES
- 12.25 THESAURI
- 12.26 CLASSIFICATION
- 12.27 CLASSIFICATION SCHEMES
- 12.28 COMPUTER ASSISTED INDEXING

13.0 COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL

- 13.1 ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL ASPECTS
- 13.11 NETWORKS
- 13.12 SOFTWARE
- 13.13 INDEXING
- 13.14 AUTOMATIC TEXT ANALYSIS, AUTOMATIC INDEXING
- 13.15 SEARCHING
- 13.16 DOWNLOADING
- 13.17 DATABASES IN GENERAL
- 13.18 NON BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATABASES, DATABANKS
- 13.19 BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATABASES
- 13.2 IMAGES
- 13.21 FULL TEXT DATABASES
- 13.22 MULTIMEDIA
- 13.23 ONLINE SYSTEMS
- 13.24 ONLINE DATABASES
- 13.25 DISC STORED SYSTEMS
- 13.26 CD-ROMS
- 13.27 CD-ROM DATABASES
- 13.28 OTHER DISC STORED SYSTEMS
- 13.29 OTHER STORAGE SYSTEMS
- 13.3 VIDEOTEX

14.0 COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- 14.1 COMPUTER INDUSTRY
- 14.11 COMPUTER AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS
- 14.12 COMPUTER SCIENCE
- 14.13 COMPUTERS
- 14.14 SOFTWARE
- 14.15 ONLINE SYSTEMS
- 14.16 DISC STORED SYSTEMS
- 14.17 TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING TECHNOLOGY
- 14.18 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

15.0 READING

- 15.1 LITERACY

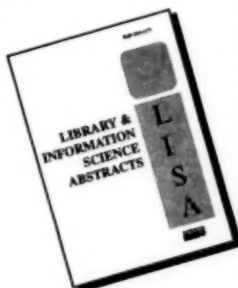
16.0 MEDIA

- 16.1 PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING
- 16.11 PRINTING
- 16.12 PRINTING HISTORY AND ANALYTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY
- 16.13 PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING
- 16.14 AUTHORSHIP
- 16.15 PUBLISHING
- 16.16 PUBLICATIONS
- 16.17 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING
- 16.18 BOOKSELLING
- 16.19 AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS
- 16.2 BROADCASTING

17.0 KNOWLEDGE AND LEARNING

- 17.1 RESEARCH
- 17.12 EDUCATION

18.0 OTHER FRINGE SUBJECTS



**BOWKER
SAUR**



0024-2179(1994)13;1-F

